2017
STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK
NEPAL

Government of Nepal
National Planning commission
Central Bureau of Statistics
Ramshahpath, Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal

STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK OF NEPAL – 2017

Government of Nepal
National Planning commission
Central Bureau of Statistics
Ramshahpath, Thapathali
Kathmandu

Published by:

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ramshahpath, Thapathali
Kathmandu, Nepal

Phone: +977-1-4229406, 4245913, 4245946, 4245947
4245948, 4245848, 4241801, 4241803
Fax: +977-1-4227720
P.O. Box No.: 11031
e-mail: publication@cbs.gov.np
Website: www.cbs.gov.np

16th Edition: 2018
(1000 Copies)

Price: Rs. …….. /-

ISBN: 978-9937-0-4150-8

PREFACE

The Statistical Year Book is a biennial publication of the Central Bureau of Statistics. This present edition is sixteenth in the series. Statistical information presented in this edition are compiled from various sources including CBS publications. There are 18 chapters in this edition covering major information on social, demographic, environment and economic situation of the nation. In each chapter, an attempt has been made to update the latest available information on almost all chapters of the book. Likewise, national accounts in the Chapter 15 are updated. Besides, some structural changes have also been made in some chapters of this edition. Considering the demand of users, attempt is made to present data for ten years. We hope that the present edition would be more informative and useful for users.

In this endeavor, I would like to thank Mr. Manoj Lal Pradhan, Deputy Director General of the bureau for his lead role to bring this book in this shape. My sincere appreciation goes to all the staffs of the Publication, Distribution and Library Section of the bureau for relentless effort in bringing out this publication in time. Specially, I would like to thank Dr. Mahesh Subedi and Mr. Tirtha Raj Chaulagain, Directors of the section for their guidance and supervision in data collection & management and bringing out this edition. Mr. Kapil Dev Joshi Statistical Officer and Mr. Naniram Karki Library Officer deserve my special thanks for their painstaking efforts to bring out this publication. I am also thankful to Statistical Assistants Mr. Kamal Raj Gautam, Ms. Sabitri Sharma and Mr Bhim Sakha of the bureau for their sincere efforts to collect and compile data from various sources.

On behalf of the Central Bureau of Statistics, I would like to express my sincere thanks to all government and non-government organizations for providing the necessary information for this issue.

Comments and suggestions from the users would be valuable and are always welcome for further improvement of the publication in future.

April 2018

Suman Raj Aryal
Director General
Central Bureau of Statistics

Kathmandu, Nepal

CONTENTS

Preface		iii
Introduction		ix-xiii
1.	**AREA AND POPULATION**	**1 - 96**
1.1	Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km. of Urban/Rural, Ecological belt, Dev. Reg., Eco. Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011	3
1 .2	Population Distribution by single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011	8
1.3	Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 and 2011	15
1.4	Number of Households, Population in the Households by Sex and average Household Size for Municipalities, 2011	20
1.5	Population Distribution by Religions for Regions and Districts, 2011	23
1.6	Population Distribution by Mother Tongue and Sex of Nepal, 2011	28
1.7	Population Distribution by Caste/Ethnic Groups and Sex of Nepal, 2011	31
1.8	Population aged 5 Years above by Literacy Status and Sex Urban/Rural, Ecological belt, Dev. Reg., Eco. Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011	34
1.9	Population by Disability for Development Regions and Districts, 2011	41
1.10	Economically Active and Not Active Population 10 Years of age and Over by Sex, Various Geographic Regions and Districts, 2011	53
1.11	Usually Active Population 10 Years of age and over by Occupation and Sex, 2011	57
1.12	Usually Economically Active Population 10 Years of age and over by Industry and Sex, 2011	67
1.13	Population Changes During the 100-Years Period, 1911-2011	91
1.14	Population Projection by Sex for Nepal, 2011-2031 (Medium Variant)	92
1.15	Population Projection by Sex for Districts, 2011-2031 (Medium Variant)	93
1.16	Population Projection by Age and Sex for Nepal, 2011-2031 (Medium Variant)	94
2.	**FOOD AND AGRICULTURE**	**97-214**
2.1	Number of Holdings Area and Fragmentation of Holding for Districts, 2011/2012	99
2.2	Number, area of Holdings by Tenure for districts, 2011/2012	102
2.3	Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestock by Districts, 2011/2012	105
2.4	Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for Districts, 2011/2012	113
2.5	Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016	119
2.6	Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016	144
2.7	Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016	169
2.8	Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016	189
2.9	Estimated Area and Production of Jute, Cotton, Fruit and Vegetables, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016	209

2.10 Estimated Livestock Population and Their Products, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016 210
2.11 Import and Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers by Type, 2002/2003 to 2016/2017 212
2.12 Price of Agricultural Inputs by Type, 2005/2006 to 2016/2017 213
2.13 Consumption of Improved Seeds by Type, 2004/2005 to 2016/2017 214

3. FOREST **215-220**

3.1 Protected Areas of Nepal's National Parks, Wildlife Reserves, Hunting Reserves, Conservation Area & Buffer Zones in 2017 217
3.2 Forest User Group National Level Database (upto 2074) 218
3.3 Total Revenue from Forest Products, 2003/2004 to 2016/2017 219
3.4 Supply of Forest Products, 2005/06 - 2016/17 220

4. CLIMATE **221-233**
4.1(a) Mean Temperature by Months for station, 2002 t0 2016 Dhankuta (Station Code : 1307) 223
4.1(b) Mean Temperature by Months for station, 2002 to 2016, Kathmandu,(Station Code:1030) 225
4.1(c) Mean Temperature by Months for station,2002 to 2016, Pokhara (Station Code : 804) 227
4.1(d) Mean Temperature by Months for station, 2004 to 2016, Surkhet, (Station Code:406) 229
4.1(e) Mean Temperature by Months for station, 2004 to 2016, Dipayal, (Station Code: 218) 231
4.2 Annual Rainfall by Station,2006 to 2016 233

5. HEALTH **235-244**

5.1 Extension of Health Services*, 2004/05 to2016/17 237
5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Disease, 2007/08 to 2016/17 238
5.3 Number of Children & Expected Mother Benefited by Immunization by Type of Vaccines, 2005/06 to 2016/17 243
5.4 New Couples Accepting Various Contraception by Type of Contraceptives and Maternity/Child Health Services, 2005/06 to 2016/17 244

6. EDUCATION **245-295**

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 247
6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 252
6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 257
6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 262
6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 267
6.6 Number of Secondary school Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 272
6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017 277
6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School by District and Development region, 2005 to 2017 282
6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Certificate Level by Type of institute ,2005 to 2017 287
6.10 Total Number of Students Graduates in Higher Education by University and Faculty 2013/14 to 2014/15 292
6.11.a Total Number of Bachelor's Graduates by University and Faculty 2013/14 and 2014/15 293
6.12.a Total Number of Master's Graduates by University and Faculty 2013/14 and 2014/15 294
6.13 Total Number of Graduates by University and Level 2013/14 and 2014/15 295

7. INDUSTRY (MANUFACTURING) 297-352

7.1 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by and by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012 299
7.2 Value Added of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012 302
7.3 Principal Indicators of Urban/Rural Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012 305
7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status by NSIC, 2011-2012 311
7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012 321
7.6 Value of output of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012 333
7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodities by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

8. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION 353-372

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16 355
8.2 Extension of Transport Facilities and Goods Transported by Mode of Transportation, 2005/06 to 2016/17 360
8.3 Operation and Traffic Indicators of Airlines, 2001/02 to 2016/17 361
8.4 Annual Aircraft-Passenger Movement Freight and mail Carried by Type of Flight, 2005 to 2017 362
8.5.1 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Kartik 2068 364
8.5.2 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Kartik 2069 365
8.5.3 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Kartik 2070 366
8.5.4 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2071 367
8.5.5 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2072 368
8.5.6 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2073 369
8.5.7 Nepal Telecom Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2074 370
8.6 Number of Post Offices by Zone, 2005/06 to 2016/17 371
8.7 Number of Registered Newspapers by Development Region, up to 2073/74 372

9. TOURISM 373-382

9.1 Number of Tourists by Nationality, 2006 to 2016 374
9.2 Tourist Arrivals by Month, 2006 to 2016 376
9.3 Tourist Arrivals by Sex and Age, 2006 to 2016 377
9.4 Total Annual Tourist Arrivals by Mode of Transportation and Gross Earnings, 2003 to 2016 378
9.5 Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit, 2003 to 2016 379
9.6 Number of Hotels in and Outside the Kathmandu Valley and accommodation Capacity by Type of Hotels, 2005 to 2016 380

10. FOREIGN TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS 383-405

10.1 Value of Export and Import of Commodity by Countries, 2008/09 to 2016/17 385
10.2 Composition of Overseas Exports by Trade Region, 2007/08 to 2016/17 386
10.3 Composition of Overseas Imports by Trade Region, 2007/08 to 2016/17 387

10.4 Share of Development Regions in the Total Overseas Exports, 2007/08 to 2016/17 388
10.5 Share of Development Regions in the Total Overseas Imports, 2007/08 to 2016/17 389
10.6 Direction of International Trade 2007/08 to 2016/17 390
10.7 Commodity Trade By SITC Group 2007/08 to 2016/17 391
10.8 Export of Major Commodities to India, 2007/08 to 2016/17 392
10.9 Export of Major Commodities to China, 2012/13 to 2016/17 394
10.10 Export of Major Commodities to Other Countries, 2007/08 to 2016/17 395
10.11 Import of Selected Commodities from India, 2007/08 to 2016/17 396
10.12 Import of Selected Commodities from China, 2012/13 to 2016/17 398
10.13 Import of Selected Commodities from Other Countries, 2007/08 to 2016/17 400
10.14 Receipts and Expenditure of Convertible Foreign Exchange, 2007/08 to 2016/17 402
10.15 Gold and Foreign Exchange Holdings of Banking System, 2007 To 2017 403
10.16 Balance of Payments Summary, 2007/08 to 2016/17 404

11. WATER, POWER AND IRRIGATION 407-416

11.1 Coverage of various types of water supply sources 2015 409
11.2 Extension of Additional Irrigation Facilities, 2008/09 to 2016/17 410
11.3 Electricity Generation, 2008/09 to 2016/17 411
11.4 Structure of Energy Consumption, 2008/09 To 2016/17 412
11.5 Total Energy Available & Peak Demand 2008 to 2017 413
11.6 Total Growth of Consumers 2008 to 2017 414
11.7 Total Electricity Sales 2008 to 2017 415
11.8 Total Revenue from Energy Sold 2008 to 2017 416

13 GOVERNMENT FINANCE 433 -439

13.1 Economic Function Wise Government Expenditure, 2011/12 to 2017/18 435
13.2 Economic Activity Wise Government Expenditure, 2011/12 to 2017/18 436
13.3 Detail of Government Income, 2011/12 to 2018/18 438
13.4 Outstanding Stock of Public Debt and Principle Repayment and Interest Expenditure, 2009/10 to 2016/17 439

14. MONEY, BANKING AND CREDIT 441-448

14.1 Monetary Survey, 2011 to 2017 443
14.2 Central Bank Survey: Assets Survey, 2010 to 2017 444
14.3 Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks: 2010 to 2017 446
14.4 Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Development Banks: 2010 to 2017 447

15. NATIONAL ACCOUNTS 449-462

15.1 Annual Growth Rate of GDP by Economic Activities, 2007/08 to 2016/17 451
15.2 Gross Output by Industrial Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17 452
15.3 Intermediate Consumption by Industrial Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17 453
15.4 Gross Value Added by Industrial Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17 454
15.5 Gross Value Added by Industrial Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17 455
15.6 Gross Domestic product: Expenditure Category, 2007/08 to 2016/17 456
15.7 Gross Domestic Product: Expenditure Category, 2007/08 to 2016/17 457
15.8 Gross National Disposable Income and Saving, 2007/08 to 2016/17 458
15.9 Summary of Macro Economic Indicators, 2007/08 to 2016/17 459
15.10 GDP, GDP Growth Rate, Deflators and Composition by Broad Industry Group,

	2007/08 to 2016/17	460
15.11	Gross Domestic Product Deflator by Industrial Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17	461
15.12	Composition of Gross Domestic Product by ISIC Division, 2007/08 to 2016/17	462
16.	**ENVIRONMENT**	**463-476**
16.1	Supply of Drinking Water by Agency, 2004/05 to 2016/17	465
16.2	Mineral Contaminants of Processed Drinking Water, 2016/17	466
16.3	Ground Water Quality of (Shallow Tube) Aquifers in the Terai Region, 2015	467
16.4	Numbers of Threatened Species by Major Groups of Organisms. 2008 to 2017	468
16.5	Change in Numbers of Species in the Threatened Categories (CR, EN, VU) from 2003 to 2017	469
16.6	Ecosystems and Protected Areas	470
16.7	Number of Cultivated and Wild Food Plant Species	470
16.8	Vegetation Area by Type and Household Involvement in Community Forest of Nepal, 2017	471
16.9	Status of Nepal's Spices Diversity	472
16.10	Average Sunshine Duration by Station, 2006 to 2015	473
16.11	Average Wind Speed by Station, 2006 to 2016	474
16.12	Number of Lakes in Districts by various heights in Nepal, 2017	475
17.	**MISCELLANEOUS**	**477-491**
17.1	General Mining Production and Royalty from Various Minerals by Type 2013/14 to 2017/18	479
17.2	Number of Legal Cases Filed in Courts* by Type of Cases, 2005/06 to 2015/16	481
17.3	Number of Legal Practitioners by Category, 2006/07 to 2016/17	482
17.4	Number of Crimes Committed by Type, 2005/06 to 2016/17	483
17.5	Number of Vehicles Registered by Type: Annual, 2005/06 to 2016/17	486
17.6	Number of Persons Recommended for Appointment in Gazettes Posts of Various Services by Public Service Commission, 2005/06 to 2016/17	488
17.7	Number of Housing Plots Sold/distributed by Housing Company in Different Zones, 2005/06 to 2016/17	489
17.8	Some Indicators and Activities of Co-operative Society by Type, 2005/06 to 2015/16	490
17.9	Loss of Lives, Live stocks and Other Effects by Type of Disaster,1983-2016	491
18.	**INTERNATIONAL COMPARISION**	**493-523**
18.1	Population and Health Indicators	495
18.2	Economic Indicators	502
18.3	Environment Indicators	509
18.4	Human Development Index and its Component	515

Note: Some of the data herein may differ from those in our other publications owing to their revision by the sources themselves.

INTRODUCTION

Geographical Setting

a. Location

Latitude – 26° 22’ N to 30° 27’ N
Longitude - 80° 4’ E to 88° 12’ E

b. Border

China in the North,
India in the South, East and West.

c. Size

Area = 147,181 Sq. Km.
Average Length = 885 Km. (East to West).
Average Width = 193 Km. (North to South)

Household and Population 2011

a. Total Household - 54,23,297

b. Population

Total	-	2,64,94,504
Male	-	1,28,49,041
Female	-	1,36,45,463

Ecological Divisions

Ecologically the country is divided into three regions, running east to west. They are the Mountain, the Hill and the Terai (Plains).

a. The Mountain Region

The region covers mountainous area of the country and lies in the north. The altitude ranges from 4877 meters to 8848 meters above the sea level. This region consists large number of magnificent snow covered mountains including the highest peak of the world, the Mount Everest. Almost all big rivers running through the country originate from this region. Because of its geography and climatic conditions it is the most sparsely populated region compared to other two. According to the 2011 census, the region accommodates 6.73 percent of the total population.

b. The Hill Region

The hill region is located between the Mountain and the Terai regions. It lies between the altitudes of 610 meters above the sea level. The region comprises several attractive peaks, fertile valley and basins such as Kathmandu and Pokhara valley. These valleys and basins are relatively densely populated. The region accounts largest share of the land area of the country. Share of population of this region is 43.1 percent.

c. The Terai Region

This region lies in the southern part of the country. The Terai, being an extension of the Gangetic plains of India, forms a low flat land. It accommodates 50.27 percent of population in 2011. This area includes most of the fertile land and dense forest of the country. Fertile land in irrigation facility areas permit the cultivation of a wide variety of crops in the Terai, such as paddy, maize, wheat, sugarcane, vegetable, tobacco and other crops. Population of this region is increasing at a faster rate compared to the other two regions, one among the reasons of faster growth is due to internal migration.

Administrative Divisions

Geographically, Nepal has three east-to-west elongated ecological belts. The northern mountain belt is naturally decorated by an unbroken range of Himalayas, which contains eight peaks higher than 8,000 meters, including the world's highest peak Mt. Everest (8848 meters). Middle hilly belt is enriched by gorgeous hills, valleys and lakes. Kathmandu, the capital city of Nepal is situated in this region. Terai belt is the plain area situated in southern part of Nepal, which is usually known as the grain house of the country since most of the crops produced in Nepal are farmed in this region.

The Constitution of Nepal (2015) has declared the country a Federal Democratic Republic with seven states. It is further divided into 753 local levels including 460 Village Municipalities, 276 Municipalities, 11 Sub-metropolises and 6 Metropolises. Administrative purpose, the country is divided into 77 districts. 16 districts in the north constitute the Mountain region, 40 districts in the middle constitute the Hill and 21 districts in the south fall in the Terai Region. For administrative purpose, each district is headed by a Chief District Officer (CDO). The CDO is mainly responsible to maintain the law and order in the district and also to co-ordinate development works conducted by different ministries and local agency at the district level.

Cultural Heritage

Nepal, in respect of cultural heritage is one of the richest members of the world cultural community. It is a homeland of several caste/ethnic groups of people. The differences in life style of these people, in aggregate, reflect varieties in culture. The culture, festivals, food habits, clothings and languages of people differ from place to place. For example – social activities and cultural practices of residents of the Mountain differ from those of the Terai. There are various types of folk dance, music and songs prevailed in the country such as Sorathis, Bhailo-Deunsi, Kakhon, Sabai etc. Several languages are spoken as mother tongue, major of them are Nepali, Maithili, Bhojpuri, Tharu, Tamang, Newari. Nepali is the language of the nation. All the languages spoken as the mother tongue in the various parts of Nepal are the national languages. Nepal is very rich in arts and architects too. Nepal's fine art, magnificent wood and stone carvings and pagoda type of architects are famous in the world. Hinduism is the major religion of Nepal. According to the Population Census 2011, 81.34 percent of her people are follower of Hindu religion, 9.04 and 4.39 percent are follower of Buddhism and Islam religion respectively.

International Affairs

Nepal is a land locked country. Her geographic location has been instrumental to shape her foreign policy. Before 1951, Nepal's foreign relation was limited with four countries; namely – India, United Kingdom, USA and France. Nepal became member of the United Nations in 1955. There after democracy, extension of diplomatic relations with various countries of the world increased considerably.

The main features of Nepalese foreign policy are based on:

a. Principles of Panchasila
b. Adherence to the United Nations charter and to the belief that all member countries should follow the charter
c. Principles of "Non Alignment"
d. The peace as a basic tenet.

Because of effectiveness of her foreign policy, Nepal has established diplomatic relation with 116 countries and maintained her reputation in the international society. Nepal's foreign policy undertook a glorious turning when the SAARC, of which Nepal is an active member, summit 1986 unanimously, agreed to establish SAARC secretariat in Kathmandu.

Natural Resources

For the all round development of the country a careful utilization of natural resources is necessary. The economic development of a country depends upon not only on the availability of natural resources, but also on the extent of its rational utilization. Three major resources are – water, mineral and forest.

a. Water Resource

Water resource is the most important natural resource of the country. Nepal is the second richest country in the world possessing about 2.27 percent of the world natural resource. The major sources of water are glaciers, snowmelt from Himalayas, rainfall and ground water. It is estimated that there are altogether 6,000 rivers (including rivulets and tributaries) having about 45,000 Kms length. Koshi, Gandaki and Karnali are the main river systems getting major part of their water supply from the snow, glaciers and small tributaries. Other important rivers are Babai, Kamala, Narayani, Bagmati, Rapti, Seti and Mahakali.

b. Mineral Resource

In the lack of scientific and geological survey of the country, reliable statistics on mineral resources are not yet available. Whatever is available is based on simple preliminary surveys. Studies on mineral resources indicate that iron, copper, mica, gold, lead and zinc, lime-stone, slate, mineral oil and gas, coal, nickel, sulphur, graphite, dolomite are available in the country. But the proper exploitation of these minerals require financial resource, technical know – how and a good system of transportation facility.

c. Forest Resource

Another major natural resource of the country is the forest resource. It provides more than 50 percent of fodder to the livestock. Several industries in the country are based on forest products for their raw materials. The benefits and the beauty that are derived from the forest and its usefulness to maintain natural and ecological balance cannot be measured in the economic term.

People and Development

Nepal is one of the least developed countries of the world. As per the preliminary result of the last Population Census 2011, among 26.4 million people of the country 82.9 percent people live in the rural areas. Agriculture is the mainstay of the economy accounting for one third of GDP (Gross Domestic Product). The preliminary estimates of national accounts for FY 2016/17 project real GDP growth (basic prices) at 6.94%, up from 0.01% in FY 2015/16. Per capita GDP and per capita GNI are projected to be US$ 853 and US$ 862 respectively. Although the growth rate in 2011 shows a decreased in population growth, a long term growth in population above 2 percent per annum in last decade had produced a broad base, increased dependency ratio. As per the Nepal Living Standards Survey 2010/11 about 25.2 percent of the population still lives below poverty line. Literacy rate for the year 2011 is 65.9 percent, which is however increasing but still much lower to upgrade the pace of development by making optimum use of human resource. Keeping in view of the challenge, efforts are under way to improve the quality of life of Nepalese people.

Chapter 1

Area and Population

1. Area and Population

1.1 Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km.

of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011

Area	Households *	Average HH. Size	Population			Area in Sq. Km.
			Total	Male	Female	
Nepal	**5427302**	**4.88**	**26494504**	**12849041**	**13645463**	**147181.00**
Urban/Rural						
Urban	1047297	4.32	4523820	2306049	2217771	3276.28
Rural	4380005	5.02	21970684	10542992	11427692	143904.72
Ecological Belt						
Mountain	364120	4.89	1781792	862592	919200	51817.00
Hill	2534430	4.50	11394007	5440067	5953940	61345.00
Terai	2528752	5.27	13318705	6546382	6772323	34019.00
Development Region						
Eastern Dev. Region	1231505	4.72	5811555	2790483	3021072	28456.00
Central Dev. Region	1964045	4.92	9656985	4841624	4815361	27410.00
Western Dev. Region	1066362	4.62	4926765	2292597	2634168	29398.00
Mid-Western Dev. Region	695419	5.10	3546682	1706450	1840232	42378.00
Far-Western Dev. Region	469971	5.43	2552517	1217887	1334630	19539.00
Eco-Development Region						
Eastern Mountain	84918	4.62	392089	186977	205112	10438.00
Eastern Hill	346571	4.62	1601347	756522	844825	10749.00
Eastern Terai	800016	4.77	3818119	1846984	1971135	7269.00
Central Mountain	122154	4.24	517655	246829	270826	6277.00
Central Hill	1016181	4.36	4431813	2221717	2210096	11805.00
Central Terai	825710	5.70	4707517	2373078	2334439	9328.00
Western Mountain	4834	4.14	19990	10754	9236	5819.00

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.1 Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km.

of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011

Area	Households *	Average HH. Size	Population			Area in Sq. Km.
			Total	Male	Female	
Western Hill	677498	4.15	2811135	1260376	1550759	18319.00
Western Terai	384030	5.46	2095640	1021467	1074173	5260.00
Mid-Western Mountain	68902	5.64	388713	195827	192886	21351.00
Mid-Western Hill	332153	5.08	1687497	800229	887268	13710.00
Mid-Western Terai	294364	5.00	1470472	710394	760078	7317.00
Far-Western Mountain	83312	5.56	463345	222205	241140	7932.00
Far-Western Hill	162027	5.32	862215	401223	460992	6762.00
Far-Western Terai	224632	5.46	1226957	594459	632498	4845.00
District						
Taplejung	26509	4.81	127461	60552	66909	3646.00
Panchthar	41196	4.66	191817	90186	101631	1241.00
Ilam	64502	4.50	290254	141126	149128	1703.00
Jhapa	184552	4.40	812650	385096	427554	1606.00
Morang	213997	4.51	965370	466712	498658	1855.00
Sunsari	162407	4.70	763487	371229	392258	1257.00
Dhankuta	37637	4.34	163412	76515	86897	891.00
Terhathum	22094	4.60	101577	47151	54426	679.00
Sankhuwasabha	34624	4.58	158742	75225	83517	3480.00
Bhojpur	39419	4.63	182459	86053	96406	1507.00
Solukhumbu	23785	4.45	105886	51200	54686	3312.00
Okhaldhunga	32502	4.55	147984	68687	79297	1074.00
Khotang	42664	4.84	206312	97092	109220	1591.00

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.1 Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km.

of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011

Area	Households *	Average HH. Size	Population			Area in Sq. Km.
			Total	Male	Female	
Udayapur	66557	4.77	317532	149712	167820	2063.00
Saptari	121098	5.28	639284	313846	325438	1363.00
Siraha	117962	5.40	637328	310101	327227	1188.00
Dhanusa	138249	5.46	754777	378538	376239	1180.00
Mahottari	111316	5.64	627580	311016	316564	1002.00
Sarlahi	132844	5.79	769729	389756	379973	1259.00
Sindhuli	57581	5.14	296192	142123	154069	2491.00
Ramechhap	43910	4.62	202646	93386	109260	1546.00
Dolakha	45688	4.08	186557	87003	99554	2191.00
Sindhupalchok	66688	4.32	287798	138351	149447	2542.00
Kavrepalanchok	80720	4.73	381937	182936	199001	1396.00
Lalitpur	109797	4.26	468132	238082	230050	385.00
Bhaktapur	68636	4.44	304651	154884	149767	119.00
Kathmandu	436344	4.00	1744240	913001	831239	395.00
Nuwakot	59215	4.69	277471	132787	144684	1121.00
Rasuwa	9778	4.43	43300	21475	21825	1544.00
Dhading	73851	4.55	336067	157834	178233	1926.00
Makwanpur	86127	4.88	420477	206684	213793	2426.00
Rautahat	106668	6.44	686722	351079	335643	1126.00
Bara	108635	6.33	687708	351244	336464	1190.00
Parsa	95536	6.29	601017	312358	288659	1353.00
Chitawan	132462	4.38	579984	279087	300897	2218.00

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.1 Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km.

of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011

Area	Households *	Average HH. Size	Population			Area in Sq. Km.
			Total	Male	Female	
Gorkha	66506	4.08	271061	121041	150020	3610.00
Lamjung	42079	3.99	167724	75913	91811	1692.00
Tanahu	78309	4.13	323288	143410	179878	1546.00
Syangja	68881	4.20	289148	125833	163315	1164.00
Kaski	125673	3.92	492098	236385	255713	2017.00
Manang	1480	4.42	6538	3661	2877	2246.00
Mustang	3354	4.01	13452	7093	6359	3573.00
Myagdi	27762	4.09	113641	51395	62246	2297.00
Parbat	35719	4.10	146590	65301	81289	494.00
Baglung	61522	4.37	268613	117997	150616	1784.00
Gulmi	64921	4.32	280160	120995	159165	1149.00
Palpa	59291	4.41	261180	115840	145340	1373.00
Nawalparasi	128793	5.00	643508	303675	339833	2162.00
Rupandehi	163916	5.37	880196	432193	448003	1360.00
Kapilbastu	91321	6.26	571936	285599	286337	1738.00
Arghakhanchi	46835	4.22	197632	86266	111366	1193.00
Pyuthan	47730	4.78	228102	100053	128049	1309.00
Rolpa	43757	5.13	224506	103100	121406	1879.00
Rukum	41856	4.98	208567	99159	109408	2877.00
Salyan	46556	5.21	242444	115969	126475	1462.00
Dang	116415	4.75	552583	261059	291524	2955.00
Banke	94773	5.18	491313	244255	247058	2337.00

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.1 Population by Sex, Households, Average Household Size and Area in Sq. Km.

of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011

Area	Households *	Average HH. Size	Population			Area in Sq. Km.
			Total	Male	Female	
Bardiya	83176	5.13	426576	205080	221496	2025.00
Surkhet	72863	4.81	350804	169421	181383	2451.00
Dailekh	48919	5.35	261770	126990	134780	1502.00
Jajarkot	30472	5.62	171304	85537	85767	2230.00
Dolpa	7488	4.90	36700	18238	18462	7889.00
Jumla	19303	5.64	108921	54898	54023	2531.00
Kalikot	23013	5.95	136948	68833	68115	1741.00
Mugu	9619	5.75	55286	28025	27261	3535.00
Humla	9479	5.37	50858	25833	25025	5655.00
Bajura	24908	5.42	134912	65806	69106	2188.00
Bajhang	33786	5.78	195159	92794	102365	3422.00
Achham	48351	5.33	257477	120008	137469	1680.00
Doti	41440	5.11	211746	97252	114494	2025.00
Kailali	142480	5.44	775709	378417	397292	3235.00
Kanchanpur	82152	5.49	451248	216042	235206	1610.00
Dadeldhura	27045	5.25	142094	66556	75538	1538.00
Baitadi	45191	5.55	250898	117407	133491	1519.00
Darchula	24618	5.41	133274	63605	69669	2322.00

Note: * Includes institutional households

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages	**18491097**	**9220974**	**9270123**	**22736934**	**11359378**	**11377556**	**26494504**	**12849041**	**13645463**
Under 1	565413	287551	277862	494813	252519	242294	469979	242226	227753
1	460274	235220	225054	466189	239246	226943	423283	219061	204222
2	533319	268933	264386	565583	285584	279999	525992	268943	257049
3	583404	291228	292176	610325	305248	305077	555884	281631	274253
4	564942	288293	276649	618303	313118	305185	592825	303096	289729
0-4	**2707352**	**1371225**	**1336127**	**2755213**	**1395715**	**1359498**	**2567963**	**1314957**	**1253006**
5	636151	326179	309972	722856	369595	353261	661158	340356	320802
6	571258	291345	279913	659642	334865	324777	629016	320232	308784
7	552009	278867	273142	616489	308592	307897	628590	316893	311697
8	569938	293376	276562	716616	369086	347530	733228	378406	354822
9	476777	240498	236279	495839	250949	244890	552867	279289	273578
5-9	**2806133**	**1430265**	**1375868**	**3211442**	**1633087**	**1578355**	**3204859**	**1635176**	**1569683**
10	576228	301238	274990	753424	389758	363666	811748	418046	393702
11	396070	206940	189130	467836	238780	229056	562580	283595	278985
12	549825	288756	261069	711071	371508	339563	795076	410150	384926
13	402263	206827	195436	508383	258390	249993	628915	315152	313763
14	402900	206042	196858	541218	275370	265848	677105	337687	339418
10-14	**2327286**	**1209803**	**1117483**	**2981932**	**1533806**	**1448126**	**3475424**	**1764630**	**1710794**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
15	400424	203581	196843	523946	267987	255959	652525	326490	326035
16	382755	188533	194222	513274	255596	257678	646092	320242	325850
17	299671	144818	154853	412902	202835	210067	537448	264109	273339
18	444487	213320	231167	597343	294062	303281	683624	338716	344908
19	265190	127783	137407	341537	165346	176191	412291	193634	218657
15-19	**1792527**	**878035**	**914492**	**2389002**	**1185826**	**1203176**	**2931980**	**1443191**	**1488789**
20	406777	181509	225268	557706	254748	302958	614478	278972	335506
21	280871	135462	145409	331790	161137	170653	390140	176558	213582
22	388800	175270	213530	494667	233929	260738	544172	241115	303057
23	236699	109449	127250	304730	143163	161567	392742	167109	225633
24	273616	127589	146027	327875	153765	174110	416539	180227	236312
20-24	**1586763**	**729279**	**857484**	**2016768**	**946742**	**1070026**	**2358071**	**1043981**	**1314090**
25	453172	209805	243367	568339	269407	298932	612362	268029	344333
26	243648	114939	128709	302203	143085	159118	388253	168872	219381
27	220914	107188	113726	261286	124631	136655	355076	157846	197230
28	308250	142070	166180	413940	192315	221625	491692	214721	276971
29	148425	74266	74159	179710	91576	88134	231971	107775	124196
25-29	**1374409**	**648268**	**726141**	**1725478**	**821014**	**904464**	**2079354**	**917243**	**1162111**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
30	465704	211742	253962	634371	302316	332055	672076	293233	378843
31	139576	72557	67019	160413	83442	76971	197999	92860	105139
32	272944	130461	142483	350806	171169	179637	390998	176747	214251
33	136481	68622	67859	176168	87089	89079	238441	102771	135670
34	139596	68957	70639	167745	82024	85721	235791	104966	130825
30-34	**1154301**	**552339**	**601962**	**1489503**	**726040**	**763463**	**1735305**	**770577**	**964728**
35	439071	215543	223528	571550	287019	284531	651145	305300	345845
36	176176	90826	85350	211701	106310	105391	265672	122390	143282
37	122488	64627	57861	141732	71261	70471	197622	91930	105692
38	184311	91337	92974	261497	124545	136952	325857	144392	181465
39	105201	53896	51305	124173	62216	61957	164023	76188	87835
35-39	**1027247**	**516229**	**511018**	**1310653**	**651351**	**659302**	**1604319**	**740200**	**864119**
40	407750	188367	219383	544685	267449	277236	633338	302182	331156
41	108154	57615	50539	117944	60685	57259	153325	74803	78522
42	153004	75682	77322	206136	103889	102247	271072	132584	138488
43	83891	42699	41192	114337	56079	58258	175724	79076	96648
44	89920	45629	44291	104942	51891	53051	152662	71645	81017
40-44	**842719**	**409992**	**432727**	**1088044**	**539993**	**548051**	**1386121**	**660290**	**725831**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
45	330403	161900	168503	434825	222018	212807	497502	248418	249084
46	90076	47060	43016	125481	64028	61453	169802	82240	87562
47	98415	53697	44718	101809	53007	48802	142498	70866	71632
48	140042	74585	65457	175230	86808	88422	238448	113280	125168
49	75226	37120	38106	86028	43834	42194	124709	60297	64412
45-49	**734162**	**374362**	**359800**	**923373**	**469695**	**453678**	**1172959**	**575101**	**597858**
50	300017	143711	156306	378999	190138	188861	461166	231432	229734
51	76250	42470	33780	96419	51972	44447	122201	63579	58622
52	109441	58422	51019	138159	71920	66239	187518	97240	90278
53	55508	31395	24113	74236	38367	35869	122944	59152	63792
54	57268	31448	25820	78241	40262	37979	111647	54461	57186
50-54	**598484**	**307446**	**291038**	**766054**	**392659**	**373395**	**1005476**	**505864**	**499612**
55	216410	110765	105645	264630	135761	128869	325656	166985	158671
56	65455	36516	28939	95862	53067	42795	133004	67633	65371
57	62546	35276	27270	79611	43279	36332	110264	56490	53774
58	78610	43172	35438	113126	60358	52768	156511	75559	80952
59	42936	24311	18625	48864	26145	22719	92828	46225	46603
55-59	**465957**	**250040**	**215917**	**602093**	**318610**	**283483**	**818263**	**412892**	**405371**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
60	247740	115624	132116	299305	148148	151157	372753	181835	190918
61	48829	26689	22140	51893	27071	24822	97394	48943	48451
62	60602	31463	29139	77206	38813	38393	124968	60184	64784
63	38199	21730	16469	49853	26037	23816	84835	39776	45059
64	36275	19973	16302	42651	22186	20465	76877	37713	39164
60-64	**431645**	**215479**	**216166**	**520908**	**262255**	**258653**	**756827**	**368451**	**388376**
65	147950	72415	75535	205095	100113	104982	250384	119867	130517
66	32226	18335	13891	43655	23260	20395	70347	35132	35215
67	28824	16529	12295	41993	21892	20101	77435	39094	38341
68	40911	22697	18214	69456	36318	33138	109252	57685	51567
69	20561	11731	8830	27024	14470	12554	47031	26004	21027
65-69	**270472**	**141707**	**128765**	**387223**	**196053**	**191170**	**554449**	**277782**	**276667**
70	108159	52189	55970	152109	74660	77449	203030	98890	104140
71	18601	10570	8031	25793	14105	11688	43776	23322	20454
72	28593	15194	13399	43722	23313	20409	71477	36852	34625
73	14995	8573	6422	26770	15160	11610	43990	23156	20834
74	13604	7704	5900	25395	14440	10955	32880	17390	15490
70-74	**183952**	**94230**	**89722**	**273789**	**141678**	**132111**	**395153**	**199610**	**195543**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
75	44815	21448	23367	83422	40000	43422	104640	50295	54345
76	12525	6860	5665	24003	12349	11654	33162	17315	15847
77	10344	5849	4495	18752	9484	9268	31962	16111	15851
78	14315	7824	6491	27053	13975	13078	46064	23467	22597
79	7967	4319	3648	12534	6527	6007	19307	10170	9137
75-79	**81999**	**41981**	**40018**	**165764**	**82335**	**83429**	**235135**	**117358**	**117777**
80	33074	14689	18385	49046	23505	25541	61809	28602	33207
81	6501	3525	2976	8734	4501	4233	15774	8307	7467
82	7664	3837	3827	10611	5251	5360	19054	9656	9398
83	5209	2787	2422	7215	3765	3450	14936	7777	7159
84	6361	3089	3272	8649	4170	4479	17204	8445	8759
80-84	**58809**	**27927**	**30882**	**84255**	**41192**	**43063**	**128777**	**62787**	**65990**
85	10764	4990	5774	13360	6282	7078	22668	10732	11936
86	2993	1510	1483	4576	2304	2272	9242	4520	4722
87	2547	1297	1250	3586	1728	1858	7716	3842	3874
88	2868	1547	1321	4264	2230	2034	8883	4605	4278
89	1553	772	781	2161	1086	1075	4017	2111	1906
85-89	**20725**	**10116**	**10609**	**27947**	**13630**	**14317**	**52526**	**25810**	**26716**

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.2 Population Distribution by Single Year of Age and Sex of Nepal, 1991, 2001 and 2011

Age (in years)	1991			2001			2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
90	5880	2591	3289	7181	3184	3997	11516	4974	6542
91	1063	535	528	1222	588	634	2624	1216	1408
92	962	431	531	1410	619	791	2842	1245	1597
93	785	369	416	913	409	504	1933	853	1080
94	516	226	290	695	282	413	1420	652	768
90-94	**9206**	**4152**	**5054**	**11421**	**5082**	**6339**	**20335**	**8940**	**11395**
95	2029	929	1100	2191	983	1208	3433	1444	1989
96	1053	505	548	813	360	453	1080	440	640
97	436	188	248	526	220	306	831	266	565
98+	2941	1205	1736	2542	1052	1490	5864	2051	3813
95-98+	**6459**	**2827**	**3632**	**6072**	**2615**	**3457**	**11208**	**4201**	**7007**
Not Stated	**2523**	**953**	**1570**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Source: NHPC 1991, 2001 & 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.3 Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011

Region/ District	Total Population				Area in sq. kms.
	1981	1991	2001	2011	
Nepal	**15022839**	**18491097**	**23151423**	**26494504**	**147181**
East. Dev. Region	**3708923**	**4446749**	**5344476**	**5811555**	**28456**
Taplejung	120780	120053	134698	127461	3646
Panchthar	153746	175206	202056	191817	1241
Ilam	178356	229214	282806	290254	1703
Jhapa	479743	593737	688109*	812650	1606
Morang	534692	674823	843220	965370	1855
Sunsari	344594	463481	625633	763487	1257
Dhankuta	129781	146386	166479	163412	891
Terhathum	92454	102870	113111	101577	679
Sankhuwasabha	129414	141903	159203	158742	3480
Bhojpur	192689	198784	203018	182459	1507
Solukhumbu	88245	97200	107686	105886	3312
Okhaldhunga	137640	139457	156702	147984	1074
Khotang	212571	215965	231385	206312	1591
Udayapur	159805	221256	287689	317532	2063
Saptari	379055	465668	570282	639284	1363
Siraha	375358	460746	572399*	637328	1188

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.3 Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011

Region/ District	Total Population				Area in sq. kms.
	1981	1991	2001	2011	
Cent. Dev. Region	**4909357**	**6183955**	**8031629**	**9656985**	**27410**
Dhanusha	432569	543672	671364	754777	1180
Mahottari	361054	440146	553481	627580	1002
Sarlahi	398766	492798	635701	769729	1259
Sindhuli	183705	223900	279821*	296192	2491
Ramechhap	161445	188064	212408	202646	1546
Dolakha	150576	173236	204229*	186557	2191
Sindhupalchok	232326	261025	305857*	287798	2542
Kavrepalanchok	307150	324329	385672	381937	1396
Lalitpur	184341	257086	337785	468132	385
Bhaktapur	159767	172952	225461	304651	119
Kathmandu	422237	675341	1081845	1744240	395
Nuwakot	202976	245260	288478	277471	1121
Rasuwa	30241	36744	44731	43300	1544
Dhading	243401	278068	338658	336067	1926
Makwanpur	243411	314599	392604	420477	2426
Rautahat	332526	414005	545132	686722	1126
Bara	318957	415718	559135	687708	1190

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.3 Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011

Region/ District	Total Population				Area in sq. kms.
	1981	1991	2001	2011	
Parsa	284338	372524	497219	601017	1353
Chitawan	259571	354488	472048	579984	2218
West. Dev. Region	**3128859**	**3770678**	**4571013**	**4926765**	**29398**
Gorkha	231294	252524	288134	271061	3610
Lamjung	152720	153697	177149	167724	1692
Tanahu	223438	268073	315237	323288	1546
Syangja	271824	293526	317320	289148	1164
Kaski	221272	292945	380527	492098	2017
Manang	7021	5363	9587	6538	2246
Mustang	12930	14292	14981	13452	3573
Myagdi	96904	100552	114447	113641	2297
Parbat	128400	143547	157826	146590	494
Baglung	215228	232486	268937	268613	1784
Gulmi	238113	266331	296654	280160	1149
Palpa	214442	236313	268558	261180	1373
Nawalparasi	308828	436217	562870	643508	2162
Rupandehi	379096	522150	708419	880196	1360
Kapilbastu	270045	371778	481976	571936	1738

contd…

1.3 Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011

Region/ District	Total Population				Area in sq. kms.
	1981	1991	2001	2011	
Arghakhanchi	157304	180884	208391	197632	1193
Mid. West. Dev. Region	**1955611**	**2410414**	**3012975**	**3546682**	**42378**
Pyuthan	157669	175469	212484	228102	1309
Rolpa	168116	179621	210004	224506	1879
Rukhum	132432	155554	188438	208567	2877
Salyan	152063	181785	213500*	242444	1462
Dang	266393	354413	462380	552583	2955
Banke	205323	285604	385840	491313	2337
Bardiya	199044	290313	382649	426576	2025
Surkhet	166196	225768	288527*	350804	2451
Dailekh	166527	187400	225201	261770	1502
Jajarkot	99312	113958	134868	171304	2230
Dolpa	22043	25013	29545*	36700	7889
Jumla	68797	75964	89427*	108921	2531
Kalikot	87638	88805	105580*	136948	1741
Mugu	43705	36364	43937*	55286	3535
Humla	20303	34383	40595	50858	5655

contd…

1.3 Distribution of Population and Area by Development Regions and Districts, 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011

Region/ District	Total Population				Area in sq. kms.
	1981	1991	2001	2011	
Far. West. Dev. Region	**1320089**	**1679301**	**2191330**	**2552517**	**19539**
Bajura	74649	92010	108781*	134912	2188
Bajhang	124010	139092	167026	195159	3422
Achham	185212	198188	231285	257477	1680
Doti	153135	167168	207066	211746	2025
Kailali	257905	417891	616697	775709	3235
Kanchanpur	168971	257906	377899	451248	1610
Dadeldhura	86853	104647	126162	142094	1538
Baitadi	179136	200716	234418	250898	1519
Darchula	90218	101683	121996	133274	2322

Note:- The Symbol * indicates that in some VDCs in symbolized district couldn't be enumerted at the time of census due to insurgency. Population was estimated or received from household listing.

Source: NPHC 1981, 1991, 2001 & 2011 ; Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Pupulation

1.4 Number of Households, Population in the Households by Sex and Average Household Size of Municipalities -2011

S.No.	Total			Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Pop.Density
	Municipality	wards	Household	Total	Male	Female		
1	Ilam	9	4740	19427	9674	9753	26.63	729.52
2	Bhadrapur	15	4260	18646	9324	9322	10.56	1765.72
3	Damak	19	18123	75743	35824	39919	70.63	1072.39
4	Mechinagar	13	13196	57909	27856	30053	55.72	1039.29
5	Biratnagar Sub Metro.	22	45228	204949	104935	100014	58.48	3504.60
6	Dharan	19	27796	119915	57562	62353	103.38	1159.94
7	Inaruwa	10	6199	28923	14638	14285	22.36	1293.52
8	Itahari	9	18306	76869	37606	39263	42.37	1814.23
9	Dhankuta	9	7220	28364	14199	14165	48.21	588.34
10	Khandbari	13	6295	26658	12826	13832	91.03	292.85
11	Triyuga	17	15938	71405	34284	37121	319.88	223.22
12	Rajbiraj	10	7751	38241	20044	18197	11.96	3197.41
13	Lahan	10	6483	33927	17536	16391	20.23	1677.06
14	Siraha	9	5404	28831	14226	14605	23.78	1212.41
15	Janakpur	16	19195	98446	52481	45965	24.61	4000.24
16	Jaleshwor	13	4208	24765	12888	11877	15.49	1598.77
17	Malangawa	10	4464	25143	12988	12155	9.39	2677.64
18	Kamalami	18	9320	41117	20360	20757	207.95	197.73
19	Bhimeswor	13	6092	23337	11238	12099	65.04	358.81
20	Banepa	11	5546	24894	12446	12448	5.56	4477.34

contd…

1. Area and Pupulation

1.4 Number of Households, Population in the Households by Sex and Average Household Size of Municipalities -2011

S.No.	Total			Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Pop.Density Per Sq. Km.
	Municipality	wards	Household	Total	Male	Female		
21	Dhulikhel	9	3291	16263	8392	7871	12.08	1346.27
22	Panauti	13	5956	28312	13768	14544	31.73	892.28
23	Lalitpur Sub Metro.	22	54748	226728	117932	108796	15.15	14965.54
24	Bhaktapur	17	17655	83658	42678	40980	6.56	12752.74
25	Madhyapur Thimi	17	20337	84142	43510	40632	11.11	7573.54
26	Kathmandu Metro.	35	254764	1003285	533127	470158	49.45	20288.88
27	Kirtipur	19	19464	67171	37485	29686	14.76	4550.88
28	Bidur	11	6279	27953	13608	14345	33.48	834.92
29	Hetauda	11	19890	85653	42981	42672	47.77	1793.03
30	Gaur	13	5639	35370	18697	16673	21.53	1642.82
31	Kalaiya	14	6852	43137	22686	20451	18.98	2272.76
32	Birgunj Sub Metro.	19	24180	139068	75382	63686	21.17	6569.11
33	Bharatpur	14	36987	147777	74205	73572	162.16	911.30
34	Ratnanagar	13	10861	46607	22373	24234	35.62	1308.45
35	Prithbinarayan	11	8810	33865	15895	17970	60.28	561.79
36	Byas	11	11326	43615	20005	23610	60.02	726.67
37	Putalibazar	13	8190	31338	14122	17216	70.14	446.79
38	Waling	11	5959	24199	10987	13212	34.76	696.17
39	Lekhnath	15	14958	59498	27394	32104	77.45	768.21
40	Pokhara Sub Metro.	18	68398	264991	133318	131673	55.22	4798.82

contd…

1. Area and Pupulation

1.4 Number of Households, Population in the Households by Sex and Average Household Size of Municipalities -2011

S.No.	Total			Population			Area in Sq. Km.	Pop.Density Per Sq. Km.
	Municipality	wards	Household	Total	Male	Female		
41	Kalika	11	7859	30763	14710	16053	18.35	1676.46
42	Tansen	15	8433	31161	15332	15829	21.72	1434.67
43	Ramgram	13	4982	28973	15505	13468	34.72	834.48
44	Butawal	15	29687	120982	60870	60112	69.28	1746.28
45	SiddharthNagar	13	12513	64566	32671	31895	36.03	1792.01
46	Kapilbastu	14	5136	30890	15654	15236	37.20	830.38
47	Ghorahi	11	15517	65107	32149	32958	74.45	874.51
48	Tulsipur	11	12223	52224	25293	26931	92.22	566.30
49	Nepalgunj	17	15200	73779	38113	35666	12.51	5897.60
50	Gulariya	14	11230	57232	29399	27833	95.14	601.56
51	Birendranagar	12	12045	52137	27221	24916	34.95	1491.76
52	Narayan	9	4681	21995	10733	11262	67.01	328.23
53	Dipayal Silgadhi	14	5509	26508	13686	12822	73.98	358.31
54	Dhangadhi	14	21059	104047	53237	50810	103.73	1003.06
55	Tikapur	9	11639	56983	27640	29343	67.11	849.10
56	Bhimdatta	19	20695	106666	53098	53568	171.24	622.90
57	Amargadhi	11	4786	22241	10963	11278	138.95	160.06
58	Dasharath Chanda	13	3795	17427	8295	9132	55.01	316.80
	Total		**1047297**	**4523820**	**2306049**	**2217771**	**3276.28**	

Source : NPHC 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.5 Population Distribution by Religion for Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Nepal	**26494504**	**21551492**	**2396099**	**1162370**	**807169**	**375699**	**121982**	**13006**	**3214**	**1283**	**609**	**61581**
Eastern Dev. Region	**5811555**	**4144556**	**458296**	**267159**	**778029**	**78664**	**61159**	**861**	**1916**	**393**	**169**	**20353**
Taplejung	127461	45758	26154	2	52728	1873	23	609	0	1	0	313
Panchthar	191817	65810	22383	55	99809	3036	250	35	5	9	0	425
Ilam	290254	129141	44366	229	103350	7252	3896	29	6	44	2	1939
Jhapa	812650	649151	39321	25974	67572	15743	11739	19	248	26	110	2747
Morang	965370	774905	39873	45755	63213	15849	21755	94	970	235	21	2700
Sunsari	763487	559453	33714	88072	52558	11379	14807	30	388	25	26	3035
Dhankuta	163412	80357	22206	161	57088	2910	192	3	13	5	2	475
Terhathum	101577	52992	12725	31	34469	1041	148	4	0	3	0	164
Sankhuwasabha	158742	67826	42254	41	45643	2331	169	4	70	1	0	403
Bhojpur	182459	97301	25862	19	57499	984	331	6	0	8	1	448
Solukhumbu	105886	42575	28753	13	31940	2343	65	0	0	0	0	197
Okhaldhunga	147984	104711	26175	26	15156	1363	90	6	11	0	0	446
Khotang	206312	121278	15120	43	64745	4318	127	4	0	17	0	660
Udayapur	317532	230421	38473	2168	31401	7589	6695	17	0	12	1	755
Saptari	639284	548081	29905	57004	395	300	78	1	188	4	0	3328
Siraha	637328	574796	11012	47566	463	353	794	0	17	3	6	2318

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.5 Population Distribution by Religion for Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Central Dev. Region	**9656985**	**7426280**	**1409265**	**556464**	**27509**	**165569**	**45944**	**464**	**1161**	**194**	**301**	**23834**
Dhanusa	754777	674367	11220	63099	165	652	568	0	9	4	11	4682
Mahottari	627580	528663	12699	83696	66	878	41	0	19	0	2	1516
Sarlahi	769729	658611	44011	60679	331	1752	1959	5	11	4	0	2366
Sindhuli	296192	190952	90136	179	1024	2897	9736	3	0	3	0	1262
Ramechhap	202646	145771	49990	33	33	3188	2915	63	0	6	0	647
Dolakha	186557	126492	41600	46	35	3041	15058	4	4	4	0	273
Sindhupalchok	287798	169740	109238	38	24	5280	3104	5	1	3	1	364
Kavrepalanchok	381937	238994	132245	318	61	6786	2286	4	3	7	3	1230
Lalitpur	468132	344234	90230	3080	5806	23489	231	72	68	29	75	818
Bhaktapur	304651	267643	27982	1506	1167	5988	61	1	6	1	5	291
Kathmandu	1744240	1395538	268479	21866	13379	40592	898	214	829	55	63	2327
Nuwakot	277471	160290	111017	351	430	4462	31	2	0	8	0	880
Rasuwa	43300	10988	30290	9	6	1862	31	1	0	0	0	113
Dhading	336067	243384	69113	1034	26	21243	817	3	2	45	0	400
Makwanpur	420477	202912	191603	1787	198	20354	2767	37	3	8	0	808
Rautahat	686722	534079	12692	135283	672	1049	1112	0	60	5	0	1770
Bara	687708	562081	31142	89686	1290	1621	540	2	25	1	4	1316

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.5 Population Distribution by Religion for Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Parsa	601017	499438	10069	87033	2571	753	24	0	116	1	130	882
Chitawan	579984	472103	75509	6741	225	19682	3765	48	5	10	7	1889
Western Dev. Region	**4926765**	**4221113**	**402411**	**219971**	**1267**	**53747**	**6778**	**11669**	**63**	**114**	**55**	**9577**
Gorkha	271061	203702	51766	3056	22	8860	1640	1713	1	15	2	284
Lamjung	167724	107311	55586	942	23	3000	67	60	0	5	0	730
Tanahu	323288	279661	30532	4157	35	5467	521	1588	1	8	0	1318
Syangja	289148	260832	21514	1978	21	582	38	3717	0	6	0	460
Kaski	492098	405141	66266	4437	453	10538	646	2908	17	27	11	1654
Manang	6538	2562	3606	4	1	93	14	31	2	0	0	225
Mustang	13452	5040	8095	3	19	152	5	98	1	0	0	39
Myagdi	113641	99047	11739	180	20	1513	885	19	0	0	0	238
Parbat	146590	131163	13663	624	24	666	34	277	0	2	1	136
Baglung	268613	239785	23474	734	13	1683	1792	75	1	3	0	1053
Gulmi	280160	271138	7786	431	10	562	28	0	0	3	0	202
Palpa	261180	236411	20426	1226	0	2294	437	2	0	2	0	382
Nawalparasi	643508	567450	38615	24160	354	11180	389	463	0	9	0	888
Rupandehi	880196	759046	40571	72428	246	5824	186	700	38	4	18	1135
Kapilbastu	571936	461070	4986	103838	20	1115	95	17	2	24	23	746

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.5 Population Distribution by Religion for Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Arghakhanchi	197632	191754	3786	1773	6	218	1	1	0	6	0	87
Mid-Western Dev. Region	**3546682**	**3277738**	**98824**	**112815**	**236**	**49913**	**2416**	**12**	**51**	**103**	**39**	**4535**
Pyuthan	228102	220366	6423	614	7	554	14	0	0	1	0	123
Rolpa	224506	191216	26348	216	4	3871	1490	0	0	1	0	1360
Rukum	208567	201294	2235	126	0	3317	357	0	0	3	0	1235
Salyan	242444	236889	1996	268	0	3114	7	0	0	4	0	166
Dang	552583	533049	6429	4781	16	7431	391	0	0	49	0	437
Banke	491313	385280	5599	93263	148	6466	67	0	50	7	39	394
Bardiya	426576	401702	4299	11084	42	9241	28	0	0	34	0	146
Surkhet	350804	322244	14402	1825	14	12022	49	1	0	1	0	246
Dailekh	261770	254971	5100	459	0	1201	8	0	0	0	0	31
Jajarkot	171304	169526	93	10	0	1491	0	0	0	1	0	183
Dolpa	36700	25745	10788	14	1	140	0	11	0	0	0	1
Jumla	108921	106618	1344	111	0	714	1	0	0	1	0	132
Kalikot	136948	136665	87	27	2	138	0	0	0	0	0	29
Mugu	55286	50664	4468	6	1	113	3	0	0	0	0	31
Humla	50858	41509	9213	11	1	100	1	0	1	1	0	21

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.5 Population Distribution by Religion for Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Religion										
		Hindu	Buddhism	Islam	Kirat	Christianity	Prakriti	Bon	Jainism	Bahai	Sikhism	Undefined
Far-Western Dev. Region	**2552517**	**2481805**	**27303**	**5961**	**128**	**27806**	**5685**	**0**	**23**	**479**	**45**	**3282**
Bajura	134912	133130	1544	100	10	82	6	0	0	3	0	37
Bajhang	195159	194656	359	8	0	51	7	0	0	6	0	72
Achham	257477	256002	776	257	2	344	1	0	0	2	0	93
Doti	211746	209710	1591	116	1	273	14	0	0	6	0	35
Kailali	775709	736213	15620	4930	86	14493	1710	0	23	21	45	2568
Kanchanpur	451248	429082	5183	461	25	11962	3699	0	0	432	0	404
Dadeldhura	142094	140503	1008	37	3	473	46	0	0	1	0	23
Baitadi	250898	250727	55	21	1	54	1	0	0	5	0	34
Darchula	133274	131782	1167	31	0	74	201	0	0	3	0	16

Source: NHPC 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.6 Population Distribution by Mother Tongue and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No	MOTHER TOUNGE	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER	Percentage		
	Nepal	**26494504**	**100**	**12849041**	**13645463**
1	Nepali	11826953	44.64	5618291	6208662
2	Maithili	3092530	11.67	1561693	1530837
3	Bhojpuri	1584958	5.98	823699	761259
4	Tharu	1529875	5.77	747044	782831
5	Tamang	1353311	5.11	653623	699688
6	Newar	846557	3.20	414491	432066
7	Magar	788530	2.98	363395	425135
8	Avadhi	501752	1.89	258773	242979
9	Bantawa	132583	0.50	62463	70120
10	Gurung	325622	1.23	147235	178387
11	Limbu	343603	1.30	160230	183373
12	Bajjika	793416	2.99	409750	383666
13	Urdu	691546	2.61	344070	347476
14	Rajbanshi	122214	0.46	59723	62491
15	Sherpa	114830	0.43	55273	59557
16	Hindi	77569	0.29	45601	31968
17	Chamling	76800	0.29	36101	40699
18	Santhali	49858	0.19	24624	25234
19	Chepang	48476	0.18	24509	23967
20	Danuwar	45821	0.17	21557	24264
21	Uranw/Urau	33651	0.13	16301	17350
22	Sunuwar	37898	0.14	18033	19865
23	Bangla	21061	0.08	12299	8762
24	Rajsthani	25394	0.10	13286	12108
25	Majhi	24422	0.09	11799	12623
26	Thami	23151	0.09	11228	11923
27	Kulung	33170	0.13	16112	17058
28	Dhimal	19300	0.07	8855	10445
29	Angika	18555	0.07	9285	9270
30	Yakkha	19558	0.07	9093	10465
31	Thulung	20659	0.08	9978	10681
32	Sampang	18270	0.07	8490	9780
33	Bhujel	21715	0.08	10358	11357
34	Darai	11677	0.04	5388	6289
35	Khaling	14467	0.05	7048	7419
36	Kumal	12222	0.05	5708	6514
37	Thakali	5242	0.02	2461	2781
38	Chhantyal	4283	0.02	1825	2458
39	Sign Language	4476	0.02	2434	2042
40	Tibetan	4445	0.02	2206	2239
41	Dumi	7638	0.03	3560	4078

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.6 Population Distribution by Mother Tongue and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No	MOTHER TOUNGE	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER	Percentage		
42	Jirel	4829	0.02	2304	2525
43	Wambule	13470	0.05	6355	7115
44	Puma	6686	0.03	3177	3509
45	Hyolmo/Yholmo	10176	0.04	4874	5302
46	Nachhiring	10041	0.04	4930	5111
47	Dura	2156	0.01	925	1231
48	Meche	4375	0.02	2031	2344
49	Pahari	3458	0.01	1735	1723
50	Lapcha	7499	0.03	3697	3802
51	Bote	8766	0.03	4124	4642
52	Bahing	11658	0.04	5417	6241
53	Koyee	1271	0.00	612	659
54	Raji	3758	0.01	1831	1927
55	Hayu/Vayu	1520	0.01	718	802
56	Byansi	480	0.00	240	240
57	Yamphu/Yamphe	9208	0.03	4442	4766
58	Ghale	8092	0.03	3604	4488
59	Khariya	238	0.00	120	118
60	Chhiling	2046	0.01	974	1072
61	Lohorung	3716	0.01	1724	1992
62	Punjabi	808	0.00	436	372
63	Chinese	242	0.00	185	57
64	English	2032	0.01	1155	877
65	Mewahang	4650	0.02	2249	2401
66	Sanskrit	1669	0.01	953	716
67	Kaike	50	0.00	25	25
68	Khamchi(Raute)	461	0.00	244	217
69	Kisan	1178	0.00	577	601
70	Musalman	1075	0.00	526	549
71	Baram	155	0.00	58	97
72	Tilung	1424	0.01	648	776
73	Jero/Jerung	1763	0.01	803	960
74	Dungmali	6260	0.02	2860	3400
75	Oriya	584	0.00	398	186
76	Lingkhim	129	0.00	56	73
77	Kusunda	28	0.00	14	14
78	Sindhi	518	0.00	248	270
79	Koche	2080	0.01	1063	1017
80	Hariyanwi	889	0.00	440	449
81	Magahi	35614	0.13	17599	18015
82	Sam	401	0.00	187	214
83	Kurmali	227	0.00	115	112

Contd…

1. Area and Population

1.6 Population Distribution by Mother Tongue and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No	MOTHER TOUNGE	TOTAL		MALE	FEMALE
		NUMBER	Percentage		
84	Kagate	99	0.00	52	47
85	Dzonkha	80	0.00	42	38
86	Kuki	29	0.00	17	12
87	Chhintang	3712	0.01	1853	1859
88	Mizo	32	0.00	13	19
89	Nagamese	10	0.00	5	5
90	Lhomi	808	0.00	372	436
91	Assami	476	0.00	230	246
92	Sadhani	122	0.00	51	71
93	Rai	159114	0.60	75582	83532
94	Tajpuriya	18811	0.07	9095	9716
95	Khash	1747	0.01	774	973
96	Athpariya	5530	0.02	2489	3041
97	Ganagai	3612	0.01	1773	1839
98	Achhami	142787	0.54	64777	78010
99	Kham	27113	0.10	12934	14179
100	Malpande	247	0.00	137	110
101	Dhuleli	347	0.00	171	176
102	Arabi	8	0.00	6	2
103	Spanish	16	0.00	11	5
104	Russian	17	0.00	8	9
105	Doteli	787827	2.97	368602	419225
106	Belhare	599	0.00	301	298
107	Phangduwali	290	0.00	127	163
108	Waling/Walung	1169	0.00	595	574
109	Surel	287	0.00	142	145
110	Baitadeli	272524	1.03	127943	144581
111	Bankariya	69	0.00	28	41
112	Bajhangi	67581	0.26	31449	36132
113	French	34	0.00	17	17
114	Lhopa	3029	0.01	1471	1558
115	Dolpali	1667	0.01	801	866
116	Jumli	851	0.00	398	453
117	Dailekhi	3102	0.01	1455	1647
118	Sonaha	579	0.00	284	295
119	Dadeldhuri	488	0.00	234	254
120	Bajureli	10704	0.04	5008	5696
121	Darchuleli	5928	0.02	2895	3033
122	Manange	392	0.00	206	186
123	Gadhawali	38	0.00	22	16
124	Others	21173	0.08	10334	10839
125	Not Reported	47718	0.18	23772	23946

Source: NPHC 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.7 Population Distribution by Caste/Ethnic Groups and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No.	Caste/Ethnic Group	Total		Male	Female
		Number	Percentage		
	Nepal	**26494504**	**100**	**12849041**	**13645463**
1	Chhetree	4398053	16.60	2098534	2299519
2	Brahman - Hill	3226903	12.18	1546082	1680821
3	Magar	1887733	7.12	874416	1013317
4	Tharu	1737470	6.56	852969	884501
5	Tamang	1539830	5.81	744868	794962
6	Newar	1321933	4.99	642352	679581
7	Musalman	1164255	4.39	584754	579501
8	Kami	1258554	4.75	585008	673546
9	Yadav	1054458	3.98	544370	510088
10	Rai	620004	2.34	293907	326097
11	Gurung	522641	1.97	238861	283780
12	Damai/Dholi	472862	1.78	219297	253565
13	Limbu	387300	1.46	180504	206796
14	Thakuri	425623	1.61	204043	221580
15	Sarki	374816	1.41	172438	202378
16	Teli	369688	1.40	191633	178055
17	Chamar/ Harijan/ Ram	335893	1.27	169206	166687
18	Koiri/Kushwaha	306393	1.16	157846	148547
19	Kurmi	231129	0.87	119710	111419
20	Sanyasi/Dasnami	227822	0.86	107976	119846
21	Dhanuk	219808	0.83	110371	109437
22	Musahar	234490	0.89	118080	116410
23	Dusadh/ Pasawan/ Pasi	208910	0.79	105910	103000
24	Sherpa	112946	0.43	54424	58522
25	Sonar	64335	0.24	32938	31397
26	Kewat	153772	0.58	76353	77419
27	Brahman - Tarai	134106	0.51	69468	64638
28	Kathabaniyan	138637	0.52	72508	66129
29	Gharti/Bhujel	118650	0.45	56164	62486
30	Mallaha	173261	0.65	88058	85203
31	Kalwar	128232	0.48	67545	60687
32	Kumal	121196	0.46	57525	63671
33	Hajam/Thakur	117758	0.44	60702	57056
34	Kanu	125184	0.47	65696	59488
35	Rajbansi	115242	0.43	56411	58831
36	Sunuwar	55712	0.21	26758	28954
37	Sudhi	93115	0.35	47655	45460
38	Lohar	101421	0.38	51218	50203
39	Tatma/Tatwa	104865	0.40	52408	52457
40	Khatwe	100921	0.38	49449	51472
41	Dhobi	109079	0.41	55724	53355
42	Majhi	83727	0.32	40722	43005
43	Nuniya	70540	0.27	36447	34093
44	Kumhar	62399	0.24	31983	30416
45	Danuwar	84115	0.32	39986	44129

contd…

1.7 Population Distribution by Caste/Ethnic Groups and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No.	Caste/Ethnic Group	Total		Male	Female
		Number	Percentage		
46	Chepang /Praja	68399	0.26	34620	33779
47	Halwai	83869	0.32	43106	40763
48	Rajput	41972	0.16	22349	19623
49	Kayastha	44304	0.17	22830	21474
50	Badhaee	28932	0.11	14962	13970
51	Marwadi	51443	0.19	27040	24403
52	Satar/ Santhal	51735	0.20	25540	26195
53	Jhangad/ Dhagar	37424	0.14	18123	19301
54	Bantar/Sardar	55104	0.21	27087	28017
55	Baraee	80597	0.30	41012	39585
56	Kahar	53159	0.20	27146	26013
57	Gangai	36988	0.14	18385	18603
58	Lodh	32837	0.12	16639	16198
59	Rajbhar	9542	0.04	4884	4658
60	Thami	28671	0.11	13913	14758
61	Dhimal	26298	0.10	12114	14184
62	Bhote	13397	0.05	6350	7047
63	Bin	75195	0.28	37720	37475
64	Gaderi/Bhedihar	26375	0.10	13375	13000
65	Nurang	278	0.00	110	168
66	Yakkha	24336	0.09	11440	12896
67	Darai	16789	0.06	7836	8953
68	Tajpuriya	19213	0.07	9292	9921
69	Thakali	13215	0.05	6157	7058
70	Chidimar	1254	0.00	651	603
71	Pahari	13615	0.05	6670	6945
72	Mali	14995	0.06	7628	7367
73	Bangali	26582	0.10	14914	11668
74	Chhantyal/Chhantel	11810	0.04	5245	6565
75	Dom	13268	0.05	6668	6600
76	Kamar	1787	0.01	899	888
77	Bote	10397	0.04	5019	5378
78	Brahmu/ Baramo	8140	0.03	3681	4459
79	Gaine	6791	0.03	3250	3541
80	Jirel	5774	0.02	2770	3004
81	Dura	5394	0.02	2410	2984
82	Badi	38603	0.15	18298	20305
83	Meche	4867	0.02	2265	2602
84	Lepcha	3445	0.01	1749	1696
85	Halkhor	4003	0.02	2058	1945
86	Punjabi/Sikh	7176	0.03	3722	3454
87	Kisan	1739	0.01	831	908
88	Raji	4235	0.02	2044	2191
89	Byasi/Sauka	3895	0.01	1904	1991
90	Hayu	2925	0.01	1401	1524

contd…

1.7 Population Distribution by Caste/Ethnic Groups and Sex of Nepal, 2011

S.No.	Caste/Ethnic Group	Total		Male	Female
		Number	Percentage		
91	Koche	1635	0.01	823	812
92	Dhunia	14846	0.06	7315	7531
93	Walung	1249	0.00	641	608
94	Munda	2350	0.01	1064	1286
95	Raute	618	0.00	320	298
96	Hyolmo	10752	0.04	5115	5637
97	Pattharkatta/ Kushwadiya	3182	0.01	1587	1595
98	Kusunda	273	0.00	123	150
99	Lhomi	1614	0.01	726	888
100	Kalar	1077	0.00	522	555
101	Natuwa	3062	0.01	1562	1500
102	Dhandi	1982	0.01	1013	969
103	Dhankar/ Dharikar	2681	0.01	1353	1328
104	Kulung	28613	0.11	13887	14726
105	Ghale	22881	0.09	10525	12356
106	Khawas	18513	0.07	8827	9686
107	Rajdhob	13422	0.05	6794	6628
108	Kori	12276	0.05	6399	5877
109	Nachhiring	7154	0.03	3524	3630
110	Yamphu	6933	0.03	3328	3605
111	Chamling	6668	0.03	3078	3590
112	Aathpariya	5977	0.02	2687	3290
113	Sarbaria	4906	0.02	2465	2441
114	Bantaba	4604	0.02	2163	2441
115	Dolpo	4107	0.02	1968	2139
116	Amat	3830	0.01	1929	1901
117	Thulung	3535	0.01	1748	1787
118	Mewahang Bala	3100	0.01	1474	1626
119	Bahing	3096	0.01	1444	1652
120	Lhopa	2624	0.01	1286	1338
121	Dev	2147	0.01	1145	1002
122	Samgpang	1681	0.01	780	901
123	Khaling	1571	0.01	720	851
124	Topkegola	1523	0.01	727	796
125	Loharung	1153	0.00	566	587
126	Dalit Others	155354	0.59	74312	81042
127	Janajati Others	1228	0.00	598	630
128	Terai Others	103811	0.39	53882	49929
129	Undefined Others	15277	0.06	7526	7751
130	foeigner	6651	0.03	3711	2940

Source: NPHC2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Nepal	**23926541**	**15777786**	**602777**	**7524427**	**21551**
Male	11534084	8666282	283708	2575935	8159
Female	12392457	7111504	319069	4948492	13392
Urban	**4196720**	**3450674**	**71276**	**672398**	**2372**
Male	2133451	1899135	31888	201577	851
Female	2063269	1551539	39388	470821	1521
Rural	**19729821**	**12327112**	**531501**	**6852029**	**19179**
Male	9400633	6767147	251820	2374358	7308
Female	10329188	5559965	279681	4477671	11871
Mountain	**1579653**	**954936**	**49155**	**574479**	**1083**
Male	760278	544484	23354	192058	382
Female	819375	410452	25801	382421	701
Hill	**10344684**	**7482477**	**248765**	**2607216**	**6226**
Male	4900035	3990005	113336	794584	2110
Female	5444649	3492472	135429	1812632	4116
Terai	**12002204**	**7340373**	**304857**	**4342732**	**14242**
Male	5873771	4131793	147018	1589293	5667
Female	6128433	3208580	157839	2753439	8575
Development Region					
Eastern Dev. Region	**5274015**	**3539955**	**126045**	**1604156**	**3859**
Male	2516469	1912455	60023	542550	1441
Female	2757546	1627500	66022	1061606	2418
Central Dev. Region	**8783955**	**5614815**	**227229**	**2930884**	**11027**
Male	4394166	3192146	109973	1087653	4394
Female	4389789	2422669	117256	1843231	6633
Western Dev. Region	**4474720**	**3176212**	**101981**	**1193295**	**3232**
Male	2058911	1645255	46065	366485	1106
Female	2415809	1530957	55916	826810	2126
Mid-Western Dev. Region	**3137939**	**2014773**	**85681**	**1035356**	**2129**
Male	1498477	1102270	39641	355805	761
Female	1639462	912503	46040	679551	1368
Far-Western Dev. Region	**2255912**	**1432031**	**61841**	**760736**	**1304**
Male	1066061	814156	28006	223442	457
Female	1189851	617875	33835	537294	847
Eco-Development Region					
Eastern Mountain	**353939**	**242809**	**10250**	**100635**	**245**
Male	167770	129069	5023	33596	82
Female	186169	113740	5227	67039	163
Eastern Hill	**1456095**	**1041780**	**38340**	**375387**	**588**
Male	682816	544599	18023	119964	230
Female	773279	497181	20317	255423	358
Eastern Terai	**3463981**	**2255366**	**77455**	**1128134**	**3026**
Male	1665883	1238787	36977	388990	1129
Female	1798098	1016579	40478	739144	1897

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Central Mountain	**474639**	**285904**	**14770**	**173555**	**410**
Male	225161	155905	6889	62236	131
Female	249478	129999	7881	111319	279
Central Hill	**4105850**	**3131224**	**89948**	**882186**	**2492**
Male	2051700	1727092	42154	281576	878
Female	2054150	1404132	47794	600610	1614
Central Terai	**4203466**	**2197687**	**122511**	**1875143**	**8125**
Male	2117305	1309149	60930	743841	3385
Female	2086161	888538	61581	1131302	4740
Western Mountain	**18749**	**12945**	**346**	**5454**	**4**
Male	10157	7924	160	2072	1
Female	8592	5021	186	3382	3
Western Hill	**2559145**	**1909471**	**52823**	**595384**	**1467**
Male	1129967	943827	22537	163161	442
Female	1429178	965644	30286	432223	1025
Western Terai	**1896826**	**1253796**	**48812**	**592457**	**1761**
Male	918787	693504	23368	201252	663
Female	978039	560292	25444	391205	1098
Mid-Western Mountain	**331201**	**178803**	**12798**	**139355**	**245**
Male	166737	111427	6304	48909	97
Female	164464	67376	6494	90446	148
Mid-Western Hill	**1477521**	**955448**	**44277**	**476889**	**907**
Male	693477	516850	20044	156291	292
Female	784044	438598	24233	320598	615
Mid-Western Terai	**1329217**	**880522**	**28606**	**419112**	**977**
Male	638263	473993	13293	150605	372
Female	690954	406529	15313	268507	605
Far-Western Mountain	**401125**	**234475**	**10991**	**155480**	**179**
Male	190453	140159	4978	45245	71
Female	210672	94316	6013	110235	108
Far-Western Hill	**746073**	**444554**	**23377**	**277370**	**772**
Male	342075	257637	10578	73592	268
Female	403998	186917	12799	203778	504
Far-Western Terai	**1108714**	**753002**	**27473**	**327886**	**353**
Male	533533	416360	12450	104605	118
Female	575181	336642	15023	223281	235
District					
Taplejung	**114567**	**81683**	**3154**	**29681**	**49**
Male	54077	42880	1534	9644	19
Female	60490	38803	1620	20037	30
Panchthar	**174563**	**126697**	**5515**	**42283**	**68**
Male	81486	65471	2586	13407	22
Female	93077	61226	2929	28876	46

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Ilam	**269760**	**210179**	**6367**	**53057**	**157**
Male	130666	109964	3084	17548	70
Female	139094	100215	3283	35509	87
Jhapa	**743957**	**558615**	**13047**	**172072**	**223**
Male	349759	288007	6299	55364	89
Female	394198	270608	6748	116708	134
Morang	**880229**	**621687**	**17520**	**240604**	**418**
Male	423298	333245	8339	81549	165
Female	456931	288442	9181	159055	253
Sunsari	**695435**	**476103**	**13887**	**205155**	**290**
Male	336594	259040	6421	71024	109
Female	358841	217063	7466	134131	181
Dhankuta	**148935**	**110764**	**2946**	**35194**	**31**
Male	69168	56991	1280	10885	12
Female	79767	53773	1666	24309	19
Terhathum	**92466**	**68996**	**2005**	**21427**	**38**
Male	42507	35504	965	6026	12
Female	49959	33492	1040	15401	26
Sankhuwasabha	**143478**	**99542**	**4038**	**39742**	**156**
Male	67469	52267	1966	13190	46
Female	76009	47275	2072	26552	110
Bhojpur	**164632**	**114149**	**4145**	**46294**	**44**
Male	76971	60340	1954	14660	17
Female	87661	53809	2191	31634	27
Solukhumbu	**95894**	**61584**	**3058**	**31212**	**40**
Male	46224	33922	1523	10762	17
Female	49670	27662	1535	20450	23
Okhaldhunga	**133986**	**86326**	**3764**	**43868**	**28**
Male	61577	45770	1764	14033	10
Female	72409	40556	2000	29835	18
Khotang	**185708**	**127826**	**6315**	**51414**	**153**
Male	86695	67334	3024	16272	65
Female	99013	60492	3291	35142	88
Udayapur	**286045**	**196843**	**7283**	**81850**	**69**
Male	133746	103225	3366	27133	22
Female	152299	93618	3917	54717	47
Saptari	**576027**	**313924**	**17230**	**244192**	**681**
Male	281465	188539	8166	84505	255
Female	294562	125385	9064	159687	426
Siraha	**568333**	**285037**	**15771**	**266111**	**1414**
Male	274767	169956	7752	96548	511
Female	293566	115081	8019	169563	903
Dhanusa	**679445**	**342694**	**22789**	**311343**	**2619**
Male	340300	206250	10973	121992	1085
Female	339145	136444	11816	189351	1534
Mahottari	**556271**	**258342**	**13830**	**282204**	**1895**
Male	275017	155532	6858	111795	832
Female	281254	102810	6972	170409	1063

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Sarlahi	**682883**	**316168**	**19213**	**346912**	**590**
Male	345544	192691	9620	143011	222
Female	337339	123477	9593	203901	368
Sindhuli	**265265**	**160558**	**8344**	**96176**	**187**
Male	126320	88173	4148	33918	81
Female	138945	72385	4196	62258	106
Ramechhap	**186623**	**116150**	**6881**	**63404**	**188**
Male	85361	62003	3282	20018	58
Female	101262	54147	3599	43386	130
Dolakha	**170820**	**107238**	**5979**	**57447**	**156**
Male	79064	57989	2629	18400	46
Female	91756	49249	3350	39047	110
Sindhupalchok	**264274**	**157469**	**7635**	**98960**	**210**
Male	126532	86010	3674	36771	77
Female	137742	71459	3961	62189	133
Kavrepalanchok	**353924**	**247049**	**9665**	**96942**	**268**
Male	168411	134037	4547	29750	77
Female	185513	113012	5118	67192	191
Lalitpur	**438629**	**361996**	**7615**	**68735**	**283**
Male	222592	200577	3224	18693	98
Female	216037	161419	4391	50042	185
Bhaktapur	**284829**	**232657**	**4896**	**47119**	**157**
Male	144259	130526	2090	11589	54
Female	140570	102131	2806	35530	103
Kathmandu	**1632640**	**1408199**	**25606**	**198225**	**610**
Male	853486	786704	11471	55116	195
Female	779154	621495	14135	143109	415
Nuwakot	**255687**	**152903**	**9147**	**93216**	**421**
Male	121619	82642	4595	34214	168
Female	134068	70261	4552	59002	253
Rasuwa	**39545**	**21197**	**1156**	**17148**	**44**
Male	19565	11906	586	7065	8
Female	19980	9291	570	10083	36
Dhading	**305985**	**192337**	**7745**	**105681**	**222**
Male	142433	101240	3765	37348	80
Female	163552	91097	3980	68333	142
Makwanpur	**382268**	**259375**	**10049**	**112688**	**156**
Male	187219	141190	5032	40930	67
Female	195049	118185	5017	71758	89
Rautahat	**605290**	**252341**	**22370**	**328997**	**1582**
Male	310238	157845	11364	140361	668
Female	295052	94496	11006	188636	914

contd…

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Bara	**609220**	**316551**	**18345**	**273830**	**494**
Male	311464	195448	9270	106556	190
Female	297756	121103	9075	167274	304
Parsa	**533174**	**298065**	**15385**	**219072**	**652**
Male	278048	186101	7899	83775	273
Female	255126	111964	7486	135297	379
Chitawan	**537183**	**413526**	**10579**	**112785**	**293**
Male	256694	215282	4946	36351	115
Female	280489	198244	5633	76434	178
Gorkha	**247857**	**164424**	**5993**	**77323**	**117**
Male	109273	82054	2622	24558	39
Female	138584	82370	3371	52765	78
Lamjung	**153626**	**109251**	**3791**	**40499**	**85**
Male	68736	55491	1557	11666	22
Female	84890	53760	2234	28833	63
Tanahu	**295611**	**221194**	**5647**	**68519**	**251**
Male	129445	108317	2385	18673	70
Female	166166	112877	3262	49846	181
Syangja	**265025**	**203034**	**4323**	**57502**	**166**
Male	113340	97531	1827	13937	45
Female	151685	105503	2496	43565	121
Kaski	**454992**	**374802**	**7015**	**72983**	**192**
Male	216624	195181	3018	18365	60
Female	238368	179621	3997	54618	132
Manang	**6161**	**4611**	**41**	**1509**	**0**
Male	3481	2890	21	570	0
Female	2680	1721	20	939	0
Mustang	**12588**	**8334**	**305**	**3945**	**4**
Male	6676	5034	139	1502	1
Female	5912	3300	166	2443	3
Myagdi	**101793**	**73160**	**2370**	**26207**	**56**
Male	45372	36781	956	7617	18
Female	56421	36379	1414	18590	38
Parbat	**133055**	**98257**	**3032**	**31665**	**101**
Male	58306	48636	1373	8253	44
Female	74749	49621	1659	23412	57
Baglung	**241105**	**173300**	**6179**	**61469**	**157**
Male	103827	83675	2624	17485	43
Female	137278	89625	3555	43984	114
Gulmi	**252052**	**182901**	**4736**	**64335**	**80**
Male	106310	86799	2089	17393	29
Female	145742	96102	2647	46942	51
Palpa	**237191**	**180788**	**5890**	**50387**	**126**
Male	103503	87853	2428	13185	37
Female	133688	92935	3462	37202	89

contd…

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Nawalparasi	**587898**	**416011**	**12034**	**159522**	**331**
Male	274920	219593	5526	49675	126
Female	312978	196418	6508	109847	205
Rupandehi	**800430**	**558566**	**18333**	**222636**	**895**
Male	390651	309480	8722	72134	315
Female	409779	249086	9611	150502	580
Kapilbastu	**508498**	**279219**	**18445**	**210299**	**535**
Male	253216	164431	9120	79443	222
Female	255282	114788	9325	130856	313
Arghakhanchi	**176838**	**128360**	**3847**	**44495**	**136**
Male	75231	61509	1658	12029	35
Female	101607	66851	2189	32466	101
Pyuthan	**198472**	**133001**	**4268**	**61128**	**75**
Male	85054	66499	1866	16663	26
Female	113418	66502	2402	44465	49
Rolpa	**195969**	**117590**	**6086**	**72181**	**112**
Male	88582	63379	2712	22449	42
Female	107387	54211	3374	49732	70
Rukum	**184251**	**114396**	**4762**	**64994**	**99**
Male	86955	61936	2126	22856	37
Female	97296	52460	2636	42138	62
Salyan	**214815**	**137576**	**7408**	**69520**	**311**
Male	101916	75292	3427	23120	77
Female	112899	62284	3981	46400	234
Dang	**499109**	**350968**	**9919**	**137869**	**353**
Male	233721	184354	4579	44648	140
Female	265388	166614	5340	93221	213
Banke	**442485**	**276070**	**11419**	**154471**	**525**
Male	219393	153486	5455	60252	200
Female	223092	122584	5964	94219	325
Bardiya	**387623**	**253484**	**7268**	**126772**	**99**
Male	185149	136153	3259	45705	32
Female	202474	117331	4009	81067	67
Surkhet	**311513**	**227767**	**8464**	**75150**	**132**
Male	149173	122382	3662	23084	45
Female	162340	105385	4802	52066	87
Dailekh	**226466**	**141479**	**7446**	**77438**	**103**
Male	108973	79374	3472	26093	34
Female	117493	62105	3974	51345	69

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.8 Population aged 5 years and above by literacy status and Sex of Urban/Rural, Ecological Belt, Dev. Region, Eco-Dev. Region and Districts of Nepal, 2011.

Area	Population aged 5 years & above	Population who			Not stated
		Can read & write	Can read only	Can't read and write	
Jajarkot	**146035**	**83639**	**5843**	**56478**	**75**
Male	72824	47988	2779	22026	31
Female	73211	35651	3064	34452	44
Dolpa	**31805**	**17222**	**1120**	**13438**	**25**
Male	15795	10719	506	4559	11
Female	16010	6503	614	8879	14
Jumla	**93960**	**51355**	**3184**	**39379**	**42**
Male	47370	32326	1517	13508	19
Female	46590	19029	1667	25871	23
Kalikot	**115305**	**65523**	**5138**	**44544**	**100**
Male	57732	39197	2587	15911	37
Female	57573	26326	2551	28633	63
Mugu	**46669**	**23918**	**2170**	**20535**	**46**
Male	23671	15426	1074	7154	17
Female	22998	8492	1096	13381	29
Humla	**43462**	**20785**	**1186**	**21459**	**32**
Male	22169	13759	620	7777	13
Female	21293	7026	566	13682	19
Bajura	**115977**	**64579**	**2847**	**48514**	**37**
Male	56160	38662	1288	16193	17
Female	59817	25917	1559	32321	20
Bajhang	**167998**	**93323**	**5393**	**69182**	**100**
Male	78875	57570	2495	18774	36
Female	89123	35753	2898	50408	64
Achham	**221088**	**123045**	**8503**	**89229**	**311**
Male	101551	71796	3878	25759	118
Female	119537	51249	4625	63470	193
Doti	**181144**	**102071**	**5960**	**72883**	**230**
Male	81673	59956	2653	18992	72
Female	99471	42115	3307	53891	158
Kailali	**701431**	**465176**	**18820**	**217198**	**237**
Male	340202	259090	8503	72531	78
Female	361229	206086	10317	144667	159
Kanchanpur	**407283**	**287826**	**8653**	**110688**	**116**
Male	193331	157270	3947	32074	40
Female	213952	130556	4706	78614	76
Dadeldhura	**124926**	**81584**	**3225**	**40039**	**78**
Male	57805	46049	1506	10225	25
Female	67121	35535	1719	29814	53
Baitadi	**218915**	**137854**	**5689**	**75219**	**153**
Male	101046	79836	2541	18616	53
Female	117869	58018	3148	56603	100
Darchula	**117150**	**76573**	**2751**	**37784**	**42**
Male	55418	43927	1195	10278	18
Female	61732	32646	1556	27506	24

Source: NPHC 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of						
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Nepal	**26494504**	**25981183**	**186457**	**94765**	**79307**	**9436**	**58855**	**30997**	**14888**	**38616**
Male	12849041	12568955	108279	47041	41204	4803	33190	16787	8280	20502
Female	13645463	13412228	78178	47724	38103	4633	25665	14210	6608	18114
Urban	**4523820**	**4469016**	**19641**	**10477**	**7494**	**1363**	**6219**	**4161**	**1826**	**3623**
Male	2306049	2276102	11467	5312	3850	677	3445	2297	996	1903
Female	2217771	2192914	8174	5165	3644	686	2774	1864	830	1720
Rural	**21970684**	**21512167**	**166816**	**84288**	**71813**	**8073**	**52636**	**26836**	**13062**	**34993**
Male	10542992	10292853	96812	41729	37354	4126	29745	14490	7284	18599
Female	11427692	11219314	70004	42559	34459	3947	22891	12346	5778	16394
Mountain	**1781792**	**1728552**	**20439**	**9531**	**9902**	**945**	**5362**	**2201**	**1071**	**3789**
Male	862592	833653	11723	4630	5411	486	3057	1103	557	1972
Female	919200	894899	8716	4901	4491	459	2305	1098	514	1817
Hill	**11394007**	**11142227**	**93367**	**42713**	**41975**	**4334**	**28387**	**14323**	**7781**	**18900**
Male	5440067	5304835	53047	20765	21603	2151	15851	7504	4317	9994
Female	5953940	5837392	40320	21948	20372	2183	12536	6819	3464	8906
Terai	**13318705**	**13110404**	**72651**	**42521**	**27430**	**4157**	**25106**	**14473**	**6036**	**15927**
Male	6546382	6430467	43509	21646	14190	2166	14282	8180	3406	8536
Female	6772323	6679937	29142	20875	13240	1991	10824	6293	2630	7391
Eastern Dev. Region	**5811555**	**5700206**	**39637**	**17571**	**16606**	**1857**	**14447**	**7532**	**3444**	**10255**
Male	2790483	2729048	23368	9007	8897	1018	7939	3946	1851	5409
Female	3021072	2971158	16269	8564	7709	839	6508	3586	1593	4846
Central Dev. Region	**9656985**	**9512314**	**50465**	**30985**	**19080**	**2822**	**17576**	**9214**	**4479**	**10050**
Male	4841624	4761566	29868	15658	9871	1443	10140	5152	2534	5392
Female	4815361	4750748	20597	15327	9209	1379	7436	4062	1945	4658
Western Dev. Region	**4926765**	**4830571**	**33560**	**15110**	**15478**	**1553**	**12372**	**6921**	**3508**	**7692**
Male	2292597	2240155	19808	7538	7798	777	6757	3682	1945	4137
Female	2634168	2590416	13752	7572	7680	776	5615	3239	1563	3555

contd...

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Mid-Western Dev. Regior	**3546682**	**3453407**	**36181**	**16772**	**17167**	**1953**	**8700**	**4146**	**2128**	**6228**
Male	1706450	1655962	20743	8256	8865	979	4951	2217	1206	3271
Female	1840232	1797445	15438	8516	8302	974	3749	1929	922	2957
Far-Western Dev. Region	**2552517**	**2484685**	**26614**	**14327**	**10976**	**1251**	**5760**	**3184**	**1329**	**4391**
Male	1217887	1182224	14492	6582	5773	586	3403	1790	744	2293
Female	1334630	1302461	12122	7745	5203	665	2357	1394	585	2098
Eastern Mountain	**392089**	**381696**	**3890**	**1652**	**1674**	**171**	**1197**	**533**	**246**	**1030**
Male	186977	181310	2275	806	925	95	655	259	119	533
Female	205112	200386	1615	846	749	76	542	274	127	497
Eastern Hill	**1601347**	**1559938**	**14461**	**6139**	**7017**	**726**	**5269**	**2392**	**1382**	**4023**
Male	756522	733990	8338	3079	3859	371	2837	1182	747	2119
Female	844825	825948	6123	3060	3158	355	2432	1210	635	1904
Eastern Terai	**3818119**	**3758572**	**21286**	**9780**	**7915**	**960**	**7981**	**4607**	**1816**	**5202**
Male	1846984	1813748	12755	5122	4113	552	4447	2505	985	2757
Female	1971135	1944824	8531	4658	3802	408	3534	2102	831	2445
Central Mountain	**517655**	**504444**	**5176**	**2213**	**2045**	**292**	**1597**	**666**	**293**	**929**
Male	246829	239621	3030	1088	1094	144	884	329	153	486
Female	270826	264823	2146	1125	951	148	713	337	140	443
Central Hill	**4431813**	**4368015**	**22627**	**11892**	**9441**	**1250**	**7756**	**4015**	**2309**	**4508**
Male	2221717	2187342	12942	5889	4773	624	4352	2106	1286	2403
Female	2210096	2180673	9685	6003	4668	626	3404	1909	1023	2105
Central Terai	**4707517**	**4639855**	**22662**	**16880**	**7594**	**1280**	**8223**	**4533**	**1877**	**4613**
Male	2373078	2334603	13896	8681	4004	675	4904	2717	1095	2503
Female	2334439	2305252	8766	8199	3590	605	3319	1816	782	2110
Western Mountain	**19990**	**19334**	**142**	**76**	**156**	**6**	**112**	**46**	**27**	**91**
Male	10754	10424	78	39	77	2	57	17	12	48
Female	9236	8910	64	37	79	4	55	29	15	43

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Western Hill	**2811135**	**2743693**	**23317**	**10149**	**11762**	**1028**	**8675**	**4618**	**2484**	**5409**
Male	1260376	1224032	13530	5019	5890	513	4722	2389	1381	2900
Female	1550759	1519661	9787	5130	5872	515	3953	2229	1103	2509
Western Terai	**2095640**	**2067544**	**10101**	**4885**	**3560**	**519**	**3585**	**2257**	**997**	**2192**
Male	1021467	1005699	6200	2480	1831	262	1978	1276	552	1189
Female	1074173	1061845	3901	2405	1729	257	1607	981	445	1003
Mid-Western Mountain	**388713**	**374273**	**5548**	**2495**	**3255**	**225**	**1344**	**431**	**253**	**889**
Male	195827	187854	3209	1225	1812	128	787	211	135	466
Female	192886	186419	2339	1270	1443	97	557	220	118	423
Mid-Western Hill	**1687497**	**1637208**	**21100**	**8502**	**9079**	**736**	**4498**	**2087**	**1003**	**3284**
Male	800229	773177	11985	4127	4648	355	2557	1104	559	1717
Female	887268	864031	9115	4375	4431	381	1941	983	444	1567
Mid-Western Terai	**1470472**	**1441926**	**9533**	**5775**	**4833**	**992**	**2858**	**1628**	**872**	**2055**
Male	710394	694931	5549	2904	2405	496	1607	902	512	1088
Female	760078	746995	3984	2871	2428	496	1251	726	360	967
Far-Western Mountain	**463345**	**448805**	**5683**	**3095**	**2772**	**251**	**1112**	**525**	**252**	**850**
Male	222205	214444	3131	1472	1503	117	674	287	138	439
Female	241140	234361	2552	1623	1269	134	438	238	114	411
Far-Western Hill	**862215**	**833373**	**11862**	**6031**	**4676**	**594**	**2189**	**1211**	**603**	**1676**
Male	401223	386294	6252	2651	2433	288	1383	723	344	855
Female	460992	447079	5610	3380	2243	306	806	488	259	821
Far-Western Terai	**1226957**	**1202507**	**9069**	**5201**	**3528**	**406**	**2459**	**1448**	**474**	**1865**
Male	594459	581486	5109	2459	1837	181	1346	780	262	999
Female	632498	621021	3960	2742	1691	225	1113	668	212	866

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
District										
Taplejung	**127461**	**123731**	**1546**	**637**	**505**	**51**	**351**	**172**	**70**	**398**
Male	60552	58499	911	301	289	33	191	83	32	213
Female	66909	65232	635	336	216	18	160	89	38	185
Panchthar	**191817**	**186768**	**1929**	**816**	**755**	**83**	**535**	**294**	**162**	**475**
Male	90186	87524	1101	380	410	41	260	151	91	228
Female	101631	99244	828	436	345	42	275	143	71	247
Ilam	**290254**	**282618**	**2669**	**1198**	**1270**	**117**	**794**	**593**	**212**	**783**
Male	141126	136918	1546	654	723	66	436	262	102	419
Female	149128	145700	1123	544	547	51	358	331	110	364
Jhapa	**812650**	**797274**	**5524**	**2092**	**2307**	**182**	**2089**	**1242**	**479**	**1461**
Male	385096	376630	3312	1120	1200	107	1133	620	234	740
Female	427554	420644	2212	972	1107	75	956	622	245	721
Morang	**965370**	**948317**	**6029**	**2676**	**2403**	**254**	**2321**	**1245**	**563**	**1562**
Male	466712	457218	3628	1395	1284	148	1253	681	293	812
Female	498658	491099	2401	1281	1119	106	1068	564	270	750
Sunsari	**763487**	**753078**	**3727**	**1645**	**1215**	**171**	**1612**	**846**	**325**	**868**
Male	371229	365429	2239	882	614	92	846	444	191	492
Female	392258	387649	1488	763	601	79	766	402	134	376
Dhankuta	**163412**	**158531**	**1485**	**570**	**1073**	**70**	**706**	**265**	**122**	**590**
Male	76515	73845	840	292	588	37	397	144	64	308
Female	86897	84686	645	278	485	33	309	121	58	282
Terhathum	**101577**	**98951**	**976**	**518**	**393**	**37**	**261**	**180**	**52**	**209**
Male	47151	45776	554	236	205	17	147	90	30	96
Female	54426	53175	422	282	188	20	114	90	22	113
Sankhuwasabha	**158742**	**154688**	**1431**	**664**	**700**	**64**	**461**	**237**	**108**	**389**
Male	75225	73008	831	337	382	32	262	120	51	202
Female	83517	81680	600	327	318	32	199	117	57	187

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Bhojpur	**182459**	**177841**	**1698**	**662**	**778**	**83**	**598**	**263**	**107**	**429**
Male	86053	83522	994	331	429	40	325	138	49	225
Female	96406	94319	704	331	349	43	273	125	58	204
Solukhumbu	**105886**	**103277**	**913**	**351**	**469**	**56**	**385**	**124**	**68**	**243**
Male	51200	49803	533	168	254	30	202	56	36	118
Female	54686	53474	380	183	215	26	183	68	32	125
Okhaldhunga	**147984**	**144494**	**1343**	**645**	**469**	**86**	**400**	**177**	**89**	**281**
Male	68687	66813	751	325	255	41	210	85	51	156
Female	79297	77681	592	320	214	45	190	92	38	125
Khotang	**206312**	**200984**	**1912**	**724**	**940**	**132**	**809**	**263**	**147**	**401**
Male	97092	94075	1161	373	516	69	453	137	90	218
Female	109220	106909	751	351	424	63	356	126	57	183
Udayapur	**317532**	**309751**	**2449**	**1006**	**1339**	**118**	**1166**	**357**	**491**	**855**
Male	149712	145517	1391	488	733	60	609	175	270	469
Female	167820	164234	1058	518	606	58	557	182	221	386
Saptari	**639284**	**631240**	**3063**	**1536**	**951**	**178**	**1037**	**612**	**212**	**455**
Male	313846	309245	1825	793	486	100	632	369	127	269
Female	325438	321995	1238	743	465	78	405	243	85	186
Siraha	**637328**	**628663**	**2943**	**1831**	**1039**	**175**	**922**	**662**	**237**	**856**
Male	310101	305226	1751	932	529	105	583	391	140	444
Female	327227	323437	1192	899	510	70	339	271	97	412
Dhanusa	**754777**	**746365**	**3139**	**1652**	**865**	**152**	**902**	**761**	**266**	**675**
Male	378538	373757	1924	838	449	82	526	459	146	357
Female	376239	372608	1215	814	416	70	376	302	120	318
Mahottari	**627580**	**617414**	**3225**	**2527**	**1180**	**207**	**1343**	**752**	**257**	**675**
Male	311016	305262	1933	1271	612	112	834	484	152	356
Female	316564	312152	1292	1256	568	95	509	268	105	319

contd….

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Sarlahi	**769729**	**760144**	**3540**	**1819**	**989**	**187**	**1524**	**575**	**317**	**634**
Male	389756	384168	2202	935	551	96	902	346	195	361
Female	379973	375976	1338	884	438	91	622	229	122	273
Sindhuli	**296192**	**289726**	**2525**	**1028**	**931**	**106**	**1042**	**287**	**171**	**376**
Male	142123	138628	1448	480	487	58	581	160	98	183
Female	154069	151098	1077	548	444	48	461	127	73	193
Ramechhap	**202646**	**198228**	**1719**	**840**	**661**	**95**	**510**	**177**	**81**	**335**
Male	93386	91031	992	387	331	45	280	98	40	182
Female	109260	107197	727	453	330	50	230	79	41	153
Dolakha	**186557**	**180970**	**2273**	**1018**	**818**	**142**	**553**	**298**	**104**	**381**
Male	87003	84059	1302	466	427	66	303	140	44	196
Female	99554	96911	971	552	391	76	250	158	60	185
Sindhupalchok	**287798**	**281190**	**2560**	**1021**	**1049**	**133**	**914**	**313**	**161**	**457**
Male	138351	134659	1515	524	580	68	518	159	89	239
Female	149447	146531	1045	497	469	65	396	154	72	218
Kavrepalanchok	**381937**	**375267**	**2284**	**1105**	**967**	**246**	**873**	**491**	**206**	**498**
Male	182936	179360	1312	529	471	132	504	266	106	256
Female	199001	195907	972	576	496	114	369	225	100	242
Lalitpur	**468132**	**463198**	**1669**	**818**	**814**	**64**	**609**	**420**	**236**	**304**
Male	238082	235461	956	404	390	30	325	231	127	158
Female	230050	227737	713	414	424	34	284	189	109	146
Bhaktapur	**304651**	**301447**	**1142**	**425**	**562**	**77**	**331**	**303**	**137**	**227**
Male	154884	153232	610	195	266	33	198	160	78	112
Female	149767	148215	532	230	296	44	133	143	59	115
Kathmandu	**1744240**	**1727118**	**6030**	**3703**	**2368**	**309**	**1815**	**1137**	**580**	**1180**
Male	913001	903857	3407	1917	1130	147	998	585	324	636
Female	831239	823261	2623	1786	1238	162	817	552	256	544

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Nuwakot	**277471**	**272781**	**1700**	**980**	**590**	**89**	**525**	**259**	**149**	**398**
Male	132787	130195	1002	505	312	49	292	126	91	215
Female	144684	142586	698	475	278	40	233	133	58	183
Rasuwa	**43300**	**42284**	**343**	**174**	**178**	**17**	**130**	**55**	**28**	**91**
Male	21475	20903	213	98	87	10	63	30	20	51
Female	21825	21381	130	76	91	7	67	25	8	40
Dhading	**336067**	**328240**	**2562**	**1440**	**1208**	**144**	**974**	**440**	**419**	**640**
Male	157834	153570	1477	688	655	73	565	222	237	347
Female	178233	174670	1085	752	553	71	409	218	182	293
Makwanpur	**420477**	**412010**	**2996**	**1553**	**1340**	**120**	**1077**	**501**	**330**	**550**
Male	206684	202008	1738	784	731	57	609	258	185	314
Female	213793	210002	1258	769	609	63	468	243	145	236
Rautahat	**686722**	**678024**	**3131**	**1981**	**904**	**164**	**1200**	**552**	**207**	**559**
Male	351079	345953	1974	1042	511	95	713	354	131	306
Female	335643	332071	1157	939	393	69	487	198	76	253
Bara	**687708**	**676059**	**3556**	**4063**	**1047**	**189**	**1216**	**632**	**272**	**674**
Male	351244	344667	2113	2139	549	110	771	372	160	363
Female	336464	331392	1443	1924	498	79	445	260	112	311
Parsa	**601017**	**594802**	**2165**	**1720**	**600**	**104**	**657**	**442**	**150**	**377**
Male	312358	308682	1376	919	320	64	412	286	87	212
Female	288659	286120	789	801	280	40	245	156	63	165
Chitawan	**579984**	**567047**	**3906**	**3118**	**2009**	**277**	**1381**	**819**	**408**	**1019**
Male	279087	272114	2374	1537	1012	116	746	416	224	548
Female	300897	294933	1532	1581	997	161	635	403	184	471
Gorkha	**271061**	**264792**	**2066**	**1125**	**1176**	**92**	**783**	**379**	**188**	**460**
Male	121041	117717	1202	538	607	48	410	187	104	228
Female	150020	147075	864	587	569	44	373	192	84	232

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Lamjung	**167724**	**162979**	**1336**	**623**	**1045**	**88**	**785**	**221**	**157**	**490**
Male	75913	73381	769	288	535	43	441	123	76	257
Female	91811	89598	567	335	510	45	344	98	81	233
Tanahu	**323288**	**317120**	**2104**	**920**	**989**	**100**	**907**	**436**	**221**	**491**
Male	143410	140066	1253	456	479	49	489	228	135	255
Female	179878	177054	851	464	510	51	418	208	86	236
Syangja	**289148**	**283434**	**2090**	**952**	**735**	**72**	**740**	**469**	**208**	**448**
Male	125833	122701	1247	473	355	41	392	251	118	255
Female	163315	160733	843	479	380	31	348	218	90	193
Kaski	**492098**	**482879**	**3210**	**1530**	**1480**	**165**	**1100**	**652**	**290**	**792**
Male	236385	231403	1874	757	744	76	606	371	167	387
Female	255713	251476	1336	773	736	89	494	281	123	405
Manang	**6538**	**6334**	**42**	**12**	**51**	**1**	**34**	**13**	**4**	**47**
Male	3661	3554	28	7	22	0	21	4	1	24
Female	2877	2780	14	5	29	1	13	9	3	23
Mustang	**13452**	**13000**	**100**	**64**	**105**	**5**	**78**	**33**	**23**	**44**
Male	7093	6870	50	32	55	2	36	13	11	24
Female	6359	6130	50	32	50	3	42	20	12	20
Myagdi	**113641**	**107519**	**1592**	**824**	**1736**	**95**	**747**	**247**	**197**	**684**
Male	51395	48276	892	385	846	41	369	114	98	374
Female	62246	59243	700	439	890	54	378	133	99	310
Parbat	**146590**	**142937**	**1394**	**530**	**596**	**59**	**457**	**309**	**113**	**195**
Male	65301	63329	779	270	311	31	261	165	64	91
Female	81289	79608	615	260	285	28	196	144	49	104
Baglung	**268613**	**262434**	**2456**	**897**	**944**	**79**	**705**	**467**	**191**	**440**
Male	117997	114645	1437	446	480	41	369	225	98	256
Female	150616	147789	1019	451	464	38	336	242	93	184

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Gulmi	**280160**	**272489**	**2693**	**1173**	**1118**	**125**	**980**	**597**	**306**	**679**
Male	120995	116780	1549	596	579	67	550	307	171	396
Female	159165	155709	1144	577	539	58	430	290	135	283
Palpa	**261180**	**254643**	**2375**	**817**	**1216**	**72**	**881**	**446**	**342**	**388**
Male	115840	112250	1405	424	600	40	508	211	186	216
Female	145340	142393	970	393	616	32	373	235	156	172
Nawalparasi	**643508**	**632635**	**3692**	**1645**	**1831**	**203**	**1552**	**769**	**387**	**794**
Male	303675	297653	2253	843	920	109	837	423	216	421
Female	339833	334982	1439	802	911	94	715	346	171	373
Rupandehi	**880196**	**870306**	**3717**	**1768**	**1027**	**181**	**1177**	**865**	**351**	**804**
Male	432193	426620	2288	882	544	93	664	485	187	430
Female	448003	443686	1429	886	483	88	513	380	164	374
Kapilbastu	**571936**	**564603**	**2692**	**1472**	**702**	**135**	**856**	**623**	**259**	**594**
Male	285599	281426	1659	755	367	60	477	368	149	338
Female	286337	283177	1033	717	335	75	379	255	110	256
Arghakhanchi	**197632**	**192467**	**2001**	**758**	**727**	**81**	**590**	**395**	**271**	**342**
Male	86266	83484	1123	386	354	36	327	207	164	185
Female	111366	108983	878	372	373	45	263	188	107	157
Pyuthan	**228102**	**222172**	**2474**	**676**	**1063**	**69**	**625**	**431**	**183**	**409**
Male	100053	96939	1363	313	532	37	338	229	95	207
Female	128049	125233	1111	363	531	32	287	202	88	202
Rolpa	**224506**	**217048**	**2773**	**1329**	**1541**	**122**	**658**	**252**	**184**	**599**
Male	103100	99217	1563	604	778	47	354	123	102	312
Female	121406	117831	1210	725	763	75	304	129	82	287
Rukum	**208567**	**202645**	**2243**	**1084**	**1306**	**83**	**570**	**179**	**83**	**374**
Male	99159	96024	1287	526	640	41	312	99	42	188
Female	109408	106621	956	558	666	42	258	80	41	186

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Salyan	**242444**	**236211**	**2459**	**1000**	**1198**	**118**	**631**	**258**	**123**	**446**
Male	115969	112556	1433	504	600	53	380	137	80	226
Female	126475	123655	1026	496	598	65	251	121	43	220
Dang	**552583**	**539702**	**4229**	**2513**	**2236**	**696**	**1328**	**601**	**284**	**994**
Male	261059	254199	2398	1271	1082	342	744	326	179	518
Female	291524	285503	1831	1242	1154	354	584	275	105	476
Banke	**491313**	**483845**	**2606**	**1391**	**1260**	**122**	**691**	**523**	**364**	**511**
Male	244255	240029	1587	745	645	66	395	297	210	281
Female	247058	243816	1019	646	615	56	296	226	154	230
Bardiya	**426576**	**418379**	**2698**	**1871**	**1337**	**174**	**839**	**504**	**224**	**550**
Male	205080	200703	1564	888	678	88	468	279	123	289
Female	221496	217676	1134	983	659	86	371	225	101	261
Surkhet	**350804**	**340513**	**4627**	**1628**	**1661**	**138**	**802**	**534**	**201**	**700**
Male	169421	163802	2642	798	860	73	458	288	112	388
Female	181383	176711	1985	830	801	65	344	246	89	312
Dailekh	**261770**	**254163**	**3348**	**1441**	**1189**	**113**	**695**	**248**	**140**	**433**
Male	126990	122811	1918	716	624	60	408	135	81	237
Female	134780	131352	1430	725	565	53	287	113	59	196
Jajarkot	**171304**	**164456**	**3176**	**1344**	**1121**	**93**	**517**	**185**	**89**	**323**
Male	85537	81828	1779	666	614	44	307	93	47	159
Female	85767	82628	1397	678	507	49	210	92	42	164
Dolpa	**36700**	**35098**	**547**	**293**	**345**	**38**	**178**	**32**	**19**	**150**
Male	18238	17419	310	136	181	17	90	10	10	65
Female	18462	17679	237	157	164	21	88	22	9	85
Jumla	**108921**	**105673**	**1043**	**593**	**867**	**51**	**375**	**111**	**44**	**164**
Male	54898	53048	618	314	494	32	222	54	28	88
Female	54023	52625	425	279	373	19	153	57	16	76

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Kalikot	**136948**	**131686**	**2427**	**958**	**924**	**75**	**387**	**180**	**86**	**225**
Male	68833	65910	1410	472	486	44	237	93	45	136
Female	68115	65776	1017	486	438	31	150	87	41	89
Mugu	**55286**	**53369**	**621**	**372**	**504**	**45**	**160**	**57**	**40**	**118**
Male	28025	26959	368	174	284	26	100	35	22	57
Female	27261	26410	253	198	220	19	60	22	18	61
Humla	**50858**	**48447**	**910**	**279**	**615**	**16**	**244**	**51**	**64**	**232**
Male	25833	24518	503	129	367	9	138	19	30	120
Female	25025	23929	407	150	248	7	106	32	34	112
Bajura	**134912**	**129017**	**2368**	**1210**	**1241**	**78**	**396**	**168**	**99**	**335**
Male	65806	62582	1361	577	698	37	228	84	55	184
Female	69106	66435	1007	633	543	41	168	84	44	151
Bajhang	**195159**	**190183**	**1842**	**1165**	**933**	**107**	**384**	**197**	**93**	**255**
Male	92794	90260	983	537	454	45	236	107	52	120
Female	102365	99923	859	628	479	62	148	90	41	135
Achham	**257477**	**248875**	**3726**	**1891**	**1257**	**167**	**529**	**329**	**135**	**568**
Male	120008	115597	1978	800	661	77	328	195	75	297
Female	137469	133278	1748	1091	596	90	201	134	60	271
Doti	**211746**	**204444**	**2642**	**1722**	**1396**	**124**	**621**	**229**	**136**	**432**
Male	97252	93669	1340	705	693	56	377	133	70	209
Female	114494	110775	1302	1017	703	68	244	96	66	223
Kailali	**775709**	**760331**	**5631**	**3311**	**2243**	**225**	**1509**	**942**	**322**	**1195**
Male	378417	370274	3170	1555	1167	98	831	510	175	637
Female	397292	390057	2461	1756	1076	127	678	432	147	558
Kanchanpur	**451248**	**442176**	**3438**	**1890**	**1285**	**181**	**950**	**506**	**152**	**670**
Male	216042	211212	1939	904	670	83	515	270	87	362
Female	235206	230964	1499	986	615	98	435	236	65	308

contd….

1. Area and Population

1.9 Population by disability For Development Regions and Districts, 2011.

Area/Sex	Total	Population without disability	Population having disability of							
			Physical	Blindness / Low Vision	Deaf / Hard To Hearing	Deaf-Blind	Speech Problem	Mental Disable	Intellectual Disable	Multiple Disable
Dadeldhura	**142094**	**136944**	**2085**	**994**	**778**	**135**	**471**	**286**	**164**	**237**
Male	66556	63814	1097	453	426	67	308	175	106	110
Female	75538	73130	988	541	352	68	163	111	58	127
Baitadi	**250898**	**243110**	**3409**	**1424**	**1245**	**168**	**568**	**367**	**168**	**439**
Male	117407	113214	1837	693	653	88	370	220	93	239
Female	133491	129896	1572	731	592	80	198	147	75	200
Darchula	**133274**	**129605**	**1473**	**720**	**598**	**66**	**332**	**160**	**60**	**260**
Male	63605	61602	787	358	351	35	210	96	31	135
Female	69669	68003	686	362	247	31	122	64	29	125

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.10 Economically active and not active population 10 years of age and over by sex, Geographic Regions and Districts, 2011

Geographical Areas	Total Population 10 Yrs. and above	Economically Active						Not Economically Active		Economic Activity Not Stated
		Usually Active				Not Usually Active				
		Employed		Unemployed						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
Nepal	**20495515**	**5627787**	**4263311**	**121024**	**43064**	**315323**	**738406**	**3542892**	**5632753**	**99173**
Urban/Rural										
Urban	3655381	1003416	499521	27562	10583	21084	62046	744140	1250272	18394
Rural	16840134	4624371	3763790	93463	32481	294239	676360	2798752	4382481	80779
Ecological Belt										
Mountain	1330157	375183	398376	3380	1188	49928	69513	198301	227254	3155
Hill	8919074	2341063	2224110	45564	16469	156383	319376	1560383	2195462	27674
Terai	10246284	2911542	1640825	72081	25408	109012	349517	1784207	3210036	68345
Development Region										
Eastern Dev.Region	4551036	1280967	993763	25755	11223	83623	184287	732046	1210500	13423
Central Dev.Region	7564313	2213238	1243166	55078	19147	69642	185898	1342050	2313754	59056
Western Dev.Region	3865496	961098	927536	24366	6732	65891	164088	669032	1016997	13657
Mid-Western Dev.Region	2625599	699730	620409	9925	3392	53489	118074	456071	647807	7401
Far-Western Dev. Region	1889071	472754	478438	5901	2570	42678	86059	343692	443695	5635
Eco-Development Region										
Eastern Mountain	302221	85698	89347	655	380	20359	25251	33800	45693	495
Eastern Hill	1254222	346340	359991	3821	1788	35241	59357	189033	254255	1990
Eastern Terai	2994593	848929	544425	21279	9056	28024	99679	509213	910553	10939
Central Mountain	412555	119871	125325	1335	356	9797	17121	60681	75889	1055
Central Hill	3612191	1045129	728643	20852	8864	37803	83888	657179	997727	15499
Central Terai	3539567	1048239	389198	32891	9927	22041	84889	624190	1240138	42501
Western Mountain	14942	5884	5185	41	16	179	249	1462	1915	3
Western Hill	2220372	497697	621354	14718	3894	38246	89906	393436	548477	5519
Western Terai	1630182	457518	300997	9607	2822	27465	73933	274134	466605	8136
Mid-Western Mountain	270712	79567	82801	663	99	7224	7528	46869	44495	637
Mid-Western Hill	1218620	305165	320125	4742	1457	28213	59157	215511	277293	2969
Mid-Western Terai	1136265	314998	217483	4520	1836	18052	51388	193691	326018	3795
Far-Western Mountain	329727	84163	95719	686	337	12368	19364	55489	59262	965
Far-Western Hill	613667	146732	193997	1431	466	16880	27067	105223	117710	1696
Far-Western Terai	945677	241859	188722	3784	1767	13430	39627	182980	266722	2974

1. Area and Population

1.10 Economically active and not active population 10 years of age and over by sex, Geographic Regions and Districts, 2011

Geographical Areas	Total Population 10 Yrs. and above	Economically Active						Not Economically Active		Economic Activity Not Stated
		Usually Active				Not Usually Active				
		Employed		Unemployed						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
District										
Taplejung	97228	26746	27620	108	164	4222	6048	13947	18153	91
Panchthar	150105	39908	42279	412	210	3115	5332	25084	33563	97
Ilam	237286	73041	66338	567	398	6621	11541	32578	44697	736
Jhapa	656463	188514	137715	4626	1811	5335	18840	104255	193654	787
Morang	771879	221840	138077	5039	2055	9857	32976	127965	230489	1751
Sunsari	599191	166450	98077	3947	1930	4870	18208	107380	195889	1295
Dhankuta	129188	38345	42311	388	113	5660	7181	13997	20859	105
Terhathum	79805	21841	24499	193	144	5044	6480	8663	12742	72
Sankhuwasabha	122539	33898	35699	434	169	10377	13095	11724	16561	239
Bhojpur	141765	39019	44274	328	129	6027	7712	19423	24595	89
Solukhumbu	82454	25054	26027	113	48	5760	6108	8128	10979	165
Okhaldhunga	115337	30615	35919	396	186	1126	2750	19354	24379	264
Khotang	157683	39967	43309	621	252	5108	8636	26311	32664	421
Udayapur	243053	63604	61062	915	356	2539	9725	43624	60755	206
Saptari	488553	138846	93248	4070	1842	5472	18890	83826	133645	3890
Siraha	478507	133279	77306	3597	1417	2489	10765	85787	156875	3215
Dhanusa	579040	154700	58030	7470	3114	4854	12461	108309	203732	12776
Mahottari	463713	135020	47311	3756	1284	2536	13475	81850	170951	3761
Sarlahi	573401	178965	50657	6230	2001	2013	9686	96607	215684	5717
Sindhuli	221886	60667	57813	939	380	7371	10398	33703	49254	595
Ramechhap	162349	41654	47946	470	110	3995	6614	25446	33652	979
Dolakha	148488	39909	46880	377	146	3968	5852	22891	27956	247
Sindhupalchok	230506	69812	68652	770	168	5431	10492	32349	41407	714
Kavrepalanchok	308636	85640	83460	1103	469	2614	7779	52977	71775	1400
Lalitpur	392182	117978	71990	2360	1147	1368	4396	73428	116458	1550
Bhaktapur	255236	75849	51390	1897	687	1731	5074	46077	70369	1092
Kathmandu	1454108	424954	198208	10991	4899	6589	15830	299549	478515	7342
Nuwakot	224440	64358	59581	735	251	3457	8135	35776	49661	1104

1. Area and Population

1.10 Economically active and not active population 10 years of age and over by sex, Geographic Regions and Districts, 2011

Geographical Areas	Total Population 10 Yrs. and above	Economically Active						Not Economically Active		Economic Activity Not Stated
		Usually Active				Not Usually Active				
		Employed		Unemployed						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
Rasuwa	33561	10150	9793	188	42	398	777	5441	6526	94
Dhading	265418	74553	75280	834	272	6204	13207	38786	54511	827
Makwanpur	327936	99476	82975	1524	649	4475	12455	51439	73532	610
Rautahat	500858	154572	43151	4827	1289	2760	9640	85125	180373	9462
Bara	507095	156305	53541	3892	654	2937	11442	90354	177769	4626
Parsa	444533	143292	35770	3724	631	2041	9736	77416	161509	4684
Chitawan	470927	125386	100738	2992	954	4900	18448	84529	130120	1475
Gorkha	217111	53780	67981	907	308	4454	8186	33683	46656	536
Lamjung	134671	31307	40198	680	176	1207	5068	24980	30454	259
Tanahu	256205	57621	68681	1625	452	3044	6800	44681	70435	1320
Syangja	232679	47674	68873	1687	251	3998	10365	42778	56123	432
Kaski	397691	93881	73530	4465	1319	2166	5949	82952	131260	996
Manang	5001	1909	1551	20	4	98	104	583	732	0
Mustang	9941	3975	3634	21	12	81	145	879	1183	3
Myagdi	87208	21260	28545	726	145	1265	3068	14061	17750	161
Parbat	116141	25012	34642	745	180	4362	8022	18870	23735	247
Baglung	206824	42747	56872	1372	296	3662	9779	37574	53157	570
Gulmi	215902	44715	66852	1161	347	5341	14026	35969	46602	374
Palpa	204824	45957	64595	858	254	2100	7217	37178	45688	368
Nawalparasi	510153	137939	127749	2287	832	17060	35303	74096	111478	1681
Rupandehi	691293	190003	108508	4542	1433	5789	22676	128819	222548	3137
Kapilbastu	428736	129575	64741	2778	557	4617	15954	71218	132579	3317
Arghakhanchi	151116	33742	50584	491	168	6646	11426	20710	26616	256
Pyuthan	163183	35364	57321	230	80	7153	10042	23571	28725	301
Rolpa	160729	38958	48178	406	170	1667	8093	28475	33991	329
Rukum	152685	36667	34455	677	159	2212	4776	30756	42123	367
Salyan	180209	48282	45768	708	144	2355	7521	32332	41852	432
Dang	426411	112465	88788	1558	858	9859	25659	70095	114437	1104
Banke	373964	109327	52443	1729	571	2991	11948	66094	124320	2206
Bardiya	335890	93205	76252	1234	407	5203	13781	57502	87261	485
Surkhet	257468	65524	61711	1526	631	5415	12956	45564	62864	608

1. Area and Population

1.10 Economically active and not active population 10 years of age and over by sex, Geographic Regions and Districts, 2011

Geographical Areas	Total Population 10 Yrs. and above	Economically Active						Not Economically Active		Economic Activity Not Stated
		Usually Active				Not Usually Active				
		Employed		Unemployed						
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
Dailekh	186731	48026	47683	788	135	6878	11030	32324	38553	604
Jajarkot	117617	32344	25009	406	138	2534	4738	22489	29185	329
Dolpa	26038	8344	8981	30	6	274	477	4001	3828	42
Jumla	76847	22831	24360	181	16	1752	1443	13223	12495	275
Kalikot	93763	25683	24729	385	65	3494	4225	17020	17807	105
Mugu	38368	11526	12491	56	7	1479	1039	6029	5376	169
Humla	35696	11184	12239	10	4	225	344	6596	4989	46
Bajura	94606	25785	28572	152	95	2422	3196	16579	17188	210
Bajhang	136802	33624	40995	296	152	6155	9413	22297	22887	491
Achham	180186	43036	55553	449	122	6788	10679	29496	32435	675
Doti	145650	34863	49915	320	101	3107	4995	23339	28223	272
Kailali	597100	155564	113616	2641	1187	9780	28053	113700	168640	1783
Kanchanpur	348577	86295	75106	1143	580	3651	11574	69280	98083	1191
Dadeldhura	104185	25574	32601	252	90	4474	5946	16062	18365	340
Baitadi	183646	43259	55927	411	154	2510	5448	36326	38687	409
Darchula	98319	24754	26152	239	91	3791	6756	16613	19188	264

Source:- Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Nepal	9929562	24156	140262	396582	207388	126523	823506	6000478	801352	220129	987487	201699
Male	5656027	22331	92834	262589	160609	89266	572768	2856516	640197	204403	613581	140933
Female	4273535	1826	47428	133992	46779	37257	250737	3143963	161155	15726	373905	60766
Urban	1506811	9525	68510	133432	100347	53449	332288	303311	233245	72568	146660	53476
Male	1006099	8868	47729	85215	75787	33903	235983	146647	179364	67571	87525	37509
Female	500712	657	20781	48218	24560	19546	96305	156664	53881	4997	59135	15967
Rural	8422751	14631	71753	263149	107041	73074	491217	5697167	568107	147561	840827	148223
Male	4649928	13463	45106	177375	84822	55364	336785	2709868	460834	136831	526057	103424
Female	3772823	1169	26647	85774	22219	17710	154432	2987299	107274	10730	314770	44799
Mountain	775773	559	7959	27161	8953	7607	30585	619432	30670	4463	32237	6147
Male	376879	455	4092	19365	6970	6295	20706	264699	26331	4066	19862	4038
Female	398894	104	3867	7796	1983	1313	9879	354733	4340	396	12374	2108
Hill	4582093	15805	85330	224154	117850	73814	404021	2851215	377049	98041	261747	73067
Male	2353830	14611	56668	142828	88369	48359	266937	1165760	289291	89498	142678	48829
Female	2228263	1195	28662	81327	29481	25455	137084	1685454	87758	8543	119069	24237
Terai	4571696	7792	46973	145266	80585	45102	388900	2529831	393633	117625	693503	122486
Male	2925318	7265	32074	100397	65269	34612	285125	1426056	324575	110838	451041	88066
Female	1646378	527	14899	44869	15316	10489	103775	1103775	69057	6788	242462	34420
Eastern Dev. Region	2284280	3588	24905	79351	38756	20170	168699	1417390	151918	48040	279596	51866
Male	1287387	3369	14874	53658	30329	14988	107343	702040	120691	43615	164847	31633
Female	996893	219	10031	25693	8427	5183	61356	715350	31227	4425	114749	20233
Central Dev. Region	3467889	14652	71284	166829	110747	64732	384103	1697227	365297	107865	388064	97089
Male	2221907	13718	50376	108880	85428	42787	280525	919216	287959	100184	261378	71457
Female	1245982	934	20908	57949	25318	21946	103578	778011	77338	7681	126687	25632
Western Dev. Region	1897496	2634	25041	74435	28859	19057	143856	1232623	152652	40083	151488	26768
Male	967927	2433	15042	46737	21678	13334	92097	512108	123351	37837	84338	18972
Female	929569	201	9999	27698	7181	5722	51760	720515	29301	2246	67151	7796
Mid-Western Dev. Region	1325261	1768	12909	44169	17532	13338	78081	943317	84486	14917	100845	13898
Male	703651	1488	8162	30297	13842	10350	54057	429805	70036	14066	61641	9907
Female	621610	280	4747	13872	3690	2988	24024	513512	14450	851	39205	3991

contd…

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Far-Western Dev. Region	954636	1515	6124	31797	11493	9226	48767	709921	46999	9223	67492	12079
Male	475155	1323	4380	23016	9331	7808	38747	293347	38159	8701	41378	8965
Female	479481	191	1744	8781	2162	1418	10020	416574	8840	522	26114	3115
Eastern Mountain	175646	145	2301	6792	1795	1717	7404	141296	5872	609	6020	1695
Male	86057	131	969	4551	1335	1317	4017	64198	4699	482	3394	964
Female	89589	13	1333	2240	461	400	3387	77098	1173	127	2626	731
Eastern Hill	708850	847	6448	24445	7883	4662	27620	572531	23662	5192	26454	9105
Male	348106	811	3368	16017	5948	3606	14984	260027	18952	4568	14866	4959
Female	360744	36	3080	8429	1935	1056	12636	312504	4710	624	11588	4146
Eastern Terai	1399784	2596	16155	48114	29078	13791	133675	703563	122384	42239	247122	41066
Male	853224	2426	10537	33090	23047	10064	88342	377814	97040	38565	146587	25710
Female	546560	170	5618	15024	6031	3726	45333	325749	25344	3674	100536	15356
Central Mountain	245956	144	2425	7809	2643	1918	9860	193730	11679	3157	10259	2332
Male	120529	127	1208	5219	2112	1502	6325	82390	10157	2984	6962	1542
Female	125427	17	1217	2590	530	415	3535	111340	1522	173	3297	790
Central Hill	1778496	12411	56122	115828	82880	48537	254862	757664	221993	69959	114296	43944
Male	1048636	11637	39760	71920	61866	29455	178135	334076	163279	63744	64812	29954
Female	729860	775	16362	43909	21014	19082	76727	423588	58714	6215	49485	13990
Central Terai	1443437	2097	12738	43191	25224	14278	119381	745833	131625	34750	263509	50813
Male	1052742	1954	9409	31741	21450	11830	96065	502750	114523	33456	189604	39961
Female	390696	143	3329	11450	3774	2448	23316	243083	17102	1294	73905	10852
Western Mountain	11079	6	776	655	358	300	773	6389	771	106	900	45
Male	5891	6	350	468	286	199	457	2843	643	99	516	22
Female	5189	0	426	187	72	101	316	3546	127	7	383	23
Western Hill	1125010	1393	15611	50886	16811	11671	80455	768982	82878	17388	66551	12385
Male	502307	1284	9012	31424	12371	7856	45954	270583	66941	16204	32441	8236
Female	622703	108	6600	19462	4439	3815	34501	498399	15936	1184	34110	4149
Western Terai	761407	1235	8653	22895	11690	7085	62628	457252	69003	22589	84038	14338
Male	459729	1143	5680	14846	9020	5279	45685	238682	55766	21533	51381	10714
Female	301677	92	2973	8049	2670	1806	16943	218570	13237	1056	32658	3624

contd…

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Mid-Western Mountain	162736	112	1484	5455	2020	2049	6013	134553	5903	268	4392	486
Male	79877	79	916	4288	1576	1846	4472	57970	5388	244	2747	351
Female	82858	33	568	1168	444	203	1542	76583	515	24	1645	135
Mid-Western Hill	627984	725	5439	21910	6709	5298	29360	476708	35176	4093	37388	5177
Male	307274	535	3263	15243	5349	4231	18212	202172	29180	3680	21650	3759
Female	320710	190	2176	6667	1360	1067	11149	274536	5996	413	15738	1418
Mid-Western Terai	534541	931	5985	16804	8803	5991	42707	332056	43407	10556	59065	8235
Male	316500	874	3982	10767	6917	4273	31373	169663	35468	10142	37243	5797
Female	218042	57	2003	6038	1886	1717	11334	162393	7939	414	21822	2438
Far-Western Mountain	180357	152	972	6451	2136	1623	6535	143465	6446	323	10666	1589
Male	84525	111	649	4839	1660	1430	5435	57298	5444	258	6243	1159
Female	95831	41	323	1611	476	193	1099	86167	1002	65	4424	430
Far-Western Hill	341753	430	1710	11085	3567	3646	11723	275329	13340	1409	17058	2457
Male	147507	344	1265	8225	2835	3212	9653	98902	10938	1302	8910	1922
Female	194246	86	445	2861	732	434	2071	176427	2402	107	8148	534
Far-Western Terai	432526	933	3442	14261	5790	3957	30509	291127	27213	7492	39768	8034
Male	243123	868	2466	9953	4835	3166	23659	137147	21778	7141	26226	5884
Female	189403	65	976	4308	955	791	6850	153980	5436	351	13542	2150
District												
Taplejung	54514	67	529	2558	844	656	1446	44459	1437	191	1532	794
Male	26771	58	239	1677	612	397	753	20650	1000	124	878	382
Female	27743	8	290	881	232	259	693	23809	437	67	654	412
Panchthar	82438	90	992	3146	853	630	3179	68369	2051	527	1618	983
Male	40038	90	455	2118	610	468	1600	30779	1785	423	1140	570
Female	42400	0	536	1028	243	162	1579	37590	266	104	478	413
Ilam	139813	323	1981	4120	1719	849	5635	111262	3480	1427	5063	3953
Male	73288	312	1037	2774	1202	622	2898	55142	2899	1292	3065	2045
Female	66525	11	943	1346	517	227	2737	56120	582	135	1998	1908
Jhapa	327282	487	4168	12260	5582	3505	38854	177035	27239	11004	37907	9239
Male	189261	443	2697	8146	4329	2415	23493	91017	20330	10078	21116	5198
Female	138021	44	1472	4114	1254	1090	15361	86019	6910	926	16792	4040

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Morang	361778	610	5553	14661	9650	4027	36496	161396	37166	13186	68220	10812
Male	223069	594	3681	9835	7613	2993	24035	84442	28909	12009	42471	6488
Female	138709	16	1872	4826	2037	1034	12461	76954	8257	1178	25749	4324
Sunsari	265594	1075	4161	9831	7802	3350	30481	97901	34369	11855	56750	8019
Male	167111	984	2503	6260	5913	2181	19775	52213	27934	10899	33088	5361
Female	98484	91	1658	3571	1889	1169	10706	45688	6436	956	23662	2658
Dhankuta	80861	79	889	2918	1068	753	3654	63922	3403	680	2935	558
Male	38507	71	504	1827	866	569	1901	27577	2655	584	1597	355
Female	42353	8	385	1091	203	184	1753	36346	747	96	1338	202
Terhathum	46481	15	483	1744	613	342	1665	37300	1854	220	1858	387
Male	21934	15	303	1232	488	286	726	16437	1206	140	878	223
Female	24546	0	180	512	125	55	940	20863	648	80	979	165
Sankhuwasabha	69947	70	399	2493	607	355	3295	57299	2466	344	1917	702
Male	34151	65	217	1762	444	278	1604	26094	1890	292	1041	463
Female	35796	5	182	730	164	76	1691	31205	576	52	876	239
Bhojpur	83542	38	413	2565	787	409	2275	72113	1959	229	2353	400
Male	39195	38	182	1641	625	344	1379	31828	1513	197	1233	214
Female	44347	0	230	924	162	65	896	40285	446	32	1120	186
Solukhumbu	51185	9	1373	1741	344	707	2663	39538	1969	74	2570	199
Male	25135	9	512	1112	279	642	1660	17454	1809	66	1474	119
Female	26051	0	861	629	65	65	1003	22083	160	8	1096	81
Okhaldhunga	66836	16	336	2400	840	456	1777	56103	2147	322	2031	406
Male	30853	16	157	1559	567	352	1133	23307	1874	306	1294	287
Female	35983	0	179	841	273	104	645	32796	273	16	737	120
Khotang	83713	33	192	2955	470	419	1983	72908	1404	203	1918	1228
Male	40300	33	106	1918	341	332	1294	33189	1163	164	1143	618
Female	43413	0	87	1037	128	87	690	39719	241	40	775	610
Udayapur	125166	252	1163	4596	1533	805	7452	90553	7363	1583	8677	1189
Male	63990	235	623	2946	1249	633	4054	41769	5856	1462	4516	647
Female	61176	17	540	1650	284	172	3398	48785	1507	122	4161	542

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Saptari	233627	310	1244	6313	3667	1451	14176	139469	12366	2794	43973	7864
Male	139856	300	883	4961	3073	1244	10451	73756	10644	2591	26521	5433
Female	93771	10	361	1352	595	207	3725	65713	1722	204	17452	2431
Siraha	211503	113	1028	5050	2376	1458	13669	127762	11243	3399	40272	5132
Male	133928	105	773	3889	2120	1232	10589	76387	9224	2989	23391	3230
Female	77575	8	255	1161	256	226	3080	51375	2019	410	16882	1903
Dhanusa	214001	94	1274	6692	3564	2054	16060	126437	10149	3561	32004	12112
Male	155716	76	1074	5326	3219	1758	12899	86721	8513	3314	23292	9523
Female	58285	18	200	1365	345	296	3161	39716	1636	247	8712	2588
Mahottari	183057	197	1108	5485	2762	1708	14614	91197	13560	3047	42327	7052
Male	135478	197	871	4119	2476	1444	11684	66490	11482	2881	28351	5485
Female	47578	0	237	1366	286	264	2929	24707	2078	167	13976	1567
Sarlahi	230451	346	1099	5913	3114	1757	16215	115107	20378	3834	54731	7957
Male	179609	329	833	4376	2732	1484	13186	86743	18059	3636	42208	6023
Female	50842	17	267	1537	382	273	3028	28364	2319	198	12523	1933
Sindhuli	118936	80	1006	4129	1055	639	4077	93622	5168	1062	7363	734
Male	60958	80	587	2708	886	481	2467	44543	4213	951	3561	480
Female	57978	0	419	1422	169	158	1610	49079	955	111	3802	253
Ramechhap	89819	178	484	2782	759	669	2616	74389	2807	727	3315	1093
Male	41840	163	268	1800	601	558	1710	30828	2398	631	2155	730
Female	47979	15	216	982	158	111	906	43561	409	96	1160	363
Dolakha	87015	78	1012	2984	1023	658	3009	69547	3816	795	3451	643
Male	40084	69	486	2018	809	534	1983	27309	3359	735	2345	438
Female	46931	9	526	966	214	124	1026	42238	457	60	1106	205
Sindhupalchok	138946	49	1003	4118	1330	1026	6127	108520	6802	2244	6153	1575
Male	70254	41	485	2698	1054	776	3915	48077	5909	2140	4140	1019
Female	68692	8	518	1420	276	250	2212	60443	893	104	2013	556
Kavrepalanchok	169547	454	1750	6311	2548	1842	12107	119224	10447	3852	8596	2416
Male	85991	438	1152	4045	1924	1302	8402	50356	8048	3406	5238	1679
Female	85991	438	1152	4045	1924	1302	8402	50356	8048	3406	5238	1679

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Lalitpur	190287	1185	8081	16263	13337	7919	30874	40798	42668	9964	14546	4651
Male	118189	1093	5671	9519	9540	4586	20910	17124	30114	9068	7509	3055
Female	72099	92	2411	6744	3797	3333	9964	23675	12555	896	7038	1596
Bhaktapur	127602	1672	3626	9123	6912	3639	20212	38568	23933	7072	8849	3998
Male	76064	1592	2778	5357	4956	2433	13913	15912	15847	5728	4790	2758
Female	51538	80	848	3766	1956	1206	6299	22656	8086	1344	4059	1240
Kathmandu	624745	8114	36844	63219	52238	30085	160391	57054	108313	33814	48302	26371
Male	426104	7621	26822	39658	38967	17488	114473	26568	79251	30915	26308	18033
Female	198641	492	10022	23561	13272	12596	45919	30485	29062	2900	21994	8339
Nuwakot	124273	206	710	3667	1069	931	4776	97714	6754	1831	4915	1700
Male	64668	200	429	2417	928	664	3170	44718	5726	1736	3513	1168
Female	59606	6	281	1251	141	267	1607	52996	1027	95	1403	532
Rasuwa	19994	17	410	707	290	234	724	15663	1061	118	656	114
Male	10191	17	237	503	249	193	427	7004	889	109	478	85
Female	9803	0	173	204	41	41	297	8659	172	9	178	29
Dhading	150220	185	1341	4902	1205	1148	7354	115462	7570	3051	6819	1181
Male	74859	169	698	3010	971	868	4601	49541	6594	2988	4623	796
Female	75361	16	643	1892	235	280	2753	65921	977	63	2196	385
Makwanpur	183067	337	2280	5431	3755	1666	12454	120833	14333	8587	11591	1799
Male	99964	280	1356	3406	3093	1074	8491	54486	11088	8322	7114	1255
Female	83103	57	925	2025	662	592	3963	66347	3245	265	4477	545
Rautahat	198512	264	744	4323	2281	1511	12860	112952	14912	2713	36971	8980
Male	155181	263	614	3366	2014	1333	11606	84208	13317	2655	28577	7227
Female	43331	1	129	957	267	178	1255	28744	1595	58	8394	1753
Bara	210606	488	1228	5322	3177	1961	15160	105005	27876	6952	38514	4923
Male	156866	471	965	3805	2769	1698	13086	71767	25015	6694	26854	3742
Female	53741	17	263	1517	408	263	2074	33238	2862	258	11660	1180
Parsa	179706	212	1914	5377	4284	2479	19428	77937	20142	5614	35621	6698
Male	143828	196	1672	4118	3862	2112	17535	57310	18724	5499	27066	5734
Female	35878	16	241	1259	423	367	1893	20627	1418	115	8555	964
Chitawan	227104	494	5371	10080	6042	2808	25044	117197	24608	9028	23340	3093
Male	126063	422	3379	6631	4379	2001	16068	49511	19413	8777	13256	2226
Female	101041	73	1992	3449	1663	806	8976	67686	5195	250	10084	867

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Gorkha	122201	59	920	4169	1081	827	4957	98757	5938	867	4014	611
Male	54052	58	522	2697	842	618	2740	38357	4865	840	2141	372
Female	68149	1	398	1472	240	209	2217	60400	1073	27	1874	239
Lamjung	71839	81	765	3222	819	818	4414	52340	4158	586	4071	565
Male	31569	73	359	1995	596	571	2203	19947	3129	489	1850	358
Female	40269	8	406	1226	223	247	2211	32392	1029	98	2221	207
Tanahu	126704	215	1465	5030	1594	854	8092	91204	7196	2332	5942	2779
Male	57949	191	836	2979	1178	560	4323	34734	5716	2221	3360	1850
Female	68754	24	630	2051	415	294	3769	56470	1480	111	2582	929
Syangja	117298	94	983	5439	1367	789	6977	86336	6982	1470	5648	1213
Male	48296	92	485	3359	1086	576	3661	27923	6007	1396	2865	846
Female	69003	2	498	2079	280	214	3316	58413	975	74	2783	368
Kaski	168060	532	6331	11313	6275	3794	29143	64605	21278	7429	14593	2766
Male	94360	484	4167	6899	4564	2360	17730	24959	16353	6992	7961	1892
Female	73700	49	2164	4415	1710	1434	11412	39646	4925	438	6632	875
Manang	3464	2	328	269	129	107	288	1811	226	19	272	13
Male	1913	2	167	190	105	75	183	772	202	15	195	7
Female	1551	0	161	79	24	32	105	1039	24	4	77	6
Mustang	7615	4	448	386	229	193	485	4578	545	87	628	32
Male	3978	4	183	278	181	124	274	2071	441	84	321	15
Female	3638	0	265	108	48	69	211	2507	103	3	306	17
Myagdi	50219	16	640	2206	677	499	2409	37099	3187	323	2644	520
Male	21610	16	264	1397	529	318	1218	13041	2818	284	1415	308
Female	28609	0	376	809	147	181	1190	24058	369	39	1229	212
Parbat	60200	71	576	3039	839	566	3730	41665	4371	764	4116	464
Male	25472	71	285	1870	634	337	1980	14091	3584	693	1637	291
Female	34727	0	291	1169	204	229	1750	27574	787	70	2480	173
Baglung	100411	94	917	4124	1008	1052	5208	74198	6315	764	5673	1059
Male	43372	94	461	2479	769	833	3147	25838	5383	693	3000	675
Female	57039	0	456	1645	239	219	2061	48360	932	71	2673	384

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Gulmi	112375	100	967	4730	806	986	5410	80847	9325	710	7827	666
Male	45306	75	518	2911	542	698	3024	25128	7850	678	3498	384
Female	67069	25	449	1819	264	288	2387	55720	1475	32	4329	282
Palpa	110972	79	1483	4690	1686	872	5832	79752	8436	1422	5583	1136
Male	46267	79	783	3052	1123	548	3371	26214	6576	1263	2468	791
Female	64704	0	700	1638	563	324	2461	53539	1860	160	3115	345
Nawalparasi	266814	372	2690	8154	3330	2218	18577	167621	25510	7404	27193	3746
Male	138726	312	1568	5178	2403	1592	11904	73263	19507	6918	13622	2459
Female	128088	60	1122	2976	927	626	6674	94358	6003	486	13570	1287
Rupandehi	299571	725	4580	10480	6465	3562	31395	163913	31162	11672	28874	6744
Male	190868	708	3123	6898	5013	2624	23619	87300	26061	11221	19032	5270
Female	108703	16	1457	3582	1453	938	7776	76613	5101	450	9842	1474
Kapilbastu	195022	138	1384	4261	1895	1305	12655	125718	12331	3514	27972	3848
Male	130135	122	989	2770	1605	1063	10163	78119	10198	3395	18726	2985
Female	64887	16	395	1491	290	242	2493	47599	2133	119	9245	863
Arghakhanchi	84732	50	564	2924	660	614	4284	62179	5693	721	6439	605
Male	34053	50	332	1785	507	438	2557	20351	4661	657	2246	469
Female	50679	0	231	1139	152	176	1727	41827	1033	64	4193	136
Pyuthan	92856	0	677	2831	751	730	3627	71256	6096	437	6044	407
Male	35495	0	379	1873	512	555	2190	21764	5006	421	2460	336
Female	57361	0	298	958	239	175	1437	49492	1090	16	3584	71
Rolpa	87452	34	620	2541	711	520	2899	69246	4789	388	4755	948
Male	39185	17	391	1848	531	440	1601	26695	3684	290	3003	687
Female	48267	17	229	694	180	80	1299	42551	1105	98	1751	262
Rukum	71398	32	404	2851	762	581	2862	55783	3928	356	3492	348
Male	36879	24	251	2015	640	460	1801	25567	3542	260	2027	291
Female	34519	8	153	836	122	121	1060	30216	385	96	1465	57
Salyan	94440	88	488	3166	704	648	3181	74563	3926	405	6126	1144
Male	48630	80	295	2229	535	510	2085	34591	3171	389	3813	933
Female	45809	8	193	938	169	138	1097	39972	755	16	2313	211

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Dang	202117	439	2540	6942	3055	2259	14421	127248	18793	4311	19452	2657
Male	112982	406	1630	4477	2387	1526	9919	62130	14260	4139	10434	1674
Female	89135	33	911	2465	667	733	4502	65118	4533	172	9018	983
Banke	162345	435	2415	5896	3956	2339	18864	86699	14753	4309	18724	3956
Male	109813	411	1707	3669	3124	1791	14786	50904	13154	4125	13134	3008
Female	52532	24	708	2226	831	548	4078	35795	1600	184	5590	948
Bardiya	170079	57	1030	3966	1793	1393	9422	118108	9861	1936	20889	1623
Male	93705	57	646	2620	1405	957	6669	56629	8054	1878	13675	1115
Female	76374	0	385	1346	388	437	2754	61479	1807	58	7213	508
Surkhet	127994	442	1785	5273	2419	1555	10849	85283	9321	1829	8320	918
Male	66046	309	1043	3424	2024	1196	6559	36818	7527	1741	4905	501
Female	61948	133	742	1849	395	359	4290	48464	1794	88	3415	417
Dailekh	96314	97	1021	3264	893	809	4045	74079	4140	541	6429	997
Male	48564	89	670	2379	695	686	2811	32163	3707	450	4172	742
Female	47749	8	351	885	198	122	1234	41916	432	91	2257	254
Jajarkot	57531	32	444	1982	470	455	1897	46499	2975	138	2223	415
Male	32474	16	234	1476	414	383	1166	24575	2541	130	1271	268
Female	25057	16	210	506	56	72	732	21925	434	8	953	147
Dolpa	17342	7	158	646	271	319	913	13956	547	27	459	39
Male	8359	6	95	507	223	253	586	5920	470	25	245	29
Female	8983	1	63	139	48	66	327	8036	77	2	214	10
Jumla	47241	26	352	1501	643	670	1797	38603	2379	148	950	172
Male	22872	26	234	1161	444	628	1420	15934	2200	141	561	123
Female	24369	0	119	340	199	41	376	22669	179	7	390	49
Kalikot	50676	56	448	1920	442	444	1762	41774	1637	33	2079	80
Male	25906	33	298	1473	353	395	1274	19235	1441	24	1332	48
Female	24770	24	150	448	90	49	488	22538	197	9	747	32
Mugu	24046	15	245	623	329	253	819	20623	583	36	344	176
Male	11551	9	142	498	280	233	602	8762	571	33	282	139
Female	12495	6	103	125	49	20	217	11861	12	3	62	37

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.11 Usually active population 10 years of age and over by occupation and sex, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Armed forces	Managers	Professionals	Technicians and associate professional	Office assistance	Service & sale workers	Agriculture, forestry & fishery workers	Craft and related trades workers	Plant & machine operators & assemblers	Elementary occupations	Not stated
Humla	23431	7	281	765	335	363	723	19598	758	24	559	19
Male	11190	5	148	648	277	336	589	8119	707	21	327	12
Female	12241	2	133	116	58	27	133	11479	51	3	232	7
Bajura	54483	47	449	1821	497	365	1767	46288	1506	48	1530	166
Male	25872	30	247	1448	400	309	1378	19500	1359	48	1016	134
Female	28611	16	202	373	96	56	388	26788	146	0	514	32
Bajhang	74831	66	266	2488	631	541	2538	59917	2854	114	4572	844
Male	33812	58	209	1909	485	459	2083	22760	2375	74	2769	633
Female	41019	8	57	580	146	82	455	37157	478	41	1803	211
Achham	98947	33	404	2875	891	744	3195	83841	2217	361	3502	884
Male	43337	24	284	2162	698	655	2576	32099	1934	345	1884	676
Female	55610	8	120	713	194	89	619	51742	283	16	1618	208
Doti	84949	202	571	2702	1128	1095	3412	67586	3776	235	3859	382
Male	34986	177	377	1962	850	941	2543	22855	3001	209	1810	261
Female	49963	25	194	740	278	155	869	44731	775	26	2049	121
Kailali	270603	463	2350	8928	3631	2655	20894	174367	18788	4787	28935	4805
Male	156506	406	1577	6145	2946	2078	15906	85396	14958	4591	18928	3576
Female	114097	57	772	2783	685	577	4988	88971	3830	196	10007	1229
Kanchanpur	161924	470	1092	5333	2159	1302	9614	116760	8425	2705	10833	3229
Male	86617	463	888	3808	1889	1088	7753	51751	6820	2550	7298	2308
Female	75307	8	204	1525	270	214	1862	65009	1605	154	3535	921
Dadeldhura	58311	54	393	1831	723	655	2132	46317	2819	404	2693	289
Male	25675	29	313	1428	570	571	1794	16459	2362	376	1529	244
Female	32636	25	80	403	152	84	339	29858	457	28	1164	45
Baitadi	99546	141	342	3677	825	1152	2985	77585	4528	409	7003	901
Male	43509	113	291	2673	717	1045	2740	27489	3641	373	3686	741
Female	56037	27	51	1004	107	106	244	50096	887	36	3317	160
Darchula	51042	39	256	2141	1009	717	2230	37260	2086	160	4564	579
Male	24841	23	192	1482	775	662	1974	15038	1709	136	2458	392
Female	26201	16	64	659	233	55	256	22222	377	24	2107	187

Source:- Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Nepal	9929562	6355735	26026	559282	13986	11082	335827	695915	224683	137810	31840
Male	5656027	3081814	18809	405719	12969	9260	300747	478824	216662	85853	25327
Female	4273535	3273921	7217	153563	1017	1822	35079	217092	8021	51958	6513
Urban	1506811	328244	6194	169590	5612	5059	80144	286162	75986	60208	18768
Male	1006099	160438	4305	119908	5093	3999	69318	204319	73042	39018	14547
Female	500712	167806	1889	49682	520	1060	10826	81842	2944	21190	4221
Rural	8422751	6027491	19832	389692	8374	6023	255683	409754	148697	77602	13072
Male	4649928	2921376	14505	285811	7877	5261	231430	274504	143620	46835	10779
Female	3772823	3106115	5327	103881	497	761	24253	135249	5077	30767	2292
Mountain	775773	621084	891	18737	663	360	15382	24450	6539	8584	709
Male	376879	266954	681	13843	620	323	14545	16255	6131	4124	572
Female	398894	354130	210	4894	43	37	836	8195	408	4460	137
Hill	4582093	2866610	11971	250220	7201	6002	156491	333422	96958	81500	21514
Male	2353830	1178361	8295	166929	6439	4922	139574	215164	92779	51784	16812
Female	2228263	1688248	3676	83291	762	1080	16917	118259	4179	29716	4702
Terai	4571696	2868041	13165	290325	6123	4720	163954	338043	121186	47726	9617
Male	2925318	1636499	9834	224947	5910	4015	146628	247405	117753	29944	7943
Female	1646378	1231543	3330	65378	212	705	17326	90638	3433	17782	1675
Eastern Dev. Region	2284280	1493778	5412	119043	2605	2304	64217	138169	47048	22611	5146
Male	1287387	745806	3637	87534	2522	1775	56021	88910	45111	11518	4056
Female	996893	747971	1776	31509	83	528	8196	49259	1937	11093	1089
Central Dev. Region	3467889	1867500	9456	270271	6914	5958	129202	325727	104120	63836	19982
Male	2221907	1036974	7683	194669	6280	5045	117649	235063	100742	43061	15810
Female	1245982	830526	1773	75602	634	913	11553	90665	3378	20775	4172
Western Dev. Region	1897496	1292820	6104	88882	2872	1701	76884	126203	41517	29006	3849
Male	967927	544896	4217	63153	2669	1455	68557	79738	39991	16559	3025
Female	929569	747923	1888	25729	203	246	8327	46465	1526	12446	824

contd…

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of household as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Nepal	70347	6812	21424	85741	146547	368490	80784	11638	180255	310178	12610	242549
Male	48295	6068	17604	69237	126080	235388	48744	8749	129914	146676	8711	174577
Female	22052	744	3820	16503	20467	133102	32041	2889	50340	163502	3900	67972
Urban	41044	3208	9388	32381	70413	103987	37474	5413	55379	44807	3702	63648
Male	26749	2944	7875	25934	58381	60073	21396	3961	36974	19789	2584	45453
Female	14295	264	1513	6447	12031	43915	16078	1452	18404	25019	1118	18194
Rural	29303	3604	12036	53359	76134	264503	43311	6225	124876	265371	8909	178901
Male	21546	3124	9729	43303	67699	175316	27348	4788	92940	126887	6127	129123
Female	7757	480	2307	10056	8435	89188	15963	1438	31936	138483	2782	49777
Mountain	1116	73	696	3849	7191	27359	3453	355	6794	19717	504	7266
Male	864	69	607	3346	6395	19260	2101	293	5443	9177	343	4936
Female	252	4	89	504	796	8100	1353	62	1352	10540	162	2330
Hill	45916	4396	10599	39306	88787	202780	42180	6628	76354	146281	5017	81962
Male	29648	3796	8496	31524	74495	123516	23301	4781	51306	62457	3243	56208
Female	16267	600	2103	7782	14292	79263	18879	1847	25048	83824	1773	25755
Terai	23316	2343	10129	42586	50569	138351	35151	4655	97106	144180	7089	153321
Male	17783	2203	8501	34368	45190	92612	23342	3675	73166	75042	5124	113433
Female	5533	140	1628	8218	5379	45739	11809	980	23940	69138	1965	39887
Eastern Dev. Region	9713	1733	5839	31009	17721	73261	15252	2889	39935	116367	5171	65057
Male	7002	1329	4832	24410	15530	47952	9536	2034	27452	55203	3607	41610
Female	2711	404	1007	6600	2192	25308	5717	855	12483	61164	1564	23447
Central Dev. Region	45804	3844	9574	40082	83137	141843	39482	6660	82008	90313	5250	116924
Male	30347	3608	7933	33053	70398	86880	23098	5189	60529	46077	3625	88193
Female	15457	236	1641	7029	12739	54963	16384	1471	21479	44236	1625	28731
Western Dev. Region	9111	692	3284	7785	20147	74693	13455	1155	23603	42929	920	29884
Male	6617	624	2596	6046	17340	45691	7758	804	15951	17870	561	21808
Female	2494	69	688	1739	2807	29001	5697	351	7652	25059	359	8077

contd…

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Mid-Western Dev. Region	1325261	972936	3504	50368	937	846	43040	66737	19988	14804	1988
Male	703651	448838	2228	37545	863	732	39098	44831	19281	9169	1641
Female	621610	524098	1276	12823	74	114	3942	21906	707	5635	347
Far-Western Dev. Region	954636	728701	1549	30718	657	273	22484	39079	12010	7553	876
Male	475155	305298	1045	22817	635	253	19421	30282	11537	5544	795
Female	479481	423403	504	7900	22	20	3062	8797	473	2009	81
Eastern Mountain	175646	135891	164	4295	137	93	2347	4861	922	2622	203
Male	86057	61708	98	2681	129	80	2263	2576	856	948	166
Female	89589	74183	66	1614	8	13	84	2285	67	1674	37
Eastern Hill	708850	530691	1015	15458	435	446	10341	21533	5829	4069	1065
Male	348106	241610	770	10336	409	301	9457	11433	5508	1682	820
Female	360744	289081	244	5121	26	144	884	10100	321	2387	245
Eastern Terai	1399784	827195	4233	99290	2033	1765	51529	111774	40297	15920	3878
Male	853224	442488	2768	74517	1983	1394	44302	74901	38748	8888	3070
Female	546560	384707	1465	24773	50	371	7228	36873	1549	7032	808
Central Mountain	245956	197027	489	6505	373	181	6392	8623	3451	2569	229
Male	120529	84550	429	4891	357	158	6079	5186	3273	1266	164
Female	125427	112477	60	1614	16	23	313	3437	178	1303	65
Central Hill	1778496	780731	5392	162010	4971	4070	76153	208775	65689	48830	16868
Male	1048636	347120	4061	105448	4410	3351	67026	143434	63068	33347	13171
Female	729860	433611	1331	56562	561	719	9127	65341	2621	15483	3698
Central Terai	1443437	889743	3576	101756	1571	1707	46656	108330	34980	12437	2884
Male	1052742	605304	3193	84330	1514	1536	44543	86443	34401	8449	2475
Female	390696	284438	382	17425	57	171	2113	21887	579	3988	409
Western Mountain	11079	6792	42	313	16	8	484	461	144	981	17
Male	5891	3057	32	230	14	7	430	279	131	461	13
Female	5189	3736	10	83	2	1	54	182	13	520	4

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of household as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Mid-Western Dev. Region	3673	390	1690	4371	14499	45350	8034	583	19170	34553	685	17112
Male	2651	372	1441	3562	12744	30844	5274	457	14412	14541	501	12626
Female	1022	18	249	809	1755	14506	2761	127	4758	20013	184	4486
Far-Western Dev. Region	2045	152	1037	2493	11042	33344	4561	351	15538	26016	585	13572
Male	1678	135	803	2166	10068	24021	3079	266	11570	12985	417	10341
Female	367	17	234	327	974	9324	1483	85	3968	13031	168	3231
Eastern Mountain	261	9	210	2058	756	6696	743	109	1376	9580	230	2083
Male	201	9	183	1776	665	4370	455	72	1070	4451	140	1162
Female	60	0	27	282	91	2326	288	37	307	5129	89	922
Eastern Hill	1021	659	975	4683	4377	24129	2588	436	5742	61805	1163	10389
Male	760	337	748	3715	3787	15591	1555	265	3739	28701	680	5900
Female	261	322	227	968	589	8538	1033	171	2003	33105	483	4490
Eastern Terai	8431	1065	4654	24269	12589	42435	11922	2344	32817	44981	3778	52584
Male	6041	983	3901	18919	11078	27992	7526	1697	22643	22051	2786	34549
Female	2390	82	753	5350	1511	14444	4396	647	10174	22930	992	18035
Central Mountain	578	15	223	829	2249	7654	950	91	1715	2927	112	2774
Male	439	15	178	738	1951	5039	539	89	1419	1738	94	1937
Female	139	0	45	91	297	2616	411	2	296	1189	18	836
Central Hill	38496	3202	6712	27525	63300	92765	26583	5132	48561	39814	2892	50026
Male	24321	3000	5417	22374	52477	52350	13930	3813	32239	17514	1902	34864
Female	14174	202	1295	5150	10823	40415	12653	1319	16322	22300	990	15161
Central Terai	6731	627	2639	11728	17589	41423	11949	1438	31733	47572	2245	64125
Male	5587	593	2338	9941	15970	29491	8629	1287	26872	26825	1628	51391
Female	1144	34	301	1787	1619	11932	3320	150	4861	20746	617	12734
Western Mountain	15	13	22	151	379	628	141	14	244	176	4	32
Male	7	11	20	105	316	397	85	9	165	100	3	17
Female	8	2	2	46	63	230	56	5	79	76	1	15

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Western Hill	1125010	792981	3597	43256	1411	1029	44315	69045	17796	19754	2502
Male	502307	281510	2230	29787	1275	865	39602	38380	16970	10952	1906
Female	622703	511471	1367	13469	136	164	4712	30666	826	8802	597
Western Terai	761407	493047	2466	45313	1445	664	32085	56696	23577	8270	1330
Male	459729	260330	1955	33136	1380	583	28525	41079	22890	5146	1107
Female	301677	232717	511	12177	66	81	3561	15617	686	3124	223
Mid-Western Mountain	162736	135811	109	3131	81	62	3178	5094	856	1437	210
Male	79877	58766	82	2598	64	62	3067	3795	808	794	180
Female	82858	77045	27	533	17	0	111	1299	47	643	31
Mid-Western Hill	627984	484607	1506	20772	197	355	18668	25070	5562	6726	774
Male	307274	207398	928	14966	164	314	17392	14770	5279	4072	628
Female	320710	277210	579	5806	33	40	1276	10300	284	2654	146
Mid-Western Terai	534541	352518	1889	26466	660	429	21194	36573	13570	6642	1004
Male	316500	182675	1219	19981	636	356	18639	26266	13194	4304	833
Female	218042	169843	671	6484	24	74	2555	10307	377	2338	171
Far-Western Mountain	180357	145562	87	4493	56	16	2980	5410	1166	975	49
Male	84525	58873	40	3443	56	16	2706	4419	1062	655	49
Female	95831	86689	47	1050	0	0	274	991	104	319	0
Far-Western Hill	341753	277600	462	8724	187	103	7014	8999	2081	2121	304
Male	147507	100724	306	6392	181	90	6096	7147	1954	1732	287
Female	194246	176876	156	2333	6	12	918	1852	127	389	17
Far-Western Terai	432526	305539	1000	17500	414	154	12489	24670	8762	4458	522
Male	243123	145702	699	12983	398	146	10619	18716	8520	3157	458
Female	189403	159837	301	4517	16	8	1870	5954	242	1300	64
District											
Taplejung	54514	37448	42	1511	8	33	341	957	166	414	66
Male	26771	17379	34	851	8	33	325	472	116	215	40
Female	27743	20069	8	660	0	0	16	485	50	199	26

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Western Hill	4956	383	1996	5004	11909	51721	8234	747	10801	20231	604	12739
Male	3464	324	1561	3754	10149	31184	4581	495	6830	7505	399	8585
Female	1492	59	435	1250	1761	20537	3653	252	3971	12726	205	4154
Western Terai	4140	297	1266	2630	7858	22344	5080	394	12558	22523	312	17113
Male	3146	289	1015	2188	6874	14110	3092	300	8955	10265	160	13205
Female	994	8	251	443	983	8234	1988	94	3602	12257	152	3908
Mid-Western Mountain	151	19	128	409	2057	5447	881	62	1698	1336	10	568
Male	129	17	121	342	1881	4228	556	60	1321	561	6	440
Female	21	2	7	68	176	1219	325	2	377	775	4	128
Mid-Western Hill	1119	133	685	1539	5512	22541	3150	253	6839	15500	208	6267
Male	820	117	587	1256	4740	15763	2093	170	5328	5530	141	4818
Female	299	16	98	283	772	6778	1057	83	1512	9970	66	1449
Mid-Western Terai	2403	238	877	2423	6930	17362	4003	269	10633	17717	467	10277
Male	1701	238	733	1965	6123	10853	2625	227	7764	8449	353	7368
Female	703	0	144	458	807	6509	1378	42	2869	9268	114	2908
Far-Western Mountain	111	17	113	402	1750	6934	739	80	1761	5698	149	1809
Male	88	17	105	385	1582	5226	466	64	1468	2326	99	1381
Female	23	0	8	17	168	1708	272	16	293	3372	49	429
Far-Western Hill	324	19	230	555	3688	11623	1625	61	4411	8930	150	2541
Male	282	18	183	425	3342	8628	1142	38	3170	3208	121	2041
Female	42	1	47	131	347	2995	483	22	1240	5722	29	500
Far-Western Terai	1610	116	694	1536	5604	14787	2197	211	9366	11388	286	9222
Male	1309	100	515	1356	5145	10167	1470	163	6932	7452	197	6919
Female	301	16	179	180	459	4621	727	47	2434	3936	90	2302
District												
Taplejung	83	9	109	869	92	2502	328	66	359	7826	117	1168
Male	58	9	92	679	84	1598	228	50	276	3604	50	573
Female	25	0	17	190	8	904	100	16	83	4221	67	595

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Panchthar	82438	48301	161	1344	63	40	925	1877	442	475	131
Male	40038	21934	105	934	54	32	845	927	425	194	91
Female	42400	26367	57	410	9	8	80	950	17	281	40
Ilam	139813	82603	371	2448	128	148	1092	3319	1501	746	125
Male	73288	41626	335	1722	123	104	1008	1626	1398	370	101
Female	66525	40977	36	726	5	44	84	1693	104	375	24
Jhapa	327282	192278	907	18320	445	481	11054	29022	10799	5633	914
Male	189261	98706	583	12715	443	346	8681	18098	10285	2891	663
Female	138021	93572	324	5605	2	135	2372	10924	514	2742	251
Morang	361778	193474	1453	38264	717	611	14385	29877	12310	5072	1632
Male	223069	101078	912	29294	709	484	12464	19629	11947	2907	1376
Female	138709	92397	541	8970	8	126	1921	10248	363	2165	256
Sunsari	265594	125782	750	26220	590	481	16148	27467	10572	3523	852
Male	167111	66433	539	19791	555	376	13835	18158	10227	1890	624
Female	98484	59349	211	6429	36	106	2313	9309	346	1633	228
Dhankuta	80861	65417	29	2371	42	81	1497	3045	773	974	203
Male	38507	28406	24	1596	38	70	1403	1488	734	397	167
Female	42353	37011	5	775	4	11	93	1557	39	577	36
Terhathum	46481	38268	78	1473	39	46	498	1410	288	346	62
Male	21934	16862	63	781	39	30	491	647	257	142	38
Female	24546	21406	16	692	0	16	7	764	30	204	24
Sankhuwasabha	69947	58313	114	1594	74	53	935	2753	379	394	80
Male	34151	26638	65	978	74	40	876	1390	371	154	69
Female	35796	31674	50	617	0	13	59	1363	8	240	11
Bhojpur	83542	72828	8	1543	16	24	663	2032	176	387	143
Male	39195	32303	0	1038	16	16	550	1208	168	150	111
Female	44347	40525	8	504	0	8	113	823	8	237	33

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of household as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Panchthar	56	216	135	841	130	3082	332	95	677	21876	122	1119
Male	40	104	111	688	113	2013	242	47	411	9990	73	665
Female	16	112	24	153	16	1069	90	48	266	11886	48	454
Ilam	107	340	316	1532	479	3909	371	198	1784	33119	726	4451
Male	89	130	225	1186	426	2516	184	107	991	16207	422	2391
Female	18	209	91	345	53	1393	187	91	793	16912	304	2060
Jhapa	2219	259	1471	9813	1449	10332	2215	653	8406	8591	1065	10958
Male	1428	225	1161	6802	1266	6555	1400	482	5139	4492	719	6182
Female	791	34	310	3012	183	3777	815	171	3266	4100	345	4776
Morang	2879	409	1691	7886	3371	12178	3628	637	8389	9584	720	12610
Male	2060	394	1443	6504	2907	7672	2212	468	5761	4242	526	8081
Female	819	16	248	1382	463	4507	1416	169	2629	5342	194	4529
Sunsari	2065	342	801	2688	4013	8894	3240	597	6564	9932	944	13128
Male	1417	309	678	2255	3425	5380	1786	355	4410	4612	799	9259
Female	648	33	123	434	588	3514	1455	243	2154	5321	145	3869
Dhankuta	194	8	141	478	707	2882	324	46	525	443	82	598
Male	135	7	111	388	599	1769	202	38	361	176	58	341
Female	60	1	30	90	107	1114	122	8	164	268	25	257
Terhathum	139	31	77	102	351	1816	155	0	273	605	46	379
Male	100	31	68	102	270	1302	94	0	194	179	23	222
Female	39	0	8	0	81	514	61	0	79	426	23	158
Sankhuwasabha	137	0	54	198	406	2507	277	20	297	624	31	707
Male	102	0	52	163	348	1712	155	7	206	287	18	446
Female	35	0	2	34	58	794	122	13	91	336	13	261
Bhojpur	47	0	39	384	480	2630	257	16	406	934	90	439
Male	47	0	23	270	423	1731	144	8	286	376	57	270
Female	0	0	16	114	57	899	113	8	121	558	32	169

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Solukhumbu	51185	40131	8	1190	55	7	1070	1151	377	1815	57
Male	25135	17690	0	852	47	7	1062	714	369	579	57
Female	26051	22440	8	337	8	0	9	437	8	1236	0
Okhaldhunga	66836	56595	172	1133	25	8	1351	1325	353	211	95
Male	30853	23672	99	827	25	0	1207	804	313	73	72
Female	35983	32922	73	306	0	8	143	521	41	138	23
Khotang	83713	73757	24	1023	50	16	517	1482	220	95	39
Male	40300	33708	24	718	42	8	454	857	220	32	39
Female	43413	40050	0	305	8	8	63	625	0	63	0
Udayapur	125166	92922	170	4123	73	82	3798	7044	2075	836	266
Male	63990	43099	121	2721	73	40	3499	3877	1993	323	201
Female	61176	49823	50	1402	0	42	300	3167	82	513	65
Saptari	233627	160414	466	8856	149	82	5511	12871	2908	947	284
Male	139856	84653	295	7025	148	80	5200	9347	2787	667	247
Female	93771	75760	171	1831	1	2	312	3524	121	281	37
Siraha	211503	155248	657	7630	132	110	4432	12537	3707	745	196
Male	133928	91619	438	5692	129	108	4121	9669	3502	534	160
Female	77575	63629	219	1937	3	2	310	2868	205	211	37
Dhanusa	214001	141601	615	7922	159	200	4329	15249	3208	940	392
Male	155716	97040	591	6127	143	193	4091	12122	3168	660	342
Female	58285	44561	23	1795	16	8	238	3127	40	280	50
Mahottari	183057	114478	89	10204	136	155	4364	12929	3249	963	162
Male	135478	83709	81	8084	136	147	4196	10263	3199	795	138
Female	47578	30769	8	2120	0	8	168	2666	50	169	23
Sarlahi	230451	150359	338	16552	172	194	5623	14619	3728	1061	287
Male	179609	115123	297	14270	172	176	5447	11739	3658	770	245
Female	50842	35237	42	2282	0	18	176	2879	70	291	42

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of household as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Solukhumbu	41	0	47	991	258	1688	138	23	720	1131	82	208
Male	41	0	39	934	233	1060	72	15	588	560	73	143
Female	0	0	8	57	25	628	65	8	132	571	9	65
Okhaldhunga	32	8	8	228	682	2385	424	33	718	557	32	460
Male	32	8	8	173	578	1520	237	33	523	315	16	317
Female	0	0	0	55	105	864	187	0	195	242	16	143
Khotang	32	8	16	504	670	3067	217	8	219	421	33	1295
Male	24	8	16	383	581	1997	98	0	171	252	16	652
Female	8	0	0	121	89	1070	119	8	47	169	17	643
Udayapur	413	49	243	614	878	4358	509	41	1141	3850	33	1648
Male	293	49	185	526	797	2743	353	32	802	1206	16	1041
Female	121	0	58	89	81	1615	156	9	339	2644	17	607
Saptari	708	30	444	2893	2431	5869	1750	342	7147	9603	624	9297
Male	611	30	374	2475	2232	4450	1280	281	5413	5130	461	6670
Female	97	0	70	418	199	1419	470	61	1734	4473	163	2628
Siraha	560	24	247	988	1326	5162	1088	114	2311	7271	427	6591
Male	525	24	245	883	1247	3936	849	111	1921	3576	282	4357
Female	35	0	2	105	79	1227	240	3	391	3694	145	2234
Dhanusa	936	43	411	3101	2425	6407	1613	254	4214	5916	818	13250
Male	870	43	370	2464	2153	4931	1381	230	3451	4284	613	10451
Female	66	0	41	637	272	1476	232	24	763	1632	205	2798
Mahottari	640	69	389	945	1718	5434	1379	205	3609	11581	415	9945
Male	591	61	378	892	1621	3993	1081	164	2974	4576	320	8081
Female	48	8	11	52	97	1440	298	41	635	7005	95	1865
Sarlahi	810	31	369	579	2099	5464	1403	164	5152	9513	437	11498
Male	693	31	336	518	1984	3897	1087	163	4451	5439	243	8871
Female	117	0	32	61	115	1567	316	1	701	4074	194	2627

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Sindhuli	118936	96364	167	2918	31	51	2854	3540	1112	908	80
Male	60958	46006	121	1997	23	33	2708	2041	1063	502	49
Female	57978	50358	47	921	8	17	146	1499	49	405	31
Ramechhap	89819	75592	152	1404	65	48	1677	2121	647	644	97
Male	41840	31546	97	1079	57	48	1487	1319	608	364	82
Female	47978	44045	55	325	8	0	191	802	39	280	16
Dolakha	87015	70588	136	2323	61	50	2152	2573	799	1055	78
Male	40084	27993	113	1816	59	38	2006	1579	769	509	56
Female	46931	42595	24	507	2	11	146	994	30	546	22
Sindhupalchok	138946	110504	325	3673	235	114	3640	5435	2514	1151	121
Male	70254	49369	293	2739	228	106	3487	3272	2377	554	81
Female	68692	61135	32	934	8	8	153	2163	138	597	40
Kavrepalanchok	169547	122251	489	6950	195	116	4536	10493	3270	2247	377
Male	85991	51966	389	4614	185	107	3929	7118	3136	1564	307
Female	83556	70284	100	2336	10	9	607	3374	135	683	70
Lalitpur	190287	43482	857	33101	907	773	10260	25029	8915	5588	2943
Male	118189	18436	674	21245	764	673	8763	16999	8499	3696	2181
Female	72099	25047	183	11856	142	101	1496	8030	417	1891	762
Bhaktapur	127602	40335	446	19625	398	411	6348	17214	5085	3000	1227
Male	76064	16795	306	11154	333	246	5625	11537	4883	2262	994
Female	51538	23540	140	8471	65	165	722	5677	203	738	234
Kathmandu	624745	62008	1867	78492	2594	2432	37139	128826	33201	31913	11318
Male	426104	29251	1435	51181	2295	2058	31990	90773	31618	22345	8901
Female	198641	32757	432	27310	298	374	5149	38053	1582	9568	2416
Nuwakot	124273	99423	127	3298	167	36	3687	4219	1850	730	177
Male	64668	45863	99	2422	154	31	3449	2688	1805	424	135
Female	59606	53560	28	876	13	5	238	1531	45	306	42

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Sindhuli	137	16	169	563	911	4153	363	16	622	2997	26	940
Male	122	8	153	395	806	2720	217	16	396	876	17	688
Female	15	8	15	168	104	1433	146	0	225	2121	8	252
Ramechhap	155	17	81	533	557	2816	298	57	594	1062	41	1161
Male	139	17	58	445	494	1857	178	57	396	626	33	854
Female	16	0	24	88	63	959	119	0	198	436	8	308
Dolakha	261	7	95	367	746	2814	437	13	568	967	34	891
Male	202	7	68	340	633	1881	266	12	432	601	30	674
Female	59	0	27	27	114	933	171	1	136	366	4	218
Sindhupalchok	270	8	106	430	1175	4132	420	73	967	1818	65	1770
Male	197	8	90	366	1030	2655	218	73	837	1051	57	1167
Female	73	0	16	64	145	1477	202	0	130	767	8	604
Kavrepalanchok	1294	75	167	875	1980	6441	1114	81	1831	2276	114	2376
Male	928	73	148	727	1656	4058	610	79	1281	1369	76	1671
Female	366	2	19	148	324	2384	503	2	550	907	39	705
Lalitpur	6168	420	979	3866	8781	12474	4862	1003	7610	5918	503	5848
Male	3736	403	779	2992	7198	6404	2429	777	4609	2685	269	3976
Female	2432	17	200	874	1583	6069	2433	226	3001	3233	233	1871
Bhaktapur	2761	340	560	1577	6311	7948	2325	283	3970	2844	207	4387
Male	1852	323	353	1277	5414	4296	1251	235	2695	1102	136	2995
Female	909	16	208	300	897	3652	1074	48	1275	1743	72	1392
Kathmandu	26232	2137	4252	17907	40144	44976	16106	3438	29855	17797	1686	30425
Male	16227	1979	3535	14647	32879	24639	8315	2418	19783	7364	1188	21282
Female	10005	158	717	3260	7264	20337	7791	1020	10072	10434	499	9143
Nuwakot	354	33	115	562	1047	3782	377	20	884	1674	128	1584
Male	257	33	99	502	944	2424	240	20	731	1157	95	1095
Female	97	0	16	59	103	1358	137	0	153	517	33	489

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Rasuwa	19994	15935	27	510	76	18	600	615	137	363	30
Male	10191	7188	23	336	70	14	586	335	127	203	27
Female	9803	8747	4	174	6	4	14	280	10	160	3
Dhading	150220	117348	277	5464	129	48	3448	6570	3126	1506	183
Male	74859	50715	211	4347	129	40	3282	3874	3069	807	135
Female	75361	66633	66	1117	0	8	166	2696	57	700	48
Makwanpur	183067	123929	1009	10759	485	154	6205	10762	8482	2295	465
Male	99964	56541	729	7409	469	114	5793	7084	8387	1382	385
Female	83103	67388	281	3350	16	40	411	3678	95	913	80
Rautahat	198512	132818	423	11992	108	260	4624	11267	2688	701	192
Male	155181	99059	374	10328	108	260	4497	10020	2638	531	158
Female	43331	33759	49	1664	0	0	127	1247	50	170	33
Bara	210606	126448	1038	22412	283	225	9732	13717	6707	1130	434
Male	156866	85266	914	19041	282	168	9465	11797	6629	733	409
Female	53741	41181	124	3372	1	57	266	1920	78	396	25
Parsa	179706	97222	535	17386	211	219	7068	17628	5604	1104	573
Male	143828	70725	486	15808	203	211	6921	15908	5531	886	524
Female	35878	26496	48	1578	8	8	147	1720	73	218	49
Chitawan	227104	126817	539	15287	503	454	10916	22921	9797	6538	844
Male	126063	54381	451	10674	471	382	9926	14595	9579	4074	658
Female	101041	72435	88	4614	32	72	990	8327	218	2464	186
Gorkha	122201	100151	103	3658	116	71	2900	4313	1015	1103	88
Male	54052	38984	82	2535	106	64	2682	2232	980	598	79
Female	68149	61167	21	1123	10	7	218	2081	35	505	9
Lamjung	71839	53983	146	2164	114	89	2222	3875	684	829	143
Male	31569	20641	82	1217	98	72	2029	1805	627	384	103
Female	40269	33342	64	948	16	16	192	2069	57	445	39

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of household as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Rasuwa	47	0	22	32	327	708	93	5	180	143	14	112
Male	40	0	20	31	289	502	55	4	149	87	8	97
Female	7	0	2	1	38	206	38	1	31	56	6	15
Dhading	401	16	105	763	1001	5036	467	87	1239	1814	73	1117
Male	329	16	81	660	896	3082	274	87	973	1063	24	764
Female	72	0	24	103	105	1954	193	0	266	750	49	353
Makwanpur	993	148	283	878	2570	5139	673	147	1957	3432	114	2188
Male	731	148	211	728	2190	2870	416	124	1376	1273	65	1540
Female	262	0	72	151	380	2269	256	23	581	2159	49	648
Rautahat	359	86	328	2298	2269	4514	1186	235	5700	5580	188	10697
Male	333	86	276	1832	2169	3484	938	218	5004	4036	165	8667
Female	26	0	53	466	100	1029	247	17	696	1544	23	2030
Bara	692	113	250	779	2307	5244	1472	172	4413	5410	112	7517
Male	617	112	208	760	2202	3613	1100	170	3984	3212	44	6137
Female	75	1	42	19	105	1630	371	2	428	2199	69	1379
Parsa	1411	106	448	2754	3089	4703	1754	276	5434	4191	115	7875
Male	1206	106	407	2444	2856	3381	1425	236	4816	2846	99	6805
Female	205	0	42	309	233	1323	330	40	618	1345	16	1070
Chitawan	1884	178	445	1272	3682	9658	3142	131	3211	5381	161	3344
Male	1277	154	365	1030	2986	6191	1616	107	2191	2433	144	2380
Female	607	25	80	242	697	3466	1526	25	1020	2947	16	964
Gorkha	203	10	143	262	829	4303	524	32	581	1044	13	739
Male	150	10	127	218	741	2761	358	31	407	450	2	454
Female	53	0	16	43	89	1542	166	1	173	595	11	284
Lamjung	302	8	97	317	723	3305	391	41	583	1283	47	492
Male	177	8	64	238	651	2070	215	25	385	338	47	293
Female	125	0	33	80	72	1235	176	16	198	945	0	199

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Tanahu	126704	92957	302	4409	129	106	3773	7391	2155	1559	139
Male	57949	35605	196	3193	120	98	3231	3857	2108	788	67
Female	68754	57352	106	1216	8	8	542	3534	47	771	72
Syangja	117298	89117	184	3363	229	64	3753	6315	1470	1167	197
Male	48296	29246	115	2471	204	64	3533	3268	1426	629	152
Female	69003	59871	69	893	25	0	221	3047	44	538	45
Kaski	168060	68225	1456	11728	368	373	10976	23317	7233	9023	1154
Male	94360	26535	969	8121	343	292	9045	13878	6889	5617	861
Female	73700	41690	487	3607	25	81	1931	9439	344	3406	294
Manang	3464	1892	37	98	10	1	171	137	33	473	13
Male	1913	823	29	77	8	1	158	95	26	262	10
Female	1551	1069	8	21	2	0	13	42	7	211	3
Mustang	7615	4900	5	215	6	7	313	324	111	508	4
Male	3978	2234	3	153	6	6	272	184	105	199	3
Female	3638	2667	2	62	0	1	41	140	6	309	1
Myagdi	50219	38242	216	1332	95	47	1904	2084	410	773	64
Male	21610	13620	137	1032	72	40	1789	1065	379	247	56
Female	28609	24621	79	300	23	7	115	1018	31	526	8
Parbat	60200	43344	247	2174	62	122	2257	3262	838	623	125
Male	25472	14722	112	1588	62	88	2059	1670	792	252	93
Female	34727	28622	136	586	0	34	198	1592	47	371	32
Baglung	100411	76755	231	3099	101	57	3524	4724	802	917	170
Male	43372	27138	159	2272	100	53	3253	2749	755	453	140
Female	57039	49617	72	827	1	4	270	1975	47	464	30
Gulmi	112375	84920	332	4435	65	24	5168	4692	894	1395	174
Male	45306	26760	163	3111	57	24	4800	2621	862	728	142
Female	67069	58159	169	1324	8	0	368	2071	32	667	32

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Tanahu	450	25	173	202	1230	5187	662	25	753	1906	17	3156
Male	264	17	125	187	1060	3100	389	25	573	754	17	2176
Female	186	8	48	15	170	2088	273	0	180	1151	0	980
Syangja	499	3	126	207	1015	5362	498	25	706	1588	132	1278
Male	374	3	89	193	866	3222	280	9	511	625	60	955
Female	125	0	37	14	149	2140	218	17	195	963	71	323
Kaski	2200	217	720	2653	4053	11214	2940	481	3792	2906	285	2746
Male	1620	185	589	1961	3347	6473	1538	301	2365	1348	211	1870
Female	580	32	130	692	706	4741	1402	180	1427	1558	73	876
Manang	3	9	12	14	145	229	47	13	70	44	0	13
Male	2	7	11	11	118	145	30	8	47	37	0	8
Female	1	2	1	3	27	84	17	5	23	7	0	5
Mustang	12	4	10	137	234	399	94	1	174	132	4	19
Male	5	4	9	94	198	252	55	1	118	63	3	9
Female	7	0	1	43	36	146	39	0	56	69	1	10
Myagdi	272	40	63	72	543	2195	247	8	422	669	25	497
Male	137	32	47	56	480	1317	169	8	207	401	25	292
Female	134	8	15	16	63	878	78	0	215	268	0	205
Parbat	198	0	111	237	663	3048	375	16	409	1583	16	489
Male	112	0	80	191	546	1767	241	8	290	477	16	307
Female	85	0	31	47	117	1281	133	8	119	1106	0	181
Baglung	282	27	119	481	833	4347	517	31	933	1416	35	1007
Male	207	26	95	315	731	2651	280	28	589	710	2	664
Female	75	1	24	166	101	1696	237	3	344	706	33	343
Gulmi	134	26	131	262	565	4892	669	59	938	1911	16	674
Male	126	26	83	166	510	2944	365	43	568	799	16	392
Female	8	0	48	96	55	1949	304	16	371	1111	0	282

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Palpa	110972	81216	237	3999	92	52	4772	5333	1542	1629	191
Male	46267	26944	160	2338	88	46	4331	3060	1464	832	164
Female	64704	54272	77	1661	4	6	441	2273	78	797	27
Nawalparasi	266814	179618	899	17235	475	158	11095	16985	7686	2856	383
Male	138726	79362	657	11599	450	141	10031	10698	7437	1587	308
Female	128088	100256	242	5637	26	18	1065	6287	249	1269	75
Rupandehi	299571	172710	1128	20428	780	365	14836	28131	11953	4178	778
Male	190868	92682	966	15638	740	302	13032	21138	11673	2705	651
Female	108703	80027	162	4790	40	63	1804	6993	280	1473	126
Kapilbastu	195022	140719	439	7649	191	140	6154	11579	3938	1236	170
Male	130135	88286	332	5899	191	140	5462	9242	3781	855	148
Female	64887	52433	108	1750	0	0	691	2337	157	381	22
Arghakhanchi	84732	64073	143	2894	40	24	3066	3742	752	735	57
Male	34053	21315	55	1910	24	24	2850	2175	688	423	49
Female	50679	42758	87	984	16	0	216	1567	64	312	8
Pyuthan	92856	73239	65	2891	33	40	3569	3187	590	797	108
Male	35495	22620	24	1928	33	32	3336	1821	567	450	100
Female	57361	50619	40	963	0	8	234	1366	24	347	8
Rolpa	87452	70162	202	3152	64	34	2303	2676	428	474	41
Male	39185	27440	137	2022	56	34	2158	1418	403	261	41
Female	48267	42722	65	1130	8	0	145	1259	25	213	0
Rukum	71398	56401	89	2178	32	24	2358	2422	431	661	120
Male	36879	25977	56	1679	24	16	2286	1483	399	355	97
Female	34519	30424	33	498	8	8	72	939	32	306	24
Salyan	94440	76019	191	2518	0	24	1728	2879	712	567	56
Male	48630	35756	159	1746	0	24	1696	1847	632	335	31
Female	45809	40263	32	772	0	0	32	1032	80	232	25

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Palpa	334	27	202	155	951	4733	1030	20	825	2517	10	1104
Male	214	18	181	121	777	2997	484	17	560	741	2	728
Female	120	9	21	34	174	1736	546	3	265	1776	8	375
Nawalparasi	995	124	399	737	2052	8028	1152	139	3146	8369	138	4142
Male	741	117	286	584	1712	5046	585	121	1933	2488	74	2769
Female	255	8	113	154	339	2982	567	18	1213	5881	64	1373
Rupandehi	2704	141	659	1426	4292	9768	3173	147	6176	7582	137	8079
Male	2041	141	555	1194	3794	6166	2000	90	4484	4286	64	6528
Female	664	0	104	233	499	3603	1173	57	1692	3296	72	1551
Kapilbastu	440	32	208	466	1514	4547	755	108	3236	6572	37	4892
Male	364	32	174	410	1368	2898	506	89	2538	3491	21	3908
Female	76	0	34	56	146	1649	249	19	697	3081	16	984
Arghakhanchi	82	0	112	155	504	3133	380	9	859	3408	8	557
Male	82	0	80	107	440	1881	261	0	374	862	0	453
Female	0	0	32	48	64	1251	120	9	485	2546	8	104
Pyuthan	89	17	66	204	483	2944	439	0	814	2828	56	397
Male	73	9	50	147	435	1938	248	0	551	782	32	319
Female	16	8	16	56	48	1006	191	0	263	2045	24	78
Rolpa	98	0	73	140	427	2527	351	8	832	2367	8	1084
Male	74	0	65	132	370	1836	203	0	671	1068	0	798
Female	24	0	8	8	58	691	148	8	161	1299	8	286
Rukum	80	0	40	146	593	2987	330	8	463	1434	32	570
Male	40	0	33	121	519	2184	226	0	343	513	32	497
Female	40	0	8	24	74	803	104	8	120	921	0	73
Salyan	104	0	64	195	451	3242	452	74	1119	2633	8	1404
Male	96	0	56	154	395	2232	323	41	976	946	0	1187
Female	8	0	8	41	57	1010	129	33	143	1688	8	217

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Dang	202117	133418	711	11450	197	132	9291	11819	4849	2884	385
Male	112982	65953	354	7877	197	106	8019	7773	4700	1813	335
Female	89135	67465	357	3573	0	26	1272	4046	149	1071	50
Banke	162345	91686	624	9005	349	251	6908	16296	6124	2688	449
Male	109813	54303	479	7653	333	203	6168	12589	5954	1820	378
Female	52532	37383	144	1352	16	48	740	3707	170	867	72
Bardiya	170079	127414	555	6010	114	47	4995	8458	2597	1070	170
Male	93705	62418	386	4451	106	47	4452	5904	2540	670	121
Female	76374	64996	169	1559	8	0	543	2553	58	400	49
Surkhet	127994	86860	808	5366	65	115	4769	8763	2464	2172	323
Male	66046	37907	437	3781	48	90	4236	4868	2400	1282	257
Female	61948	48953	371	1585	17	24	533	3895	64	890	66
Dailekh	96314	75074	145	2767	3	101	2591	3571	686	1586	68
Male	48564	32893	107	2271	3	101	2419	2348	635	1178	62
Female	47749	42181	38	496	0	0	172	1223	51	408	6
Jajarkot	57531	46852	8	1900	0	17	1350	1572	251	468	57
Male	32474	24805	8	1539	0	17	1263	985	243	211	41
Female	25057	22047	0	361	0	0	88	587	8	257	17
Dolpa	17342	14057	18	314	8	3	284	664	158	285	19
Male	8359	5966	8	242	8	3	278	437	139	137	16
Female	8983	8091	10	72	0	0	6	227	19	148	3
Jumla	47241	38986	39	989	8	25	1497	1573	220	287	72
Male	22872	16160	32	808	8	25	1448	1269	204	161	64
Female	24369	22825	7	181	0	0	50	304	16	126	8
Kalikot	50676	42370	39	1103	40	16	702	1500	129	464	91
Male	25906	19641	32	905	23	16	668	1037	129	313	75
Female	24770	22729	8	197	16	0	33	463	0	151	17

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Dang	792	124	304	865	2707	7164	1225	123	3440	7242	107	2888
Male	543	124	240	634	2348	4526	761	98	2349	2409	74	1749
Female	249	0	64	231	359	2637	464	25	1091	4834	33	1140
Banke	1207	106	299	580	3033	5918	2063	114	3592	5418	304	5334
Male	885	106	274	515	2753	3602	1415	97	2844	3042	240	4161
Female	322	0	24	65	280	2316	648	17	748	2376	65	1172
Bardiya	404	8	274	977	1190	4281	716	32	3601	5056	57	2054
Male	274	8	218	815	1022	2725	450	32	2571	2999	40	1458
Female	131	0	56	162	168	1555	266	0	1030	2057	17	596
Surkhet	598	81	341	668	2287	5296	940	115	2192	2736	50	987
Male	405	73	292	523	1929	3450	660	82	1698	1007	50	569
Female	192	8	48	145	358	1846	279	33	494	1729	0	417
Dailekh	70	19	77	155	841	3376	436	30	893	2362	44	1419
Male	60	19	67	154	743	2499	280	29	643	846	18	1188
Female	10	0	10	1	98	877	156	1	249	1516	26	231
Jajarkot	80	16	24	32	430	2169	202	17	527	1141	8	407
Male	73	16	24	25	349	1624	153	17	446	368	8	260
Female	8	0	0	8	81	545	49	0	80	773	0	147
Dolpa	14	2	35	91	209	650	115	6	128	227	7	48
Male	13	0	34	72	184	507	79	5	99	92	4	36
Female	1	2	1	19	25	143	36	1	29	135	3	12
Jumla	48	8	41	146	698	1452	310	8	338	277	0	220
Male	40	8	41	115	642	1085	176	8	289	112	0	180
Female	8	0	0	32	56	367	134	0	49	165	0	40
Kalikot	33	8	17	129	470	1958	195	8	760	540	0	105
Male	25	8	17	113	422	1511	113	8	541	236	0	73
Female	8	0	0	16	49	447	82	0	218	305	0	32

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Mugu	24046	20690	7	277	8	6	343	718	151	195	14
Male	11551	8821	5	254	8	6	331	519	150	101	13
Female	12495	11869	2	23	0	0	12	199	1	94	1
Humla	23431	19709	5	448	18	12	352	639	198	206	14
Male	11190	8178	5	388	17	12	342	533	187	82	12
Female	12241	11531	0	60	1	0	10	106	11	124	2
Bajura	54483	46486	0	986	8	0	665	1332	358	429	8
Male	25872	19634	0	856	8	0	599	1004	333	214	8
Female	28611	26852	0	130	0	0	66	328	24	214	0
Bajhang	74831	60867	40	2024	16	8	1295	2171	397	260	8
Male	33812	23532	24	1506	16	8	1157	1733	365	203	8
Female	41019	37335	16	518	0	0	138	439	32	57	0
Achham	98947	84412	64	1364	41	0	1280	2467	464	316	66
Male	43337	32501	56	1147	41	0	1150	1912	407	244	66
Female	55610	51911	8	217	0	0	130	555	57	72	0
Doti	84949	68093	150	2377	40	55	2435	2347	450	823	86
Male	34986	23297	88	1754	36	47	1832	1582	446	615	78
Female	49963	44795	62	623	4	8	603	765	4	208	8
Kailali	270603	185020	618	11766	300	105	9302	16810	5749	3257	368
Male	156506	91690	415	8826	292	97	7735	12558	5611	2129	303
Female	114097	93330	203	2940	8	8	1567	4252	137	1128	64
Kanchanpur	161924	120518	382	5734	114	49	3187	7860	3014	1201	155
Male	86617	54011	284	4156	106	49	2884	6158	2909	1029	155
Female	75307	66507	98	1578	8	0	303	1702	105	172	0
Dadeldhura	58311	46874	116	1886	28	34	1197	1712	461	496	70
Male	25675	16897	72	1437	26	31	1099	1409	447	416	63
Female	32636	29976	44	449	2	3	99	302	15	80	7

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Mugu	29	2	8	32	296	674	108	5	226	90	0	167
Male	26	2	5	32	281	528	79	4	195	59	0	132
Female	3	0	3	0	15	146	29	1	31	31	0	35
Humla	27	0	27	11	384	714	153	34	246	202	3	28
Male	26	0	24	10	352	596	109	34	197	63	2	19
Female	1	0	3	1	32	117	44	0	49	139	1	9
Bajura	31	0	24	176	556	1911	126	31	376	768	0	213
Male	23	0	24	176	517	1489	87	31	327	367	0	173
Female	8	0	0	0	40	422	39	0	49	400	0	40
Bajhang	8	9	32	74	569	2728	318	33	609	2351	133	881
Male	8	9	32	57	520	2084	213	33	495	1024	91	695
Female	0	0	0	17	49	644	105	0	114	1327	41	186
Achham	64	0	57	180	693	3159	476	0	713	2186	8	937
Male	64	0	57	164	605	2388	315	0	544	890	8	777
Female	0	0	0	16	88	771	161	0	169	1296	0	160
Doti	116	3	44	85	1458	2747	445	7	956	1862	51	319
Male	87	2	26	64	1302	1943	308	5	615	558	49	249
Female	29	1	18	20	156	804	137	2	341	1304	2	70
Kailali	1186	84	410	1105	2748	9286	1559	162	7627	7618	246	5276
Male	956	84	329	974	2432	6251	1023	115	5619	4885	172	4007
Female	229	0	81	131	315	3035	536	47	2008	2733	74	1269
Kanchanpur	424	32	284	430	2856	5501	638	48	1739	3770	41	3946
Male	352	16	186	382	2713	3915	447	48	1313	2566	25	2912
Female	72	16	98	48	144	1586	191	0	426	1204	16	1033
Dadeldhura	74	14	33	26	590	1968	320	24	898	1187	33	269
Male	66	14	15	26	533	1534	228	14	679	429	30	210
Female	8	0	18	0	57	434	92	10	219	758	3	58

contd…

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex of, 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Total*	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manu-facturing	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	Water supply; sewerage, waste mgmt. & remediation activities	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of vehicles & motorcycles	Transportation and storage	Accommodation and food service activities	Information and communication
Baitadi	99546	78222	132	3097	77	14	2101	2474	706	486	82
Male	43509	28028	89	2053	77	13	2015	2244	654	457	80
Female	56037	50194	42	1044	0	1	87	230	52	29	2
Darchula	51042	38209	47	1484	32	8	1021	1907	411	286	33
Male	24841	15707	16	1081	32	8	950	1683	364	238	33
Female	26201	22503	31	402	0	0	71	224	47	48	0

1. Area and Population

1.12 Usually Economically active population 10 years of age and over by industry and sex , 2011

Geographical areas and sex	Financial and insurance activities	Real estate activities	Professional, scientific and technical activities	Administrative and support service activities	Public admn. and defence; compulsory social security	Education	Human health and social work activities	Arts, entertainment and recreation	Other service activities	Activities of households as employers	Activities of extraterritorial org. and bodies	Not Stated
Baitadi	70	2	96	265	947	3749	385	30	1843	3695	58	1016
Male	65	2	85	171	901	2763	291	20	1332	1331	34	804
Female	5	0	11	94	46	986	94	10	511	2364	24	212
Darchula	72	8	56	152	625	2295	295	16	776	2579	16	714
Male	56	8	49	152	545	1653	167	0	646	934	8	512
Female	16	0	8	0	79	642	128	16	130	1644	8	203

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.13 Population Changes During the 100-Years Period, 1911-2011

Census Year	Population	Inter-Censal change in Population		Exponential Growth Rate	Population Density
		Number	Percent		
1911	5638749	.....	....	-	38.31
1920	5573788	-64961	-1.15	-0.13	37.87
1930	5532574	-41214	-0.74	-0.07	37.59
1941	6283649	751075	13.58	1.16	42.69
1952 / 1954	8256625	1972976	31.40	2.27	56.10
1961	9412996	1156371	14.01	1.64	63.96
1971	11555983	2142987	22.77	2.05	78.52
1981	15022839	3466856	30.00	2.62	102.07
1991	18491097	3468258	23.09	2.08	125.64
2001	23151423	4660326	25.20	2.25	157.30
2011	26494504	3343081	14.44	1.35	180.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

1. Area and Population

1.14 Population Projection by Sex, Nepal 2011-2031

(Medium Variant)

Year	Total	Male	Female
2011	26494504	12849041	13645463
2012	26873066	13030795	13842271
2013	27257347	13215791	14041556
2014	27646053	13403432	14242621
2015	28037904	13593069	14444835
2016	28431494	13784009	14647486
2017	28825709	13975678	14850032
2018	29218867	14167241	15051626
2019	29609623	14358034	15251589
2020	29996478	14547267	15449211
2021	30378055	14734201	15643853
2022	30752146	14917665	15834481
2023	31116913	15096679	16020234
2024	31471213	15270627	16200585
2025	31814161	15439032	16375128
2026	32144921	15601443	16543478
2027	32462518	15757337	16705181
2028	32766483	15906454	16860029
2029	33056861	16048800	17008061
2030	33333693	16184376	17149317
2031	33597032	16313189	17283844

Source : Population Projections for Nepal, 2011-2031

Central Bureau of Statistics

1.Area and Population

1.15 Population Projection by Sex of Districts, 2011 - 2031 (Medium Variant)

Districts	2011			2016			2021			2026			2031		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Taplejung	127461	60552	66909	129694	61489	68205	130992	62015	68977	134769	63769	71000	136824	64684	72140
Panchthar	191817	90186	101631	195334	91263	104071	197440	91689	105751	203148	93810	109338	206231	94630	111601
Illam	290254	141126	149128	302791	146765	156026	314201	151901	162300	328016	158285	169731	338131	162808	175323
Jhapa	812650	385096	427554	875828	411125	464703	939491	436797	502694	996913	459087	537826	1044418	475800	568618
Morang	965370	466712	498658	1036841	499337	537504	1108654	532097	576557	1175177	562484	612693	1230237	586970	643267
Sunsari	763487	371229	392258	845555	409542	436013	931436	449583	481853	1001863	482241	519622	1064015	510514	553501
Dhankuta	163412	76515	86897	168131	77907	90224	171841	78778	93063	177840	80653	97187	181583	81351	100232
Tehrathum	101577	47151	54426	101546	46752	54794	100495	45894	54601	102179	46296	55883	102400	45982	56418
Sankhuwasabha	158742	75225	83517	157854	74763	83091	155292	73563	81729	157468	74684	82784	157396	74728	82668
Bhojpur	182459	86053	96406	169139	80205	88934	152216	72643	79573	146236	70330	75906	137302	66555	70747
Solukhumbu	105886	51200	54686	104415	50738	53677	101726	49728	51998	102627	50527	52100	102017	50597	51420
Okhaldhunga	147984	68687	79297	150428	69647	80781	151762	70129	81633	156009	72017	83992	158252	72949	85303
Khotang	206312	97092	109220	190100	89221	100879	169630	79442	90188	161957	75750	86207	150888	70456	80432
Udayapur	317532	149712	167820	339267	157353	181914	360705	164376	196329	380853	170333	210520	396866	173720	223146
Saptari	639284	313846	325438	679548	331589	347959	719000	348788	370212	758110	365767	392343	789309	378481	410828
Siraha	637328	310101	327227	674923	323701	351222	711146	335910	375236	742360	345060	397300	764731	348992	415739
Dhanusha	754777	378538	376239	803785	401225	402560	852097	423481	428616	899589	445384	454205	937881	462324	475557
Mahottari	627580	311016	316564	673405	329966	343439	719181	348280	370901	761650	364418	397232	796305	375821	420484
Sarlahi	769729	389756	379973	838695	426143	412552	909891	464317	445574	972362	498909	473453	1026572	529667	496905
Sindhuli	296192	142123	154069	305164	145888	159276	312448	148885	163563	316532	150446	166086	316013	149755	166258
Ramechhap	202646	93386	109260	206653	95308	111345	209248	96659	112589	215563	99843	115720	219189	101794	117395
Dolakha	186557	87003	99554	187584	86595	100989	186871	85376	101495	190693	86221	104472	191845	85724	106121
Sindhupalchowk	287798	138351	149447	292370	140296	152074	294736	141258	153478	302978	145161	157817	307316	147157	160159
Kavrepalanchowk	381937	182936	199001	394229	189619	204610	404549	195590	208959	420013	204367	215646	430608	210895	219713
Lalitpur	468132	238082	230050	525211	270627	254584	585982	306207	279775	635151	336990	298161	680157	366466	313691
Bhaktapur	304651	154884	149767	340066	175368	164698	377660	197737	179923	408472	217388	191084	436553	236188	200365
Kathmandu	1744240	913001	831239	2011978	1059270	952708	2300890	1219538	1081352	2522103	1347388	1174715	2729056	1469787	1259269

Contd…

1.15 Population Projection by Sex of Districts, 2011 - 2031 (Medium Variant)

Districts	2011			2016			2021			2026			2031		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nuwakot	277471	132787	144684	283827	135593	148234	288328	137588	150740	297622	141987	155635	303208	144582	158626
Rasuwa	43300	21475	21825	44399	21733	22666	45200	21818	23382	46687	22212	24475	47572	22259	25313
Dhading	336067	157834	178233	346950	161896	185054	355975	165076	190899	369235	170237	198998	378016	173143	204873
Makawanpur	420477	206684	213793	443976	217994	225982	466612	229001	237611	490481	240824	249657	509196	250081	259115
Rautahat	686722	351079	335643	772098	398094	374004	862993	449193	413800	935960	492414	443546	1002668	533312	469356
Bara	687708	351244	336464	765053	393956	371097	846772	440049	406723	914078	479992	434086	974815	517351	457464
Parsa	601017	312358	288659	663559	348603	314956	729291	387666	341625	784922	422676	362246	834768	455464	379304
Chitwan	579984	279087	300897	644219	309247	334972	711629	340970	370659	766462	366865	399597	815116	389630	425486
Gorkha	271061	121041	150020	259299	115022	144277	243272	107225	136047	221898	97224	124674	194728	84748	109980
Lamjung	167724	75913	91811	170568	76862	93706	172158	77270	94888	176971	79174	97797	179487	79997	99490
Tanahun	323288	143410	179878	336710	147965	188745	348724	151798	196926	363278	156659	206619	373551	159399	214152
Syangja	289148	125833	163315	270403	117244	153159	246315	106466	139849	215832	93072	122760	178715	76855	101860
Kaski	492098	236385	255713	543767	263777	279990	597988	293247	304741	643183	319275	323908	683513	343537	339976
Manang	6538	3661	2877	6444	3757	2687	6284	3804	2480	6364	3993	2371	6537	3978	2559
Mustang	13452	7093	6359	12477	6552	5925	11240	5878	5362	10803	5628	5175	10140	5261	4879
Myagdi	113641	51395	62246	112643	51079	61564	110419	50248	60171	106452	48675	57777	100385	46125	54260
Parbat	146590	65301	81289	148130	65814	82316	148448	65821	82627	151999	67319	84680	153537	67901	85636
Baglung	268613	117997	150616	277582	121094	156488	285119	123549	161570	295745	127353	168392	302796	129468	173328
Gulmi	280160	120995	159165	268597	115326	153271	252731	107919	144812	249402	105975	143427	241779	102166	139613
Palpa	261180	115840	145340	255386	112189	143197	246206	107113	139093	246502	106222	140280	242885	103540	139345
Nawalparasi	643508	303675	339833	690731	322960	367771	737968	341838	396130	781485	358657	422828	817081	371095	445986
Rupandehi	880196	432193	448003	982851	480673	502178	1091034	531671	559363	1177926	572340	605586	1255541	607988	647553
Kapilbastu	571936	285599	286337	625522	312276	313246	680984	340112	340872	728693	364445	364248	770155	385674	384481
Arghakhanchi	197632	86266	111366	200967	86445	114522	202756	85877	116879	208189	86771	121418	210825	86277	124548
Pyuthan	228102	100053	128049	236540	102446	134094	243816	104220	139596	248726	104895	143831	250142	103895	146247
Rolpa	224506	103100	121406	232419	105445	126974	239145	107135	132010	248289	109800	138489	254389	110864	143525
Rukum	208567	99159	109408	220092	102576	117516	231015	105359	125656	242287	107916	134371	250723	108653	142070

Contd…

1.15 Population Projection by Sex of Districts, 2011 - 2031 (Medium Variant)

Districts	2011			2016			2021			2026			2031		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Salyan	242444	115969	126475	259309	122969	136340	276060	129778	146282	291865	136043	155822	304669	140649	164020
Dang	552583	261059	291524	605796	283469	322327	660742	306187	354555	706858	324393	382465	746519	338861	407658
Banke	491313	244255	247058	554630	275149	279481	621921	308048	313873	674817	333999	340818	722827	357398	365429
Bardiya	426576	205080	221496	456547	217438	239109	486334	229428	256906	514332	240343	273989	537038	248276	288762
Surkhet	350804	169421	181383	387858	187876	199982	426673	207480	219193	465096	227306	237790	500484	245858	254626
Dailekha	261770	126990	134780	281758	138298	143460	302085	150179	151906	320983	161832	159151	337052	172379	164673
Jajarkot	171304	85537	85767	186375	93667	92708	201913	102242	99671	215652	110154	105498	227559	117280	110279
Dolpa	36700	18238	18462	39832	20066	19766	43058	22009	21049	45955	23862	22093	48477	25577	22900
Jumla	108921	54898	54023	117958	59835	58123	127214	65007	62207	135577	69878	65699	142768	74235	68533
Kalikot	136948	68833	68115	149371	76137	73234	162277	83965	78312	173642	91311	82331	183639	98156	85483
Mugu	55286	28025	27261	60109	30950	29159	65102	34072	31030	69571	37057	32514	73489	39838	33651
Humla	50858	25833	25025	55261	28254	27007	59800	30810	28990	63841	33181	30660	67340	35315	32025
Bajura	134912	65806	69106	146338	71971	74367	158078	78472	79606	168561	84569	83992	177612	90080	87532
Bajhang	195159	92794	102365	210122	100711	109411	225304	108970	116334	239314	116949	122365	251166	124055	127111
Aachham	257477	120008	137469	274505	129324	145181	291468	138948	152520	308049	148801	159248	321734	157514	164220
Doti	211746	97252	114494	213619	94837	118782	213465	91146	122319	217832	88899	128933	218884	84542	134342
Kailali	775709	378417	397292	870771	422917	447854	971320	469848	501472	1050982	506649	544333	1122577	539044	583533
Kanchanpur	451248	216042	235206	494553	232715	261838	539119	249012	290107	582034	263513	318521	619897	274274	345623
Dadeldhura	142094	66556	75538	151312	70860	80452	160426	75167	85259	168622	79132	89490	175060	82275	92785
Baitadi	250898	117407	133491	260015	121427	138588	267932	124947	142985	278614	129861	148753	286041	133214	152827
Darchula	133274	63605	69669	139712	66818	72894	145761	69914	75847	152622	73503	79119	157838	76331	81507

Source:- Central Bureau of Statistics

1. Area and Population

1.16 Population Projection by Age and Sex for Nepal, 2011 - 2031 (Medium Variant)

Age	2011			2016			2021			2026			2031		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
0-4	2,698,565	1,380,177	1,318,388	2,950,167	1,525,630	1,424,537	3,034,615	1,575,174	1,459,441	2,905,831	1,514,591	1,391,240	2,632,885	1,378,013	1,254,872
5-9	3,074,257	1,569,956	1,504,301	2,674,278	1,368,495	1,305,783	2,929,396	1,515,051	1,414,346	3,017,353	1,566,220	1,451,132	2,893,116	1,507,945	1,385,172
10-14	3,341,426	1,697,057	1,644,369	3,062,865	1,564,080	1,498,784	2,666,176	1,364,270	1,301,906	2,921,917	1,511,015	1,410,902	3,011,074	1,562,734	1,448,340
15-19	3,065,978	1,510,764	1,555,214	3,317,315	1,680,525	1,636,790	3,042,838	1,549,116	1,493,723	2,649,430	1,351,036	1,298,395	2,906,027	1,498,024	1,408,003
20-24	2,392,279	1,070,091	1,322,188	3,021,919	1,476,611	1,545,309	3,273,395	1,646,148	1,627,247	3,003,253	1,516,949	1,486,304	2,614,336	1,321,296	1,293,040
25-29	2,045,146	891,133	1,154,013	2,340,931	1,033,222	1,307,709	2,968,344	1,437,092	1,531,252	3,221,407	1,606,795	1,614,613	2,956,350	1,480,105	1,476,245
30-34	1,780,599	797,106	983,493	1,998,816	860,512	1,138,303	2,295,206	1,002,200	1,293,007	2,920,849	1,403,917	1,516,932	3,176,000	1,574,004	1,601,996
35-39	1,559,025	713,671	845,354	1,740,784	771,970	968,815	1,959,793	835,668	1,124,125	2,256,514	977,126	1,279,388	2,880,616	1,376,740	1,503,876
40-44	1,373,341	655,556	717,785	1,521,989	691,192	830,797	1,704,217	749,759	954,458	1,923,768	813,877	1,109,891	2,220,991	955,115	1,265,876
45-49	1,185,739	579,835	605,904	1,334,086	632,128	701,958	1,482,726	668,244	814,481	1,665,091	727,067	938,025	1,885,055	791,601	1,093,455
50-54	985,214	495,281	489,933	1,140,179	552,834	587,346	1,287,085	604,753	682,332	1,435,540	641,416	794,123	1,617,678	700,312	917,366
55-59	838,525	423,475	415,050	930,950	462,675	468,275	1,082,006	518,686	563,320	1,226,752	569,749	657,003	1,374,402	606,719	767,683
60-64	716,002	353,432	362,570	770,098	382,738	387,360	859,487	420,366	439,121	1,004,940	473,782	531,158	1,145,955	523,080	622,876
65-69	595,274	292,801	302,473	627,821	303,255	324,567	679,539	330,597	348,942	764,292	365,578	398,714	900,809	414,819	485,990
70-74	478,238	235,919	242,319	482,949	231,131	251,818	514,018	241,518	272,499	561,693	265,602	296,090	638,335	296,264	342,071
75-79	191,617	97,909	93,708	339,914	162,123	177,791	346,493	160,174	186,318	374,054	169,440	204,614	414,140	188,513	225,627
80+	173,279	84,878	88,401	176,432	84,889	91,543	252,721	115,385	137,335	292,237	127,285	164,952	329,263	137,905	191,359
Total	**26,494,504**	**12,849,041**	**13,645,463**	**28,431,494**	**13,784,009**	**14,647,486**	**30,378,055**	**14,734,201**	**15,643,853**	**32,144,921**	**15,601,443**	**16,543,478**	**33,597,032**	**16,313,189**	**17,283,844**

Source:- Central Bureau of Statistics

Chapter 2

Food And Agriculture

2. Food and Agriculture

2.1 Number of Holdings Area and Fragmentation of Holdings for District, 2011/12

District	Holdings				Fragmentation						
	Number	Area (ha)			Total no. of parcels	Average no. of parcels	Number of holdings consisting of parcels				
		Wet	Dry	Total			1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10 and over
NEPAL	**3831093**	**1584208.3**	**941430.9**	**2525639.2**	**12096417**	**3.2**	**904925**	**1724602**	**723389**	**379642**	**98534**
Taplejung	23444	6142.5	16185.0	22327.5	54133	2.3	7470	12472	2726	742	35
Panchthar	36664	5546.2	23179.4	28725.5	89267	2.4	11103	18628	5699	1135	99
Ilam	57950	14887.2	38507.1	53394.3	122410	2.1	20778	30358	6004	810	
Jhapa	120538	97899.7	4543.0	102442.6	194815	1.6	67461	48566	4010	501	
Morang	126891	105691.4	4251.6	109943.0	272395	2.1	53933	55840	11911	4280	928
Sunsari	86650	71301.5	3839.8	75141.3	182656	2.1	36941	38908	8151	2449	201
Dhankuta	31382	5364.5	20124.2	25488.7	79992	2.5	8633	16249	4914	1449	137
Terhathum	19608	6860.9	12241.3	19102.2	39707	2.0	7999	9647	1649	286	27
Sankhuwasabha	29983	12698.6	16257.0	28955.6	85321	2.8	4146	19089	5033	1620	96
Bhojpur	36832	11278.5	18497.3	29775.8	97237	2.6	9034	19551	6180	1843	225
Solukhumbu	21478	1948.7	17168.1	19116.8	75619	3.5	4477	9640	3712	2645	1004
Okhaldhunga	30451	5075.1	23471.8	28546.9	112240	3.7	3109	13896	8642	4139	665
Khotang	40358	8480.3	22869.5	31349.9	145629	3.6	5650	17715	10960	4864	1168
Udayapur	54919	16459.4	11702.9	28162.3	127847	2.3	17735	28609	6312	2024	240
Saptari	89241	70825.5	3082.3	73907.7	285235	3.2	19729	37509	20685	10056	1262
Siraha	88527	70901.0	7896.5	78797.5	323217	3.7	12066	36530	25045	12896	1990
Dhanusa	96006	67212.0	5095.2	72307.2	377099	3.9	10280	43099	22926	15528	4172
Mahottari	80844	59074.7	5902.5	64977.2	267742	3.3	14132	37266	18368	9815	1263
Sarlahi	98288	76831.6	3846.8	80678.4	234135	2.4	37037	43080	12824	4651	696
Sindhuli	51233	13550.8	13075.5	26626.3	123344	2.4	13297	29315	7214	1284	122
Ramechhap	40888	5971.3	24401.1	30372.4	128948	3.2	6942	21036	8467	3523	920
Dolakha	40718	7164.5	19680.1	26844.6	146599	3.6	5812	18034	10919	4931	1021
Sindhupalchok	58998	14010.4	20771.1	34781.5	252705	4.3	3581	23373	18472	11404	2168
Kavrepalanchok	68872	12155.0	27552.3	39707.3	211347	3.1	11075	36673	15476	5208	440
Lalitpur	33616	2663.8	6636.6	9300.3	85926	2.6	8363	18147	5739	1203	164
Bhaktapur	30631	3869.8	1813.0	5682.8	101288	3.3	1640	18901	7199	2474	417

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.1 Number of Holdings Area and Fragmentation of Holdings for District, 2011/12

District	Holdings				Fragmentation						
	Number	Area (ha)			Total no. of parcels	Average no. of parcels	Number of holdings consisting of parcels				
		Wet	Dry	Total			1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10 and over
Kathmandu	51462	5649.4	3946.2	9595.6	118045	2.3	16082	28028	5764	1587	
Nuwakot	53984	15782.0	17214.5	32996.5	174534	3.2	6794	27906	14166	4631	487
Rasuwa	8504	966.5	3591.1	4557.7	31750	3.7	1098	3595	2322	1301	189
Dhading	64517	13313.5	22084.5	35398.0	206909	3.2	9166	33218	15238	6268	627
Makwanpur	67111	8307.0	23495.8	31802.8	125147	1.9	30685	31867	4052	464	42
Rautahat	79233	62708.2	2126.7	64834.9	253012	3.2	11827	40302	18650	7193	1261
Bara	81292	52627.5	4239.2	56866.7	274157	3.4	8086	45454	17869	8119	1764
Parsa	59496	48549.1	349.7	48898.7	206243	3.5	3986	32830	15340	6423	918
Chitawan	88242	33468.1	7163.5	40631.6	167625	1.9	34488	48636	4300	774	43
Gorkha	57671	11717.6	19775.9	31493.5	220621	3.8	5708	24184	17288	9502	990
Lamjung	33041	10150.4	7115.5	17265.8	127620	3.9	3898	13390	8826	5897	1030
Tanahu	59233	8631.3	20391.0	29022.3	159893	2.7	13666	31722	10384	3140	321
Syangja	57613	9232.1	20218.5	29450.6	283081	4.9	3489	15305	20025	15012	3782
Kaski	53268	13215.0	10223.6	23438.6	159775	3.0	15407	22134	9436	5184	1107
Manang	993	2.1	471.5	473.6	5522	5.6	119	280	225	213	156
Mustang	2420	7.8	1367.0	1374.8	9454	3.9	121	1145	709	383	62
Myagdi	22480	3804.9	8553.7	12358.5	74386	3.3	3665	10524	5550	2461	279
Parbat	28644	5625.2	6973.7	12598.9	107649	3.8	3014	12412	8631	3763	824
Baglung	51663	5570.4	25116.2	30686.6	197968	3.8	6169	21753	13508	8684	1550
Gulmi	57705	6594.3	34316.2	40910.4	212862	3.7	7624	26486	14092	7263	2240
Palpa	48830	8748.9	21236.4	29985.3	157252	3.2	7281	26156	9836	4886	671
Nawalparasi	101337	50003.7	6121.5	56125.2	274015	2.7	31578	47064	12929	7906	1860
Rupandehi	104174	69059.1	2128.9	71188.0	413320	4.0	21924	38851	19628	16297	7473
Kapilbastu	74770	62593.8	1984.2	64578.0	321106	4.3	11598	26830	16844	13747	5752
Arghakhanchi	43422	5385.7	26211.6	31597.3	132469	3.1	6488	23024	10712	2987	211
Pyuthan	44423	6283.5	19528.3	25811.8	129102	2.9	7957	24592	8991	2569	313
Rolpa	40284	2828.5	22024.8	24853.3	118390	2.9	7297	22337	7327	3085	237

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.1 Number of Holdings Area and Fragmentation of Holdings for District, 2011/12

District	Holdings				Fragmentation						
	Number	Area (ha)			Total no. of parcels	Average no. of parcels	Number of holdings consisting of parcels				
		Wet	Dry	Total			1	2-3	4-5	6-9	10 and over
Rukum	37759	2515.6	18859.6	21375.2	181882	4.8	2471	11655	12079	9184	2371
Salyan	42840	6514.9	20170.0	26684.8	140049	3.3	3432	24420	11634	3170	183
Dang	86623	35428.8	26522.7	61951.5	241639	2.8	31492	34096	11940	6931	2164
Banke	61433	39057.5	5062.6	44120.1	179041	2.9	15374	29210	10885	5012	953
Bardiya	68063	42646.7	4586.8	47233.5	149874	2.2	29364	27836	8147	2410	306
Surkhet	56571	11776.9	15464.4	27241.3	102647	1.8	26526	26430	3328	288	
Dailekh	45079	6708.8	14620.5	21329.3	124445	2.8	7998	26789	7498	2558	235
Jajarkot	28546	2266.3	13860.9	16127.2	139111	4.9	2013	9808	7559	6681	2484
Dolpa	6696	157.1	3576.3	3733.4	52446	7.8	76	790	1280	2667	1882
Jumla	17774	1413.3	5597.6	7010.9	166052	9.3	142	1052	2801	6342	7437
Kalikot	21528	3681.1	11019.5	14700.7	127721	5.9	767	5369	5857	5927	3608
Mugu	9174	932.2	5286.5	6218.6	46281	5.0	66	2321	3599	2865	323
Humla	8306	599.7	4632.4	5232.1	40420	4.9	214	3331	2163	1929	669
Bajura	22611	2283.7	7129.4	9413.1	200170	8.9	112	1683	4002	8435	8379
Bajhang	32446	4319.9	7492.3	11812.2	162040	5.0	1114	8804	11658	8832	2038
Achham	44986	5193.0	13295.6	18488.6	229561	5.1	2368	12117	15077	11734	3691
Doti	36840	6670.7	9711.8	16382.5	172046	4.7	3113	11991	10557	8878	2301
Kailali	111662	62809.4	3849.1	66658.5	269164	2.4	46329	44327	12417	7076	1513
Kanchanpur	70573	43436.0	916.9	44352.9	121212	1.7	39767	26209	3759	705	134
Dadeldhura	24797	3861.2	7755.7	11616.8	89926	3.6	5060	10308	4872	3492	1066
Baitadi	43544	4081.1	17245.6	21326.7	187921	4.3	4341	14641	13091	9267	2205
Darchula	22420	3164.2	14214.3	17378.5	94008	4.2	1146	9255	7310	3764	946

Remarks: Holdings having area under crops less than 0.01355 ha (8 Dhurs) in Terai or 0.01272 ha (4 Aanas) in Hilly and Mountainous region are included in without land'. the category 'Holdings Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

2.2 Number, area of holdings by tenure and district, 2011/12

District	Holding		Tenure forms									
			One tenure forms						More than one tenure forms			
			Owned		Rented from others		Other tenure forms			Area (ha)		
	Number	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Owned	Rented	Other tenure
NEPAL	**3831093**	**2525639.2**	**3241881**	**2014265.9**	**34984**	**24415.6**	**13398**	**2358.5**	**540829**	**214745.0**	**263172.2**	**6682.0**
Taplejung	23444	22327.5	17492	15705.4	1311	718.8	17	0.2	4623	3274.8	2626.9	1.5
Panchthar	36664	28725.5	31137	22717.1	395	171.3			5132	3579.8	1895.5	361.8
Ilam	57950	53394.3	52823	47928.1	439	211.9	641	655.1	4048	2334.1	1914.3	350.9
Jhapa	120538	102442.6	97483	70459.4	3609	4722.6	1002	74.6	18444	7315.0	19794.8	76.2
Morang	126891	109943.0	101265	74672.5	2681	3563.0	980	59.9	21965	9831.8	21712.7	103.1
Sunsari	86650	75141.3	67055	48942.2	1446	1193.6	1606	52.3	16543	6690.5	18204.2	58.6
Dhankuta	31382	25488.7	25528	19667.5	568	327.2	39	19.9	5247	3161.6	2220.1	92.4
Terhathum	19608	19102.2	17646	16355.8	286	355.3			1676	1328.6	1023.9	38.7
Sankhuwasabh	29983	28955.6	24546	23279.3	887	636.7	39	18.2	4512	2401.7	2556.8	62.8
Bhojpur	36832	29775.8	30360	23108.3	809	728.8	45	5.7	5618	3428.1	2431.7	73.2
Solukhumbu	21478	19116.8	18578	15894.9	271	181.5			2629	1835.1	1205.3	
Okhaldhunga	30451	28546.9	27106	24999.9	21	6.4			3324	2235.1	1209.5	96.0
Khotang	40358	31349.9	32966	25046.7	531	407.4	21	4.3	6840	3602.2	2288.7	0.6
Udayapur	54919	28162.3	48882	23733.6	206	96.4	69	1.5	5763	1531.1	2798.1	1.7
Saptari	89241	73907.7	78267	64584.9	918	664.7	344	10.4	9712	4418.0	4079.0	150.7
Siraha	88527	78797.5	77041	67797.7	166	26.9	415	24.1	10905	4787.4	6083.1	78.4
Dhanusa	96006	72307.2	87188	64234.2					8818	3133.3	4916.0	23.7
Mahottari	80844	64977.2	75875	60841.8	122	109.4	81	11.6	4765	1397.4	2600.1	17.1
Sarlahi	98288	80678.4	88942	69790.9	1043	791.0	261	2.9	8042	3790.6	6136.3	166.8
Sindhuli	51233	26626.3	47565	24249.8	122	15.6	214	16.3	3332	1413.7	875.3	55.5
Ramechhap	40888	30372.4	38495	28611.9	26	20.8	105	21.4	2261	1092.0	609.7	16.6
Dolakha	40718	26844.6	32722	20853.1	141	201.3			7855	3746.6	2012.5	31.1
Sindhupalchok	58998	34781.5	50610	29215.7	188	53.1	31	0.8	8168	3609.6	1879.5	22.8
Kavrepalancho	68872	39707.3	59447	33301.5	220	116.9	110	40.5	9095	3489.2	2269.2	489.9
Lalitpur	33616	9300.3	28915	7873.4	957	214.7			3744	544.3	354.0	313.9
Bhaktapur	30631	5682.8	19457	3385.1	612	57.7			10562	1182.4	1020.4	37.2
Kathmandu	51462	9595.6	44319	8186.8	2882	228.6	459	6.8	3801	468.4	663.3	41.8

Contd…

2.2 Number, area of holdings by tenure and district, 2011/12

District	Holding		Tenure forms									
			One tenure forms						More than one tenure forms			
			Owned		Rented from others		Other tenure forms			Area (ha)		
	Number	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Owned	Rented	Other tenure
Nuwakot	53984	32996.5	51120	31099.6	183	128.6	30	0.4	2650	1068.3	690.2	9.3
Rasuwa	8504	4557.7	8280	4424.6	14	6.0	14	3.2	196	75.2	34.4	14.2
Dhading	64517	35398.0	60326	32679.2	78	25.9	39	1.0	4074	1862.1	796.5	33.3
Makwanpur	67111	31802.8	61624	28997.4	295	100.5	127	37.2	5065	1232.9	1308.0	126.9
Rautahat	79233	64834.9	70260	55656.8	74	58.1	111	0.9	8787	3843.4	5204.0	71.7
Bara	81292	56866.7	65985	44210.4	67	24.8	266	26.8	14974	4801.2	7437.1	366.5
Parsa	59496	48898.7	45360	36143.3	201	68.5	86	1.5	13849	4780.0	7880.9	24.5
Chitawan	88242	40631.6	67773	27926.3	1204	608.7	559	124.3	18706	3445.2	8391.5	135.6
Gorkha	57671	31493.5	49687	26602.5	264	125.3	66	41.5	7654	2712.4	1984.6	27.1
Lamjung	33041	17265.8	25791	12818.1	202	56.1			7048	2128.8	2244.4	18.5
Tanahu	59233	29022.3	52061	24767.3	250	81.2	36	11.1	6887	2208.0	1942.2	12.5
Syangja	57613	29450.6	46413	23478.8	147	62.0	176	23.9	10878	3498.2	2319.5	68.2
Kaski	53268	23438.6	39551	16333.2	2301	581.6	582	63.4	10834	2973.1	3437.0	50.3
Manang	993	473.6	692	369.5	116	23.2	2	0.3	183	50.4	29.8	0.4
Mustang	2420	1374.8	1957	1107.6	107	45.8	10	7.1	345	94.8	115.2	4.3
Myagdi	22480	12358.5	18501	10157.4	262	108.7			3718	1275.8	800.2	16.5
Parbat	28644	12598.9	24413	10856.0	505	112.1			3726	933.7	695.6	1.5
Baglung	51663	30686.6	45231	27765.3	234	54.0			6198	2051.0	784.9	31.3
Gulmi	57705	40910.4	54236	37596.8	289	330.3			3180	1850.1	1063.8	69.4
Palpa	48830	29985.3	44072	26284.0	255	136.7	32	14.5	4471	2090.3	1204.6	255.2
Nawalparasi	101337	56125.2	85385	42476.5	884	1739.4	47	4.7	15022	4648.1	6816.9	439.6
Rupandehi	104174	71188.0	87607	57205.7	810	500.2			15757	5590.8	7784.2	107.0
Kapilbastu	74770	64578.0	58369	48683.0	316	232.5	284	51.4	15801	8884.0	6298.1	429.1
Arghakhanchi	43422	31597.3	42547	30701.4	30	12.5	30	0.5	815	678.1	195.7	9.1
Pyuthan	44423	25811.8	42449	24423.6	94	38.8			1880	964.7	335.2	49.5
Rolpa	40284	24853.3	39809	24461.8					475	284.8	90.3	16.3
Rukum	37759	21375.2	35338	19710.5	25	3.8			2396	1322.1	333.8	5.1
Salyan	42840	26684.8	42316	26384.1	26	19.8	26	1.5	472	163.5	114.6	1.3

Contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.2 Number, area of holdings by tenure and district, 2011/12

District	Holding		Tenure forms									
			One tenure forms						More than one tenure forms			
			Owned		Rented from others		Other tenure forms			Area (ha)		
	Number	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Area (ha)	No. of holdings	Owned	Rented	Other tenure
Dang	86623	61951.5	61582	33352.5	1723	1190.6	1282	218.1	22036	8600.9	18159.1	430.3
Banke	61433	44120.1	46705	26422.4	338	310.3	123	11.0	14267	6848.7	10331.8	196.0
Bardiya	68063	47233.5	50852	25507.5	849	848.5	883	168.8	15480	6267.9	14409.7	31.0
Surkhet	56571	27241.3	51195	24147.3	64	11.9	864	284.4	4448	1203.3	1318.7	275.7
Dailekh	45079	21329.3	44314	20937.8	29	1.5			735	208.8	181.1	
Jajarkot	28546	16127.2	21372	11140.3	21	2.9	21	2.5	7131	3659.7	1210.1	111.8
Dolpa	6696	3733.4	6482	3605.4					214	94.3	33.7	
Jumla	17774	7010.9	15542	6180.3					2232	672.0	158.5	
Kalikot	21528	14700.7	16734	10906.7					4794	3040.3	734.9	18.8
Mugu	9174	6218.6	8351	5652.2					823	468.2	98.2	0.1
Humla	8306	5232.1	7968	4954.5	6	0.2			331	232.7	16.0	28.8
Bajura	22611	9413.1	14382	5812.6	37	6.8			8192	2689.5	878.8	25.4
Bajhang	32446	11812.2	28424	10073.4					4022	1298.2	427.3	13.3
Achham	44986	18488.6	27646	9809.9	348	82.6			16992	5728.5	2859.8	7.7
Doti	36840	16382.5	24822	10816.3	135	38.6			11883	3598.9	1910.2	18.5
Kailali	111662	66658.5	89944	41780.3	267	132.9	1024	180.5	20428	8912.1	15479.3	173.4
Kanchanpur	70573	44352.9	61479	33829.9	671	465.3	67	1.7	8356	3696.0	6340.9	19.1
Dadeldhura	24797	11616.8	21305	9136.2	125	77.2	42	13.8	3324	1571.6	814.5	3.5
Baitadi	43544	21326.7	33933	15721.0	207	101.9	34	0.4	9370	3765.5	1726.3	11.6
Darchula	22420	17378.5	19983	15721.3	73	37.7	55	35.7	2309	1054.7	369.4	159.8

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Total		Cattle		Yak / Nak / Chaunri		Buffalo		Goats		Sheep	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
NEPAL	**3353857**	**22135058**	**2280542**	**6430397**	**6235**	**48865**	**1668820**	**3174389**	**2352453**	**10990147**	**96245**	**608074**
Taplejung	22635	178341	16578	50222	269	2879	8520	15996	18060	77856	1249	5604
Panchthar	35368	259448	27080	70793	40	269	15850	24936	25858	121300	962	3578
Ilam	54314	355534	47581	142116	38	124	10981	19275	33244	155598	457	1650
Jhapa	110988	630503	91943	247195			28679	59930	78394	273889	531	1725
Morang	115468	681832	91412	256302			26540	52032	80041	310236	588	2090
Sunsari	77139	433498	61087	183239			18170	39293	49401	181312	484	3226
Dhankuta	30139	296717	24621	80674			9014	15450	25449	165829	180	1009
Terhathum	19106	166893	15312	44001			8852	14801	16200	87781	334	1571
Sankhuwasabha	28738	255860	23153	77704	208	2318	8751	17068	22811	124702	1415	9175
Bhojpur	35814	314532	30323	99506	20	212	19082	35824	24124	139138	831	4100
Solukhumbu	19841	138452	15931	53331	639	6482	9848	21137	9322	43546	537	3615
Okhaldhunga	29378	254378	22887	70847	62	526	22084	49315	21834	118429	541	3253
Khotang	39306	336101	32450	95756	18	197	28038	52984	26067	152770	1073	4333
Udayapur	51629	468318	38062	130021			19392	37597	42066	267810	529	2701
Saptari	80217	411576	66848	173112			27612	48017	57765	183961	520	2410
Siraha	76533	309509	55978	115513			36849	56920	46148	132482	541	2100
Dhanusa	78834	281700	53609	99934			33039	51445	45439	126605	523	1751
Mahottari	68229	277031	44111	82909			29234	45854	46008	144150	575	1747
Sarlahi	84268	398125	45304	93009			46764	80337	62016	218253	424	1563

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Total		Cattle		Yak / Nak / Chaunri		Buffalo		Goats		Sheep	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Sindhuli	48669	477599	37585	133144			27806	57030	41019	264019	408	2542
Ramechhap	39351	329759	26652	65026	73	1228	28956	53044	35645	196691	284	1516
Dolakha	38337	303913	24472	61027	206	3566	21109	38440	34756	194035	558	2777
Sindhupalchok	55278	400047	31514	73780	302	3184	35441	63199	46908	248931	838	6446
Kavrepalanchok	61528	426822	35835	71598			35945	66252	54174	280022	440	2303
Lalitpur	15202	87078	7832	14554			6211	15025	10469	53936	334	1762
Bhaktapur	12621	46820	7367	11911			1928	2756	8008	29444	282	988
Kathmandu	23979	99848	13183	22082			4384	6892	14354	64290	383	1615
Nuwakot	50391	360799	29607	67405	28	119	39207	73514	39086	212933	548	4187
Rasuwa	7268	57013	4210	14423	327	2789	4921	10135	4132	25066	271	3674
Dhading	61420	525701	40578	108415	185	468	44574	84024	52930	316620	988	6424
Makwanpur	59644	511404	41043	117091			23094	41628	49171	342470	354	2008
Rautahat	64203	256015	27659	52136			33777	53420	46812	147073	172	434
Bara	64209	268512	22953	48369			32530	54761	47263	160587	257	766
Parsa	43724	174799	14926	32899			19112	33957	30682	104676	216	654
Chitawan	70821	400715	29086	71864			39818	77045	53179	238373	676	3293
Gorkha	53311	444320	31699	93149	607	4619	35496	69219	44305	253353	1802	14772
Lamjung	29678	221095	15010	38042			20514	43464	23201	124797	1792	12879
Tanahu	53377	457475	29624	94261			34595	67658	43636	265895	462	2996
Syangja	53103	322073	23728	48274			47789	94011	38207	164172	599	3324

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Total		Cattle		Yak / Nak / Chaunri		Buffalo		Goats		Sheep	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Kaski	40455	208806	17696	35116	8	289	32123	65136	21658	99448	400	4771
Manang	712	14471	530	2503	169	3724	3	42	386	5975	138	2178
Mustang	2031	40951	1846	7054	82	2008	53	155	778	27513	138	3079
Myagdi	19383	111419	11927	35573	7	24	14290	28444	8380	36513	292	8045
Parbat	25834	121001	13743	22011			22674	39127	16999	57077	245	1491
Baglung	47203	233193	22592	49609			40413	78246	28866	93435	725	7185
Gulmi	54101	299430	22697	52348			47720	96416	41665	143002	596	3122
Palpa	45654	382233	25274	76805			34189	67671	36014	206957	356	1971
Nawalparasi	80958	487607	35470	96113			40413	83792	58516	270425	1826	8970
Rupandehi	77787	369845	44561	98384			34989	79185	50477	178898	733	3931
Kapilbastu	57963	271465	40725	96211			23159	57561	29553	107147	857	5227
Arghakhanchi	40167	245899	19361	50320			33027	62612	33582	130074	188	1221
Pyuthan	41919	312534	28760	87584			28740	55251	32936	158458	1543	6852
Rolpa	38485	376086	34525	142612			18681	36477	29367	166103	5700	22358
Rukum	34628	270154	26916	83607	15	37	21562	41370	22339	98391	7417	37341
Salyan	40608	380492	35651	126060			12581	21520	35267	202431	10392	24790
Dang	78018	572354	54407	191705			25391	58104	54143	261291	7349	31797
Banke	48482	261914	28500	76112			18339	45551	29585	119473	2532	10417
Bardiya	59464	325650	31841	77661			25541	58101	41383	153582	4540	18837
Surkhet	50945	412307	42910	139298			14527	24958	38499	229763	2861	7828

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Total		Cattle		Yak / Nak / Chaunri		Buffalo		Goats		Sheep	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Dailekh	42428	319605	36410	107185			24389	39574	29604	162270	911	6560
Jajarkot	26550	262527	24517	96044			15813	28139	15891	122752	2764	14174
Dolpa	5898	81125	5011	18856	1195	7517	560	1045	2374	29816	1606	18258
Jumla	15640	202047	15110	64781	107	470	1599	2468	5525	46968	3349	75487
Kalikot	20327	162929	18663	66066	64	162	11603	19692	8249	56251	1009	18850
Mugu	8309	105784	7984	35167	485	2150	2963	5100	3293	39800	1172	21952
Humla	7324	99121	6506	25743	853	2758	1416	2515	3228	42775	1462	22492
Bajura	21412	202495	20317	85549	79	261	10982	21589	10895	71594	1062	18230
Bajhang	31427	265940	30772	135904	100	380	15174	29099	14646	79999	724	15488
Achham	42104	269615	36689	94012			23753	39323	24325	130258	797	4652
Doti	34979	253041	32509	109960			10530	17958	24081	121772	467	2186
Kailali	96567	547488	71043	196455			31497	62698	52825	229461	5304	23733
Kanchanpur	64077	340676	53393	151122			29493	58841	35069	110366	1526	6458
Dadeldhura	23521	197163	21931	80210			11908	22432	16241	91698	376	1359
Baitadi	42462	303467	39348	116672			30156	56183	32869	125004	565	2242
Darchula	21977	204074	21574	94351	49	105	14063	24329	14761	70377	365	11981

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Pig		Horse		Mules and Asses		Rabbit		Other	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
NEPAL	**444825**	**818523**	**9726**	**17873**	**1255**	**5463**	**6242**	**24239**	**8746**	**17088**
Taplejung	15076	24404	52	52	35	587	121	483	173	259
Panchthar	22146	37659	173	296			99	271	296	345
Ilam	21364	35624	911	1012					101	135
Jhapa	20839	45108					301	1654	702	1002
Morang	30645	60347							516	825
Sunsari	12112	25143							241	1285
Dhankuta	17441	33109					157	411	196	235
Terhathum	10298	18671							41	68
Sankhuwasabha	14930	24295	58	58	19	135	58	154	19	251
Bhojpur	20349	35505	67	67	22	22	22	112	45	45
Solukhumbu	7259	10293							48	48
Okhaldhunga	7740	12008								
Khotang	20019	29381	64	106	42	404	64	127	42	42
Udayapur	18499	30017							137	172
Saptari	1056	3961							115	115
Siraha	793	2245							124	249
Dhanusa	685	1965								
Mahottari	967	2371								
Sarlahi	1725	4311							261	652

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Pig		Horse		Mules and Asses		Rabbit		Other	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Sindhuli	11379	18357							550	2507
Ramechhap	7489	11965							105	289
Dolakha	1929	3645					106	211	141	211
Sindhupalchok	2063	4161					31	126	126	220
Kavrepalanchok	2992	6647								
Lalitpur	353	1801								
Bhaktapur	241	1721								
Kathmandu	526	4844							125	125
Nuwakot	951	2306							152	335
Rasuwa	73	325	112	413	14	84			91	105
Dhading	4808	8849	118	588					157	313
Makwanpur	4008	8207								
Rautahat	1198	2878							37	74
Bara	1495	3796							100	233
Parsa	712	2584							29	29
Chitawan	4181	9710					86	172	172	258
Gorkha	5885	9142							66	66
Lamjung	984	1913								
Tanahu	13939	26594							36	71
Syangja	7665	12175							59	117

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Pig		Horse		Mules and Asses		Rabbit		Other	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Kaski	773	3988							29	58
Manang	28	42					1	3	2	4
Mustang	47	306	409	693	42	119	2	20	2	4
Myagdi	216	638	17	17	52	209	244	1658	209	297
Parbat	489	1295								
Baglung	1739	3168	175	672	88	672	29	58	88	146
Gulmi	2410	4072							253	470
Palpa	16278	28637					96	192		
Nawalparasi	12249	27935							233	372
Rupandehi	3337	8231					225	585	270	630
Kapilbastu	1870	4624					158	411	190	284
Arghakhanchi	857	1672								
Pyuthan	2155	4170							157	219
Rolpa	5124	8150					30	178	178	208
Rukum	3496	8759	250	324			75	150	150	175
Salyan	2892	5691								
Dang	16579	29096	120	160	160	200				
Banke	4697	9869					92	277	154	215
Bardiya	11676	17469								
Surkhet	6012	10460								

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.3 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Livestocks by District, 2011/12

District	Pig		Horse		Mules and Asses		Rabbit		Other	
	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head	No. of Holding	No. of Head
Dailekh	1704	3869	29	29	29	29			88	88
Jajarkot	174	883	321	407					64	128
Dolpa	177	1410	2397	4212					5	10
Jumla	190	995	1436	3455	370	1194	1507	6029	114	199
Kalikot	137	601	52	70			192	1116	70	122
Mugu	95	469	360	639	51	147	125	331	22	29
Humla	94	708	1221	2117					6	13
Bajura	256	1232	150	206	94	580	729	2899	262	355
Bajhang	354	1700	815	1060	163	734	272	1033	163	543
Achham	349	1091					104	279		
Doti	373	948							162	217
Kailali	21863	32871					356	1647	267	623
Kanchanpur	8435	12815					268	839	134	235
Dadeldhura	511	1255	125	167					21	42
Baitadi	322	1127	276	1033			310	723	379	482
Darchula	53	240	18	18	73	345	382	2091	73	236

Source : National Sample Census of Agriculture, 2011/12, Central Bureau of Statistics.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.4 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for District, 2011/12

District	Poultry (Chicken)											
	Total		Local					Improved				
				Number of birds					Number of birds			
	No. of holdings	Number of birds	No. of holdings	Total	Cocks	Hens		No. of holdings	Total	Broiler	Layers	Giriraj
						Laying eggs	Not laying egg					
NEPAL	**1808642**	**26267815**	**1756044**	**15097350**	**1948822**	**2439144**	**2257369**	**107713**	**11170465**	**7596409**	**3117994**	**456062**
Taplejung	19718	195211	19666	182083	23651	24997	33122	397	13128	12076	35	1018
Panchthar	29262	225215	29237	224277	42413	37305	38021	345	938	740		197
Ilam	39938	487347	39769	479217	74883	53902	55353	911	8129	7826	34	270
Jhapa	49368	778660	48366	566904	60344	78638	55232	2857	211756	146350	60795	4611
Morang	56304	710249	55428	534891	63987	69968	79094	3197	175358	166696	1495	7167
Sunsari	32283	871840	30155	265933	33809	40314	45855	5180	605908	414258	110621	81029
Dhankuta	27623	288526	27525	281655	35650	39702	52408	744	6872	6304		568
Terhathum	15752	161551	15725	158417	18613	24364	28765	245	3134	2916	27	191
Sankhuwasabha	26397	394657	26262	337834	47279	42169	50634	829	56823	42208	135	14481
Bhojpur	33641	357533	33641	356432	54158	51057	50855	562	1101	854	45	202
Solukhumbu	16794	159603	16746	145470	21016	25493	20522	303	14133	6644	6788	701
Okhaldhunga	26505	236060	26505	233358	31716	35083	41838	622	2702	236		2466
Khotang	36322	372972	36301	359080	46730	52487	42185	552	13892	13488	21	382
Udayapur	43290	618105	43119	553581	68503	93716	78176	823	64524	63289	583	652
Saptari	6538	148659	6271	128356	7303	61941	31085	535	20303	19347	191	765
Siraha	4229	87739	4064	27284	3649	5929	3359	332	60455	60290		166
Dhanusa	3355	33766	3312	24647	5291	7226	3140	172	9119	8947		172
Mahottari	5091	42682	5009	30220	6394	7535	6964	163	12463	4236	4073	4154
Sarlahi	11302	81378	10955	69510	13433	12998	14998	696	11868	6434	5130	304
Sindhuli	37233	441227	36835	360863	45822	56002	56032	2109	80365	67985	2782	9599
Ramechhap	29161	234205	29082	223214	27609	36996	40941	605	10991	7389	920	2682
Dolakha	30257	326625	28742	205069	31349	37689	41634	2924	121555	102570	106	18880
Sindhupalchok	40369	397781	39772	298163	42128	40840	40903	2670	99618	81460	8922	9236
Kavrepalanchok	41367	719929	40414	303910	43934	59300	47492	1870	416019	400506	15036	477
Lalitpur	9921	332853	8746	51954	9429	12053	8527	1694	280899	237280	36868	6751
Bhaktapur	7060	284824	6504	35134	5365	12286	8005	750	249690	235736	3419	10535
Kathmandu	16124	1573100	14453	126984	20175	19800	12740	2339	1446116	1204846	163409	77861

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.4 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for District, 2011/12

District	Poultry (Chicken)											
	Total		Local					Improved				
				Number of birds					Number of birds			
						Hens						
	No. of holdings	Number of birds	No. of holdings	Total	Cocks	Laying eggs	Not laying egg	No. of holdings	Total	Broiler	Layers	Giriraj
Nuwakot	37502	680162	36863	284909	42011	50298	65835	1797	395253	380264	12704	2285
Rasuwa	5231	100733	5070	35051	6469	6490	6105	587	65682	59948	4728	1007
Dhading	47986	836527	47281	380991	58484	65026	56957	1606	455536	326111	125587	3839
Makwanpur	44741	1088422	42757	393844	41237	59429	42419	2490	694578	174826	512829	6922
Rautahat	10493	313521	10122	63735	12235	14089	10678	519	249786	219161	29810	816
Bara	15307	158059	13776	84886	14009	14608	12611	2629	73173	69446	3328	399
Parsa	14508	167076	12616	75610	12243	17318	15770	2150	91466	80599	10695	172
Chitawan	37972	2810327	32381	417859	36768	159627	39176	7267	2392468	908781	1462615	21071
Gorkha	39525	351899	39162	280404	31904	41637	37150	1023	71495	66348	3365	1782
Lamjung	21408	310113	20055	143373	13592	19873	22175	2424	166740	88985	58993	18762
Tanahu	43640	606924	41856	428440	52489	56807	58305	3247	178484	119786	40856	17841
Syangja	31636	369955	31049	310905	35477	51045	42279	1818	59050	55561	1378	2111
Kaski	22804	508623	19135	139534	19484	29182	20387	4602	369090	262962	76334	29794
Manang	338	1668	191	1000	106	300	216	194	668	79	153	436
Mustang	852	7230	740	5287	895	1552	870	145	1944	439	679	826
Myagdi	13666	91630	13544	89850	10158	15342	12357	349	1780	297	908	576
Parbat	12993	282920	12300	87186	9248	16232	13086	1105	195734	81720	106601	7414
Baglung	32834	323690	32308	224370	23624	39471	45143	1199	99320	80784	10847	7690
Gulmi	29051	235011	27895	180089	18862	36856	25908	1626	54923	39819	14309	795
Palpa	33469	469841	33118	285252	35098	50363	35449	735	184590	184590		
Nawalparasi	40739	629043	38786	353029	40739	55249	46227	4139	276014	155191	107197	13626
Rupandehi	27056	250306	21744	127944	15261	32009	24805	7338	122362	34124	50241	37996
Kapilbastu	12072	261347	11092	71831	11282	13399	15074	1390	189516	184934	1390	3192
Arghakhanchi	23687	173296	23537	132408	12945	25106	17984	573	40887	19222	21123	543
Pyuthan	23997	186088	23621	146771	19423	24498	20896	1786	39317	36748	470	2099
Rolpa	35241	287862	35063	283679	45683	34499	42687	1928	4183	3233	326	623
Rukum	28251	205017	28176	201098	35438	24108	33991	649	3918	2296	1622	
Salyan	37600	390800	37573	381315	57539	50648	75199	681	9485	9433		52

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.4 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for District, 2011/12

District	Other birds				
	Duck		Pigeon		Others
	No. of holdings	No. of birds	No. of holdings	No. of birds	No. of birds
Nuwakot	213	548	152	335	61
Rasuwa	119	483	63	140	28
Dhading	313	1254	3486	10655	196
Makwanpur	42	84	253	1899	84
Rautahat	1965	7267	2150	25620	260
Bara	2995	7554	4126	31645	1398
Parsa	4530	18781	2839	44930	373
Chitawan	7698	47604	1419	19523	516
Gorkha	429	1716	3530	10822	99
Lamjung	121	323	2848	10482	162
Tanahu	571	2212	3033	14380	143
Syangja	352	1173	1143	4955	205
Kaski	262	1107	670	3175	1514
Manang	5	9	1	1	
Mustang	6	64	6	40	4
Myagdi	419	1449	1309	4573	227
Parbat	243	936	637	2733	37
Baglung	585	1462	4006	12952	117
Gulmi	181	397	1771	11671	145
Palpa	192	447	894	4024	64
Nawalparasi	8139	42693	6278	108220	2093
Rupandehi	5312	20709	14091	144511	855
Kapilbastu	948	3002	3034	51290	1138
Arghakhanchi	30	60	272	935	60
Pyuthan	31	63	219	1316	
Rolpa	89	445	237	2343	59
Rukum	125	299	225	449	225
Salyan	183	576	105	288	

contd...

2.4 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for District, 2011/12

District	Total		Poultry (Chicken)												Other birds									
			Local						Improved						Duck				Pigeon				Others	
			Number of birds				No. of holdings	Total	Number of birds			No. of holdings	Total	Number of birds			No. of holdings	Total	Number of birds			No. of holdings	Total	Number of birds
	No. of holdings	Number of birds	Total	Cocks	Hens				Broiler	Layers	Giriraj			Broiler	Layers	Giriraj			Broiler	Layers	Giriraj			
					Laying eggs	Not laying egg																		
Dang	64987	881856	713378	81615	66109	97601	1683	168478	162909	4688	881	64547	713	713	713		713	713	713			713	713	713
Banke	21554	223778	126832	17926	19002	21585	3413	96946	78037	15220	3690	19371	126832	126832	126832		126832	126832	126832			126832	126832	126832
Bardiya	42637	366318	346527	34863	46711	52583	713	19791	17924	509	1358	42298	346527	346527	346527		346527	346527	346527			346527	346527	346527
Surkhet	34909	479574	315108	39005	31613	32125	1376	164465	149811	8159	6495	34173	315108	315108	315108		315108	315108	315108			315108	315108	315108
Dailekh	21319	120181	108889	13997	16791	15379	1382	11292	11027	265		21025	108889	108889	108889		108889	108889	108889			108889	108889	108889
Jajarkot	21715	154915	153437	24006	19766	20644	771	1478	878	493	107	21608	153437	153437	153437		153437	153437	153437			153437	153437	153437
Dolpa	3182	19512	18507	2968	3432	4233	204	1005	286	668	51	3106	18507	18507	18507		18507	18507	18507			18507	18507	18507
Jumla	5759	27372	26433	3398	4180	5389	427	938	469	469		5574	26433	26433	26433		26433	26433	26433			26433	26433	26433
Kalikot	8210	43300	42760	7025	7112	7391	139	540	209	331		8141	42760	42760	42760		42760	42760	42760			42760	42760	42760
Mugu	4378	22645	21852	2850	4040	4290	140	793	228	558	7	4326	21852	21852	21852		21852	21852	21852			21852	21852	21852
Humla	4137	18969	17755	2520	3559	3890	442	1214	318	656	240	3961	17755	17755	17755		17755	17755	17755			17755	17755	17755
Bajura	9837	51020	44119	6752	6752	8753	2151	6901	991	4171	1739	8472	44119	44119	44119		44119	44119	44119			44119	44119	44119
Baijhang	6277	39158	37093	5707	6821	6060	272	2065	2011		54	6223	37093	37093	37093		37093	37093	37093			37093	37093	37093
Achham	20474	103238	102681	12117	16713	16818	313	557	522		35	20474	102681	102681	102681		102681	102681	102681			102681	102681	102681
Doti	13128	75142	73788	9203	10205	15321	785	1353	1353			12912	73788	73788	73788		73788	73788	73788			73788	73788	73788
Kailali	70673	670684	553949	55141	83224	76548	2003	116736	113709	890	2136	70095	553949	553949	553949		553949	553949	553949			553949	553949	553949
Kanchanpur	25102	221686	154402	23558	33692	29397	671	67284	67016		268	24934	154402	154402	154402		154402	154402	154402			154402	154402	154402
Dadeldhura	3471	46186	24881	2467	4098	3387	125	21305	21201	105		3408	24881	24881	24881		24881	24881	24881			24881	24881	24881
Baitadi	4892	27801	26285	4513	8130	5960	172	1516	792		723	4823	26285	26285	26285		26285	26285	26285			26285	26285	26285
Darchula	2200	14092	13583	1855	2346	2400	109	509	127	291	91	2164	13583	13583	13583		13583	13583	13583			13583	13583	13583

2. Food and Agriculture

2.4 Number of Holdings and Holdings Reporting Birds for District, 2011/12

District	Other birds				
	Duck		Pigeon		Others
	No. of holdings	No. of birds	No. of holdings	No. of birds	No. of birds
Dang	4167	18831	2684	32574	3165
Banke	1414	4766	492	3259	123
Bardiya	2716	8113	373	3768	1222
Surkhet	480	1312	288	2848	128
Dailekh	147	382	147	1000	29
Jajarkot	86	171	257	771	21
Dolpa	25	82	10	20	
Jumla	14	71	43	370	199
Kalikot	52	575	87	209	
Mugu			22	81	22
Humla	26	65	6	13	13
Bajura	37	75			
Bajhang	408	1114	190	951	516
Achham	70	313	70	662	
Doti					27
Kailali	6320	21184	534	19983	89
Kanchanpur	302	671	34	67	201
Dadeldhura					
Baitadi					172
Darchula					145

Sourcs:- National Sample Census of Agriculture, 2011, Central Bureau of Statistics.

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	9090	8783	8783	8783	8710	9710	10477	4850	6950	4074	4075
Sankhuwasabha	15496	15037	15932	15932	13171	15417	15812	15801	13775	13650	13655
Solukhumbu	1500	1440	1620	1620	1628	1530	1620	1530	1620	1525	1525
Eastern Mountain	**26086**	**25260**	**26335**	**26335**	**23509**	**26657**	**27909**	**22181**	**22345**	**19249**	**19255**
Panchthar	10388	8854	8854	8854	8400	10400	11500	11300	10322	9200	9250
Ilam	14625	12091	12304	13200	13084	14825	14825	14815	14185	12593	12500
Terhathum	10977	9817	10186	10186	10237	9592	10662	10341	10180	7606	7610
Dhankuta	9435	8145	8695	8695	8650	9412	8877	8495	10660	7820	7664
Bhojpur	12300	12030	15361	15361	15300	16103	16110	16150	17150	16093	16093
Khotang	12099	10899	14899	14899	12279	14129	15202	15200	15202	12161	12150
Okhaldhunga	6580	5660	5860	5860	5130	5030	6573	6244	4350	4355	4350
Udayapur	13650	11386	13300	14150	14050	15500	16857	11625	15250	12100	11500
Eastern Hills	**90054**	**78882**	**89459**	**91205**	**87130**	**94991**	**100606**	**94170**	**97299**	**81928**	**81117**
Jhapa	96800	81000	96161	96161	80000	82400	89400	86700	88500	83200	83000
Morang	98070	81360	88290	88290	77120	78200	78200	82840	83525	82550	78000
Sunsari	61140	54942	53600	51158	49991	53791	53550	52550	51550	44940	44900
Saptari	68000	52000	68000	68400	49903	37691	60000	30219	35000	35000	31900
Siraha	67972	57400	70750	70750	63000	45570	61000	31175	38788	36000	33500
Eastern Terai	**391982**	**326702**	**376801**	**375208**	**330014**	**297652**	**342150**	**283484**	**297363**	**281690**	**271300**
Eastern Dev. Region	**508122**	**430844**	**492595**	**492748**	**440653**	**419300**	**470665**	**399835**	**417007**	**382867**	**371672**

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	3115	3125	3125	3125	3133	3133	3135	3150	3175	3180	3090
Sindhupalchok	13320	13155	13155	13920	13020	12924	12300	12220	12235	12200	8750
Rasuwa	1325	1325	1325	1325	1239	1322	1304	1304	1305	1300	1050
Central Mountain	**17760**	**17605**	**17605**	**18370**	**17392**	**17379**	**16739**	**16674**	**16715**	**16680**	**12890**
Ramechhap	8643	8743	8743	8743	8743	9460	9408	9408	9508	9408	9020
Sindhuli	6565	6065	6065	6065	6265	8265	10265	11265	14200	13000	13265
Kavrepalanchok	11105	10550	10550	11275	11275	11350	10100	10310	10100	11310	11308
Bhaktapur	4480	4480	4400	4400	4326	4300	4252	4348	4352	4348	4250
Lalitpur	4600	4640	4650	4650	4680	4650	4600	4680	4680	4680	4650
Kathmandu	8000	8000	8000	8050	8050	8025	8000	7950	7940	7930	7905
Nuwakot	18136	18136	18935	18965	18965	16625	14625	14650	14695	15692	15695
Dhading	15750	15800	16100	16720	14010	16670	14750	12262	12645	12545	11545
Makwanpur	11245	11493	12660	12700	13180	11100	11110	11110	11125	11130	11130
Central Hills	**88524**	**87907**	**90103**	**91568**	**89494**	**90445**	**87110**	**85983**	**89245**	**90043**	**88768**
Dhanusha	61260	52700	54790	55000	54462	61972	65000	45790	40635	44200	35200
Mahottari	44050	33499	46000	40250	36195	34776	34776	28160	36144	29400	25400
Sarlahi	40974	37156	38750	38750	38405	39350	39352	38400	45500	45500	42540
Rautahat	48500	48400	46800	46800	45396	42396	40650	30125	30500	30355	**30400**

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Bara	54500	51728	54878	55335	52615	52725	52700	53400	54680	60446	55400
Parsa	44200	43200	46000	46200	44814	46690	44360	44360	43710	45600	40500
Chitwan	32972	28717	32755	32755	29605	32770	29655	28625	29575	29400	27342
Central Terai	**319973**	**315090**	**319973**	**315090**	**301492**	**310679**	**306493**	**268860**	**280744**	**284901**	**256782**
Cent. Dev. Region	**426257**	**420602**	**427681**	**425028**	**408378**	**418503**	**334342**	**371517**	**386704**	**391624**	**358440**
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	-
Gorkha	17555	17735	17900	17900	17785	17785	12085	12661	12765	12192	9756
Lamjung	15530	15553	16030	16030	15553	161353	15553	16153	16453	14930	14059
Tanahu	16800	16850	18950	19050	18850	20850	13150	14865	16415	12540	12538
Kaski	18630	19307	19310	20100	21000	23000	22500	21500	22050	22025	22000
Parbat	9051	9021	9021	9021	9021	9595	8830	8830	9595	8835	8830
Syangja	16228	16258	17500	17550	17550	19455	17000	17030	18030	16800	16800
Palpa	9470	8251	8795	8795	8575	9561	8750	9566	9430	8620	6820
Myagdi	3178	3145	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3895	3738
Baglung	5717	5337	5735	5735	5700	5792	5934	5934	5927	5782	5874
Gulmi	10680	9517	9517	9958	9958	10426	9964	10408	10484	10042	9992
Arghakhanchi	7700	7419	7419	8735	8720	8768	8189	8672	8672	8189	8050
Western Hills	**130539**	**128393**	**134072**	**1376769**	**136607**	**145262**	**125850**	**129514**	**133716**	**123850**	**118457**

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	45500	45490	46490	46490	44590	46690	44890	45690	48350	44800	44500
Rupandehi	67670	69000	72500	72500	72500	71500	70500	70000	70500	69600	69600
Kapilvastu	68500	68880	68870	69960	69950	72000	71500	71000	72000	69840	58000
Western Terai	**181670**	**183370**	**187860**	**188950**	**187040**	**190190**	**186890**	**186690**	**190850**	**184240**	**172100**
West. Dev. Reg.	**312209**	**311763**	**321932**	**325719**	**323647**	**335452**	**312740**	**316204**	**324566**	**308090**	**290557**
Dolpa	260	260	270	270	270	**270**	276	276	276	276	276
Mugu	1850	1050	1050	1050	1167	1265	1294	1394	1500	1350	1400
Humla	550	550	550	550	561	565	572	575	572	574	574
Jumla	2850	2850	2850	2850	2964	2750	3000	2950	2950	2950	2900
Kalikot	2080	2080	2220	2225	3222	3522	3465	3062	2466	2563	2500
Mid-West. Mountain	**7590**	**6790**	**6940**	**6945**	**8184**	**8372**	**8607**	**8257**	**7764**	**7713**	**7650**
Rukum	3570	3544	3544	3750	3750	3750	3562	3562	3562	3562	3562
Rolpa	4715	4682	4715	4715	4715	4715	4715	4715	4715	4715	4715
Pyuthan	6520	6540	6540	6540	6540	6540	6525	6410	6520	6525	6525
Salyan	6959	6745	6745	6961	6961	6961	6961	6950	6934	7024	6951
Jajarkot	3500	3500	3500	3570	3573	3455	3515	3737	4042	4042	3063
Dailekh	8600	8600	8200	8200	8507	8507	8507	8507	8307	8307	8307
Surkhet	12440	112400	12400	12800	13800	13870	14600	14000	14600	13252	13252
Mid-West. Hills	**46304**	**146011**	**45644**	**46536**	**47846**	**47798**	**48385**	**47881**	**48680**	**47427**	**46375**

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	34100	33869	36578	37458	35050	38500	38300	37500	38230	36508	36508
Banke	31500	29032	33500	36500	34500	36500	36462	33675	36500	32500	31900
Bardiya	36600	36640	38000	38500	39500	42550	45500	45000	52000	48500	48500
Mid-West. Terai	**108078**	**112458**	**108078**	**112458**	**109050**	**117550**	**120262**	**116175**	**126730**	**117508**	**116908**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**161972**	**265259**	**160662**	**165939**	**165080**	**173720**	**171647**	**172313**	**183174**	**172648**	**170933**
Bajura	3260	2900	3310	3310	2910	3010	3310	3310	3310	3310	3310
Bajhang	5930	5742	6005	6005	6000	7005	7006	7006	7006	7006	7006
Darchula	4050	3966	3950	3950	4180	4290	4480	4480	4480	4480	4480
Far-West. Mountain	**13240**	**12608**	**13265**	**13265**	**13090**	**14305**	**14796**	**14796**	**14796**	**14796**	**14796**
Achham	6910	7480	7480	7480	7450	9450	11570	12569	16572	16500	16571
Doti	7100	7500	7500	7555	7570	7570	9750	11715	10665	10600	10668
Baitadi	5320	5320	5330	5330	5300	5300	6000	6500	7000	7000	7000
Dadeldhura	6840	6217	6217	6221	6221	6221	6221	6221	6221	5221	5225
Far-West. Hills	**26170**	**26517**	**26527**	**26586**	**26541**	**28541**	**33541**	**37005**	**40458**	**39321**	**39464**
Kailali	57000	57900	60000	60000	58500	60000	65500	64400	71450	70400	71250
Kanchanpur	43872	46639	46600	4655	45400	46655	46655	44500	48796	45600	45796
Far-West. Terai	**100872**	**104539**	**106600**	**64655**	**103900**	**106655**	**112155**	**108900**	**120246**	**116000**	**117046**
Far-West.Dev.Reg	**140282**	**143664**	**146392**	**104506**	**143531**	**149501**	**160492**	**160701**	**175500**	**170117**	**171306**
Nepal	**1491242**	**1521945**	**1548842**	**1572132**	**1549262**	**1513940**	**1481289**	**1496476**	**1449886**	**1420570**	**1362908**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	1895	1895	1895	1890	1890	1895	1210	1895	925	1060	1560
Sankhuwasabha	1350	1500	1500	1505	1505	1400	1450	1450	775	805	500
Solukhumbu	3700	3700	3700	3680	3680	3750	3750	3755	1250	1750	1750
Eastern Mountain	**6945**	**7095**	**7095**	**7075**	**7075**	**7045**	**6410**	**7100**	**2950**	**3615**	3810
Panchthar	4100	4115	4115	4130	4130	4000	4000	3995	3120	3912	3915
Ilam	4708	4735	4735	4735	4735	4800	4620	4700	4697	4620	4620
Terhathum	2577	2640	2550	2600	2600	2650	2750	2600	2500	2500	1500
Dhankuta	2720	2720	2720	2725	2723	1498	1445	1400	1400	1390	1400
Bhojpur	2200	2228	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2510	2500	400
Khotang	3580	3580	3580	3500	3500	5535	5545	5535	5530	5530	5530
Okhaldhunga	2860	2855	2855	2807	2807	2842	2425	2490	2241	2365	2365
Udayapur	4825	4885	4830	4800	4800	4900	5115	5119	5120	5126	5100
Eastern Hills	**27570**	**27758**	**27895**	**27807**	**27805**	**28735**	**28410**	**28349**	**27118**	**27943**	24830
Jhapa	15700	17000	15000	15000	14000	11500	7500	6500	7000	8050	9000
Morang	17150	18500	20690	20275	22200	22200	16875	16000	16345	16100	16100
Sunsari	16100	17000	17000	14000	17000	18500	17500	15500	16300	16000	14500
Saptari	12500	15500	15500	15000	15000	20000	18000	15500	16000	15000	17000
Siraha	15800	16250	16250	16000	16000	17500	15725	15675	14750	15715	15210
Eastern Terai	**77250**	**84250**	**84440**	**80275**	**84200**	**89700**	**75600**	**69175**	**70395**	**70865**	71810
Eastern Dev. Region	**111765**	**119103**	**119430**	**115157**	**119080**	**125480**	**110420**	**104624**	**100463**	**102423**	100450

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	4603	4603	4603	4400	4400	4400	4398	4650	4650	4700	4230
Sindhupalchok	9530	9530	9530	9030	9030	700	7010	7020	7010	7008	6815
Rasuwa	882	882	882	842	842	850	700	680	740	735	715
Central Mountain	**15015**	**15015**	**15015**	**14272**	**14272**	**12250**	**12108**	**12350**	**12400**	**12443**	11760
Ramechhap	4798	4803	4803	4803	4803	4820	4458	4470	4460	4750	3852
Sindhuli	5580	5580	5580	5500	5500	5600	5550	5620	5600	5681	5650
Kavrepalanchok	12950	12950	12950	12550	12550	9995	9950	9950	9900	9850	8925
Bhaktapur	3847	3665	3665	3665	3665	3200	3150	3150	3100	3100	3000
Lalitpur	4060	4065	4065	4060	4060	4070	4060	4050	4000	3650	3000
Kathmandu	6100	5900	5900	5800	5800	5000	4742	4829	4529	4100	3900
Nuwakot	6468	6145	6145	5451	5451	5477	5475	5477	5470	4547	4158
Dhading	4741	4741	4785	4680	4680	4680	4800	4810	4800	4790	4798
Makwanpur	4160	4265	4203	4203	4192	4213	4210	4213	4200	4215	4205
Central Hills	**52704**	**52114**	**52096**	**50712**	**50701**	**47055**	**36387**	**46569**	**46059**	**44683**	41488
Dhanusha	25500	26200	27700	27500	27500	38450	38450	40000	39500	38000	40000
Mahottari	18050	21037	22140	21540	21540	21540	26785	26815	26800	30000	29000
Sarlahi	25700	27395	27395	27100	28000	28000	28000	26500	22500	25700	25622
Rautahat	12962	14100	15300	15300	15300	15300	15550	15500	15450	15500	15453
Bara	28545	28945	28995	28900	28900	29000	29000	29200	29100	29150	29150

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	23500	24000	23650	23600	23600	23600	23600	23650	23600	22600	22532
Chitwan	8760	9015	9010	9010	9010	8728	8750	8750	8550	8500	6020
Central Terai	**154190**	**152950**	**154190**	**152950**	**153850**	**164618**	**170135**	**170415**	**165500**	**169450**	167777
Cent. Dev. Region	**221909**	**220079**	**221301**	**217934**	**218823**	**223923**	**170135**	**229334**	**165500**	**226576**	221024
Manang	302	291	291	290	285	293	293	258	276	276	195
Mustang	641	635	624	620	600	601	600	600	604	582	582
Western Mountain	**943**	**926**	**915**	**910**	**885**	**894**	**893**	**858**	**880**	**858**	777
Gorkha	4150	4155	4155	4155	4155	4120	4115	3910	3900	3910	3910
Lamjung	3840	3840	3840	3840	3840	3740	640	600	500	500	425
Tanahu	2200	2250	2250	1900	1905	1905	1900	1905	1900	1890	1880
Kaski	9278	9278	7922	6900	7600	7000	7130	6821	6820	6800	6820
Parbat	3400	3560	3560	350	2915	2915	2915	2605	2604	2615	2615
Syangja	7510	7600	7600	7450	6430	6500	5800	5800	5798	5600	5600
Palpa	5975	6230	6230	6235	6235	6235	6230	6240	6200	6240	6240
Myagdi	3017	3050	3031	3020	3035	3045	3045	3048	3045	3062	3062
Baglung	7105	7230	7005	6815	7010	7035	7042	7060	7011	6996	6991
Gulmi	6495	8095	8095	7434	8098	8100	8074	8105	8095	7817	7814
Arghakhanchi	7375	7340	7300	7340	7340	7340	7340	7340	7335	7340	7340
Western Hills	**60345**	**62628**	**60988**	**58589**	**58563**	**57935**	**54231**	**53434**	**53208**	**52770**	52697

Contd …

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	18745	18830	18850	18850	18800	18830	18830	18030	18010	18751	18745
Rupandehi	30400	31000	32000	32000	31000	30500	30500	30500	30400	30000	29400
Kapilvastu	27560	28500	28500	28550	31000	29995	29995	27250	31000	32100	27927
Western Terai	**76705**	**78330**	**79350**	**79400**	**80800**	**79325**	**79325**	**75780**	**79410**	**80851**	**76072**
West. Dev. Reg.	**137993**	**141884**	**141253**	**138899**	**140248**	**138154**	**134449**	**130072**	**133498**	**134479**	**129546**
Dolpa	218	2062	2365	2365	2500	2500	276	2600	2590	2600	2600
Mugu	1910	2200	2015	2015	2015	4325	1294	4350	4335	3225	3136
Humla	1000	995	990	990	1011	1091	572	1015	1018	1021	1018
Jumla	2800	2800	3000	2850	2500	2300	3000	2450	2453	2450	2382
Kalikot	4800	5055	5350	5350	5350	5398	3465	5450	5430	5630	5475
Mid-West. Mountain	**10728**	**13112**	**13720**	**13570**	**13376**	**15614**	**8607**	**15865**	**15826**	**14926**	**14611**
Rukum	9850	11800	11800	11800	11800	11800	11800	10620	10600	11800	11772
Rolpa	8620	8550	8544	8544	8538	8537	8860	8530	8560	8570	8334
Pyuthan	8655	8650	8650	8650	8650	8655	8650	8650	8640	8650	8411
Salyan	11578	11600	11600	11500	11575	15574	15120	13613	15108	15565	13220
Jajarkot	7850	8828	8500	8500	8800	11800	11820	11900	11550	13040	12680
Dailekh	6292	6292	6190	6190	710	7300	14650	16850	21500	20150	19594
Surkhet	14580	16642	16942	16255	16255	16255	16255	14955	16255	16000	14710
Mid-West. Hills	**67425**	**72362**	**72226**	**71439**	**66328**	**79921**	**87155**	**85118**	**92213**	**93775**	**88722**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	12700	12700	12700	12700	12700	12750	12700	12650	12655	12022	12655
Banke	12282	15731	17530	18000	16856	17913	17920	17836	18022	19030	18359
Bardiya	17800	19165	18000	16915	17900	18890	23500	23500	19500	19400	18716
Mid-West. Terai	**42782**	**47596**	**48230**	**47615**	**47456**	**49553**	**54120**	**53986**	**50177**	**50452**	**49730**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**120935**	**133070**	**134176**	**132624**	**133550**	**145088**	**157323**	**186699**	**147820**	**159153**	**153063**
Bajura	4950	4950	4950	4950	4950	4950	5000	4950	4950	4750	4950
Bajhang	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6100	6150	10982	10982	9950	10982
Darchula	5800	5975	5975	5965	5265	5265	5300	5965	4480	4450	4465
Far-West. Mountain	**16850**	**17025**	**17025**	**17015**	**16315**	16315	**16450**	**21897**	**20412**	**19150**	**20397**
Achham	7151	7151	7151	7151	7151	16139	16140	15332	15335	15210	14300
Doti	11000	11000	11000	11000	16150	16150	16150	16150	15950	15940	12335
Baitadi	5000	5000	5000	5000	5100	12000	11550	12000	12000	15000	20900
Dadeldhura	8210	8210	7895	7920	7464	7500	7450	8710	8710	8705	8465
Far-West. Hills	**31361**	**31361**	**31046**	**31071**	**35865**	51789	**51290**	**52192**	**51995**	**54855**	**56000**
Kailali	20900	20900	21000	21000	3500	34500	34450	34500	34500	34300	34000
Kanchanpur	21500	21500	21250	21250	32250	32250	32255	32255	31433	31433	31343
Far-West. Terai	**42400**	**42400**	**42250**	**42250**	**35750**	**66750**	**66705**	**66755**	**65933**	**65733**	**65343**
Far.West.Dev.Reg	**90611**	**90786**	**90321**	**90336**	**87930**	**134854**	**134445**	**140844**	**138340**	**139738**	**141740**
Nepal	**683213**	**704922**	**706481**	**694950**	**699631**	**767499**	**706772**	**791573**	**685621**	**762369**	**745823**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	13075	13075	13187	13187	13200	16075	16075	9150	16075	9150	9150
Sankhuwasabha	13087	13080	14672	14672	13055	14165	13055	13074	12470	12000	12070
Solukhumbu	12910	12910	12950	12950	12955	12955	12955	12955	12955	12955	12950
Eastern Mountain	**39072**	**39065**	**40809**	**40809**	**39210**	**43195**	**42085**	**35179**	**41500**	**34105**	**34170**
Panchthar	14154	14154	14160	14160	14150	14155	12800	8000	18627	18432	18513
Ilam	22927	23470	23480	23480	23480	31480	31480	31480	28200	31395	31395
Terhathum	11675	12000	12092	12092	12300	12300	12350	12400	12410	12350	12350
Dhankuta	19950	19973	19985	19985	18875	17779	18200	18200	5450	6785	7000
Bhojpur	20867	20780	20857	20857	21000	22776	24790	25790	42776	36360	36360
Khotang	22500	22500	22580	22580	22950	23000	25000	31066	41060	41060	41060
Okhaldhunga	12635	12635	12545	12545	12097	12097	12400	12400	11580	12400	12400
Udayapur	18735	16267	16890	16900	16900	15900	16880	9500	9500	9310	10388
Eastern Hills	**143443**	**141779**	**142589**	**142599**	**141752**	**149487**	**153900**	**148836**	**169603**	**168092**	**169466**
Jhapa	22250	21700	22550	22600	22600	24600	24600	36185	36850	35500	35500
Morang	15500	15000	15100	15170	19220	16100	15100	1630	15000	14200	14000
Sunsari	5700	5200	5660	7300	7500	8500	7845	7845	7800	8350	8350
Saptari	4000	4000	4100	4000	4000	4000	4000	300	3500	3000	2500
Siraha	1550	2000	2100	2100	2150	1800	3100	1750	2000	1730	1700
Eastern Terai	**49000**	**47900**	**49510**	**51170**	**55470**	**55000**	**54645**	**47710**	**65150**	**62780**	**62050**
East.Dev.Reg	**231515**	**228744**	**232908**	**234578**	**236432**	**247682**	**250630**	**231725**	**276253**	**264977**	**265686**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	5372	5390	5390	5390	5387	5387	8454	5009	5450	5700	5500
Sindhupalchok	21400	21000	21000	21895	21800	23920	24925	24900	24907	24900	18590
Rasuwa	2350	2350	2350	2350	2370	2338	2374	2324	2430	2430	2430
Central Mountain	**29122**	**28740**	**28740**	**29635**	**29557**	**31645**	**35753**	**32233**	**32787**	**33030**	**26520**
Ramechhap	21502	23008	23008	23008	23008	18041	20041	21398	21480	21398	19345
Sindhuli	15400	16500	16500	16500	16500	18535	15450	18510	23642	23620	23620
Kavrepalanchok	23200	23200	23200	24279	24279	24279	24300	25353	24278	25354	25354
Bhaktapur	2040	2035	2035	2035	1793	2000	1970	1969	1969	1965	1855
Lalitpur	8649	8940	8640	8640	8530	8589	10806	8589	8589	8589	8589
Kathmandu	5410	5400	5400	5800	7400	7400	7124	7100	9923	9923	9923
Nuwakot	19750	19750	20228	20120	20120	20115	19590	20100	19615	20450	20450
Dhading	19453	19453	19480	19465	15343	17468	15342	14873	19445	19445	19445
Makwanpur	19500	19812	18037	18050	15598	15560	23636	23636	23648	23650	23652
Central Hills	**134904**	**138098**	**136528**	**137897**	**132571**	**131987**	**138259**	**141528**	**152589**	**154394**	**152233**
Dhanusha	1500	1180	1250	1555	2065	2365	2019	2019	2019	2465	2465
Mahottari	2822	2930	2930	2930	2585	1935	2435	750	700	800	9200
Sarlahi	8005	7500	7250	7250	7540	8125	10050	3655	5440	5500	11140
Rautahat	2440	2694	2694	2694	2655	4950	1680	1680	1700	1800	2055

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Bara	3150	3150	3100	3100	3100	7500	7500	5150	13478	4750	13400
Parsa	4055	4025	4050	4100	4100	4065	4072	4075	4075	4075	4075
Chitwan	20450	20650	21150	21150	18050	20660	10000	3490	9750	9200	9310
Central Terai	**42424**	**42779**	**42424**	**42779**	**40095**	**49600**	**37756**	**20819**	**37162**	**28590**	**51645**
Cent. Dev. Region	**206450**	**209617**	**207692**	**210311**	**202223**	**213232**	**97145**	**194580**	**222538**	**216014**	**230398**
Manang	166	166	166	116	175	185	175	189	176	176	177
Mustang	525	525	537	537	525	525	525	525	530	516	516
Western Mountain	**691**	**691**	**703**	**703**	**700**	**710**	**700**	**714**	**706**	**692**	**693**
Gorkha	19314	19350	19350	19350	19350	19350	17028	19353	19353	17033	17036
Lamjung	15935	15990	15990	15990	15900	15900	15900	15900	22725	15975	9650
Tanahu	21970	22755	22500	22150	22150	26029	22150	26045	26045	22000	22000
Kaski	16037	16310	16300	16300	16800	20800	14010	15573	20573	13773	13773
Parbat	14168	14198	14198	14180	14180	14205	14000	14285	14285	13925	13930
Syangja	30800	30800	30800	30800	2080	30900	26500	30905	30905	26500	26500
Palpa	20134	20135	20140	20210	20210	21563	20210	21580	21583	20210	21583
Myagdi	11607	11607	11108	11115	11112	11115	11115	11129	11134	9135	9215
Baglung	11500	21000	21352	21370	21300	20327	20341	20344	20349	19942	19959
Gulmi	20050	20050	20050	21034	21034	24845	24040	24856	24844	24014	23094
Arghakhanchi	16500	16500	16500	16889	16509	16915	16500	16914	16915	16500	16500
Western Hills	**198015**	**208695**	**208288**	**209388**	**209345**	**221949**	**201794**	**216884**	**228711**	**199007**	**193240**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	9345	9695	9695	9700	9400	10750	8400	10750	10750	8400	8252
Rupandehi	550	875	900	1250	2400	2500	2300	2550	2650	2550	2500
Kapilvastu	1300	1240	1240	1240	1390	1390	760	1400	1370	3120	3100
Western Terai	**11195**	**11810**	**11835**	**12190**	**13190**	**14640**	**11460**	**14700**	**14770**	**14070**	**13852**
West. Dev. Reg.	**209901**	**221196**	**220826**	**222281**	**223235**	**237299**	**213954**	**232298**	**244187**	**213769**	**207785**
Dolpa	2250	2250	2282	2282	2282	2300	2400	2177	220	255	220
Mugu	565	565	565	565	570	607	610	610	617	621	621
Humla	82	82	82	82	95	105	112	112	113	118	118
Jumla	4625	4625	4625	4625	4510	4550	4500	4500	4500	4500	4505
Kalikot	1730	1730	2250	2255	4455	5455	2520	2520	2525	2573	2930
Mid-West. Mountain	**9252**	**9252**	**9804**	**9809**	**11912**	**13017**	**10142**	**9919**	**7975**	**8067**	**8394**
Rukum	18650	18650	18650	18650	18650	18650	16785	15107	16289	16289	16276
Rolpa	11611	11611	11621	11621	11665	11661	11667	10305	11881	11880	11665
Pyuthan	12025	12025	12058	12058	12058	12058	12058	12058	12058	12058	12043
Salyan	21000	21000	21000	20500	20500	11588	11588	11560	16280	19370	19395
Jajarkot	8830	8830	8830	8810	8412	7406	8386	7890	8266	9366	9365
Dailekh	10695	16093	16090	16090	19950	20150	20150	20150	20150	20150	20150
Surkhet	15965	15965	15970	16100	16100	16100	16100	16100	16100	15281	15251
Mid-West. Hills	**98776**	**104174**	**104219**	**103829**	**107335**	**97613**	**96734**	**93170**	**101024**	**104394**	**104145**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang	22700	25500	25600	25200	25200	25200	25200	23400	25300	23200	23150
Banke	9200	10000	6599	6600	6600	8660	8547	10697	8500	8990	8500
Bardiya	8750	8600	8100	8100	8100	9000	5450	8000	1200	1200	1500
Mid-West. Terai	**40650**	**44100**	**40299**	**39900**	**39900**	**42860**	**39197**	**42097**	**35000**	**33390**	**33150**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**148678**	**157526**	**154322**	**153538**	**159147**	**153490**	**140431**	**145186**	**143999**	**145851**	**145689**
Bajura	1010	990	990	990	895	790	790	790	790	790	790
Bajhang	3650	3650	3650	3650	3645	3650	3652	3652	3652	3652	3680
Darchula	5900	5900	5900	5900	5498	5520	5530	5530	3558	3558	3858
Far-West. Mountain	**10560**	**10540**	**10540**	**10540**	**10038**	**9960**	**9972**	**9972**	**8000**	**8000**	**8328**
Achham	5195	5336	5336	5336	6346	6351	6351	3350	3652	3652	3650
Doti	2590	2550	2550	2550	2545	2545	2445	2630	2748	2748	3502
Baitadi	9400	9400	9500	9500	9500	9500	14500	14500	14500	14500	14500
Dadeldhura	3970	3742	3742	3744	3744	3744	3744	3744	3744	3744	3745
Far-West. Hills	**21155**	**21028**	**21128**	**21130**	**22135**	**22140**	**27040**	**24224**	**24644**	**24644**	**25397**
Kailali	16500	16650	17000	17000	16500	16500	6000	5700	5540	5540	5550
Kanchanpur	6190	5750	5750	6050	5950	5950	5950	5950	3600	3600	2750
Far-West. Terai	**22690**	**22400**	**22750**	**23050**	**22450**	**22450**	**11950**	**11650**	**9140**	**9140**	**8300**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**54405**	**53968**	**54418**	**54720**	**54623**	**54550**	**48962**	**45846**	**41784**	**41784**	**42025**
Nepal	**850949**	**871051**	**870166**	**875428**	**875660**	**906253**	**751122**	**849635**	**928761**	**882395**	**891583**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	3050	3050	3050	3050	3050	3050	3050	3050	3290	3350	3050
Sankhuwasabha	9195	9195	9977	9977	9975	9975	9975	9981	7171	7171	7071
Solukhumbu	2000	2000	2052	2052	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100
Eastern Mountain	**14245**	**14245**	**15079**	**15079**	**15125**	**15125**	**15125**	**15131**	**12561**	**12621**	**12221**
Panchthar	5978	5978	5992	5992	4911	5000	5000	5000	4805	4750	4815
Ilam	3290	3312	3314	3314	3312	3312	3000	3000	3000	1700	1700
Terhathum	3250	3050	2505	2505	2600	2700	2700	2750	2800	2700	2702
Dhankuta	8125	7094	8129	8129	8080	8000	7810	7780	8000	7800	7700
Bhojpur	5439	5226	4600	4600	5136	5100	5505	5505	5500	5505	5505
Khotang	14270	14270	14511	14511	14375	16500	21375	21315	21315	21315	21215
Okhaldhunga	7750	7750	7756	7756	8785	8785	7790	7751	7751	7751	7751
Udayapur	2525	2399	2570	2572	2572	2575	2575	2580	2580	2200	2760
Eastern Hills	**50627**	**49079**	**49377**	**49379**	**49771**	**51972**	**55755**	**55681**	**55751**	**53721**	**54148**
Jhapa	2150	2200	2100	2000	1800	1800	1800	1785	1750	1780	1785
Morang	1310	1325	1345	1415	1455	1430	1510	1510	1500	1510	1348
Sunsari	1075	1200	1352	1350	1250	1200	800	1185	1200	680	680
Saptari	300	300	300	300	250	250	250	250	250	200	200
Siraha	1000	1200	800	800	700	700	600	645	650	640	640
Eastern Terai	**5835**	**6225**	**5897**	**5865**	**5455**	**5380**	**4960**	**5375**	**5350**	**4810**	4653
East. Dev. Reg	**70707**	**69549**	**70353**	**70323**	**70351**	**72477**	**75840**	**76187**	**73662**	**71152**	**71022**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	3585	3575	3575	3575	3555	3555	3562	3568	3600	3600	3600
Sindhupalchok	19300	19500	19500	19295	19295	19330	19330	19320	19320	19320	18445
Rasuwa	1050	1050	1050	1050	1050	1045	980	980	900	895	895
Central Mountaln	**23935**	**24125**	**24125**	**23920**	**23900**	**23930**	**23872**	**23868**	**23820**	**23815**	**22940**
Ramechhap	5057	5057	5057	5057	5087	5060	5057	5060	5060	5060	5060
Sindhuli	9910	10775	10775	10775	10775	10551	11610	11635	11618	11800	11700
Kavrepalanchok	3500	3500	3450	3505	3555	3505	3500	3505	3505	3515	3515
Bhaktapur	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	106	106	110	110
Lalitpur	610	608	605	605	600	580	575	575	575	570	560
Kathmandu	880	860	870	850	850	714	852	850	852	852	852
Nuwakot	5900	5900	5900	5822	5822	5805	5805	5085	5120	5125	5200
Dhading	7589	7590	7585	7540	7520	7140	6930	6930	6930	6930	6930
Makwanpur	2792	2961	2792	2900	2860	2850	2660	2660	2645	2645	2645
Central Hills	**36338**	**37351**	**37134**	**37154**	**37169**	**36305**	**37089**	**36406**	**36411**	**36607**	**36572**
Dhanusha	400	410	400	400	425	425	300	300	300	300	300
Mahottari	320	335	335	355	355	232	215	-	-	-	
Sarlahi	1580	1500	120	120	175	215	1000	950	950	950	950
Rautahat	75	75	70	60	60	60	60	60	60	62	62

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Bara	100	73	70	75	78	78	77	70	78	79	79
Parsa	90	80	80	75	75	81	82	85	86	0	85
Chitwan	1950	1815	1815	1815	1810	1810	1750	1650	1650	1550	1500
Central Terai	**2890**	**2900**	**2890**	**2900**	**2978**	**2901**	**3484**	**3115**	**3124**	**2941**	**2976**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**63163**	**64376**	**64149**	**63974**	**64047**	**63136**	**30016**	**63389**	**63355**	**63363**	**62488**
Manang	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Mustang	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Mountain	**0**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	
Gorkha	13740	11679	11670	11680	11679	11605	11605	11605	11605	11605	11505
Lamjung	7988	7900	7900	7500	7900	7919	7919	7919	7919	7919	7919
Tanahu	6600	6700	6705	6710	6700	6710	6710	6710	6350	6360	6340
Kaski	11479	14485	14485	16101	16050	16640	15110	14757	14767	14767	14667
Parbat	8950	8950	8950	8890	8890	8845	8845	8770	8770	8750	8630
Syangja	17000	16800	16800	16800	16800	16805	16805	16805	16805	16505	16405
Palpa	2435	2415	2420	2540	2540	2580	2540	2540	2538	2573	2535
Mygadi	3780	3780	3758	3048	3048	3048	3048	2743	2743	2740	2740
Baglung	18165	18165	18900	18920	18920	17700	18655	18635	18615	18559	18605
Gulmi	2730	2730	2730	2915	2915	2916	2922	2918	2900	2905	2800
Arghakhanchi	850	850	850	825	800	820	507	505	505	505	2900
Western Hills	**93717**	**94454**	**95168**	**95929**	**96242**	**95588**	**94666**	**93907**	**93517**	**93188**	**95046**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	500	500	500	500	500	500	450	450	500	500	500
Rupandehi	0	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	120	50	50
Kapilvastu	100	150	140	140	140	100	-	-	-	-	
Western Terai	**600**	**750**	**740**	**740**	**740**	700	**450**	**450**	**620**	**550**	**550**
West. Dev. Reg.	**94317**	**95211**	**95915**	**96676**	**96989**	**96288**	**95116**	**94357**	**94137**	**93738**	**95596**
Dolpa	315	315	317	317	315	325	325	390	390	291	391
Mugu	1572	1572	1572	1572	1575	1800	4500	4500	4488	4275	4275
Humla	1360	1360	1360	1360	1308	1302	1280	1216	1278	1270	1270
Jumla	4000	4000	4000	4000	3950	3950	3700	3800	3890	3840	3840
Kalikot	1150	1150	1252	1252	1252	1250	3700	1232	1232	1263	1230
Mid-West. Mountain	**8397**	**8397**	**8501**	**8501**	**8400**	**8629**	**13505**	**11138**	**11278**	**10939**	**11006**
Rukum	1140	1140	1140	925	960	960	960	960	915	915	918
Rolpa	1067	1067	1067	1067	1060	1061	1059	1061	1061	1065	1061
Pyuthan	2025	2000	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1984	1995	1990
Salyan	1901	1901	1901	1920	1920	1910	1780	1780	2204	2235	1053
Jajarkot	2060	2060	2060	2060	2445	2525	2060	2106	1932	1935	1850
Dailekh	2550	2515	2095	2095	2422	2422	2422	2422	2422	2425	2423
Surkhet	1656	1656	2095	2095	2095	2095	2095	2095	2095	2100	2095
Mid-West. Hills	**12399**	**12339**	**12343**	**12147**	**12887**	**12958**	**12361**	**12409**	**12613**	**12670**	**11390**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang	135	135	170	170	170	150	100	20	19	20	15
Banke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bardiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mid-West. Terai	**135**	**135**	**170**	**170**	**170**	**150**	**100**	**20**	**19**	**20**	**15**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**20931**	**20871**	**21014**	**20818**	**21457**	**21737**	**16161**	**23567**	**23910**	**23629**	**22411**
Bajura	2100	3000	2520	2520	2610	2610	2610	2610	2610	2610	2610
Bajhang	2285	2285	2285	2285	2285	2285	2286	2286	2286	2286	2250
Darchula	1115	1115	1115	1115	1300	1300	1310	1310	1310	1310	1300
Far-West. Mountain	**5500**	**6400**	**5920**	**5920**	**6195**	**6195**	**6206**	**6206**	**6206**	**6206**	**6188**
Achham	1730	2545	2545	2545	2843	3412	3412	3414	3415	3420	3413
Doti	1900	3250	4010	4075	4953	4953	5825	5810	5121	5150	4326
Baitadi	850	850	870	870	850	850	500	700	700	710	710
Dadeldhura	450	318	318	318	318	302	320	320	300	305	295
Far-West. Hills	**4930**	**6963**	**7743**	**7808**	**8964**	**9517**	**10057**	**10244**	**9536**	**9585**	**8744**
Kailali	200	222	222	200	300	300	400	400	377	377	350
Kanchanpur	300	180	180	170	170	170	-	-	-	-	
Far-West. Terai	**500**	**402**	**402**	**370**	**470**	**470**	**400**	**400**	**377**	**377**	**350**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**10930**	**13765**	**14065**	**14098**	**15629**	**16182**	**16663**	**16850**	**16119**	**16168**	**15282**
Nepal	**260048**	**263772**	**265496**	**265889**	**268473**	**269820**	**278030**	**274350**	**271183**	**268050**	**266799**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	240	240	204	240	240	240	240	240	200	240	312
Sankhuwasabha	40	40	30	30	30	35	35	35	30	30	14
Solukhumbu	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	190	180	182
Eastern Mountain	**480**	**480**	**470**	**470**	**470**	**475**	**475**	**475**	**420**	**450**	508
Panchthar	532	519	519	515	515	500	494	460	450	400	354
Ilam	72	75	75	75	75	75	55	55	50	50	50
Terhathum	100	105	105	100	100	100	75	75	75	75	70
Dhankuta	25	25	25	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	
Bhojpur	30	30	30	30	30	30	25	25	20	10	15
Khotang	570	570	570	500	500	550	470	440	400	450	412
Okhaldhunga	115	115	115	115	115	115	100	100	100	100	101
Udayapur	35	35	38	38	38	39	39	40	35	35	40
Eastern Hills	**1479**	**1474**	**1477**	**1383**	**1383**	**1419**	**1268**	**1205**	**1135**	**1125**	1042
Jhapa	100	11	10	10	8	9	8	8	6	6	10
Morang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sunsari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Saptari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Siraha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eastern Terai	**100**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**8**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**6**	**6**	30
East. Dev. Reg	**2059**	**1965**	**1957**	**1863**	**1861**	**1903**	**1751**	**1688**	**1561**	**1581**	**1580**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	231	231	231	231	231	231	219	200	175	170	172
Sindhupalchok	-	-	-	-	-	220	210	205	200	205	207
Rasuwa	270	270	270	300	300	300	300	290	173	285	288
Central Mountain	**501**	**501**	**501**	**531**	**531**	**751**	**729**	**695**	**548**	**660**	667
Ramechhap	95	175	175	100	100	100	170	175	173	80	80
Sindhuli	85	45	45	45	45	56	56	52	50	55	56
Kavrepalanchok	760	760	760	760	760	750	750	750	750	700	708
Bhaktapur	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	46
Lalitpur	225	225	225	200	220	80	70	65	65	50	51
Kathmandu	9	9	9	7	7	7	7	8	5	4	4
Nuwakot	4	4	4	4	4	200	200	190	200	185	187
Dhading	370	370	365	350	350	350	350	350	350	325	329
Makwanpur	25	100	80	21	21	25	20	20	20	200	202
Central Hills	**1623**	**1738**	**1713**	**1537**	**1557**	**1618**	**1673**	**1660**	**1663**	**1644**	1662
Dhanusha	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	1	1
Mahottari	40	32	50	50	50	50	10	10	10	10	10
Sarlahi	20	50	50	50	50	50	300	275	75	70	71
Rautahat	52	52	52	52	52	52	5	5	5	4	4

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Bara	70	68	68	68	68	68	72	72	85	80	81
Parsa	40	40	34	34	34	34	40	39	39	35	35
Chitwan	260	260	250	250	250	61	61	50	40	30	30
Central Terai	**504**	**504**	**504**	**504**	**504**	**320**	**489**	**452**	**255**	**230**	233
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**3335**	**2619**	**2718**	**2592**	**2592**	**2689**	**489**	**2807**	**255**	**2534**	2562
Manang	187	187	187	180	180	184	100	177	100	100	101
Mustang	437	311	321	330	275	270	270	270	273	270	273
Western Mountain	**624**	**498**	**508**	**510**	**455**	**454**	**370**	**447**	**373**	**370**	374
Gorkha	230	230	260	230	105	110	100	107	108	108	109
Lamjung	52	28	28	28	28	28	28	25	28	28	28
Tanahu	10	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Kaski	194	194	166	160	137	129	138	131	130	130	131
Parbat	275	295	295	290	198	198	118	118	95	95	96
Syangja	400	200	200	200	200	200	9	9	6	6	6
Palpa	225	35	35	35	30	300	28	26	26	26	26
Mygadi	600	595	595	590	595	560	360	309	304	304	307
Baglung	1140	1025	1030	1015	1010	1005	1006	978	965	965	976
Gulmi	375	380	382	344	380	380	370	380	370	370	374
Arghakhanchi	120	504	485	485	480	485	475	475	350	350	354
Western Hills	**3621**	**3493**	**3483**	**3383**	**3169**	**3401**	**2638**	**2564**	**2388**	**2388**	**2415**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	105	120	120	90	88	88	90	88	10	10	10
Rupandehi	30	30	30	30	30	30	100	100	100	100	101
Kapilvastu	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	200	200	200	202
Western Terai	**235**	**250**	**250**	**220**	**318**	**318**	**390**	**388**	**310**	**310**	314
West. Dev. Reg.	**4480**	**4241**	**4241**	**4113**	**3942**	**3903**	**3398**	**3399**	**3071**	**3068**	3103
Dolpa	60	205	200	180	320	250	2400	300	300	390	390
Mugu	1400	1398	1398	1200	1550	1837	610	1550	1540	1510	1527
Humla	1200	1190	890	680	687	687	112	687	686	685	693
Jumla	3000	3050	3567	3650	3700	4900	4500	3950	4000	3990	4035
Kalikot	1040	1072	1072	1072	1072	1028	2520	1028	1000	1030	1042
Mid-West. Mountain	**6700**	**6915**	**7127**	**6782**	**7329**	**8702**	**10142**	**7515**	**7526**	**7605**	7687
Rukum	435	925	925	900	960	925	925	980	980	900	910
Rolpa	700	550	552	537	521	520	736	499	500	605	612
Pyuthan	510	510	510	690	510	510	510	510	510	510	516
Salyan	1390	1125	1125	1150	1390	1390	1270	1250	1265	1270	1079
Jajarkot	760	760	754	758	735	735	700	600	650	700	708
Dailekh	230	193	195	187	195	195	190	195	200	200	202
Surkhet	1140	1643	1030	1095	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1042
Mid-West. Hills	**5165**	**5706**	**5091**	**5317**	**5341**	**5305**	**5361**	**5064**	**5135**	**5215**	**5069**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.5 Estimated Area under Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang	32	35	35	35	35	30	50	50	50	25	25
Banke	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Bardiya	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Mid-West. Terai	**52**	**55**	**55**	**55**	**55**	50	**70**	**70**	**70**	**45**	**46**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**11917**	**12676**	**12273**	**12154**	**12725**	**14057**	**14046**	**27679**	**6205**	**12865**	**12801**
Bajura	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1072	1000	1072	1072	1010	1072
Bajhang	1510	1510	1510	1510	1500	1500	1500	3726	3726	3500	3726
Darchula	1200	1050	1050	1200	1200	1200	1200	1116	1200	1190	1200
Far-West. Mountain	**3782**	**3632**	**3632**	**3782**	**3772**	**3772**	**3700**	**5914**	**5998**	**5700**	**5998**
Achham	185	185	185	185	185	514	510	512	505	500	505
Doti	300	240	240	250	250	250	245	240	240	200	210
Baitadi	500	500	500	500	500	600	550	1000	1000	1000	1000
Dadeldhura	240	240	200	218	218	218	220	220	195	190	192
Far-West. Hills	**1225**	**1165**	**1125**	**1153**	**1153**	**1582**	**1525**	**1972**	**1940**	**1890**	**1907**
Kailali	150	150	150	150	550	550	550	550	425	400	400
Kanchanpur	8	10	10	10	5	5	10	10	10	10	10
Far-West. Terai	**158**	**160**	**160**	**160**	**555**	**555**	**560**	**560**	**435**	**410**	**410**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**5165**	**4957**	**4917**	**5095**	**5480**	**5909**	**5785**	**8446**	**8373**	**8000**	**8315**
Nepal	**26956**	**26458**	**26106**	**25817**	**26600**	**28461**	**25469**	**44019**	**19465**	**28048**	**28361**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	19089	16048	16048	16048	15600	20100	22167	10913	13861	8637	8680
Sankhuwasabha	28674	25030	28677	28677	21732	29816	36600	23701	35458	32660	29650
Solukhumbu	3000	2526	2916	2916	2999	3060	3564	3366	3564	3564	3575
Eastern Mountain	**50763**	**43604**	**47641**	**47641**	**40331**	**52976**	**62331**	**37980**	**52883**	**44861**	**41905**
Panchthar	20776	15800	158000	15879	15000	21840	23000	22600	30127	20240	21184
Ilam	35538	29500	28299	36300	25914	45690	45690	45185	44966	31230	31750
Terhathum	22349	18500	20372	20372	18656	21102	24523	23784	27576	17494	17300
Dhankuta	26663	20750	23042	23770	23530	21957	19600	18859	24244	22434	22090
Bhojpur	29741	29064	36866	36866	35600	37633	42341	44299	48340	35893	36970
Khotang	26618	23978	33586	33586	2642	27459	31924	30248	42600	26755	19400
Okhaldhunga	18424	14150	14943	14943	10850	9850	14000	14361	11310	10310	9580
Udayapur	36278	25049	38703	42262	39340	42625	50700	43594	52850	47945	40958
Eastern Hills	**216387**	**176791**	**211611**	**223978**	**201532**	**228156**	**251778**	**242930**	**282013**	**212301**	**199232**
Jhapa	311690	243290	312523	322640	264000	271920	321840	320790	365250	337792	315175
Morang	305740	242476	273699	279912	244500	258060	277610	259289	332100	288925	275925
Sunsari	189530	164826	166160	141360	133950	155994	166000	160650	180200	161784	155110
Saptari	157500	95680	153000	173500	150724	116842	177000	60388	90500	95000	82250
Siraha	189435	117670	156385	164175	107100	95697	175150	53814	98303	95300	85000
Eastern Terai	**1153895**	**863942**	**1061740**	**1081588**	**900274**	**898513**	**1117600**	**854931**	**1066353**	**978801**	**913460**
East. Dev. Reg.	**1421045**	**1084337**	**1320922**	**1353207**	**1142137**	**1179645**	**1431709**	**1135841**	**1401249**	**1235963**	**1154597**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	7235	6318	6318	6318	6250	6304	9248	5625	5874	6996	6500
Sindhupalchok	32287	32888	32888	36439	28800	27002	28290	26486	28446	28217	20125
Rasuwa	3000	3000	3300	3300	2838	2908	3599	2982	3240	3510	2520
Central Mountain	**42522**	**42206**	**42506**	**46057**	**37888**	**36214**	**41137**	**35093**	**37560**	**38723**	**29145**
Ramechhap	14000	15757	15757	15757	15757	25049	30200	26530	25862	26164	21654
Sindhuli	14443	11143	11143	11143	13100	19010	32848	34910	46860	41600	35900
Kavrepalanchok	35470	33500	35845	31899	31899	32915	31512	36350	30418	37009	33975
Bhaktapur	24610	28000	28248	28248	19493	23220	25242	25653	26958	26523	24400
Lalitpur	23000	22504	22645	22645	21060	21390	26676	25272	26442	24804	21166
Kathmandu	41250	40800	42800	43250	35700	41730	46080	48500	45245	45245	40200
Nuwakot	54408	55000	57750	59700	57700	54843	56453	57500	63167	73762	62627
Dhading	46590	37713	42000	42500	34605	40882	38187	33349	48100	50369	41369
Makwanpur	32723	34249	37347	37500	44936	36630	37552	36663	38381	38995	35500
Central Hills	**286494**	**278666**	**293535**	**292642**	**274250**	**295669**	**324749**	**324727**	**351433**	**364471**	**316791**
Dhanusha	150825	110143	161630	176000	164124	173521	185250	125054	116647	141440	121100
Mahottari	98165	66998	115000	95500	67791	78440	97373	83584	65060	90500	83500
Sarlahi	95417	84716	90000	96480	95355	111360	143635	92905	112985	127400	117500
Rautahat	112805	107932	113856	124480	112200	112392	136178	67575	95607	112994	101100
Bara	200230	186221	205710	213565	183946	168720	221340	231880	259781	156896	143900

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Parsa	160500	153360	169510	177980	150900	159208	192966	164360	158814	182400	152000
Chitwan	78280	80408	105700	107815	85406	110944	103496	94800	100555	103500	92925
Central Terai	**961406**	**991820**	**961406**	**991820**	**859722**	**914585**	**1080237**	**860158**	**909449**	**915130**	**812025**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**1290422**	**1312692**	**1297447**	**1330519**	**1171860**	**1246467**	**1158926**	**1219978**	**1298442**	**1318324**	**1157961**
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Gorkha	42000	44116	48100	48500	43996	49276	36859	37555	41250	38587	20292
Lamjung	46120	32213	33342	36541	25770	33884	40437	42115	47115	37327	37772
Tanahu	46704	47450	52670	55524	45552	58380	43105	48168	58604	45144	44384
Kaski	54400	45371	50815	61990	60850	6670	76850	78256	80560	83364	75544
Parbat	16962	19405	19405	22150	22150	23082	23023	26281	26501	24738	20924
Syangja	47061	42661	47990	51589	51589	58240	58130	60829	63662	60137	59848
Palpa	23202	18302	23695	23900	21009	25210	29280	32292	35267	33100	30266
Myagdi	7633	7030	9348	10680	9612	10256	11486	12060	12464	12464	12090
Baglung	14411	11971	12156	14900	13500	17121	17147	18316	18897	17715	17849
Gulmi	28423	23688	23688	24753	24753	24501	22924	22312	25339	27950	25815
Arghakhanchi	13900	14500	14500	19545	19220	22797	26205	25437	26306	25386	23345
Western Hills	**340816**	**306707**	**335709**	**370072**	**338001**	**389447**	**385446**	**403621**	**435965**	**405912**	**368129**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	131575	116383	149233	165425	138749	180373	191337	179110	196775	180300	157873
Rupandehi	168258	172500	217500	253750	241875	278850	301000	319695	329500	313200	275880
Kapilvastu	149330	141572	154490	190350	160290	225000	207350	205118	235436	209520	128520
Western Terai	**449163**	**430455**	**521223**	**609525**	**540914**	**684223**	**699687**	**703923**	**761711**	**703020**	**562273**
West. Dev. Reg.	**789979**	**737162**	**856932**	**979597**	**878915**	**1073670**	**1085133**	**1107544**	**1197676**	**1108932**	**930402**
Dolpa	446	455	472	475	567	459	605	570	590	590	475
Mugu	4078	1785	1785	1785	2346	2531	2556	2700	3751	2551	2196
Humla	420	910	910	910	842	781	875	915	966	880	443
Jumla	3340	4844	4844	4844	5335	4920	3600	6490	6490	7375	5900
Kalikot	2225	3850	4600	4610	6431	7435	5748	6240	5932	6671	4726
Mid-West. Mountain	**10509**	**11844**	**12611**	**12624**	**15521**	**16126**	**13384**	**16915**	**17729**	**18067**	13740
Rukum	8600	8084	8084	10100	11175	11288	9617	10330	9974	9795	10481
Rolpa	8500	9364	9666	9666	13674	12966	12997	11787	11787	12259	11928
Pyuthan	13252	15042	15280	15280	11772	17004	18270	18950	19737	21902	23135
Salyan	18572	16608	16608	16300	20187	21753	22275	23294	24497	24942	25371
Jajarkot	7900	7000	7000	6920	10004	11488	10038	10403	10812	10812	5580
Dailekh	20640	22360	20500	20500	24755	26627	28073	25953	25464	26161	26525
Surkhet	34645	38440	38440	42800	44160	47435	54298	48869	59322	50371	42803
Mid-West. Hills	**112109**	**116898**	**115578**	**121566**	**135727**	**148561**	**1555689**	**149586**	**161593**	**156242**	**145827**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Paddy

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang Deokhuri	101890	95849	115977	124327	112552	115962	157030	157384	156292	156984	123870
Banke	84720	63870	95100	110550	102225	119720	123971	109226	128700	102375	92725
Bardiya	118680	106256	120850	123200	126800	148925	188825	159575	199575	205000	173500
Mid-West. Terai	**305290**	**265975**	**331927**	**358077**	**341577**	**384607**	**469826**	**426185**	**484567**	**464359**	**390095**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**427908**	**394717**	**460116**	**492267**	**492825**	**549294**	**628995**	**592686**	**663889**	**638668**	**549662**
Bajura	6010	5280	6103	6103	4365	5418	7613	7613	7993	7993	8606
Bajhang	10750	9949	9200	9200	9000	16215	18285	20528	22769	22769	21791
Darchula	8100	7289	7480	7480	7450	10725	11709	11027	10631	10631	10061
Far-West. Mountain	**24860**	**22518**	**22783**	**22783**	**20815**	32358	**37607**	**39168**	**41393**	**41393**	**40458**
Achham	15270	14960	14960	14960	13700	22680	30661	31138	34795	34795	31539
Doti	15345	17393	17544	18500	18000	18000	24375	22844	22396	22396	22114
Baitadi	9050	8138	9660	9660	10017	10017	15000	14280	15680	15680	16470
Dadeldhura	15748	14299	14313	17500	13064	14182	15182	16414	18066	19000	17419
Far-West. Hills	**55413**	**54790**	**56477**	**60620**	**54781**	**64879**	**85218**	**84676**	**90937**	**91871**	**87542**
Kailali	149205	146076	150000	165000	146400	174000	203050	185980	209757	209757	233250
Kanchanpur	115628	130589	134500	119700	116090	139965	144630	138630	143704	143704	145207
Far-West. Terai	**264833**	**276665**	**284500**	**284700**	**262490**	**313965**	**347680**	**324610**	**353461**	**353461**	**378457**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**345106**	**353973**	**363760**	**368103**	**338086**	**411202**	**470505**	**448454**	**485791**	**486725**	**506457**
Nepal	**4274460**	**3882881**	**4299177**	**4523693**	**4023823**	**4460278**	**4775268**	**4504503**	**5047047**	**4788612**	**4299079**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	2879	2879	2879	2285	2300	3921	2783	3600	2016	2271	2811
Sankhuwasabha	2500	2850	2925	2288	2450	2800	2850	3000	1915	1610	1100
Solukhumbu	5217	5217	5217	3574	3640	7125	7308	7300	2550	3550	3672
Eastern Mountain	**10596**	**10946**	**11021**	**8147**	**8390**	**13846**	**12941**	**13900**	**6481**	**7431**	7583
Panchthar	7000	7410	7410	6300	6300	7400	7580	7632	6732	6494	6455
Ilam	8500	9020	10627	8250	9050	13365	13398	12960	12350	15338	14264
Terhathum	4200	3960	4320	3272	3272	4505	5445	5900	5675	5500	3150
Dhankuta	5525	5304	5304	4208	4901	3296	2975	3385	3200	2900	3050
Bhojpur	4550	4120	5020	3867	3867	4160	4903	5520	6024	4800	940
Khotang	6260	6290	6290	5147	5147	11200	9575	12535	12060	11460	15208
Okhaldhunga	4004	4140	4140	3519	3519	5648	4825	5031	4757	4494	4494
Udayapur	9100	10258	11640	9694	10950	11000	14322	16286	15826	12456	12240
Eastern Hills	**49139**	**50502**	**54751**	**44257**	**47006**	**60574**	**63023**	**69249**	**66624**	**63442**	59800
Jhapa	39250	44200	43500	36500	34000	24150	25150	21750	22540	24150	29700
Morang	37745	42550	49656	44690	50500	52500	40438	36438	39900	42000	34615
Sunsari	37304	42500	40800	36720	44400	46250	45500	43500	45110	47600	44800
Saptari	25500	35650	35650	32085	35080	48000	45600	40000	44000	40000	41000
Siraha	33180	34760	34760	31284	33280	31350	29877	29800	32350	37500	30420
Eastern Terai	**172979**	**199660**	**204366**	**181279**	**197260**	**202250**	**186565**	**171488**	**183900**	**191250**	180535
East. Dev. Reg.	**232714**	**261108**	**270138**	**233683**	**252656**	**276670**	**262529**	**254637**	**257005**	**262123**	**247918**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	7825	7500	7500	5105	5105	5105	4837	6278	6280	7050	6979
Sindhupalchok	19060	18500	18500	12100	12100	6650	7010	9336	7862	7819	7074
Rasuwa	1641	1500	1500	1393	1393	1258	1645	1720	1856	1507	1363
Central Mountain	**28526**	**27500**	**27500**	**18598**	**18598**	**13013**	**13492**	**17334**	**15998**	**16376**	15416
Ramechhap	10555	9080	9080	7060	7060	9013	8292	8180	8716	9120	8089
Sindhuli	13671	10930	10930	8930	8930	13730	13700	14230	14100	15310	14125
Kavrepalanchok	26000	22050	22050	18286	18286	21001	21478	20905	18900	23738	21177
Bhaktapur	10500	11178	11178	9884	9884	2884	11060	11559	10800	11200	10500
Lalitpur	10050	9094	9094	7820	7820	12617	14690	12340	10900	9490	7800
Kathmandu	14100	16220	17700	14284	14284	14284	15903	16138	13138	14500	12480
Nuwakot	15100	12597	12597	11447	11447	15062	15102	15062	17500	14504	13306
Dhading	9600	9600	9472	7914	7914	7914	9600	12101	10100	10298	10220
Makwanpur	10850	10662	11978	8826	8384	11796	12007	12150	12007	12645	12280
Central Hills	**120426**	**111411**	**114080**	**94451**	**94009**	**115301**	**99840**	**122665**	**116161**	**120805**	109977
Dhanusha	52400	60889	64500	57405	62400	96119	90357	108000	105000	114994	105000
Mahottari	30500	37867	46494	41380	45250	45250	64820	63312	62312	76500	63800
Sarlahi	53900	62735	62735	55834	56000	56000	67200	65750	63750	65250	60595
Rautahat	22669	32430	38310	34093	37020	37020	41626	48050	48000	50375	46780
Bara	81068	89440	92985	88900	95900	96900	92800	94600	93600	90163	87450

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Parsa	60536	69600	72775	69770	75700	75700	82600	81600	80680	79100	73455
Chitwan	22426	22520	23600	21004	23200	26533	27125	30125	29899	30500	20119
Central Terai	**401399**	**368386**	**401399**	**368386**	**395470**	**433522**	**466528**	**491437**	**483241**	**506882**	457199
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**550351**	**507297**	**542978**	**481435**	**508077**	**561836**	**466528**	**631436**	**483241**	**644063**	582592
Manang	580	625	640	454	627	644	645	568	615	625	460
Mustang	1100	1301	1600	1024	1080	1081	1080	1080	1110	1048	922
Western Mountain	**1680**	**1926**	**2240**	**1478**	**1707**	**1725**	**1725**	**1648**	**1725**	**1673**	1382
Gorkha	9470	8725	7479	6157	7230	7240	7592	7234	7334	7850	7234
Lamjung	7819	7740	7740	6289	6889	6500	1375	1275	1375	1450	1190
Tanahu	3850	3990	3990	3200	3429	3435	3626	3662	3705	3760	3722
Kaski	19298	18092	15760	13396	15200	14200	14545	16100	15503	17500	12890
Parbat	5100	4580	4580	3693	6734	6773	6665	6522	6044	6238	6276
Syangja	18232	17850	15200	11920	12860	13200	12150	11150	10150	12174	9974
Palpa	11830	12150	12150	9903	13405	13425	13422	13737	13853	14040	12792
Myagdi	6035	5795	5940	4875	5767	5845	5757	6096	6422	6736	6768
Baglung	13000	12870	10788	9165	12267	13267	13102	13298	16546	16975	17038
Gulmi	9800	11740	14550	8303	15791	15796	14978	16048	14866	16500	17465
Arghakhanchi	11500	13946	13420	8630	13500	13478	12478	13698	12952	16000	12952
Western Hills	**115934**	**117478**	**111597**	**85531**	**113072**	**113159**	**105690**	**108820**	**108750**	**119223**	**108301**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	40100	45600	46500	44200	46360	46140	54140	50269	48808	53500	37490
Rupandehi	72400	85250	98150	94150	105000	105900	106750	97840	106750	96000	79380
Kapilvastu	52640	65550	68400	63612	96000	96986	89815	81248	89900	101000	84451
Western Terai	**165140**	**196400**	**213050**	**201962**	**247360**	**249026**	**250705**	**229357**	**245458**	**250500**	**201321**
West. Dev. Reg.	**282754**	**315804**	**326887**	**288971**	**362139**	**363910**	**358120**	**339825**	**355933**	**371396**	**311004**
Dolpa	300	2250	2750	1088	3025	5700	605	6300	5420	4470	3800
Mugu	2810	2607	2600	1690	2433	7785	2556	7917	8237	4200	3798
Humla	990	975	970	431	890	820	875	1173	953	1021	1082
Jumla	2000	2918	3126	1532	3500	2530	3600	5390	4611	4930	4459
Kalikot	6150	6100	7750	3928	5350	9015	5748	9545	9611	6474	5856
Mid-West. Mountain	**12250**	**14850**	**17196**	**8669**	**15198**	**25850**	**13384**	**30325**	**28832**	**21095**	**18995**
Rukum	16050	14050	16520	10894	13600	27140	26190	26550	27550	28000	25984
Rolpa	14000	11543	14097	10150	11675	11740	16834	15979	21400	22710	20542
Pyuthan	15640	12543	16635	11877	15580	15590	19206	19465	20760	20500	18543
Salyan	20980	20300	20300	13616	18068	28050	28755	29226	30635	36210	25003
Jajarkot	11225	11035	13364	8622	10670	14632	15366	14886	13321	15500	14024
Dailekh	9800	9800	10144	7304	9310	9870	29870	27219	31175	39192	35449
Surkhet	30618	34630	32600	28472	30761	45000	49500	46015	45765	44000	37627
Mid-West. Hills	**118313**	**113901**	**123660**	**90935**	**109664**	**152022**	**185721**	**179340**	**190606**	**206112**	**177172**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Wheat

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang	30353	29210	29100	25630	27500	29000	29464	29995	29109	32500	25310
Banke	27143	37754	43650	43380	43380	38154	53904	55900	52758	57500	49533
Bardiya	42720	49829	49620	42177	45823	52800	68325	74400	72500	75500	65033
Mid-West. Terai	**100216**	**116793**	**122370**	**111187**	**116703**	**119954**	**151693**	**160295**	**154367**	**165500**	**139875**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**230779**	**245544**	**263226**	**210791**	**241565**	**297826**	**350798**	**369960**	**373805**	**392707**	**336042**
Bajura	7427	7127	7127	3292	5940	9900	9900	8831	7583	7230	4607
Bajhang	9455	9155	9155	6317	6900	8300	9500	21964	24959	23500	13398
Darchula	9400	9500	9500	4255	5550	6000	6500	13312	12096	12300	8595
Far-West. Mountain	**26282**	**25782**	**25782**	**13864**	**18390**	**24200**	**25900**	**44107**	**44638**	**43030**	**26600**
Achham	10010	9000	9000	6671	7270	23401	25500	24145	22932	22500	21010
Doti	19380	16060	16060	10760	26896	28000	30210	33915	33510	32500	24670
Baitadi	7500	6500	6500	4355	5320	24700	23000	24000	24500	32790	16302
Dadeldhura	13065	12000	11842	6177	11196	12000	12500	18985	14420	18500	16732
Far-West. Hills	**49955**	**43560**	**43402**	**27963**	**50682**	**88101**	**91210**	**101045**	**95362**	**106290**	**78714**
Kailali	49742	55200	47200	40120	63000	69000	71500	69000	70000	85500	78540
Kanchanpur	49450	53750	52150	46935	60030	64232	67540	72210	71000	70500	75439
Far-West. Terai	**99192**	**108950**	**99350**	**87055**	**123030**	**133232**	**139040**	**141210**	**141000**	**156000**	**153979**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**175429**	**178292**	**168534**	**128882**	**192102**	**245533**	**256150**	**286362**	**281000**	**305320**	**259293**
Nepal	**1472027**	**1508045**	**1571763**	**1343762**	**1556539**	**1745775**	**1694125**	**1882220**	**1750984**	**1975609**	**1736849**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Taplejung	22881	24019	28495	26300	36795	38116	27450	49408	30770	27450
Sankhuwasabha	22623	23740	28209	19583	28259	22194	22226	17000	15000	*20105*
Solukhumbu	20100	21689	29100	32388	32388	32388	32517	32517	32517	29499
Eastern Mountain	**65604**	**69448**	**85804**	**78271**	**97442**	**92698**	**82193**	**98925**	**78287**	**77054**
Panchthar	21231	21231	22089	21225	21233	21760	12240	29931	30412	38435
Ilam	42415	46940	57526	58500	77500	77500	78385	69654	111452	*111091*
Terhathum	19614	23160	16164	21600	21014	25935	26288	27302	30875	27170
Dhankuta	38105	41943	50960	54750	39736	42450	39312	14975	15500	19000
Bhojpur	40907	43638	38585	42600	448600	74370	76470	124050	83735	83735
Khotang	43875	43875	53687	49060	52000	63908	69232	70378	75550	75585
Okhaldhunga	22348	22348	24462	22985	23202	27760	26040	25476	28520	29760
Udayapur	34697	28467	30754	38025	34980	34914	23275	23500	22344	35123
Eastern Hills	**263192**	**271602**	**294227**	**308745**	**318265**	**368597**	**351242**	**385266**	**398388**	**419899**
Jhapa	47838	54250	56627	58600	62310	72460	82140	95000	92000	95000
Morang	34940	31500	34175	42130	45300	45300	5379	50000	48220	46000
Sunsari	11115	13000	14150	19600	23250	21966	27000	26500	25050	25100
Saptari	9500	8000	8250	8000	8000	8000	750	7800	7000	6500
Siraha	3875	5000	5040	4800	3600	6820	3150	4000	3460	*5400*
Eastern Terai	**107268**	**111750**	**118242**	**133130**	**142460**	**154546**	**118419**	**183300**	**175730**	**178000**
East. Dev. Reg.	**436064**	**452800**	**498273**	**520146**	**558167**	**615840**	**551854**	**667491**	**652405**	**674953**

contd...

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dolakha	9950	10800	10800	12336	12336	21135	10485	11718	12825	12650
Sindhupalchok	44940	47250	47250	46500	52624	57078	50833	53958	53301	40890
Rasuwa	4347	4347	4500	3984	4535	4701	3549	5080	4033	3850
Central Mountain	**59237**	**62397**	**62550**	**62820**	**69495**	**82914**	**64867**	**70756**	**70159**	**57390**
Ramechhap	40805	46016	46016	46016	36800	50103	51355	57352	53922	*48462*
Sindhuli	36030	38693	38693	31503	39423	40170	44410	59577	58500	58500
Kavrepalanchok	53500	53500	55640	56288	56096	62937	48334	51592	60849	60849
Bhaktapur	6120	6100	6441	5269	6000	7979	7876	8860	8071	7605
Lalitpur	23352	17775	1850	19543	22979	34579	24049	24908	26626	27485
Kathmandu	15148	15633	16500	18260	21260	28496	27203	33164	33450	33650
Nuwakot	35550	35550	38040	43658	53509	56811	41434	58845	63435	63800
Dhading	40736	30736	33500	23171	43670	26081	24383	48613	37538	*37538*
Makwanpur	41145	48539	43345	36673	40456	72562	63114	67870	70950	70956
Central Hills	**292386**	**292542**	**296675**	**280381**	**320193**	**379717**	**332158**	**410781**	**413341**	**408845**
Dhanusha	4050	3068	2850	4085	4967	6461	6662	6663	7700	7800
Mahottari	5644	5895	5860	5785	4050	6452	1500	1400	2100	26700
Sarlahi	21000	15375	15298	15500	17063	41205	19677	25283	15000	48954
Rautahat	4650	5298	4850	4637	15840	5292	5544	5500	5800	6800
Bara	5292	6300	5910	6900	21000	30750	21120	86260	13500	42800

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Parsa	13381	12880	12558	12600	12447	16288	14263	14262	14262	14262
Chitwan	44110	57820	59658	46060	52463	30000	10500	29250	26700	*26200*
Central Terai	**106984**	**109218**	**106948**	**95567**	**127829**	**136447**	**79266**	**168618**	**85062**	**173516**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**458607**	**464157**	**466209**	**438768**	**517517**	**291923**	**476291**	**650155**	**568562**	**639751**
Manang	365	365	365	455	518	425	485	345	350	347
Mustang	780	780	798	810	810	810	770	770	774	758
Western Mountain	**1145**	**1145**	**1163**	**1265**	**1328**	**1235**	**1255**	**1115**	**1124**	**1105**
Gorkha	48285	48375	49150	41602	43537	39692	45471	45480	45480	40887
Lamjung	38012	38277	38280	35775	39137	39591	35654	52984	31950	22265
Tanahu	58220	58708	59880	57147	68425	63970	71630	71630	64300	66000
Kaski	35684	36630	37910	41200	52000	32943	42549	52549	31678	*31678*
Parbat	28624	30773	30773	34037	27244	28762	30023	30405	29938	25695
Syangja	80080	81774	86725	88300	97028	92750	92675	81377	79572	81562
Palpa	40250	42284	47532	43729	42417	43070	40368	40879	42386	42942
Myagdi	24375	24375	25548	26993	33847	34151	39665	40900	29414	29488
Baglung	25090	44100	45160	48200	52682	59044	56682	58835	58808	*63771*
Gulmi	39656	39656	39656	29864	43909	55292	58542	52519	52900	50674
Arghakhanchi	38350	28350	28350	36300	25485	41150	49441	49448	49500	*49350*
Western Hills	**456626**	**473302**	**488964**	**493147**	**525711**	**530415**	**562700**	**577006**	**515926**	**504312**

contd...

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Nawalparasi	23154	24250	24900	23520	33680	26000	35025	25310	14940	12940
Rupandehi	1541	2188	2250	6000	7240	6900	10530	10500	10500	9955
Kapilvastu	2730	2604	2630	3027	3527	1920	3350	3302	9500	9500
Western Terai	**27425**	**29042**	**29780**	**32547**	**44447**	**34820**	**48905**	**39112**	**34940**	**32395**
West. Dev. Reg.	**485196**	**503489**	**519907**	**526959**	**571486**	**566470**	**612860**	**617233**	**551990**	**537812**
Dolpa	3038	3250	3906	4108	3450	4000	224	250	276	256
Mugu	1017	1000	1000	1026	607	959	1170	1061	1092	928
Humla	155	140	140	162	160	171	171	178	182	*94*
Jumla	6900	6850	6850	6765	7280	6750	5400	7650	7200	6307
Kalikot	2590	2450	2950	8890	9792	5215	5215	5228	6026	4445
Mid-West. Mountain	**13700**	**13690**	**14846**	**20951**	**21289**	**17095**	**12180**	**14367**	**14776**	**12030**
Rukum	31520	31520	31520	35435	41030	30213	16013	30994	32578	32274
Rolpa	17200	17200	17500	19500	24771	25302	16304	26138	27342	26830
Pyuthan	18038	17917	18158	13626	24880	20390	18351	18462	21108	22766
Salyan	40236	40236	40236	39278	24652	27803	22242	33495	40059	*39759*
Jajarkot	16510	16510	16510	19852	14071	12579	11930	10539	14539	*15540*
Dailekh	20534	30577	29035	37107	39091	37076	36975	37291	39292	35292
Surkhet	35921	44702	42320	42665	41538	45692	43407	38243	39730	33464
Mid-West. Hills	**179959**	**198662**	**195279**	**207463**	**210033**	**199055**	**165222**	**195162**	**214648**	**205925**

contd...

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Maize

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Dang	56750	54825	56144	28728	55062	54936	46891	46600	46168	53043
Banke	18400	19500	11000	7920	18446	20085	29760	15300	19328	18863
Bardiya	21875	18060	15916	13770	18210	10900	20000	2500	3000	4837
Mid-West. Terai	**97025**	**92385**	**83060**	**50418**	**91718**	**85921**	**96651**	**64400**	**68496**	**76743**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**290684**	**304737**	**293185**	**278832**	**323040**	**291726**	**274053**	**273929**	**297920**	**294698**
Bajura	1820	1584	1659	995	1749	1817	1817	1848	1848	1950
Bajhang	6200	6200	6261	3400	5475	3980	6573	3871	3871	5690
Darchula	5590	9145	10970	10930	12566	15552	11261	6404	6404	6816
Far-West. Mountain	**13610**	**16929**	**18990**	**15325**	**19790**	**21349**	**19651**	**12123**	**12123**	**14456**
Achham	6250	8870	8870	8250	9844	10479	9525	10163	10163	10693
Doti	4890	3825	5020	4193	4193	4836	5240	5221	5221	*7354*
Baitadi	16450	16450	17270	17100	17100	29000	18850	23417	23417	18945
Dadeldhura	6749	7858	5949	5616	6390	6390	8236	10895	10895	10112
Far-West. Hills	**34339**	**37003**	**37109**	**35159**	**37527**	**50705**	**41851**	**49696**	**49696**	**47104**
Kailali	24750	32468	34150	28500	28500	12000	12000	5755	5755	15618
Kanchanpur	10025	10925	10925	11495	11495	11900	10450	6840	6840	7125
Far-West. Terai	**34775**	**43393**	**45075**	**3995**	**39995**	**23900**	**22450**	**12595**	**12595**	**22743**
Far-West.Dev.Reg.	**82724**	**97325**	**101074**	**90479**	**97312**	**95954**	**83952**	**74414**	**74414**	**84303**
Nepal	**1753275**	**1822508**	**1878648**	**1855184**	**2067522**	**2179414**	**1999010**	**2283222**	**2145291**	***2231517***

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	3660	3500	3567	3567	3050	3813	3508	3507	4418	4718	4118
Sankhuwasabha	9575	9575	9956	9956	10080	9875	9975	10180	7314	7514	7195
Solukhumbu	2100	2100	2566	2566	2100	2625	2940	2520	2688	2688	2625
Eastern Mountain	**15335**	**15175**	**16089**	**16089**	**15230**	**16313**	**16423**	**16207**	**14420**	**14920**	**13938**
Panchthar	7965	7700	7790	7750	7150	8350	9350	9350	9046	8980	9004
Ilam	3390	3312	2884	2884	3612	3312	3000	2670	3000	1700	2100
Terhathum	3550	3203	2520	2520	2782	3061	3061	3300	3300	2969	3242
Dhankuta	8025	7059	7966	8563	9091	8080	7810	7780	8000	7800	8454
Bhojpur	5439	5136	4500	4500	5236	5100	4955	4404	5000	4404	6250
Khotang	14000	14000	14000	14000	14513	19800	23940	24512	23377	23455	22635
Okhaldhunga	10388	9380	10100	10100	12299	11865	11841	9998	12401	12626	10177
Udayapur	2570	2399	3341	3458	3458	3965	4378	5031	5000	2370	3500
Eastern Hills	**55327**	**52189**	**53101**	**53775**	**58141**	**63533**	**68334**	**67045**	**69124**	**64304**	**65362**
Jhapa	2150	2340	2100	2000	2160	2160	2160	1785	1800	2136	2142
Morang	1637	1335	1604	1698	1746	1716	1812	1812	1800	1661	1617
Sunsari	1370	1080	1352	1350	1260	1200	744	1078	1100	714	714
Saptari	300	300	300	300	250	250	375	215	215	260	260
Siraha	900	1200	800	800	760	700	600	574	575	640	640
Eastern Terai	**6357**	**6255**	**6156**	**6148**	**6176**	**6026**	**5691**	**5464**	**5490**	**5411**	**5373**
East. Dev. Reg.	**77019**	**73619**	**75346**	**76012**	**79547**	**85872**	**90448**	**88716**	**89034**	**84635**	**84673**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	3550	3540	3540	3580	4159	4094	4631	4200	4250	4250	4250
Sindhupalchok	20500	19500	19500	21070	22000	19330	21263	21252	21252	22252	20270
Rasuwa	1155	1155	1155	1155	1060	1035	902	791	833	902	902
Central Mountain	**25205**	**24195**	**24195**	**25805**	**27219**	**24459**	**26795**	**26243**	**26335**	**27404**	**25422**
Ramechhap	5309	6068	6068	6068	6068	2051	6068	4425	4402	4550	5100
Sindhuli	9819	11153	11153	11153	10600	10560	10449	9196	9526	9350	11880
Kavrepalanchok	3510	3510	3500	3505	3604	3550	3850	3506	3501	4042	4042
Bhaktapur	140	140	140	140	100	140	140	150	153	156	156
Lalitpur	751	699	786	786	786	672	690	690	575	570	575
Kathmandu	880	860	870	850	850	715	852	850	852	852	860
Nuwakot	7850	7080	7800	7051	7051	10449	10681	9153	9728	9950	6000
Dhading	7603	7590	7615	7540	7540	7160	6930	6445	6953	6594	7095
Makwanpur	3127	3216	3235	3300	3192	3206	3254	3257	3280	3280	3306
Central Hills	**38989**	**40316**	**41167**	**40393**	**39791**	**41503**	**42915**	**37672**	**38970**	**39344**	**39014**
Dhanusha	440	414	400	450	430	425	300	300	300	300	300
Mahottari	230	383	383	426	426	232	215	-	-	-	
Sarlahi	1500	1500	120	120	175	215	1000	950	950	817	968
Rautahat	75	75	56	54	65	45	51	51	52	53	63

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Bara	112	93	80	100	101	85	99	91	105	103	103
Parsa	90	75	80	75	75	83	75	77	86	0	90
Chitwan	1950	1810	1810	1815	1868	1868	1750	1650	1600	1550	1630
Central Terai	**2929**	**3040**	**4009**	**3040**	**3140**	**2953**	**3490**	**3119**	**3093**	**2823**	**3154**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**67123**	**67551**	**69371**	**69238**	**70150**	**68915**	**33539**	**67034**	**68398**	**69571**	**67590**
Manang	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Mustang	-	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Mountain	**0**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	-	-	-	-	-	
Gorkha	16490	13781	13800	13821	12679	11605	11605	13926	13928	15929	13780
Lamjung	8010	7512	7512	7500	8212	7919	9898	9936	7523	8523	8861
Tanahu	8346	6180	6200	6274	7289	6715	6710	6710	5715	5850	6886
Kaski	15037	19410	19410	19410	18297	17568	17700	17094	17278	18720	17600
Parbat	8771	6970	6970	8110	9190	8960	8049	7630	7893	7498	8630
Syangja	20400	20160	20320	19341	19341	19325	19325	19326	18815	19350	18692
Palpa	2515	2415	2504	2550	2590	2920	2590	2588	2587	2587	2573
Myagdi	3591	3591	3758	3105	3136	3320	3386	3390	3425	3493	3493
Baglung	21974	21974	23058	23900	23920	23030	22386	21989	21965	21785	22173
Gulmi	3703	3703	3703	3971	3971	2858	2864	2589	2900	2915	2895
Arghakhanchi	850	850	850	998	980	880	608	606	606	656	3080
Western Hills	**109687**	**106546**	**108085**	**108980**	**109605**	**105100**	**105121**	**105784**	**102635**	**107306**	**108663**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	550	500	500	500	550	500	495	495	515	520	516
Rupandehi	0	90	90	100	110	100	-	-	125	55	55
Kapilvastu	100	140	140	140	140	100	-	-	-	-	
Western Terai	**650**	**730**	**730**	**740**	**800**	**700**	**495**	**495**	**640**	**575**	**571**
West. Dev. Reg.	**110337**	**107283**	**108822**	**109727**	**110412**	**105800**	**105616**	**106279**	**103275**	**107881**	**109234**
Dolpa	252	215	253	275	315	260	488	273	285	298	390
Mugu	1550	1550	1550	1550	1575	1650	4500	4500	4937	4916	4178
Humla	1090	1090	1090	1300	1308	1315	1216	1280	1163	1312	850
Jumla	4400	4400	4400	4400	4150	4345	3700	4560	4279	4379	4250
Kalikot	1100	1100	1365	1360	1292	1377	3700	1291	1295	1983	1558
Mid-West. Mountain	**8392**	**8355**	**8658**	**8785**	**8640**	**8947**	**13604**	**11904**	**11959**	**12888**	**11226**
Rukum	1500	1500	1500	860	1060	979	912	922	1573	1601	1601
Rolpa	1000	1000	1173	1173	1060	1061	1059	1059	1273	1320	1295
Pyuthan	2025	1700	1985	1985	2005	1998	2000	2005	2006	2290	2190
Salyan	2291	2291	2291	2496	2312	2483	2320	2204	2004	2335	1648
Jajarkot	2860	2860	2860	2860	3108	4522	3708	3859	2297	2297	1540
Dailekh	3315	2515	2723	2723	2843	2628	2518	2643	2643	2645	2450
Surkhet	1656	2070	2724	2726	2703	2703	2800	2750	2832	2950	2835
Mid-West. Hills	**14647**	**13936**	**15256**	**14823**	**15091**	**16374**	**15317**	**15442**	**14628**	**15438**	**13559**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Millet

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang Deokhuri	135	135	160	160	183	150	100	20	19	20	15
Banke	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bardiya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mid-West. Terai	**135**	**135**	**160**	**160**	**183**	**150**	**100**	**20**	**19**	**20**	**15**
Mid. West. Dev. Reg.	**23174**	**22426**	**24074**	**23768**	**23914**	**25471**	**19117**	**27366**	**26606**	**28346**	**24800**
Bajura	2150	2400	2650	2650	2005	2610	2871	2610	2610	2750	2688
Bajhang	2285	2285	2170	2170	1830	2300	2057	2057	2057	2300	2250
Darchula	990	990	990	1000	1170	1300	1310	786	893	1155	1300
Far-West. Mountain	**5425**	**5675**	**5810**	**5820**	**5005**	**6210**	**6238**	**5453**	**5560**	**6205**	**6238**
Achham	2000	2418	2418	2418	3343	3241	3310	3310	3427	3550	3550
Doti	2600	3088	2609	4080	5353	5353	5825	5810	6145	6500	4912
Baitadi	770	770	950	950	950	950	700	910	980	1110	750
Dadeldhura	450	295	318	320	359	390	260	260	300	310	300
Far-West. Hills	**5820**	**6571**	**7295**	**7768**	**10005**	**9934**	**10095**	**10290**	**10852**	**11470**	**9512**
Kailali	180	200	200	180	310	310	450	450	380	380	350
Kanchanpur	300	180	180	170	180	180	-	-	-	-	
Far-West. Terai	**480**	**380**	**380**	**350**	**490**	**490**	**450**	**450**	**380**	**380**	**350**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**11725**	**12626**	**13485**	**13938**	**15500**	**16634**	**16783**	**16193**	**16792**	**18055**	**16100**
Nepal	**289378**	**283505**	**291098**	**292683**	**299523**	**302692**	**265503**	**305588**	**304105**	**308488**	**302397**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	288	240	288	264	264	300	280	312	300	312	378
Sankhuwasabha	40	40	29	29	29	26	26	30	30	30	13
Solukhumbu	224	200	224	224	224	224	200	200	200	190	179
Eastern Mountain	**552**	**480**	**540**	**517**	**517**	**550**	**506**	**542**	**530**	**532**	**571**
Panchthar	570	519	674	551	515	600	593	552	500	450	412
Ilam	72	75	75	75	75	75	55	50	50	50	50
Terhathum	108	105	116	110	110	110	67	83	80	80	64
Dhankuta	25	25	25	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	-
Bhojpur	40	30	40	40	40	40	25	25	20	10	23
Khotang	342	570	390	400	400	435	435	430	400	500	494
Okhaldhunga	138	115	138	138	138	138	100	100	100	100	94
Udayapur	35	35	37	37	37	36	37	34	35	35	40
Eastern Hills	**1330**	**1474**	**1495**	**1325**	**1325**	**1444**	**1322**	**1284**	**1190**	**1230**	**1178**
Jhapa	110	11	10	10	6	7	6	6	6	6	9
Morang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunsari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Saptari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Siraha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Terai	**110**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**50**
East. Dev. Reg.	**1992**	**1965**	**2046**	**1852**	**1848**	**2001**	**1834**	**1832**	**1726**	**1768**	**1799**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	230	231	230	230	230	230	230	210	180	175	165
Sindhupalchok	-		-	-	-	242	210	205	200	205	193
Rasuwa	432	270	432	344	344	396	398	383	190	356	336
Central Mountain	**662**	**501**	**662**	**574**	**574**	**868**	**838**	**798**	**570**	**736**	**694**
Ramechhap	107	175	197	79	79	81	110	142	190	68	68
Sindhuli	100	45	55	45	45	90	65	78	75	90	85
Kavrepalanchok	760	760	740	740	740	750	825	1425	825	750	707
Bhaktapur	50	50	50	50	50	50	55	55	50	50	47
Lalitpur	263	225	280	250	250	72	70	70	70	31	29
Kathmandu	8	9	8	7	7	7	7	8	5	4	4
Nuwakot	2	4	2	3	3	250	200	228	225	166	157
Dhading	370	370	347	350	350	350	350	360	350	350	330
Makwanpur	30	100	110	29	25	25	26	26	26	250	236
Central Hills	**1690**	**1738**	**1789**	**1553**	**1549**	**1675**	**1533**	**2392**	**1816**	**1759**	**1662.725**
Dhanusha	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	1	1	1	1
Mahottari	30	32	50	50	50	50	10	10	10	10	9
Sarlahi	20	50	50	50	50	50	450	275	75	75	71
Rautahat	52	52	52	52	52	52	5	5	5	5	5

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Bara	70	68	66	66	66	66	64	63	90	100	94
Parsa	50	40	34	34	34	34	48	39	40	45	42
Chitwan	368	260	375	300	300	61	61	50	45	45	42
Central Terai	**590**	**502**	**627**	**552**	**552**	**318**	**639**	**443**	**266**	**281**	**265**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**2942**	**2741**	**3078**	**2679**	**2675**	**2861**	**3010**	**3633**	**2652**	**2776**	**2622**
Manang	243	187	243	340	234	273	200	292	215	200	189
Mustang	513	311	615	400	368	475	500	500	506	500	472
Western Mountain	**756**	**498**	**858**	**740**	**602**	**748**	**700**	**792**	**721**	**700**	**660**
Gorkha	207	230	260	200	105	110	100	118	119	119	112
Lamjung	45	28	27	25	27	27	28	25	27	27	25
Tanahu	8	7	7	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
Kaski	250	194	148	150	115	109	121	113	110	140	132
Parbat	261	295	225	220	176	176	105	105	86	86	81
Syangja	310	200	110	110	120	120	8	9	5	7	7
Palpa	202	35	33	33	49	38	39	37	37	37	35
Myagdi	666	595	625	545	565	559	359	406	395	395	372
Baglung	1160	1025	1524	15022	1272	1265	1265	1223	1206	1206	1138
Gulmi	450	380	539	282	589	570	555	627	666	666	628
Arghakhanchi	120	504	510	472	480	593	570	570	420	420	**396**
Western Hills	**3679**	**3493**	**4008**	**17064**	**3504**	**3572**	**3156**	**3239**	**3077**	**3109**	**2933**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	120	120	130	75	88	88	180	100	10	12	11
Rupandehi	30	30	30	25	30	30	210	210	210	210	198
Kapilvastu	105	100	105	110	260	280	380	400	350	350	330
Western Terai	**255**	**250**	**265**	**210**	**278**	**398**	**770**	**710**	**570**	**572**	**540**
West. Dev. Reg.	**4690**	**4241**	**5131**	**4394**	**4484**	**4718**	**4626**	**4741**	**4368**	**4381**	**4133**
Dolpa	70	205	200	95	316	208	4000	500	459	450	250
Mugu	1400	1398	1328	1260	1860	1837	959	1860	1540	1710	1612
Humla	1440	1190	951	280	721	701	171	847	807	815	769
Jumla	3500	3050	3920	3200	4500	4410	6750	7320	7400	6800	6413
Kalikot	1270	1072	1050	750	858	720	5215	750	800	2063	1946
Mid-West. Mountain	**7680**	**6915**	**7449**	**5585**	**8255**	**7876**	**17095**	**11277**	**11006**	**11838**	**10990**
Rukum	560	925	821	950	1050	1203	1480	1156	1200	1100	1037
Rolpa	875	550	552	507	521	560	920	710	700	670	632
Pyuthan	570	510	775	970	578	578	785	790	816	800	755
Salyan	1390	1125	1250	950	1365	1529	1410	1485	1460	1475	1277
Jajarkot	684	760	829	425	441	478	560	360	360	1000	944
Dailekh	273	193	124	181	254	285	285	261	250	250	236
Surkhet	1238	1643	1237	1215	1349	1330	1360	1370	1360	1500	**1415**
Mid-West. Hills	**5590**	**5706**	**5588**	**4898**	**5558**	**5963**	**6800**	**28686**	**6146**	**6795**	**6295**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.6 Estimated Production of Food Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(e) Barley

(In M.Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang Deokhuri	32	35	30	30	30	25	45	50	49	30	28
Banke	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9
Bardiya	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	9
Mid-West. Terai	**52**	**55**	**50**	50	**50**	**45**	**65**	**70**	**69**	**50**	**47**
Mid. West. Dev. Reg.	**13322**	**12676**	**13087**	**10533**	**13863**	**13884**	**18196**	**40033**	**7015**	**18683**	**17333**
Bajura	1187	1072	1187	557	858	1769	1700	1500	1059	1100	910
Bajhang	1285	1510	1285	1350	1200	1500	1550	2836	2938	3500	3182
Darchula	1020	1050	893	792	1080	1100	1250	1670	1560	1850	905
Far-West. Mountain	**3492**	**3632**	**3365**	2699	**3138**	**4369**	**4500**	**6006**	**5557**	**6450**	**4997**
Achham	200	185	200	104	104	667	660	563	566	660	564
Doti	240	240	305	**183**	183	250	250	240	370	300	189
Baitadi	500	500	500	**500**	500	600	600	1600	1800	1650	620
Dadeldhura	240	240	200	127	127	225	225	209	176	250	236
Far-West. Hills	**1180**	**1165**	**1205**	**914**	**914**	**1742**	**1735**	**2612**	**2912**	**2860**	**1609**
Kailali	160	150	160	144	660	660	650	660	420	410	300
Kanchanpur	8	10	10	9	5	5	10	10	10	10	9
Far-West. Terai	**168**	**160**	**170**	**153**	**665**	**665**	**660**	**670**	**430**	**420**	**309**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**4840**	**4957**	**4740**	**3766**	**4717**	**6776**	**6895**	**9288**	**8899**	**9730**	**6915**
Nepal	**27786**	**26580**	**28082**	**23224**	**27587**	**30240**	**34561**	**59527**	**24660**	**37338**	**32801**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agricul

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	3
Sankhuwasabha	80	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	-	-	82
Solukhumbu	-	-	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	166	
Eastern Mountain	**80**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**70**	**79**	**70**	**70**	**0**	**166**	**85**
Panchthar	-	-	-	-	0	40	38	37	37	37	22
Ilam	-	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Terhathum	-	-	-	-	0	0	-	3	12	12	8
Dhankuta	42	41	41	41	41	40	40	40	45	46	50
Bhojpur	-	-	-	-	0	15	-	-	5	5	6
Khotang	8	8	8	8	8	12	13	13	13	12	13
Okhaldhunga	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Udayapur	14	14	14	14	14	14	-	-	10	15	14
Eastern Hills	**69**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**81**	**139**	**109**	**111**	**140**	**145**	**131**
Jhapa	200	130	140	140	140	195	205	208	200	190	180
Morang	1630	1840	1855	1855	1855	2030	2150	2250	2320	2204	2204
Sunsari	2500	2500	2500	2500	3000	2150	3300	3350	3365	3855	4000
Saptari	50	60	60	60	60	50	40	-	50	150	200
Siraha	1825	1825	1825	1825	1825	1800	1850	1900	2100	2200	2200
Eastern Terai	**6205**	**6355**	**6380**	**6380**	**6880**	**7225**	**7545**	**7708**	**8035**	**8599**	**8784**
East. Dev. Reg.	**6354**	**6506**	**6531**	**6531**	**7031**	**7443**	**7724**	**7889**	**8175**	**8910**	**9000**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	11	11	11	11	4	4	5	5	-	-	5
Sindhupalchok	10	10	10	10	0	4	10	10	-	-	10
Rasuwa	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
Central Mountain	**22**	**22**	**22**	**22**	**5**	**9**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**	20
Ramechhap	40	40	40	40	0	2	-	-	-	0	8
Sindhuli	80	80	80	80	0	12	11	12	15	17	12
Kavrepalanchok	25	25	25	25	40	27	27	28	30	30	28
Bhaktapur	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	
Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	27	27	25
Kathmandu	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	10	-	0	10
Nuwakot	100	100	100	100	105	105	115	90	75	777	90
Dhading	300	300	152	152	160	150	50	50	28	50	50
Makwanpur	90	90	90	90	94	90	95	95	-	0	95
Central Hills	**635**	**635**	**487**	**487**	**399**	**381**	**297**	**285**	**175**	**901**	**318**
Dhanusha	3300	3300	3405	3100	3400	3590	3605	3605	3605	3605	3590
Mahottari	3400	3400	3500	3000	5000	5600	6500	6500	7000	7500	7500
Sarlahi	11080	12080	12000	11500	16100	17100	17100	18500	22500	22500	27000
Rautahat	8624	8624	8624	8500	7445	9030	9050	7500	10075	10075	10015

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Bara	2150	2200	2170	2170	2200	2150	2160	2160	2550	2550	2810
Parsa	500	500	600	600	850	900	930	930	1480	1480	1000
Chitwan	15	16	15	17	18	50	50	50	50	50	55
Central Terai	**30314**	**28887**	**30314**	**28887**	**35013**	**38420**	**39395**	**39245**	**47260**	**47760**	**51970**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**30971**	**29544**	**30823**	**29396**	**30863**	**38810**	**39707**	**39545**	**47435**	**48661**	**52308**
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	
Gorkha	65	55	55	55	58	60	62	60	60	61	60
Lamjung	29	28	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	30	30
Tanahu	36	36	36	36	38	38	58	58	55	55	58
Kaski	19	22	37	36	38	32	32	40	40	40	40
Parbat	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		15	10
Syangja	16	16	16	16	17	18	20	25	25	25	25
Palpa	58	53	53	53	56	50	50	48	46	46	48
Myagdi	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	21	4	4	21
Baglung	50	50	50	50	52	52	3	3	-	-	6
Gulmi	50	50	52	52	55	54	83	92	95	97	97
Arghakhanchi	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	6	-	110	6
Western Hills	**353**	**340**	**357**	**356**	**374**	**369**	**375**	**393**	**355**	**482**	**401**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	7200	7500	7300	6000	7523	7000	7250	7020	7015	7015	7438
Rupandehi	3520	3520	2750	2500	950	550	500	200	300	310	310
Kapilvastu	5710	5720	5725	5025	5125	5230	5300	5230	5235	5235	5230
Western Terai	**16430**	**16740**	**15775**	**13525**	**13598**	**12780**	**13050**	**12450**	**12550**	**12560**	**12978**
West. Dev. Reg.	**16783**	**17080**	**16132**	**13881**	**13972**	**13149**	**13425**	**12843**	**12905**	**13042**	**13379**
Dolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Humla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jumla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kalikot	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Mid-West. Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
Rukum	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	2	2	5
Rolpa	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15	-	-	15
Pyuthan	-	-	-	-	-	22	22	22	-	-	22
Salyan	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	12	-	-	12
Jajarkot	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	10	3	3	10
Dailekh	-	-	-	-	-	25	25	21	-	-	21
Surkhet	-	-	-	-	-	35	35	35	-	-	35
Mid-West. Hills	-	-	-	-	-	**124**	**124**	**120**	5	5	120

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	300	300	300	300	315	40	40	25	2200	2200	25
Banke	50	50	50	50	52	35	55	57	57	58	57
Bardiya	2400	2400	2400	2065	2168	250	250	250	300	300	300
Mid-West. Terai	**2750**	**2750**	**2750**	**2415**	**2536**	**325**	**345**	**332**	**2557**	**2558**	**382**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**2750**	**2750**	**2750**	**2415**	**2536**	**450**	**469**	**452**	**2563**	**2564**	**502**
Bajura	140	140	140	40	42	141	141	114	10	7	114
Bajhang	30	30	30	30	31	11	15	15	240	240	15
Darchula	50	32	32	32	34	31	31	30	-	55	55
Far-West. Mountain	**220**	**202**	**202**	**102**	**107**	**183**	**187**	**159**	**250**	**302**	**184**
Achham	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	-	-	3
Doti	15	14	14	14	-	12	15	15	-	325	15
Baitadi	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	250	300	300	250
Dadeldhura	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	0	5
Far-West. Hills	15	14	14	14	15	318	315	265	300	625	273
Kailali	2810	2810	2750	2350	205	205	205	235	235	235	235
Kanchanpur	3400	3880	3760	3412	3582	2440	2440	3095	5000	5050	5050
Far-West. Terai	**6210**	**6690**	**6510**	**5762**	**3787**	**2645**	**2645**	**3330**	**5235**	**5285**	**5285**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**6445**	**6906**	**6726**	**5878**	**3909**	**3146**	**3147**	**3754**	**5785**	**6212**	**5742**
Nepal	**63303**	**62786**	**62962**	**58101**	**58311**	**62998**	**64472**	**64483**	**76863**	**79389**	**80931**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	323	502	502	502	502	502	564	564	564	564	694
Sankhuwasabha	575	675	675	675	695	635	635	440	540	529	553
Solukhumbu	315	315	315	315	221	175	177	178	178	179	178
Eastern Mountain	**1213**	**1492**	**1492**	**1492**	**1418**	**1312**	**1376**	**1182**	**1282**	**1272**	1425
Panchthar	500	505	505	560	560	620	622	700	670	692	576
Ilam	650	750	775	775	780	780	780	780	858	782	785
Terhathum	280	290	290	325	325	440	450	455	450	591	450
Dhankuta	1074	1074	1074	948	1050	1035	1062	1057	1000	1432	1062
Bhojpur	348	276	276	276	267	227	267	317	283	286	281
Khotang	1000	850	850	850	1050	1100	2201	2212	2312	2298	2317
Okhaldhunga	485	435	435	476	476	499	511	526	559	506	637
Udayapur	5082	4940	5092	5092	5100	5109	5157	5169	5181	5511	5209
Eastern Hills	**9419**	**9120**	**9297**	**9302**	**9608**	**9810**	**11050**	**11216**	**11313**	**12098**	11317
Jhapa	4000	3600	3250	3250	3250	3450	3500	3297	3475	3500	3518
Morang	6965	7125	7360	7360	7360	13220	13250	11410	12375	12537	12398
Sunsari	5500	5500	5550	5550	8500	8510	8487	8489	8625	12589	9390
Saptari	6250	5900	5900	5900	5900	4000	4200	4200	4250	4200	4277
Siraha	1500	1400	1400	1400	1400	6655	6655	6595	6520	7046	6545
Eastern Terai	**24215**	**23525**	**23460**	**23460**	**26410**	**35825**	**36092**	**33991**	**35245**	**39872**	36128
East.Dev.Reg.	**34847**	**34137**	**34249**	**34254**	**37436**	**46957**	**48518**	**46389**	**47839**	**53241**	**48870**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	275	275	275	275	295	291	300	305	317	323	332
Sindhupalchok	1638	1638	1638	1638	850	850	477	1224	2500	827	830
Rasuwa	115	115	115	115	132	30	30	32	694	694	56
Central Mountain	**2028**	**2028**	**2028**	**2028**	**1277**	**1171**	**807**	**1561**	**3511**	**1844**	1218
Ramechhap	435	349	349	400	500	501	501	500	813	793	823
Sindhuli	5545	5530	5530	5530	5691	5496	5492	5506	5621	5174	5274
Kavrepalanchok	3540	4240	4240	4240	4235	4235	1910	1914	4005	4155	4316
Bhaktapur	350	350	350	350	310	245	250	250	350	350	200
Lalitpur	2225	2100	2100	2135	2200	2689	2220	947	2320	3075	3000
Kathmandu	70	60	60	60	976	452	85	90	980	930	971
Nuwakot	500	650	650	675	780	785	778	757	805	780	775
Dhading	395	395	562	660	660	665	665	665	665	665	665
Makwanpur	1473	1200	1458	1540	1530	1539	1534	1850	1900	1902	1755
Central Hills	**14533**	**14874**	**15299**	**15590**	**16882**	**16607**	**13435**	**12479**	**17459**	**17824**	17779
Dhanusha	2900	2450	2975	2975	3000	2885	3402	3055	3373	3373	2475
Mahottari	2750	2500	2900	2900	3000	2967	3115	3115	3135	8435	6981
Sarlahi	4085	3585	3585	3585	6100	6100	6100	6210	6170	6170	6720
Rautahat	9075	9850	9850	9850	10440	10450	10450	10450	10450	10450	7850
Bara	3500	3500	3165	3165	2560	2550	2750		2578	2578	1925

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	7955	7955	6755	6755	6965	6660	6987	6987	2578	2578	6890
Chitwan	14000	11442	7500	7500	11150	12237	12380	12630	6856	6856	13010
Central Terai	**44265**	**41282**	**36730**	**36730**	**43215**	**43849**	**45184**	**42447**	**35140**	**40440**	45851
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**60826**	**58184**	**54057**	**54348**	**61374**	**61627**	**59426**	**56487**	**56110**	**60108**	64848
Manang	25	25	25	25	0	10		2	66212	70060	110
Mustang	35	35	30	30	30	30	30	30	2	2	32
Western Mountain	**60**	**60**	**55**	**55**	**30**	**40**	**30**	**32**	**30**	**30**	142
Gorkha	603	375	506	50	607	612	716	712	32	32	714
Lamjung	665	671	671	671	680	680	716	843	625	627	1204
Tanahu	612	457	457	559	668	673	673	699	1157	1207	671
Kaski	687	429	491	491	586	556	568	629	622	676	583
Parbat	285	304	304	304	332	337	317	339	599	579	369
Syangja	160	260	205	205	272	266	266	330	352	396	335
Palpa	880	615	615	615	910	910	917	429	630	630	1236
Myagdi	650	220	20	200	227	235	323	323	1234	1252	259
Baglung	795	860	862	847	850	855	862	790	255	267	882
Gulmi	420	420	500	550	529	531	530	621	873	882	567
Arghakhanchi	800	1410	1412	1412	1412	1412	1442	1342	558	566	1430
Western Hills	**6557**	**6021**	**6043**	**5904**	**7073**	**7067**	**7330**	**7057**	**6937**	**7114**	**8250**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	7535	5400	5400	5400	6475	7462	7462	7625	8284	8269	7599
Rupandehi	6500	6100	6700	6700	7200	7225	7225	7288	7685	7257	7137
Kapilvastu	5335	4130	3630	3850	3970	4090	4130	4160	4231	4231	4423
Western Terai	**19370**	**15630**	**15730**	**15950**	**17645**	**18777**	**18817**	**19073**	**20200**	**19757**	19159
West.Dev.Reg.	**25987**	**21711**	**21828**	**21909**	**24748**	**25884**	**26177**	**26162**	**27167**	**26901**	27551
Dolpa	2	2	19	19	25	19	19	19	19	3	12
Mugu	27	27	24	30	25	31	26	26	38	38	58
Humla	50	50	58	58	25	24	24	24	72	72	169
Jumla	130	130	130	130	92	85	85	85	90	90	105
Kalikot	60	82	183	182	183	191	191	191	113	114	83
Mid-West. Mountain	**269**	**291**	**414**	**419**	**350**	**350**	**345**	**345**	**332**	**317**	427
Rukum	790	580	580	580	710	770	770	770	798	798	805
Rolpa	110	115	115	118	305	332	332	332	338	338	374
Pyuthan	655	690	690	690	735	801	953	799	830	830	823
Salyan	710	710	785	850	1025	1085	1092	1092	1169	1169	1347
Jajarkot	285	285	295	295	1033	1069	1167	1167	1200	1188	281
Dailekh	695	701	700	763	804	804	804	804	806	806	792
Surkhet	3400	3725	3725	3950	4200	4200	4071	4064	4255	3996	3940
Mid-West. Hills	**6645**	**6806**	**6890**	**7246**	**8812**	**9061**	**9189**	**9028**	**9396**	**9125**	**8362**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	15050	18500	18510	18515	19015	19518	19515	19648	18828	18828	19072
Banke	4900	6414	6450	6500	9089	9433	10212	12758	9916	9978	9795
Bardiya	9850	9050	9050	9100	9300	10075	10375	10595	10700	10580	10790
Mid-West. Terai	**29800**	**33964**	**34010**	**34115**	**37404**	**39026**	**40102**	**43001**	**39444**	**39386**	39657
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**36714**	**41061**	**41314**	**41780**	**46566**	**48437**	**49636**	**52374**	**49172**	**48827**	48446
Bajura	333	333	333	338	323	338	435	437	447	446	335
Bajhang	200	120	120	120	150	150	250	250	170	170	160
Darchula	150	126	126	154	140	140	140	140	140	140	198
Far-West. Mountain	**683**	**579**	**579**	**612**	**613**	**628**	**825**	**827**	**757**	**756**	693
Achham	226	226	226	226	1276	1276	1276	1260	1287	1287	1050
Doti	500	505	505	500	830	658	693	819	758	740	729
Baitadi	250	250	250	250	255	290	335	335	555	555	715
Dadeldhura	600	600	505	500	501	507	507	507	500	565	517
Far-West. Hills	**1576**	**1581**	**1486**	**1476**	**2862**	**2731**	**2811**	**2921**	**3100**	**3147**	2811
Kailali	20150	20150	20000	20450	20000	21100	21100	21345	22005	21880	18040
Kanchanpur	7270	6815	6815	6532	6532	6342	6342	6345	6935	6835	6608
Far-West. Terai	**27420**	**26965**	**26815**	**26982**	**26532**	**27442**	**27442**	**27690**	**28940**	**28715**	**24648**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**29679**	**29125**	**28880**	**29070**	**30007**	**30801**	**31078**	**31438**	**32797**	**32618**	**28152**
Nepal	**188053**	**184218**	**180328**	**181361**	**200131**	**213706**	**214835**	**212850**	**213085**	**221694**	**217867**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In Hectare)

Region/ District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sankhuwasabha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solukhumbu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panchthar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ilam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terhathum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhankuta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhojpur	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	14	15	
Khotang	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	15	15	13	15
Okhaldhunga	-	-	-	-	-	12	12	14	31	13	12
Udayapur	15	14	14	14	14	13	13	10	10	10	8
Eastern Hills	**15**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**14**	**37**	**36**	**39**	**70**	**51**	35
Jhapa	15	12	12	12	12	4	3	3	2	2	-
Morang	70	70	70	70	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunsari	100	100	100	100	97	86	76	76	50	50	-
Saptari	80	80	80	80	78	1	-	-	-	-	-
Siraha	700	700	700	600	581	-	90	85	70	70	65
Eastern Terai	**965**	**962**	**962**	**862**	**836**	**91**	**169**	**164**	**122**	**122**	65
East. Dev. Reg.	**980**	**976**	**976**	**876**	**849**	**128**	**205**	**203**	**192**	**173**	**100**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In Hectare)

Region/ District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sindhupalchok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rasuwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ramechhap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sindhuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kavrepalanchok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhaktapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kathmandu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nuwakot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Makwanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Hills	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**	**-**
Dhanusha	400	400	390	380	368	300	300	250	100	100	55
Mahottari	420	370	340	335	325	33	33	48	-	-	32
Sarlahi	525	525	525	500	485	300	100	100	250	250	150
Rautahat	33	33	33	33	32	80	150	150	-	-	79
Bara	100	150	150	150	145	-	350	300	35	35	30

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In Hectare)

Region/ District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	135	135	142	142	138	150	700	700	180	180	190
Chitwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Terai	**1613**	**1613**	**1580**	**1540**	**1493**	**863**	**1633**	**1548**	**565**	**565**	536
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**1613**	**1613**	**1580**	**1540**	**1493**	**863**	**1633**	**1548**	**565**	**565**	536
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Mountain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gorkha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Lamjung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanahu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaski	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parbat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syangja	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myagdi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baglung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arghakhanchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Hills	**-**	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	**2**	**2**	2.3	-

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In Hectare)

Region/ District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	10	10	6	6	6	-	25	25	-	-	-
Rupandehi	20	20	15	15	15	-	-	-	2	2	-
Kapilvastu	10	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Terai	**40**	**40**	**31**	**31**	**31**	**0**	**25**	**25**	**2**	**2**	-
West. Dev. Reg.	**40**	**40**	**31**	**31**	**31**	**0**	**25**	**27**	**4**	**4**	-
Dolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Humla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jumla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalikot	-	-	-	-	-	144	15	15	-	-	-
Mid-West. Mountain	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	**144**	**15**	**15**	2	**2**	-
Rukum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyuthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jajarkot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Dailekh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surkhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-West. Hills	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	-	**6**	**6**	-

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In Hectare)

Region/ District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	5	5	5	5	5	-	10	-	-	-	-
Banke	50	50	50	45	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bardiya	30	30	30	30	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-West. Terai	**85**	**85**	**85**	**80**	**78**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	-
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**85**	**85**	**85**	**80**	**78**	**144**	**25**	**15**	**8**	**8**	-
Bajura	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	5	5	3
Bajhang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
Darchula	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Mountain	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	**5**	**5**	5	**10**	3
Achham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Baitadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadeldhura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Hills	**-**	**-**	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	**0**	-
Kailali	15	15	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-
Kanchanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Terai	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	-
Far-West.Dev.Reg.	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**15**	-	**5**	**7**	5	**10**	**3**
Nepal	**2733**	**2729**	**2687**	**2542**	**2466**	**1135**	**1893**	**1800**	**773**	**759**	**639**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	3615	3615	3615	3633	3615	3615	3615	3690	3690	3700	3925
Sankhuwasabha	3055	3070	3070	3085	3075	3075	3147	3092	3130	1225	1310
Solukhumbu	3855	3855	3855	10138	10141	10100	10143	10143	10144	10150	10150
Eastern Mountain	**10525**	**10540**	**10540**	**16856**	**16831**	**16790**	**16905**	**16925**	**16964**	**15075**	**15385**
Panchthar	4767	4792	4792	4816	4935	4935	1830	1927	1963	2063	2087
Ilam	4751	5043	5043	6800	6800	6700	6815	6815	6815	6815	7815
Terhathum	2316	2400	2665	2720	2720	2725	2780	2835	2880	2900	2909
Dhankuta	1983	1983	1983	2010	2025	2025	2048	2053	2050	2050	2070
Bhojpur	2561	2510	2850	2864	3000	3000	5025	3300	3200	3537	3540
Khotang	1750	1820	1820	5400	5800	5800	6000	6000	6250	6200	4909
Okhaldhunga	2790	2795	2795	2809	2905	2905	2940	2940	3340	2940	1494
Udayapur	640	705	720	724	760	765	862	740	750	760	1050
Eastern Hills	**21558**	**22048**	**22668**	**28143**	**28945**	**28855**	**28300**	**26610**	**27248**	**27265**	**25874**
Jhapa	10150	10500	105000	12600	11500	9100	10140	10150	14710	14708	14760
Morang	5310	5300	5300	5406	5670	5670	5750	5750	5700	5760	5900
Sunsari	3500	3650	3680	2750	2750	2750	2510	2820	4500	2900	2900
Saptari	4775	4775	5020	5500	5550	5550	5150	5150	5565	5565	5570
Siraha	1500	1500	1500	1515	1515	1515	1615	1900	1900	1900	1950
Eastern Terai	**25235**	**25725**	**26000**	**27771**	**26985**	**24585**	**25165**	**25770**	**32375**	**30833**	**31080**
East. Dev. Reg.	**57318**	**58313**	**59208**	**72770**	**72761**	**70230**	**70370**	**69305**	**76587**	**73173**	**72339**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	2445	2445	2445	2505	2505	2550	2505	2850	3000	3000	4500
Sindhupalchok	3000	3000	3000	4900	4900	4900	5033	5035	5040	5035	6035
Rasuwa	1720	1720	1720	2520	2520	2520	2560	2531	2560	2565	2509
Central Mountain	**7165**	**7165**	**7165**	**9925**	**9925**	**9970**	**10098**	**10416**	**10600**	**10600**	**13044**
Ramechhap	3035	3040	3040	3040	3040	3040	3050	3054	3070	3060	3341
Sindhuli	1528	1538	1538	1605	1700	1700	1750	1820	1820	2140	2201
Kavrepalanchok	5050	5050	5350	5404	9230	9230	9695	9695	9770	9755	9785
Bhaktapur	1050	1050	1100	1100	1150	1050	1528	1145	1145	2298	1336
Lalitpur	949	967	1005	1015	1020	1015	975	975	1075	971	1970
Kathmandu	2245	2200	2200	2260	2260	2240	2580	2580	2580	2580	910
Nuwakot	1850	1900	1950	2561	2561	2575	2850	3500	3600	4255	4070
Dhading	1560	1560	1853	1628	1633	1633	1660	1641	1660	1643	2643
Makwanpur	4596	4595	4610	4850	4850	4855	4858	4900	4910	4939	4943
Central Hills	**21863**	**21900**	**22646**	**23463**	**27444**	**27338**	**28946**	**29310**	**29630**	**31641**	**31199**
Dhanusha	1950	2000	2070	2075	2275	2275	2325	2325	2325	2320	2325
Mahottari	3100	3100	3420	4862	3467	3467	3550	3550	3550	3350	3650
Sarlahi	1275	1275	1275	1301	1500	1500	1350	1350	1385	1470	1350
Rautahat	2385	2385	2520	2570	2600	2600	2420	2710	2710	2710	2696
Bara	6175	6200	6210	6334	6500	6500	9895	11902	11902	7030	7032

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	1025	1025	1150	1173	1050	1050	1200	1200	1280	1000	*1050*
Chitwan	1810	1810	1850	1880	1880	1885	1895	1910	1915	1918	1908
Central Terai	**17720**	**17795**	**18495**	**20195**	**19272**	**19277**	**22635**	**24947**	**25067**	**19798**	**20011**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**46748**	**46860**	**48306**	**53583**	**56641**	**17510**	**61679**	**64673**	**65297**	**62039**	**64254**
Manang	731	738	738	740	740	7300	745	791	645	655	658
Mustang	232	232	232	240	250	2500	250	350	350	277	282
Western Mountain	**963**	**970**	**970**	**980**	**990**	**9800**	**995**	**1141**	**895**	**932**	**940**
Gorkha	2435	2435	2435	2460	2460	2460	2462	2512	2500	2500	2500
Lamjung	1740	1740	1740	1766	1766	1766	1836	1850	1875	1900	1900
Tanahu	810	912	912	926	769	769	775	775	780	786	788
Kaski	960	1030	1030	1672	1771	1775	1679	1685	1690	1720	1700
Parbat	1443	1452	1452	1474	1510	1510	1516	1778	1778	1615	1550
Syangja	760	790	790	802	805	810	850	850	850	875	875
Palpa	690	693	693	703	705	710	720	720	720	730	730
Myagdi	1600	1550	1550	1560	1560	1565	1580	1580	1605	1615	1878
Baglung	1025	1116	1116	1133	1327	1327	1397	1427	1432	1665	3000
Gulmi	475	632	632	435	440	455	445	460	470	475	475
Arghakhanchi	610	661	685	685	685	685	775	687	687	690	690
Western Hills	**12548**	**13011**	**13035**	**13616**	**13798**	**13832**	**14015**	**14329**	**14387**	**14571**	**16086**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	875	1025	1250	1275	1100	1100	1145	1145	1625	1200	*1200*
Rupandehi	3500	3550	3650	3800	3800	3800	3865	3865	3865	3915	3930
Kapilvastu	2000	2025	2025	2250	2350	2350	2410	2425	2425	2500	2515
Western Terai	**6375**	**6600**	**6925**	**7325**	**7250**	**7250**	**7420**	**7435**	**7915**	**7615**	**7645**
West. Dev. Reg.	**19886**	**20581**	**20930**	**21921**	**22038**	**22062**	**22430**	**22905**	**23197**	**23118**	**24671**
Dolpa	640	640	640	646	646	646	925	925	932	919	960
Mugu	605	585	585	605	605	605	610	617	625	625	635
Humla	580	580	580	664	670	670	700	700	700	780	785
Jumla	2200	2200	2200	2222	2600	2600	2615	2615	2615	2615	2650
Kalikot	750	840	1035	1035	1035	1035	525	1045	1045	1045	1265
Mid-West. Mountain	**4775**	**4845**	**5040**	**5172**	**5556**	**5556**	**5375**	**5902**	**5917**	**5984**	**6295**
Rukum	1530	1530	1600	1600	1605	1605	1655	2180	1710	1742	1742
Rolpa	1501	1500	1500	1780	1782	1782	1797	1797	1797	1880	1940
Pyuthan	820	750	750	830	880	880	890	890	894	894	894
Salyan	1180	1350	1405	1435	730	730	860	1000	1000	867	**872**
Jajarkot	615	615	650	615	675	675	625	625	663	625	720
Dailekh	522	588	588	1585	1625	1625	1600	1600	1600	1647	1664
Surkhet	1015	750	752	1072	1095	1095	1177	1177	1177	1177	1177
Mid-West. Hills	**7183**	**7083**	**7245**	**8917**	**8392**	**8392**	**8604**	**9269**	**8841**	**8832**	**9009**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.7 Estimated Area under Cash Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In Hectare)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	1950	2000	2110	2152	2150	2160	2200	2120	2120	2235	*2250*
Banke	2134	2351	2351	2398	2410	2400	2365	2365	2365	2860	2860
Bardiya	2000	2165	2550	2601	2603	2604	4000	4000	4100	4200	4300
Mid-West. Terai	**6084**	**6516**	**7011**	**7151**	**7163**	**7164**	**8565**	**8485**	**8585**	**9295**	**9410**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**18042**	**18444**	**19296**	**21240**	**21111**	**21112**	**22544**	**23656**	**23343**	**24111**	**24714**
Bajura	500	500	500	500	725	725	725	725	725	735	755
Bajhang	940	940	940	950	955	955	1030	1030	1030	989	1404
Darchula	940	865	865	716	716	716	716	600	600	635	643
Far-West. Mountain	**2380**	**2305**	**2305**	**2166**	**2396**	**2396**	**2471**	**2355**	**2355**	**2359**	**2802**
Achham	425	425	425	513	520	550	400	400	406	417	411
Doti	1050	1125	1125	1095	1150	1140	2400	2400	2850	2410	*2405*
Baitadi	640	640	640	725	830	830	680	830	830	855	855
Dadeldhura	425	425	442	442	450	450	800	800	800	835	838
Far-West. Hills	**2540**	**2615**	**2632**	**2775**	**2950**	**2970**	**4280**	**4430**	**4886**	**4517**	***4509***
Kailali	2500	2900	2545	6000	6000	5800	5000	6200	6200	6050	5010
Kanchanpur	1450	1515	1515	1445	1445	1445	1476	1590	1670	1670	1672
Far-West. Terai	**3950**	**4415**	**4060**	**7445**	**7445**	**7245**	**6476**	**7790**	**7870**	**7720**	**6682**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**8870**	**9335**	**8997**	**12386**	**12791**	**12611**	**13227**	**14575**	**15111**	**14596**	**13993**
Nepal	**150864**	**153533**	**156737**	**181900**	**185342**	**143525**	**190250**	**195114**	**203535**	**197037**	**199971**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	45
Sankhuwasabha	600	395	650	650	650	490	2100	2100	-	-	902
Solukhumbu	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	101	
Eastern Mountain	**600**	**395**	**550**	**650**	**650**	**554**	**2100**	**2100**	**0**	**101**	**947**
Panchthar	-	-	-	-	-	1360	1197	1162	1162	1162	238
Ilam	-	170	470	470	470	490	490	500	390	390	125
Terhathum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	300	300	75
Dhankuta	840	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	880	899	990
Bhojpur	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	80	80	85
Khotang	144	144	144	144	144	116	227	227	227	221	223
Okhaldhunga	40	40	40	40	40	40	250	43	43	43	43
Udayapur	224	224	224	224	224	224	-	-	33	647	587
Eastern Hills	**1248**	**1378**	**1678**	**1678**	**1678**	**3056**	**2964**	**2852**	**3114**	**3742**	**2366**
Jhapa	5200	4550	3920	3920	3920	5460	6500	5824	5600	5320	9040
Morang	69275	77280	83880	83880	83880	133980	141900	149500	162400	154280	151280
Sunsari	140000	135000	135000	135000	168000	175455	185130	190540	187182	231300	240000
Saptari	1500	2500	2500	2500	2500	1500	1600	-	1000	3300	8000
Siraha	82125	82125	82125	82125	83125	81000	83250	87845	95590	100100	120100
Eastern Terai	**298100**	**301455**	**307425**	**307425**	**341425**	**397395**	**418380**	**433709**	**451772**	**494300**	**528420**
East. Dev. Reg.	**299948**	**303228**	**309753**	**309753**	**343753**	**401005**	**423444**	**438661**	**454886**	**498143**	**531733**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	154	154	154	154	57	60	203	60	-	-	60
Sindhupalchok	320	320	320	320	0	55	190	350	-	-	350
Rasuwa	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	-	55
Central Mountain	**483**	**483**	**483**	**483**	**66**	**124**	**393**	**410**	**0**	**0**	**465**
Ramechhap	700	700	700	700	-	14	-	-	-	-	*80*
Sindhuli	2800	1800	1800	1800	-	56	490	625	675	629	625
Kavrepalanchok	250	250	250	250	410	900	642	950	1050	1037	950
Bhaktapur	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	
Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	69	69	350
Kathmandu	-	-	-	-	-	123	253	353	-	-	353
Nuwakot	3000	3000	3000	3000	3303	3300	4000	3510	2925	3003	3510
Dhading	10000	10000	3664	3664	4034	4000	2575	1500	1450	1500	*1500*
Makwanpur	2600	2600	2600	2600	2863	2800	3250	3250	-	-	3250
Central Hills	**19350**	**18350**	**12014**	**12014**	**10611**	**11259**	**10720**	**10188**	**6169**	**6238**	**10618**
Dhanusha	117150	119700	119700	120800	137150	136420	151410	152320	151410	151410	201240
Mahottari	108800	108800	112000	118280	217995	210000	260250	275350	268800	288750	388750
Sarlahi	433600	488700	478400	475200	759500	769500	769500	836200	1129500	1129500	1350000
Rautahat	310824	310824	302624	332600	370575	318308	362000	308850	322400	322400	550555
Bara	90300	91300	78140	78140	92400	90300	90720	90720	114750	114750	154202

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	15000	15000	15300	18000	26049	24750	36400	37500	66600	66600	56443
Chitwan	300	450	450	550	606	1500	2500	700	1500	1500	*850*
Central Terai	**1075974**	**1134774**	**1106614**	**1143570**	**1604275**	**1550778**	**1672780**	**1701640**	**2054960**	**2074910**	**2702040**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**1095807**	**1153607**	**1119111**	**1156067**	**1614952**	**1562161**	**1683893**	**1712238**	**2061129**	**2081148**	**2713123**
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Western Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0**	**0**	
Gorkha	950	797	767	767	845	877	1200	877	889	890	877
Lamjung	580	504	504	504	555	550	900	600	605	605	600
Tanahu	620	620	620	620	683	683	1438	1440	1370	1370	1440
Kaski	380	4800	5200	5200	5726	562	1225	710	710	710	*710*
Parbat	160	160	160	160	176	176	340	545	-	525	545
Syangja	180	192	192	192	211	270	405	375	370	370	375
Palpa	957	784	784	784	863	524	1500	500	478	483	500
Myagdi	340	340	340	340	374	374	375	576	159	169	576
Baglung	700	700	700	700	771	770	125	140	-	-	*230*
Gulmi	700	685	684	684	753	624	2420	1748	1805	1935	1949
Arghakhanchi	-	-	-	-	-	95	120	220	-	1049	*220*
Western Hills	**5567**	**9582**	**9951**	**9951**	**10957**	**5505**	**10048**	**7731**	**6387**	**8106**	**8022**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	306000	330000	315000	248800	328750	317250	330250	266000	210450	210600	462825
Rupandehi	185000	180000	128000	109250	44500	24393	25000	9600	14400	14800	18800
Kapilvastu	195000	226000	226250	206250	239525	287650	315000	315000	277717	277717	315000
Western Terai	**686000**	**736000**	**669250**	**564300**	**612775**	**629293**	**670250**	**590600**	**502567**	**503117**	**796625**
West. Dev. Reg.	**691567**	**745582**	**679201**	**574251**	**623732**	**634795**	**680298**	**598331**	**508953**	**511223**	**804647**
Dolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	
Humla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Jumla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kalikot	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	
Mid-West. Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**30**	**30**	
Rukum	-	-	-	-	-	85	100	150	30	30	150
Rolpa	-	-	-	-	-	233	300	520	-	-	520
Pyuthan	-	-	-	-	-	310	495	695	-	-	695
Salyan	-	-	-	-	-	199	350	470	-	-	*470*
Jajarkot	-	-	-	-	-	188	250	250	20	20	*250*
Dailekh	-	-	-	-	-	295	750	900	-	-	900
Surkhet	-	-	-	-	-	392	725	930	-	-	930
Mid-West. Hills	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1702**	**2970**	**3915**	**50**	**50**	**3915**

contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(a) Sugarcane

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	13500	13500	13500	13000	14314	480	1000	975	26400	26400	975
Banke	1500	1500	1500	1600	1762	1295	2220	2736	2166	2204	2736
Bardiya	81600	81600	81600	68170	75062	5250	10250	12000	6150	6500	7200
Mid-West. Terai	**96600**	**96600**	**96600**	**82770**	**91138**	**7025**	**13470**	**15711**	**34716**	**35104**	**10911**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**96600**	**96600**	**96600**	**82770**	**91138**	**8764**	**16440**	**19626**	**34796**	**35184**	**14826**
Bajura	1962	1962	1962	710	782	3102	4000	3500	220	154	3500
Bajhang	500	450	450	450	495	122	380	385	16320	16320	385
Darchula	650	495	495	495	545	992	992	1203	-	1709	1795
Far-West. Mountain	**3112**	**2907**	**2907**	**1655**	**1822**	**4216**	**5372**	**5088**	**16540**	**18183**	**5590**
Achham	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	35
Doti	540	290	290	290	319	420	525	516	-	9834	*516*
Baitadi	-	-	-	-	-	4800	11850	6405	4800	4800	6405
Dadeldhura	-	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	98
Far-West. Hills	**540**	**290**	**290**	**290**	**319**	**5340**	**12375**	**6921**	**4800**	**14634**	**7054**
Kailali	132000	132000	122000	90526	8225	9225	9225	9835	9835	9834	12531
Kanchanpur	143000	165575	155575	139100	153163	92720	99000	139300	225000	202000	257250
Far-West. Terai	**275000**	**297575**	**277575**	**229626**	**161388**	**101945**	**108225**	**149135**	**234835**	**211834**	**269781**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**278652**	**300772**	**280772**	**231571**	**163529**	**111501**	**125972**	**161144**	**256175**	**244651**	**282425**
Nepal	**2462574**	**2599789**	**2485437**	**2354412**	**2837104**	**2718226**	**2930047**	**2930000**	**3315939**	**3370349**	**4346754**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	415	490	410	390	452	452	627	607	627	627	961
Sankhuwasabha	402	540	540	574	580	151	540	376	461	500	276
Solukhumbu	220	220	220	220	88	105	108	108	108	110	109
Eastern Mountain	**1037**	**1250**	**1170**	**1184**	**1120**	**1072**	**1275**	**1091**	**1196**	**1237**	**1346**
Panchthar	374	378	387	420	420	515	512	616	550	568	446
Ilam	600	682	636	636	750	780	700	780	858	782	*785*
Terhathum	250	175	175	240	240	280	296	410	296	392	327
Dhankuta	405	805	805	740	813	661	632	661	628	3147	611
Bhojpur	270	221	221	221	187	159	187	402	219	253	250
Khotang	740	620	620	620	743	731	1988	2025	2110	2032	2115
Okhaldhunga	388	348	348	250	250	249	255	308	284	269	396
Udayapur	4258	3561	3640	3640	2996	3321	3565	3656	3881	4458	4204
Eastern Hills	**7285**	**6790**	**6823**	**6757**	**6399**	**6696**	**8135**	**8858**	**8826**	**11901**	**9134**
Jhapa	1800	2800	2800	2750	2750	2450	3852	3156	4228	4148	4176
Morang	6407	6600	5136	5136	5136	13425	12470	10203	11223	13909	*12979*
Sunsari	5000	4400	4440	4440	7013	7141	6762	6445	6758	16258	15434
Saptari	4950	3250	3230	3230	3230	3140	3440	3100	3135	3925	3303
Siraha	760	700	700	700	700	2500	2361	1719	2076	2763	*2312*
Eastern Terai	**18917**	**17750**	**16306**	**16256**	**18829**	**29656**	**28885**	**24623**	**27420**	**41003**	**38204**
East. Dev. Reg.	**27239**	**25790**	**24299**	**24207**	**26348**	**37424**	**38294**	**34572**	**37442**	**54142**	**48684**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	242	242	242	242	267	255	260	265	254	259	267
Sindhupalchok	1100	1100	1100	1100	600	600	438	955	850	741	766
Rasuwa	100	100	100	100	106	22	23	23	439	439	40
Central Mountain	**1442**	**1442**	**1442**	**1442**	**973**	**877**	**722**	**1243**	**1543**	**1439**	**1073**
Ramechhap	309	297	297	380	400	256	296	668	649	691	*770*
Sindhuli	4436	4756	4756	4756	5396	5169	4904	4708	5869	4800	4664
Kavrepalanchok	3040	4100	4100	4100	3604	3604	1950	1598	4346	4152	4268
Bhaktapur	319	319	319	319	350	221	251	251	437	437	350
Lalitpur	1602	1650	1650	1667	1600	1907	1816	1167	1953	2808	2880
Kathmandu	50	55	55	55	1122	395	78	98	1048	967	1015
Nuwakot	400	616	616	643	897	746	744	834	835	1067	723
Dhading	277	277	385	520	521	529	530	529	506	511	*530*
Makwanpur	1332	1000	1156	1180	1570	1737	1687	1705	2208	2210	1662
Central Hills	**11765**	**13070**	**13334**	**13620**	**15460**	**14564**	**12256**	**11558**	**17851**	**17642**	**16862**
Dhanusha	3190	2175	2200	2200	2100	4425	2006	2180	2006	2006	1569
Mahottari	2170	2300	2550	2550	2000	2078	2676	2676	2314	6128	5080
Sarlahi	4390	3502	3000	3000	6283	6460	4638	6497	5327	5489	6847
Rautahat	8045	7912	8240	8240	6980	8648	8648	8520	8648	8648	7648
Bara	3400	3820	3098	3098	2716	3060	3002		3081	3081	2117

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	4800	4800	5090	5090	6205	5929	6229	5796	6830	6830	6663
Chitwan	7300	6892	5800	5800	8930	10758	10705	10337	11227	11175	*11364*
Central Terai	**33295**	**31401**	**29978**	**29978**	**35214**	**41358**	**37904**	**36006**	**39433**	**43356**	**41288**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**46502**	**45913**	**44754**	**45040**	**49738**	**56799**	**50881**	**51709**	**58827**	**62437**	**59223**
Manang	20	20	20	20	-	9	-	2	2	2	99
Mustang	31	30	25	15	25	25	25	25	25	25	28
Western Mountain	**51**	**50**	**45**	**35**	**25**	**34**	**25**	**27**	**27**	**27**	127
Gorkha	361	225	352	35	592	606	720	694	770	622	715
Lamjung	595	605	605	605	612	642	680	695	835	977	904
Tanahu	419	372	372	400	423	433	429	453	408	446	441
Kaski	501	350	367	367	461	182	435	501	466	454	*459*
Parbat	246	231	231	231	244	249	241	269	284	335	303
Syangja	130	211	166	166	212	197	197	253	535	535	260
Palpa	968	525	525	525	744	706	713	434	1105	1146	1136
Myagdi	500	176	16	160	183	202	302	302	241	282	280
Baglung	550	705	706	542	595	726	732	573	742	776	*776*
Gulmi	278	278	395	489	582	284	636	771	553	560	540
Arghakhanchi	675	1311	1385	1310	1388	1279	1303	1208	1347	1347	*1351*
Western Hills	**5223**	**4989**	**5120**	**4830**	**6066**	**5506**	**6388**	**6153**	**7285**	**7479**	**7165**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	5694	3560	3550	3550	4311	4481	4698	4280	4876	3745	5434
Rupandehi	3250	3800	3800	3800	6480	6902	7096	6469	6553	4825	6135
Kapilvastu	4087	2511	2299	3463	2963	3290	3320	3261	3835	3835	4137
Western Terai	**13031**	**9871**	**9649**	**10813**	**13754**	**14673**	**15114**	**14010**	**15264**	**12405**	**15706**
West. Dev. Reg.	**18305**	**14910**	**14814**	**15678**	**19845**	**20213**	**21527**	**20190**	**22576**	**19911**	**22998**
Dolpa	1	1	15	9	18	15	15	15	15	16	8
Mugu	13	13	14	16	18	20	16	16	29	29	41
Humla	27	27	41	21	11	16	16	16	39	39	*124*
Jumla	95	95	95	95	66	68	68	85	90	90	99
Kalikot	40	42	77	70	78	103	103	93	55	57	26
Mid-West. Mountain	**176**	**178**	**242**	**211**	**191**	**222**	**218**	**225**	**228**	**231**	298
Rukum	441	425	425	425	644	643	643	644	723	723	808
Rolpa	70	60	60	102	259	271	271	271	279	279	336
Pyuthan	450	428	575	670	720	1029	1127	861	1076	1076	1032
Salyan	600	600	700	579	678	822	832	884	1021	1021	*1454*
Jajarkot	232	232	250	250	534	585	769	719	908	965	*237*
Dailekh	600	579	406	300	723	744	744	648	748	747	744
Surkhet	2500	2905	2771	3550	3808	3808	3375	3127	3804	3615	3609
Mid-West. Hills	**4893**	**5229**	**5187**	**5876**	**7366**	**7902**	**7761**	**7154**	**8558**	**8425**	**8220**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(b) Oilseed

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	10100	11190	11890	11970	12976	14754	17025	17930	19020	19020	20988
Banke	3050	3848	3908	3560	7505	8449	9177	10915	12305	9724	8882
Bardiya	7200	8326	8900	9055	9295	8068	9380	9569	10454	9422	10132
Mid-West. Terai	**20350**	**23364**	**24698**	**24585**	**29776**	**31271**	**35582**	**38414**	**41779**	**38166**	**40002**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**25419**	**28771**	**30127**	**30672**	**37333**	**39395**	**43561**	**45793**	**50565**	**46823**	**48520**
Bajura	200	200	200	77	184	193	245	248	253	274	152
Bajhang	72	54	54	24	48	48	224	224	98	95	90
Darchula	84	65	65	67	56	112	112	112	112	112	145
Far-West. Mountain	**356**	**319**	**319**	**168**	**288**	**353**	**581**	**584**	**463**	**481**	**387**
Achham	109	109	109	109	1162	1129	1129	993	1208	1208	1035
Doti	400	365	365	403	753	534	590	705	746	639	*631*
Baitadi	175	175	175	170	102	142	250	187	351	351	210
Dadeldhura	337	337	353	250	256	350	395	350	500	563	299
Far-West. Hills	**1021**	**986**	**1002**	**932**	**2273**	**2155**	**2364**	**2235**	**2804**	**2760**	**2175**
Kailali	14900	14200	14200	14385	14000	14745	16745	18734	15119	17638	20986
Kanchanpur	5580	4771	4771	4412	5225	5102	5192	5183	6741	5421	5318
Far-West. Terai	**20480**	**18971**	**18971**	**18797**	**19225**	**19847**	**21937**	**23917**	**21860**	**23059**	**26304**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**21857**	**20276**	**20292**	**19897**	**21786**	**22355**	**24882**	**26736**	**25127**	**26300**	**28866**
Nepal	**139322**	**135660**	**134286**	**135494**	**155050**	**176186**	**179145**	**179000**	**194536**	**209612**	***208291***

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sankhuwasabha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499
Solukhumbu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	612
Eastern Mountain	**0**	**0**	**0**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**0**	**-**	**0**	**0**	
Panchthar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ilam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Terhathum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dhankuta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bhojpur	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	12	12	
Khotang	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	17	15	9
Okhaldhunga	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	7	13	13	8
Udayapur	13	11	11	11	11	9	12	6	65	65	9
Eastern Hills	**13**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**11**	**33**	**38**	**21**	**107**	**105**	26
Jhapa	12	9	9	9	9	3	2	2	1	1	
Morang	60	60	60	60	59	-	-	-	-	-	
Sunsari	90	90	90	90	88	77	69	45	45	45	
Saptari	70	70	70	70	65	1	-	-	-	-	
Siraha	630	630	630	600	586	-	72	60	53	53	*52*
Eastern Terai	**862**	**859**	**859**	**829**	**809**	**81**	**143**	**107**	**99**	**99**	52
East. Dev. Reg.	**875**	**870**	**870**	**840**	**820**	**114**	**181**	**128**	**205**	**204**	**78**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sindhupalchok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rasuwa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Mountain	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	
Ramechhap	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sindhuli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kavrepalanchok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bhaktapur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lalitpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kathmandu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nuwakot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dhading	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Makwanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Hills	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	
Dhanusha	465	465	450	450	439	300	425	420	100	100	56
Mahottari	430	370	380	375	366	50	50	55	-	0	31
Sarlahi	577	577	577	500	488	300	100	130	250	250	160
Rautahat	30	30	30	30	29	92	200	200	-	0	75
Bara	100	95	95	95	93	-	500	425	35	35	28

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	135	135	113	113	110	255	1050	1025	324	324	188
Chitwan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Terai	**1737**	**1672**	**1645**	**1563**	**1525**	**997**	**2325**	**2255**	**709**	**709**	**538**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**1737**	**1672**	**1645**	**1563**	**1525**	**997**	**2325**	**2255**	**709**	**709**	**538**
Manang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mustang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Mountain	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	-
Gorkha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-
Lamjung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tanahu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kaski	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parbat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Syangja	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Myagdi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baglung	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gulmi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arghakhanchi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Hills	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	-

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	7	7	10	5	5	-	25	25	-	-	-
Rupandehi	15	15	5	10	10	-	-	-	1	1	-
Kapilvastu	5	5	20	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Terai	**27**	**27**	**35**	**20**	**20**	**-**	**25**	**25**	**1**	**1**	-
West. Dev. Reg.	**27**	**27**	**35**	**20**	**20**	**-**	**25**	**26**	**3**	**3**	-
Dolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mugu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Humla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jumla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalikot	-	-	-	-	-	127	14	14	-	-	-
Mid-West. Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**127**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**1**	-
Rukum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rolpa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyuthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salyan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jajarkot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	36	-
Dailekh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surkhet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-West. Hills	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**36**	**36**	-

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(c) Tobacco

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	4	4	4	4	4	-	6	-	-	-	-
Banke	40	40	40	35	34	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bardiya	25	25	25	25	24	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mid-West. Terai	**69**	**69**	**69**	**64**	**62**	**-**	**6**	**-**	**0**	**0**	-
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**69**	**69**	**69**	**64**	**62**	**127**	**20**	**14**	**37**	**37**	-
Bajura	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	50	5	2
Bajhang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Darchula	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Mountain	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**6**	**6**	**50**	**8**	2
Achham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Baitadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dadeldhura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Hills	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**0**	**0**	-
Kailali	10	10	10	10	10	10	-	-	-	-	-
Kanchanpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Far-West. Terai	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	-
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**6**	**7**	**50**	**8**	**2**
Nepal	**2718**	**2648**	**2614**	**2497**	**2491**	**1238**	**2557**	**2430**	**1004**	**2227**	**618**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Taplejung	41205	41200	41200	41406	41426	41426	42437	44623	44603	45125	48345
Sankhuwasabha	33900	33020	33020	33186	31712	33500	39228	37089	39367	12620	16886
Solukhumbu	40500	40500	40500	151640	149681	149681	153723	153724	153747	153799	153890
Eastern Mountain	**115605**	**114720**	**114720**	**226232**	**222819**	**224607**	**235388**	**235436**	**237717**	**211544**	**219121**
Panchthar	54821	55100	55100	55097	56456	56456	24119	24952	26013	27328	25451
Ilam	64612	53910	53910	87280	87280	87280	90950	91749	91749	91749	133722
Terhathum	23900	28600	22160	27309	27309	27309	30880	33063	33695	34255	33810
Dhankuta	32719	27760	27760	32475	33412	33412	36460	33995	33640	38965	37170
Bhojpur	27150	30120	30650	30648	32100	33100	57485	30075	36755	32335	47641
Khotang	22500	22020	22020	54000	89750	89850	70750	54750	69600	65100	58908
Okhaldhunga	33370	33370	33370	33369	31238	31238	31164	31164	37336	31164	16819
Udayapur	7500	7740	7175	7175	7546	8500	10792	8233	8364	9220	15866
Eastern Hills	**266572**	**258620**	**252145**	**327353**	**365091**	**367145**	**352600**	**307981**	**337152**	**330116**	**369388**
Jhapa	147025	148050	148050	216000	155250	125000	163820	198100	213295	216208	221843
Morang	75092	59890	59890	62310	62205	68700	11025	86250	59850	66240	67850
Sunsari	50750	51100	53360	40673	40673	40673	33860	36610	58500	49200	49200
Saptari	64463	64463	65200	88000	88245	88245	62904	62904	71757	47303	69380
Siraha	18700	16500	16500	18180	18180	18180	19380	24700	24700	24700	23790
Eastern Terai	**356030**	**340003**	**343000**	**425163**	**364553**	**340798**	**290989**	**408564**	**428102**	**403650**	**432063**
East. Dev. Reg.	**738207**	**713343**	**709865**	**978748**	**952463**	**932550**	**878977**	**951981**	**1002971**	**945310**	**1020571**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dolakha	26550	26550	26550	27004	27004	28600	27004	32775	36000	36150	59000
Sindhupalchok	40500	40500	40500	58800	58800	58800	62154	60420	60480	63492	91291
Rasuwa	21832	21832	21832	36292	36372	36372	36967	36531	37200	37246	35898
Central Mountain	**88882**	**88882**	**88882**	**12096**	**122176**	**123772**	**126125**	**129726**	**133680**	**136888**	**186189**
Ramechhap	32000	30430	30430	33440	29260	31300	32903	28605	32598	34940	38475
Sindhuli	16544	15950	15950	1926	14550	17700	17500	17560	18200	20778	33556
Kavrepalanchok	89150	89150	94150	94615	170755	170755	179358	167370	181332	181419	184622
Bhaktapur	19850	19850	20750	22079	23287	23287	23939	20700	20700	42607	28839
Lalitpur	14760	16439	18439	18530	18870	18870	18891	17333	17770	17265	33732
Kathmandu	38165	40150	41150	42036	42036	42036	48010	48010	48010	8500	19550
Nuwakot	22950	23500	24250	32094	32094	32094	52720	63000	65000	72330	63154
Dhading	19032	19032	20500	19980	20118	20118	23672	23466	25487	23514	41707
Makwanpur	58900	58900	59800	41949	60656	61500	67217	71200	67408	73758	69585
Central Hills	**311351**	**313401**	**325419**	**306649**	**411626**	**417660**	**464210**	**457244**	**476505**	**475110**	**513220**
Dhanusha	25450	25000	25800	20750	32532	32532	30225	30225	28330	30383	30225
Mahottari	39500	39500	43605	51051	38137	38137	41180	41180	44180	41180	40880
Sarlahi	19762	19702	19702	20499	21180	21180	19980	19980	19390	20580	19980
Rautahat	35526	35526	41580	43260	41750	41750	44286	43601	43601	43601	32376
Bara	128872	129394	130675	135956	132450	132450	168909	169974	169974	101935	126576

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Parsa	19500	19500	19975	20783	18950	18950	16400	16400	18400	10000	15750
Chitwan	29160	27815	30500	34780	34780	34780	35057	35717	34089	34608	35099
Central Terai	**297770**	**296437**	**311837**	**327079**	**319779**	**319779**	**356037**	**357077**	**357964**	**282287**	**300886**
Cent. Dev. Reg.	**698003**	**698720**	**726138**	**755824**	**853581**	**299342**	**946372**	**944047**	**968149**	**894285**	**1000296**
Manang	8625	7919	7919	9250	9045	9045	6894	9334	7611	7590	7625
Mustang	2330	2308	2308	3200	3210	3210	3200	3200	3200	3535	3650
Western Mountain	**10955**	**10227**	**10227**	**12450**	**12255**	**12255**	**10094**	**12534**	**10811**	**11125**	**11275**
Gorkha	27759	27759	27759	27552	26519	26519	32672	25434	29924	25924	25924
Lamjung	18879	17920	18879	19066	19066	20500	20060	20242	24305	20880	20792
Tanahu	10650	9872	9872	10186	6536	8050	7080	7080	9800	7465	8861
Kaski	12215	11600	11600	18225	19742	19742	19734	27012	16931	24260	20760
Parbat	16140	14520	14520	14664	21136	21136	21602	23190	23190	17700	17748
Syangja	12000	14220	14220	12500	12547	12547	10288	11890	11890	12234	12282
Palpa	8211	8660	8660	8746	6627	7500	9560	9560	9560	7518	7523
Myagdi	17600	16160	16160	16330	16191	16191	18989	18989	16451	16554	19455
Baglung	14375	15332	15332	15484	19899	19899	18302	17068	17148	19758	35594
Gulmi	4800	6325	6325	3480	3600	4900	5216	4416	5276	4607	6607
Arghakhanchi	6620	7814	7310	3660	7312	7500	9371	5496	8496	5540	7540
Western Hills	**149249**	**150182**	**150637**	**149893**	**159175**	**164484**	**172874**	**170377**	**172971**	**162440**	**183085**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Nawalparasi	11800	10762	15480	16105	12711	13800	12366	12366	19875	13000	17850
Rupandehi	52250	48400	57600	50400	53200	51200	53475	53200	58200	50995	55641
Kapilvastu	22500	22150	25100	19125	26000	26000	34010	24140	34140	25000	36035
Western Terai	**86550**	**81312**	**98180**	**85630**	**91911**	**91000**	**99851**	**89706**	**112215**	**88995**	**109526**
West. Dev. Reg.	**246754**	**241721**	**259044**	**247673**	**263341**	**267739**	**284519**	**273337**	**295997**	**262560**	**303886**
Dolpa	5080	5080	5280	5386	5386	5640	9225	9225	9302	9290	7725
Mugu	4550	4141	4840	6153	6153	6153	6110	6187	6163	6163	5188
Humla	4890	4890	4890	6640	7566	7566	6825	6825	6825	6320	6437
Jumla	19010	19010	19010	18887	20800	26800	26150	26150	28150	26150	26500
Kalikot	7100	7500	11105	11385	11385	10385	6128	11756	11756	11756	12343
Mid-West. Mountain	**40630**	**40621**	**45125**	**48451**	**51290**	**56544**	**54438**	**60143**	**62196**	**59678**	**58193**
Rukum	16800	16800	25776	17920	18457	18457	20431	23540	20950	20140	20140
Rolpa	16500	13515	15515	21360	20670	20670	19929	19930	22930	20540	21048
Pyuthan	8692	7114	8500	12000	12130	12130	13395	12309	14691	14059	14059
Salyan	12534	16875	18475	14207	7180	7600	8910	9639	11685	7934	8978
Jajarkot	6562	5540	7630	5306	6580	6590	9211	9211	7116	9211	7290
Dailekh	5320	5890	7890	23107	24313	24313	20320	19724	22724	17800	18094
Surkhet	122250	11153	10929	17713	19359	19359	22502	22502	22502	21208	16454
Mid-West. Hills	**188658**	**76887**	**94715**	**111613**	**108689**	**109119**	**114698**	**116855**	**122598**	**110892.1**	**106063**

2. Food and Agriculture

2.8 Estimated Production of Cash-Crops for Development Region and District, 2005/2006 to 2015/2016

(d) Potato

(In M. Ton)

Region/District	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	2010/2011	2011/2012	2012/2013	2013/2014	2014/2015	2015/16
Dang	24375	21000	26826	26826	26230	30500	28500	25864	28500	32408	32500
Banke	23700	24050	31150	32409	30125	30125	35380	35380	35380	34320	31460
Bardiya	25250	25400	45175	47001	47066	47066	56000	58000	56300	57600	57800
Mid-West. Terai	**73325**	**70450**	**103151**	**106236**	**103421**	**107691**	**119880**	**119244**	**120180**	**124328**	**121760**
Mid-West. Dev. Reg.	**302613**	**187958**	**242991**	**266300**	**263400**	**273354**	**289016**	**296242**	**304974**	**294898**	**286015**
Bajura	4130	4130	4130	4171	7050	7050	7050	7050	7250	7450	8305
Bajhang	7200	7200	7200	7272	9789	9789	9682	9682	11682	10879	14680
Darchula	7300	6850	6850	9216	9216	9216	9215	7800	7800	8388	8593
Far-West. Mountain	**18630**	**18180**	**18180**	**20659**	**26055**	**26055**	**25947**	**24532**	**26732**	**26717**	**31578**
Achham	4484	4484	4484	5878	5620	6300	3980	3600	3729	3758	3705
Doti	10500	12700	127000	11418	11840	11840	32550	32550	37950	37500	32550
Baitadi	6840	6840	6840	7975	9130	9130	16441	10350	10350	11543	11918
Dadeldhura	4450	4300	6630	1800	4700	5300	11750	12880	11005	11331	14047
Far-West. Hills	**26274**	**28324**	**144954**	**27071**	**31290**	**32570**	**64721**	**59380**	**63034**	**64132**	**62219**
Kailali	35900	36500	39445	108000	108000	95000	75000	89600	99600	72500	75100
Kanchanpur	18400	18500	18500	19565	19565	19565	19750	25440	27555	25885	25916
Far-West. Terai	**54300**	**55000**	**57945**	**127565**	**127565**	**114565**	**94750**	**115040**	**127155**	**98385**	**101016**
Far-West. Dev. Reg.	**99204**	**101504**	**221079**	**175295**	**184910**	**173190**	**185418**	**198952**	**216921**	**189234**	**194813**
Nepal	**2084781**	**1943246**	**2159117**	**2423840**	**2517695**	**1946175**	**2584301**	**2664559**	**2789012**	**2586287**	**2805582**

Sources: Agricultural Statistics Division, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.9 Estimated Area and Production of Jute, Cotton, Fruit and Vegetables (2005/2006 to 2016/2016)

Description		2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
(a) Jute	A	11975	11726	11590	11678	10513	10559	10540	11300	8828	8641	8011
	P	17100	16815	16988	17658	12959	14418	14424	15500	12659	12546	11633
(b) Cotton	A	59	50	75	100	121	135	135	175	130	123	125
	P	57	45	68.5	59	109	135	133	150	132	137	129
(c) Fruit	A	56548	57595	63432	68785	70722	79184	101233	101480	110086	110802	110586
	P	535449	575095	630563	686213	706972	794164	1029754	938731	965044	991978	976461
(d) Vegetable	A	189832	191922	208108	225154	235098	244102	245037	246391	254931	266937	280807
	P	2190100	2298689	2538904	2754406	3003821	3203563	3298816	3301683	3421035	3580084	3929034

Note:- A: Area in hectare, P: Production in metric ton.

Source: Statistical Information on Nepalese Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Development

2. Food and Agriculture

2.10 Estimated Livestock Population and Their Products (2005/2006 to 2015/2016)

Livestock Type	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
ANIMAL	**20402338**	**21061766**	**21545940**	**22176257**	**22746645**	**23319675**	**23835797**	**24271820**	**24579413**	**24653571**	25549697
Cattle	7002916	7044279	7090714	7175198	7199260	7226050	7244944	7274022	7243916	7241743	7302808
Buffalo	4204886	4366813	4496507	4680486	4836984	4993650	5133139	5241873	5178612	5167737	5168809
Sheep	812085	813621	809480	802993	801371	805070	807267	809536	789216	789292	800658
Goat	7421624	7847624	8135880	8473082	8844172	9186440	9512958	9786354	10177531	10251569	10986114
Pig	960827	989429	1013359	1044498	1064858	1108465	1137489	1160035	1190138	1203230	1291308
POULTRY	**23614334**	**24319428**	**25056604**	**24864409**	**26140126**	**38908670**	**45548101**	**48335214**	**48469615**	**50585572**	69022893
Fowl	23221439	23924630	24665820	24481286	25760373	38530620	45171185	47959239	48079406	50195285	68630638
Duck	392895	394798	390784	383123	379753	378050	376916	375975	390209	390287	392255
MILK (mt.)	**1312140**	**1351394**	**1388738**	**1445419**	**1495897**	**1556510**	**1622751**	**1680812**	**1700073**	**1724823**	1854247
Cow	385290	392791	400950	413919	429030	447185	468913	492379	532300	557669	643806
Buffalo	926850	958603	987788	1031500	1066867	1109325	1153838	1188433	1167773	1167154	1210441

Contd…

2. Food and Agriculture

2.10 Estimated Livestock Population and Their Products (2005/2006 to 2015/2016)

Livestock Type	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
MEAT (mt.)	**219205**	**227105**	**233900**	**241690**	**248573**	**277625**	**287930**	**295167**	**298244**	**303401**	322059
Buffalo	142040	147031	151209	156627	162213	167868	172414	175132	173906	174012	175005
Mutton	2737	2747	2725	2711	2691	2722	2720	2721	2656	2658	2684
Goat	42820	44933	46570	48472	49851	52809	53956	55578	59053	60906	65583
Pig	15773	16035	16453	16992	17066	17923	18277	18709	19269	20135	23509
Chicken	15605	16126	16712	16662	16527	36085	40346	42810	43133	45458	55041
Duck	230	233	231	226	225	218	217	217	227	232	237
EGG (No.' 000)	**600800**	**614848**	**631253**	**629940**	**643203**	**704135**	**801370**	**887240**	**882918**	**879501**	1308072
Fowl	587219	600966	617455	616312	629793	691070	788310	874194	859515	865947	1294166
Duck	13581	13882	13798	13628	13410	13065	13060	13046	13403	13554	13906
WOOL (mt.)	**587**	**588**	**585**	**583**	**579**	**586**	**587**	**588**	**587**	**569**	**588**

Source: Statististical Information on Nepalese Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Development.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.11 Import and Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers in Nepal by Type (2002/2003 to 2016/2017)

(In M. Ton)

Year	N (Nitrogen)		P (Phosphorus) (P205)		K (K20)		Total	
	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption
2002/2003	14483	21838	10450	15332	2160	1780	27093	38950
2003/2004	4762	5465	7310	5233	-	1013	12072	11711
2004/2005	8465	8118	8820	8941		1399	17285	18458
2005/2006	-	2856	-	4994	-	286	0	8136
2006/2007	9835	8781	5600	3970	-	-	15435	12751
2007/2008	2300	1939	-	1346	-	-	2300	3285
2008/2009	-	2918	-	239	-	-	0	3157
2009/2010	-	28407	-	12356	-	1415	0	42178
2010/2011	-	21467	-	7092	-	1045	0	29604
2011/2012	-	40095	-	3415	-	2162	0	45672
2012/2013	78589	61052	34740	30068	2999	1600	116328	92720
2013/2014	65500	66958	32200	33555	3000	2415	100700	102928
2014/2015	83200	71314	27600	31320	4500	2807	115300	105441
2015/2016	70006	56451	29456	26408	2957	2923	102419	85782
2016/2017	80963	82387	36785	35583	4500	3568	122248	121538

2.11 Import and Consumption of Chemical Fertilizers in Nepal by Type (2012/2013 to 2016/2017)

Year	Urea		DAP		Potash		complex	
	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption	Import	Consumption
2012/2013	141294	107143	75522	65366	4998	2667	NA	NA
2013/2014	115000	117018	70000	72946	5000	4024	NA	NA
2014/2015	140000	128387	60000	68088	7500	4678	NA	NA
2015/2016	122954	100256	64036	57408	4928	4872	NA	NA
2016/2017	139500	148833	79968	77354	7500	5946	226968	232135

Source: Agriculture inputs corporation/ Agriculture inputs company Ltd.
* : First Eight Month, Source : Economic Survey, Ministry of Finance.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.12 Price of Agricultural Inputs by Type, 2005/2006 to 2016/2017

(In Rs/mt)

Chemical	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Fertilizer												
a) Sulphate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
b) Urea	16000	14200	24000	24000	12500	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	18000	14000
c) Complex	-	19220	19220	19220	20560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
d) Compound	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
e) D. A. P.	24000	24000	25000	25000	27260	32000	32000	45000	45000	45000	45000	43000
f) Potash	13600	13600	-	-	14500	20000	20000	31000	31000	31000	31000	31000
g) T. S. P.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
h) (KR2)												
D. A. P.	24000	24000	25000	25000	27260	32000	32000	45000	-	-	45000	43000
Urea	16000	14200	24000	24000	12500	18000	18000	18000	-	-	18000	14000
Potash	13600	13600	na	na	14500	20000	20000	31000	-	-	31000	31000

Source: Agriculture Inputs Corporation/ Agriculture inputs company Ltd.

2. Food and Agriculture

2.13 Consumption of Improved Seeds by Type

(2004/05 to 2016/17)

(In M. Ton)

Crops	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15
Food Crops											
Paddy	560	644	661	897	931	959	1209	1200	770	2080	3714
Wheat	2237	2858	2451	2883	2990	3555	2981	2182	2945	5112	5819
Maize	2	11	6	7	0	0	1	0	0	NA	NA

Source: Agriculture Inputs corporation/ National Seed Company Ltd.

Chapter 3

Forest

3. Forest

3.1 Protected Areas of Nepal's National Parks, Wildlife Reserves, Hunting Reserves, Conservation Area & Buffer Zones in 2017

Description	Gazetted years	Area (Sq.Km.)
(a) National Parks		
1) Chitwan National Park	1973	952.63
2) Sagarmatha National Park	1976	1148
3) Langtang National Park	1976	1710
4) Rara National Park	1976	106
5) Shey-Phoksundo National Park	1984	3555
6) Khaptad National Park	1984	225
7) Bardia National Park	1988	968
8) Makalu Barun National Park	1991	1500
9) Shivapuri Nagarjun National Park	2002	159
10) Banke National Park	2010	550
11) Shukla Phanta National Park	2017	305
12) Parsa National Park	2017	627.39
b) Wildlife Reserve		
1) Koshi Tappu Wildlife Reserve	1976	175
c) Conservation Area		
1) Annapurna Conservation Area	1992	7629
2) Kanchanjangha Conservation Area	1997	2035
3) Manaslu Conservation Area	1998	1663
4) Blackbuck Conservation Area	2009	16.95
5) Api Nampa Conservation Area	2010	1903
6) Gaurishankar Conservation Area	2010	2179
d) Hunting Reserve		
1) Dhorpatan Hunting Reserve	1987	1325
e) Buffer Zones (Areas)		
1) Chitwan National Park	1996	729.37
2) Bardia National Park	2010	507.00
3) Langtang National Park	1998	420
4) Shey -Phoksundo National Park	1998	1349
5) Makalu Barun National Park	1999	830
6) Sagarmatha National park	2000	275
7) Rara National park	2006	198
8) Khaptad National park	2006	225
9) Koshi Tappu Wildlife Reserve	2004	173
10) Parsa National Park	2015	285.3
11) Suklaphanta National Park	2004	243.5
12) Banke National Park	2010	343
13) Shivapuri Nagarjun National Park	2016	118.61

Total Protected Area of Nepal in Sq.km. 34419.75 (23.386%)

Source: Department of National Parks and Wildlife Conservation.

3.2 Forest user Group National Level Database, (Upto 2074)

Development Region	No of CFUGs	Total CF area (hec.) handed over	No of Household
Eastern Dev. Reg.	3387	415325	493656
Central Dev. Reg.	4447	400885	560807
Western Dev. Reg.	5116	290269	624643
Mid-Western Dev. Reg.	4434	538847	550166
Far-Western Dev. Reg.	2532	234672	317488
Total	19916	1879998	2546760

Source: Community Forestry Division, Department of Forest.

3.3 Total Revenue from Forest Products, 2003/2004 to 2016/2017

Fiscal Year	Forest Products		Revenue (Rs. 000)	NWFPs	Revenue (Rs. 000)	Total Revenue (Rs. 000)
	Timber (CFT)	Fuelwood (Chatta)				
2003/2004	1871423.91	2593.20	450586.95	Kahir,	42235.10	492822.05
2004/2005	1227739.62	21650.46	314119.78	Lokta, etc.)	77840.60	391960.38
2005/2006	924843.11	1466419.00	247072.16		44213.02	291285.18
2006/2007	1266008.80	1870.57	326063.57		54104.65	380168.22
2007/2008	–	–	–	–	–	–
2008/2009	1447229.73	1620.10	362111.32		101363.88	463475.20
2009/2010	1225713.95	1407.72	340475.38		70696.49	411171.86
2010/2011	208319.25	409.00	32606.00		25913.57	58519.57
2011/2012	675561.84	436.83	380482.18		12501.74	392983.92
2012/2013	795748.93	661.32	619154.02		26977.57	646131.59
2013/2014	724105.53	1140.41	572860.39		51044.82	623905.21
2014/2015	324315.65	351.78	272789.80		24296.73	297086.53
2015/16	840737.57	1238.70	655567.05		28147.70	683714.75
2016/17	560250.91	79138.00	340509.25		33985.02	374494.27

1 Chatta = (20*5*5) cft

NWFPs : Non wood forest products

Source : National Forest Division, Deptartment of Forest.

3. Forest

3.4 Supply of Forest Products, 2005/06 - 2016/17

Forest Production	Unit	Year										
		2005/06	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Herbal	kg	4575579	3380857	1165345	2171522	2883465	2546156	1164316	4833949	3079023.37	3291492.40	0.00
Timber	ft^3	924843	1271515	NA	1225713	208319	675562	795748.93	724105.5	324315.65	840737.57	560250.91
Fire wood	Chatta	1464.19	1713	NA	1407.72	409	436.83	661.32	1140.41	351.78	1238.70	79138.00
Lauth Salla	kg	7535	13353	0	5000	0	750	0	32349	0	4600.00	16.50
Khair	ft^3	16210	587661	32057	258445	161884.6	18412.8	76610.27	105609.2	10333.39	49877.83	4793.86
Argeli	kg	13999	20128	26656	6760	28638	99062	2500	38554	31510	151132.00	31895.00
Khoto	kg	4091747	8009249	3276906	3105607	2420612	2704158	3256812.3	11141217	10912908.50	14111458.14	1563545.00
Lokta	kg	109953	70000	64616	13233	40968	20373	13493	38919	8238	23030.00	10100.15
Other forest products	kg	NA	41199470	NA	30331799	691264	5229677	5674805.3	4962797	3062109.46	1218072.79	42696.00

Source : Department of Forests (Community Forest Division)

Chapter 4

Climate

4. Climate

4.1(a) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016

Dhankuta (Station Code: 1307)

Lat----Long, Elevation

26^0 59' - 87^0 21' 1445 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	19.0	6.6	21.2	9.5	23.6	12.3	25.5	15.4	26.8	18.0	27.4	20.5
2003	19.3	6.4	19.7	8.7	23.0	12.0	26.9	15.9	27.5	17.2	27.7	20.4
2004	18.8	7.1	20.3	8.9	25.2	14.6	25.7	15.8	27.0	18.6	27.2	20.1
2005	17.5	7.1	20.9	9.6	24.0	13.2	26.1	15.5	26.2	17.3	28.2	20.5
2006	19.5	7.2	22.9	12.1	24.3	12.9	26.7	15.0	27.8	18.5	28.1	20.2
2007	19.6	6.7	18.5	8.1	23.3	12.1	26.7	16.4	28.1	18.3	28.0	20.2
2008	19.3	6.9	19.7	9.9	24.3	12.8	27.2	15.7	27.8	17.3	28.4	20
2009	21.5	9.2	23.0	10.2	25.8	12.6	27.8	16.6	27.3	17.7	29.1	20.4
2010	22.1	7.3	22.0	9.1	26.9	14.4	29.6	17.7	29.3	18.7	29.0	20.7
2011	19.3	6.0	21.9	8.9	25.5	12.9	27.0	14.8	27.9	17.9	29.5	20.3
2012	19.5	5.8	23.0	8.4	26.0	12.1	28.3	15.6	31.4	18.0	29.7	20.9
2013	21.1	5.7	23.7	9.7	26.4	13.6	27.6	15.8	27.5	19.3	28.1	20.7
2014	20.0	7.8	20.5	8.6	24.9	12.5	28.4	16.2	28.1	18.9	28.3	21.2
2015	20.1	8.1	22.1	10.2	24.7	13.4	26.0	15.4	28.0	18.4	28.3	20.9
2016	18.0	NA	21.6	10.4	25.5	NA	28.3	17.7	27.2	17.9	27.7	20.6

contd..

4. Climate

4.1(a) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016
Dhankuta (Station Code: 1307)

Lat----Long, Elevation

26^0 59' - 87^0 21' 1445 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	July		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	27.3	20.7	28.2	20.3	27.5	19.0	26.1	15.3	24.0	11.9	20.6	8.6
2003	27.5	20.7	28.7	20.7	28.0	19.8	25.7	16.3	22.8	12.1	20.3	8.4
2004	26.4	20.4	28.6	20.8	26.9	19.6	24.8	14.9	22.7	10.7	20.1	8.6
2005	27.7	20.7	27.8	20.7	28.9	20.0	25.8	16.0	22.8	11.0	20.7	8.0
2006	29.3	21.1	30.2	20.4	27.3	19.3	27.6	15.3	23.1	11.6	21.4	8.7
2007	27.6	20.7	29.0	20.8	27.6	19.5	26.9	16.7	24.8	12.0	21.2	7.6
2008	28.6	20.7	27.8	20.5	28.5	19.5	28.0	15.5	25.1	11.5	22.8	9.9
2009	29.0	20.9	28.4	20.4	29.7	19.2	28.1	15.6	23.8	11.2	20.5	8.3
2010	28.4	20.8	28.4	21.0	28.6	19.8	27.8	20.4	24.4	12.1	21.5	7.7
2011	28.8	20.5	30.3	20.3	30.3	19.7	29.1	15.8	25.2	11.3	23.4	7.8
2012	29.3	21.0	30.6	20.7	29.7	19.6	29.6	14.8	24.8	10.1	22.4	8.0
2013	27.9	21.1	28.6	20.6	28.6	19.8	25.5	16.5	23.6	10.9	19.9	8.4
2014	28.9	21.3	27.9	20.7	NA	NA	26.3	15.6	23.5	12.3	NA	NA
2015	28.6	21.2	27.5	20.9	27.3	20.0	26.2	NA	23.1	NA	NA	NA
2016	27.4	21.0	29.5	20.9	27.3	20.0	27.0	16.6	23.9	12.3	21.8	10.1

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

4.1(b) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016
Kathmandu (Station Code: 1030)

Lat----Long, Elevation

27^0 42' - 85^0 22' 1336 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	19.0	2.7	22.7	5.4	25.2	9.3	27.1	12.8	27.3	16.7	29.3	19.6
2003	19.2	2.0	20.7	5.4	24.5	9.0	28.6	13.3	29.7	14.5	28.8	19.1
2004	18.2	3.1	22.0	5.2	27.3	10.7	27.7	13.2	28.6	16.5	28.8	19.1
2005	17.9	4.3	22.0	5.9	25.8	10.1	28.6	11.6	29.4	14.9	30.5	19.2
2006	22.3	2.0	25.2	9.1	26.3	8.6	27.8	12.4	28.4	17.3	29.5	19.4
2007	19.1	2.9	19.1	6.5	24.7	9.3	29.1	13.8	29.8	16.8	29.6	19.5
2008	19.4	3.0	21.9	3.3	26.0	9.5	29.3	12.5	29.0	15.4	29.3	19.6
2009	22.6	3.8	25.8	5.9	27.5	8.2	31.4	13.3	29.1	16.1	30.6	18.9
2010	22.3	3.1	23.1	4.8	29.2	10.9	31.9	14.6	30.3	16.8	31.1	19.5
2011	19.6	2.4	23.8	5.3	27.0	8.8	28.7	11.9	28.9	16.2	29.4	19.0
2012	17.5	2.7	22.8	5.2	26.6	8.4	28.7	13.0	31.4	16.0	31.2	20.1
2013	18.9	1.6	23.8	6.1	28.1	10.1	29.3	12.4	30.0	17.1	30.0	20.1
2014	18.6	3.9	20.9	5.6	25.8	9.1	29.6	11.9	29.7	16.4	30.6	20.0
2015	20.2	NA	22.2	NA	24.7	NA	26.4	NA	30.6	NA	31.4	NA
2016	18.3	3.8	23.4	6.2	27.0	10.1	31.2	14.1	28.9	16.2	29.2	19.5

contd..

4. Climate

4.1(b) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016

Kathmandu (Station Code: 1030)

Lat----Long, Elevation

27^0 42' - 85^0 22' 1336 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	July		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	28.5	20.2	29.0	19.8	28.1	18.2	26.7	13.5	23.8	8.4	19.8	4.0
2003	28.7	20.3	29.1	20.5	28.5	19.4	27.6	14.8	23.6	9.3	19.6	4.4
2004	27.7	20.2	29.1	20.6	28.1	19.3	26.0	13.1	22.7	7.5	20.6	4.5
2005	29.1	20.6	29.0	20.6	29.5	19.5	26.4	14.0	23.3	8.4	21.0	3.5
2006	29.6	20.9	29.6	20.3	28.3	18.9	27.2	13.7	23.8	9.2	20.2	5.1
2007	28.4	20.6	29.2	20.5	28.1	19.2	28.0	15.3	24.7	8.9	20.9	3.8
2008	29.3	20.3	29.5	20.1	29.4	18.7	28.4	13.5	25.3	8.7	22.2	6.0
2009	29.8	20.7	29.1	20.5	29.3	18.6	27.4	14.4	23.9	7.8	10.9	4.1
2010	29.5	20.6	29.2	20.5	28.6	19.2	28.0	14.9	24.8	9.9	20.8	2.9
2011	28.6	20.5	29.5	20.0	28.4	19.1	28.1	14.2	22.4	9.5	18.9	4.1
2012	28.8	20.6	29.5	20.2	29.4	19.0	27.3	12.7	22.5	6.5	19.3	4.0
2013	29.4	20.4	29.6	20.2	29.8	18.9	26.6	15.9	22.6	7.7	18.8	4.8
2014	29.6	20.9	29.3	20.6	28.4	19.0	26.5	13.6	21.9	10.1	20.2	4.8
2015	29.5	NA	29.1	NA	29.4	18.8	27.2	13.7	23.6	NA	18.8	3.9
2016	28.1	20.4	30.0	20.1	27.9	19.3	27.4	15.5	23.5	8.5	20.8	5.8

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

4. Climate

4.1 (c) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016

Pokhara (Station Code: 804)

Lat----Long, Elevation

28^0 13' - 84^0 00' 827 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	20.1	7.1	23.4	9.9	27.1	13.7	29.2	16.5	29.8	19.3	31.4	21.6
2003	19.7	6.9	21.9	9.6	25.7	12.8	30.1	16.9	30.2	17.6	30.8	21.1
2004	19.8	7.5	23.4	10.3	29.3	15.9	28.9	16.6	30.6	19.3	31.0	21.0
2005	19.3	7.8	22.8	9.7	27.3	13.8	30.2	15.2	30.2	17.6	31.8	21.0
2006	21.8	7.2	25.5	13.3	27.3	12.9	29.2	15.8	30.4	19.6	30.5	21.4
2007	19.9	7.1	20.3	10.0	25.8	12.9	29.9	16.8	31.3	19.6	30.9	21.8
2008	19.1	7.5	21.4	8.3	27.5	13.7	29.8	16.0	30.4	17.7	30.5	21.4
2009	21.8	8.5	25.6	10.8	28.6	12.6	32.0	17.4	30.9	19.1	31.5	21.4
2010	21.8	8.0	23.0	9.5	29.2	15.4	31.8	18.6	30.7	19.4	31.8	21.4
2011	19.3	5.6	23.5	9.0	27.9	12.5	30.2	14.7	30.9	18.2	30.9	20.1
2012	19.0	5.6	22.6	9.4	27.1	13.2	29.8	16.4	31.6	18.7	31.5	21.7
2013	20.2	6.3	22.3	10.0	27.9	14.3	30.1	16.2	29.8	19.6	30.4	22.0
2014	20.3	7.5	22.4	9.2	26.9	12.7	31.2	16.0	31.7	19.0	31.9	21.7
2015	21.0	NA	23.1	NA	26.2	NA	28.1	NA	31.3	NA	31.6	NA
2016	19.9	8.1	24.6	11.2	28.1	14	31.8	18.1	30.6	18.9	30.8	22.1

contd...

4. Climate

4.1 (c) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2002 to 2016

Pokhara (Station Code: 804)

Lat----Long, Elevation

28^0 13' - 84^0 00' 827 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	July		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2002	30.2	22.4	30.3	22.1	29.7	20.7	28.0	16.9	24.6	12.4	20.9	8.9
2003	30.5	22.1	31.4	22.5	30.1	21.0	29.0	17.6	24.7	13.3	21.2	8.3
2004	29.9	22.1	31.4	22.6	29.4	21.1	27.3	16.2	23.5	11.1	21.1	8.7
2005	31.0	22.3	30.5	22.2	30.9	21.5	26.8	16.9	23.6	11.8	21.0	7.2
2006	31.3	23.1	31.2	22.5	29.8	21.3	28.0	17.1	24.0	13.1	21.0	10.0
2007	29.8	22.5	30.4	22.6	29.1	21.1	28.1	18.4	24.4	12.0	20.5	7.6
2008	31.1	22.2	30.5	21.7	30.1	19.4	28.4	15.8	25.4	12.0	22.3	9.5
2009	31.2	23.0	30.4	22.6	30.3	21.0	27.8	17.2	24.2	12.2	21.4	9.7
2010	30.3	22.4	30.4	22.3	29.6	20.9	28.5	17.3	24.7	13.5	20.9	6.8
2011	30.1	21.4	30.7	21.0	31.0	20.4	28.7	16.4	23.1	11.4	20.8	5.8
2012	29.9	22.8	30.7	22.4	30.1	21.4	27.6	16.4	24.1	10.8	21.1	8.7
2013	30.8	22.8	31.1	22.5	30.7	21.3	27.2	18.3	24.4	11.6	20.3	8.6
2014	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2015	31.2	NA	30.9	NA	31.1	NA	28.1	NA	24.7	13.7	20.4	8.1
2016	30	22.4	32.1	22.7	30.1	21.5	28.9	18.3	25.5	11.9	23.1	9.7

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

4. Climate

4.1 (d) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2004 to 2016

Surkhet (Station Code: 406)

Lat----Long, Elevation

28^0 36 - 81^0 37 720 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2004	20.2	4.8	23.9	8.2	31.5	12.9	33.7	17.7	34.5	20.5	32.6	22.0
2005	19.5	5.7	22.6	8.8	28.0	12.3	33.6	15.8	35.6	19.3	37.3	23.6
2006	22.7	4.6	27.2	10.7	28.0	11.8	32.8	16.7	32.8	21.2	33.0	22.2
2007	20.4	3.7	21.9	9.1	25.9	12.2	32.7	18.0	33.0	20.6	32.9	23.6
2008	19.9	5.5	22.0	7.0	29.3	13.0	33.3	16.9	33.9	20.0	30.4	22.6
2009	23.0	6.5	25.5	8.3	29.3	11.6	34.5	17.2	33.5	21.2	35.0	23.0
2010	20.5	5.3	23.3	7.8	30.8	13.8	36.7	19.0	35.3	19.8	37.0	22.9
2011	21.0	4.5	24.7	7.9	30.1	11.8	34.4	15.9	34.8	20.4	33.1	22.1
2012	20.8	4.9	24.9	7.3	29.9	11.1	34.4	16.6	37.6	20.6	38.6	24.6
2013	22.8	3.9	23.9	8.8	30.9	12.8	35.1	16.6	37.0	21.3	31.7	22.8
2014	21.4	5.6	23.2	7.8	28.1	11.4	33.8	15.2	36.2	20.0	36.3	23.8
2015	21.4	6.2	24.7	8.5	26.8	12.4	30.0	15.3	36.0	20.0	35.2	22.7
2016	21.8	4.4	25.9	8.0	31.2	12.8	36.2	16.5	34.6	20.3	32.8	23.1

contd…

4. Climate

4.1 (d) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2004 to 2016

Surkhet (Station Code: 406)

Lat----Long, Elevation
28^0 36 - 81^0 37 720 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	July		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2004	30.7	22.9	31.5	23.2	30.3	21.8	27.8	14.9	24.3	9.3	22.1	6.4
2005	30.6	23.5	30.5	23.1	30.5	22.2	28.5	16.7	24.8	9.3	20.9	4.8
2006	31.1	23.8	31.1	23.4	31.0	22.1	29.3	16.8	25.0	11.2	21.8	6.6
2007	29.5	23.7	30.3	23.7	29.8	21.9	29.0	17.1	25.0	11.0	20.9	6.1
2008	30.2	23.5	30.6	23.4	30.4	21.0	29.0	19.0	26.1	11.0	22.7	7.9
2009	31.8	24.0	30.7	23.9	30.4	22.2	28.5	15.2	24.2	10.6	20.5	6.7
2010	32.1	23.3	31.9	23.8	31.0	21.9	30.0	16.7	26.5	12.1	22.9	5.3
2011	31.9	23.2	32.3	23.1	32.4	22.4	30.9	16.7	26.7	11.3	23.7	5.7
2012	32.0	23.7	33.0	23.0	32.6	18.1	30.2	11.4	27.0	5.4	23.9	5.2
2013	32.2	23.6	32.6	23.1	33.2	21.8	29.5	17.9	25.7	9.6	22.4	5.6
2014	31.4	23.8	31.9	23.5	31.8	21.7	29.2	16.1	26.5	10.6	22.3	5.7
2015	32.0	23.7	31.2	23.1	33.0	21.5	30.6	15.8	27.1	10.6	22.4	5.6
2016	30.7	23.2	32.7	23.2	31.7	21.7	30.5	16.4	26.5	9.5	23.6	6.3

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

4. Climate

4.1 (e) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2004 to 2016

Dipayal (Station Code: 218)

Lat----Long, Elevation
29^0 16' - 82^0 13' 2310 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		June	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2004	22.8	5.2	27.7	7.8	34.8	11.7	35.6	16.8	37.3	20.4	35.6	23.0
2005	21.9	5.8	24.8	8.5	30.7	12.0	35.0	14.2	37.7	18.4	39.6	23.2
2006	21.0	5.9	28.0	11.6	28.4	12.8	31.9	16.5	33.2	21.4	34.6	22.8
2007	21.3	5.3	22.6	9.8	27.5	12.9	33.5	18.2	34.0	19.9	35.1	23.6
2008	21.4	5.8	25.4	10.4	29.6	13.3	33.2	16.9	34.4	19.5	36.0	23.2
2009	22.4	6.7	26.2	8.9	29.4	12.0	34.7	17.1	34.3	19.9	37.5	23.4
2010	20.6	5.8	23.2	8.3	31.2	14.4	36.8	18.9	36.4	20.2	37.9	22.8
2011	22.5	5.2	25.6	8.4	31.3	11.8	34.9	15.1	36.4	20.1	36.6	22.7
2012	21.8	5.9	34.0	15.6	30.9	11.3	33.8	15.5	38.6	18.9	40.7	24.2
2013	22.4	4.2	23.5	9.3	30.7	12.5	34.9	15.9	39.1	20.6	34.4	24.0
2014	22.8	6.5	24.2	8.0	29.0	11.3	35.0	14.8	38.2	19.5	38.9	24.2
2015	21.4	7.2	25.6	9.0	27.6	12.6	33.0	16.0	39.4	19.8	37.6	22.6
2016	22.9	4.1	26.4	7.5	31.3	11.8	36.8	16.4	35.7	20.1	35.5	23.6

Contd…

4. Climate

4.1 (e) Mean Temperature by Months for Station, 2004 to 2016

Dipayal (Station Code: 218)

Lat----Long, Elevation

29^0 16' - 82^0 13' 2310 meters

Mean temperature in ^{0}C.

Year	July		Aug		Sep		Oct		Nov		Dec	
	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
2004	34.3	24.3	34.7	24.3	33.7	23.2	31.2	16.3	27.9	10.5	26.3	6.7
2005	33.2	24.2	33.1	24.1	31.9	22.5	29.4	17.3	24.2	8.9	19.2	4.9
2006	33.7	24.5	33.0	23.7	32.7	21.8	29.9	17.0	25.4	11.3	21.1	7.2
2007	33.2	24.6	32.3	24.0	31.6	22.6	29.4	17.3	24.6	10.5	20.0	5.7
2008	31.9	23.9	32.4	23.4	31.8	20.8	29.0	16.2	24.8	10.7	21.7	8.2
2009	34.6	24.6	32.5	24.1	31.1	22.2	28.5	15.4	23.3	10.6	19.3	7.5
2010	32.2	24.3	32.1	24.1	30.7	22.5	30.3	16.6	25.9	12.1	20.1	4.8
2011	34.4	24.2	33.4	23.7	34.9	23.1	32.9	17.5	28.8	12.2	25.8	5.5
2012	33.7	24.8	33.8	24.0	33.6	23.0	31.6	15.3	27.4	9.1	23.4	5.5
2013	33.1	24.4	34.4	24.1	34.6	22.5	31.1	18.9	27.5	10.0	23.8	6.0
2014	34.0	24.4	34.7	24.6	34.5	22.9	31.9	17.0	28.1	10.9	22.9	6.2
2015	34.3	24.1	33.1	23.8	34.2	22.0	31.1	16.0	27.7	10.3	23.7	4.9
2016	32.9	24.2	34.5	23.9	33.6	22.6	31.5	17.3	27.4	9.3	24.9	6.2

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

4. Climate

4.2 Annual Rainfall by Stations, 2006 to 2016

Station	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Taplejung (1405)	2147.00	2055.00	1765.70	1409.00	2233.00	1434.90	2006.20	1938.00	1759.70	2186.80	2184.60
Ilam (1407)	1119.00	NA	NA	1243.00	1482.00	1333.00	547.00	1090.00	1023.90	1419.70	1591.70
Biratnagar (1319)	1300.00	2117.40	1700.00	1690.00	1870.00	1919.60	1058.00	1471.00	1547.50	867.30	1826.50
Dharan (1311)	NA	NA	2279.70	1887.00	2711.00	1637.10	1835.50	2212.00	1684.90	1802.70	2362.20
Dhankuta (1307)	859.00	964.40	NA	933.00	870.00	834.40	706.50	982.00	564.60	799.20	1068.20
Okhaldhunga (1206)	1696.00	2180.40	NA	1594.00	1574.00	869.40	1721.30	1788.00	1594.30	1739.10	1925.50
Janakpur (1111)	1292.00	2563.10	1211.00	1320.00	964.00	NA	1042.20	1127.00	1524.90	811.20	1429.50
Jiri (1103)	1980.00	2488.90	2862.70	2010.00	2556.00	2681.70	2324.40	2906.00	2296.10	1953.10	2587.10
Kathmandu (1030)	13391.00	1345.90	1219.90	1205.00	1479.00	1654.80	1464.70	1899.00	1578.60	1533.90	1482.80
Hetauda (906)	2114.00	2588.10	2134.00	2125.00	2676.00	2587.00	1626.40	2265.00	2143.50	1928.40	2083.60
Gorkha (809)	1114.00	1763.10	NA	1476.00	1900.00	1999.00	1895.50	1983.00	1394.90	1150.50	1524.60
Pokhara (804)	3024.00	4272.20	3263.00	3256.00	3967.00	3486.50	3265.90	3400.00	3970.00	3672.80	3243.70
Tansen (702)	1130.00	1571.00	1535.80	1344.00	1734.00	1129.40	1942.10	2532.00	1431.20	1054.40	1580.90
Bhairahawa (705)	1214.00	1934.70	1669.30	1504.00	1904.00	1284.20	1386.50	1690.00	1363.90	1335.20	1604.80
Dang, Ghorahi (515)	1266.00	1878.00	1363.00	1551.00	1569.00	1414.90	NA	NA	1714.80	1214.30	1585.50
Nepalganj (420)	1242.00	2567.00	1781.00	1585.00	1503.00	111.30	1127.80	NA	1568.90	1408.70	1423.30
Surkhet (406)	1485.00	1864.20	1507.60	1726.00	1975.00	1659.00	1173.20	2114.00	1927.70	1208.50	1427.10
Dailekh (402)	1784.00	1697.00	1985.70	1686.00	1163.00	1785.00	1491.00	619.00	1404.50	1424.20	1462.50
Dhangadhi (209)	1448.00	2601.00	2676.70	2286.00	2070.00	1822.00	883.00	2370.00	1533.20	1759.20	1592.90
Dipayal (218)	907.00	1034.90	1096.10	1359.00	954.00	1173.00	982.00	1086.00	911.00	421.80	1124.40

NA- Not available.

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

Chapter 5

Health

5. Health

5.1 Extension of Health Services*

2004/05 to 2016/17

Description	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Extension of Services	4390	4398	4396	4396	4392	4186	4394	4393	4394	4116	**4123**	**4130**	**4131**
a. Hospitals	87	89	87	94	102	102	102	105	107	102	116	125	123
b. Health Centers	6	6	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA
c. Health Posts	699	699	676	699	676	1176	1698	2175	2175	1559	3805	3803	3808
d. Ayurvedic Services Centers **	287	293	293	293	293	291	291	293	293	NA	NA	NA	NA
e. Sub- Health Posts	3131	3131	3129	3104	3114	2617	2095	1615	1615	2247	NA	NA	NA
f. Primary Health Centers	180	180	205	201	202	207##	208	205	204	208	202	202	200
2.Hospital Beds	6796	6797	6944	6944	6944	6944	7049	7035	7285	7533	7000	4698	6038
3. Skilled Manpower	86577	88946	99858	103636	107642	113390	103150	108441	115479	NA	NA	NA	NA
a. Doctors+	1259	1259	1361#	1457#	1627#	1798	1798	1654	1954	2072	2114	NA	NA
b. Nurse & ANM ++	14856	17225	21112	24890	28896	32846	36717	41948	48099	55321	62863	NA	NA
c. Kaviraj +++	387	387	394	394	394	394	407	394	394	394	501	NA	NA
d. Vaidya	354	354	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	453	NA	NA
e. Health Assistants (H.A. & A.H.W.)	-	N.A	7491	7491	7491	7491	8013	8013	8563	NA	NA	NA	NA
f. Health Workers (M.C.H.W.)	3190	3190	3190	3190	3190	3190	3190	3190	3190	NA	NA	NA	NA
g. Village Level Health Workers	3985	3985	3985	3985	3985	3985	3985	3985	3985	NA	NA	NA	NA
h. Other Health Workers (trained												NA	NA
Sudeni, Women Health Volunteers)	62546	62546	63326	63326	63326	63326	48680	48897	48934	NA	NA	NA	NA

* Only Government Sector ** Zonal Ayurvedic Service center & District Ayurvedic health center. + GoN Employeed only. ++ Registered in Nepal Nursing Council.
+++ Including Officer Kaviraj (Permanent Kaviraj & Vaidyas are included only after 1998/99).
The number of health post and sub health post have been changed because of some health post and sub health post upgraded to primary health center from 1996/97.
Including 193 doctor return from study on schlorship, ## Including Primary Health Centers and Health Centers.
Source: Department of Health Services.

5. Health

5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital
Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Diseases, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Diseases	2007/08				2008/09			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	No.	Percent	No.	CFR Per '000	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000
Gastro-Enteritis	15421	5.40	59	0.40	4303	76.28	2	0.47
Enteric Fever	9200	3.22	26	0.30	187	3.42	0	0.00
Measles	23	0.01	0	0	0	0.00	0	0.00
Hepatitis	86	0.03	3	3.50	105	1.86	0	0.00
Dysentry	919	0.32	3	0.3	12	0.21	0	0.00
Tetanus	112	0.04	27	24.1	40	0.71	8	200.00
Meningitis	1188	0.42	75	6.30	7	0.12	1	142.86
Kala-azar					44	0.78	1	22.73
Other	258766	90.60	4192	1.6	943	16.72	53	56.20
Total	**285715**	**100**	**4385**	**1.5**	**5641**	**100.00**	**65**	

contd…

5. Health

5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital
Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Diseases, 2009/10 to 2016/17

Diseases	2009/10				2010/11			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000
Gastro-Enteritis	2676	69.65	4	1.49	2167	57.57	4	1.85
Enteric Fever	233	5.80	0	0.00	267	7.09	0	0.00
Measles	0	0.00	0	0	5	0.13	0	0.00
Hepatitis	65	1.69	2	30.77	35	0.93	1	28.57
Dysentry	6	0.16	0	0	12	0.32	0	0.00
Tetanus	40	1.04	10	250	36	0.96	7	194.44
Meningitis	6	0.16	0	0.00	3	0.08	0	0.00
Kala-azar	38	0.99	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
Other	788	20.51	59	74.87	1239	32.92	68	54.88
Total	**3842**	**100**	**75**		**3764**	**100**	**80**	**21.25**

contd…

5. Health

5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital
Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Diseases, 2009/10 to 2016/17

Diseases	2011/12				2012/13			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000
Gastro-Enteritis	1712	53.28	2	1.17	1529	47.59	0	0.00
Enteric Fever	176	5.48	0	0.00	317	9.87	1	0.32
Measles	0	0.00	0	0	1	0.03	0	0.00
Hepatitis	30	0.93	0	0.00	95	2.96	1	10.53
Dysentry	15	0.47	0	0	65	2.02	0	0.00
Tetanus	24	0.75	6	250	34	1.06	5	147.00
Meningitis	4	0.12	0	0.00	2	0.06	0	0.00
Kala-azar	0	0.00	0	0	0	0.00		0.00
Other	1101	34.27	58	52.68	1170	36.41	49	41.88
Total	**3062**	**95.30**	**66**	**21.55**	**3213**	**100**	**56**	**17.43**

5. Health

5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital
Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Diseases, 2009/10 to 2016/17

Diseases	2013/14				2014/15			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000
Gastro-Enteritis	9553	21.47	34	3.56	11529	23.62	53	4.6
Enteric Fever	9682	21.76	18	1.86	8772	17.97	28	3.19
Measles	7	0.02	0	0	11	0.02	0	0
Hepatitis	2884	6.48	143	49.58	2233	4.57	93	41.65
Dysentry	752	1.69	0	0	382	0.78	8	20.94
Tetanus	31	0.07	8	258.06	48	0.10	8	166.67
Meningitis	511	1.15	15	29.35	623	1.28	29	46.55
Other	21078	47.37	577	27.37	25212	51.65	180	7.14
Total	**44498**	**100**	**795**		**48810**	**100**	**399**	

5. Health

5.2 Number of Patients Treated in the Infectious Diseases Hospital

Deaths and Fatality Rates by Types of Diseases, 2009/10 to 2016/17

Diseases	2015/16				2016/17			
	Cases		Deaths		Cases		Deaths	
	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000	No.	Percent	No.	CFR, Per '000
Gastro-Enteritis	16830	4.15	379	3.97	11620	3.13	106	1.15
Enteric Fever	14929	3.68	235	2.46	9781	2.63	115	1.23
Measles	8	0.00	0	0	9	0.00	0	0
Hepatitis	31	0.01	1	0.01	37	0.01	1	0.01
Dysentry	770	0.19	4	0.04	394	0.10	3	0.03
Tetanus	60	0.01	13	0.13	61	0.01	1	0.01
Meningitis	504	0.12	20	0.20	310	0.08	18	0.19
Other	372241	91.82	8872	93.15	348458	94.00	8928	97.33
Total	405373		9524		370661		9172	

Source: Department of Health Services.

5. Health

5.3 Number of Children & Expected Mother Benefited by Immunization by Type of Vaccines, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Items	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
B.C.G.+	713086	676864	657307	641525	613032	637969	362422	623661	621896	571420	575383	569751
D.P.T. 1+	690496	651703	631705	625053	550719	585815	590886	590452	567980	570453	567787	566098
D.P.T. 2+	681006	636092	617745	594751	521958	591257	582581	577236	556966	555333	549793	552190
D.P.T. 3+	690298	630718	615267	612823	529310	627998	592658	584719	576797	552289	538466	539698
O.P.V. 1+	684053	648692	629397	623157	563153	581632	590386	588364	568134	569585	557217	562452
O.P.V. 2+	675059	633590	614253	593594	535541	585227	581404	574473	557316	555866	532346	550544
O.P.V. 3+	682401	628454	614827	611019	540276	623359	591132	584412	575445	550434	524522	536191
Measles 9-11m	649390	617647	593562	568871	560558	575158	569367	553734	554703	517349	509531	524332
T.T. 1*	628648	560838	420883	365310	294360	283379	263021	285106	290609	323839	318073	324440
T.T. 2*	579635	546646	980821	358573	325313	310285	295524	303446	304327	292762	282166	280800

+ Children less than 12 months of age.

* Women of child-bearing age (15-44 years, 22% of total population).

Source: Department of Health Services.

5. Health

5.4 New Couples Accepting Various Contraceptions by Type of Contraceptives and Maternity / Child Health Services, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Items	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. IUD acceptors (New)	8690	7740	8260	17456	31858	28031	32732	31265	35142	32429	31895	34028
2. Vasectomy acceptors	23190	19579	17669	17498	17579	14772	13781	10461	8397	7850	6778	8812
3. Pill acceptors (New)	80705	78178	94367	106802	119488	110626	112636	112636	110297	111877	119047	142723
4. Condom acceptors (New)	127109	131629	131706	160258	159338	170372	179957	197131	205044	207819	219997	221311
5. Laparoscope & other Female sterilization	70223	66392	62989	60177	53208	47828	37404	35954	30816	22878	21603	21421
6. Depro-provera (New)	236344	222901	247240	254207	260134	247664	245422	240285	235551	255309	242087	279209
7. Norplant acceptors (New)	10660	11402	11177	16734	23956	23334	27857	35684	37823	61343	83557	95605
8. Total new acceptors	556921	537821	573390	633132	665561	642633	649768	663416	663070	699505	724964	803112
9. No. of pill cycles Distributed	1226693	1283232	1221997	1317280	1465209	1542408	1336789	1768574	1721058	1595108	1609486	1723168
10. No. of condoms Distributed	19066411	19744321	19576163	24038932	23900867	25555949	26993781	29569786	30756795	31172810	32999617	33196618
Other Health Services												
11. Anteanatal first checkup (ANC first visit)	688599	689553	668504	679421	662005	653485	638769	650070	653772	590590	616145	655324

N.A. Not Available

Source: Department of Health Services.

Chapter 6

Education

6. Education

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	283	287	304	312	316	319	338	338	338	343	343	343	350
Sankhuwasabha	360	356	361	385	385	401	411	415	416	415	415	415	413
Solukhumbu	252	245	288	291	292	304	287	287	287	283	283	289	293
Eastern Mountain	**895**	**888**	**953**	**988**	**993**	**1024**	**1036**	**1040**	**1041**	**1041**	**1041**	**1047**	**1056**
Panchthar	355	388	390	396	367	399	433	433	433	432	432	432	447
Illam	465	407	432	458	487	459	490	505	507	507	507	507	516
Dhankuta			319	323	317	334	340	352	352	352	352	356	361
Terhathum	248	245	248	248	247	251	252	252	252	256	256	256	256
Bhojpur	363	363	371	379	384	392	398	405	408	403	404	404	409
Okhaldhunga	313	325	325	331	342	350	365	367	367	358	358	358	350
Khotang	452	490	490	471	478	488	482	482	514	511	511	511	515
Udayapur	392	384	384	431	418	440	471	500	500	504	521	550	552
Eastern Hill	**2588**	**2602**	**2959**	**3037**	**3040**	**3113**	**3231**	**3296**	**3333**	**3323**	**3341**	**3374**	**3406**
Jhapa	576	528	588	615	582	628	663	663	669	675	662	693	712
Morang	723	660	660	710	642	599	689	690	707	703	703	703	717
Sunsari	445	432	459	504	459	502	727	727	766	762	762	762	782
Saptari	302	346	346	346	329	332	481	481	497	493	493	493	498
Siraha	382	408	408	422	411	391	464	464	472	471	466	466	678
Eastern Terai	**2428**	**2374**	**2461**	**2597**	**2423**	**2452**	**3024**	**3025**	**3111**	**3104**	**3086**	**3117**	**3387**
East.Dev.Reg	**628**	**6183**	**6373**	**6622**	**6456**	**6589**	**7291**	**7361**	**7485**	**7468**	**7468**	**7538**	**7849**

contd…

6. Education

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	360	377	393	407	412	416	429	429	429	429	429	429	425
Sindhupalchok	490	489	489	515	487	530	554	576	577	572	572	572	570
Rasuwa	103	105	108	110	112	110	113	113	113	110	110	110	106
Central Mountain	**953**	**971**	**990**	**1032**	**1011**	**1056**	**1096**	**1118**	**1119**	**1111**	**1111**	**1111**	**1101**
Sindhuli	494	502	502	543	565	570	580	580	589	585	585	588	598
Ramechhap	392	408	412	445	444	471	491	492	492	485	485	485	484
Kavrepalanchok	621	627	648	682	680	711	690	690	702	696	696	696	697
Nuwakot	490	489	489	489	499	502	520	520	520	520	520	520	506
Dhading	541	551	593	593	444	612	634	653	653	653	653	653	650
Makwanpur	461	484	512	581	570	573	593	602	602	602	592	592	590
Lalitpur	449	458	477	477	412	414	459	459	460	460	460	459	468
Bhaktapur	316	337	337	337	323	313	323	320	319	312	312	311	309
Kathmandu	1021	991	1286	1286	1046	1139	1298	1298	1298	1298	1292	1293	1289
Central Hill	**4785**	**4847**	**5256**	**5433**	**4983**	**5305**	**3508**	**3537**	**3558**	**3541**	**3531**	**5597**	**5591**
Dhanusa	371	298	422	422	320	384	386	389	414	414	414	414	419
Mahottari	267	267	272	324	319	347	411	410	409	409	409	409	436
Sarlahi	320	330	330	330	455	509	741	741	858	546	460	460	470
Rautahat	286	289	299	334	338	367	484	484	484	484	484	484	489
Bara	365	383	383	383	348	463	416	416	434	436	436	436	442

contd…

6. Education

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	331	317	317	398	335	470	384	384	384	384	384	384	387
Chitwan	466	491	496	528	523	513	521	521	523	549	548	548	548
Central Terai	**2406**	**2375**	**2519**	**2719**	**2638**	**3053**	**3343**	**3345**	**3506**	**3222**	**3135**	**3135**	**3191**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**8144**	**8193**	**8765**	**9184**	**8632**	**9414**	**10027**	**10077**	**10260**	**9944**	**9841**	**9843**	**9883**
Manang	31	31	32	32	28	29	32	32	32	32	32	28	28
Mustang	67	66	67	67	69	70	70	70	71	71	68	68	69
Western Mountain	**98**	**97**	**99**	**101**	**97**	**99**	**102**	**102**	**103**	**103**	**100**	**96**	**97**
Gorkha	487	485	489	522	524	522	552	573	573	573	573	573	534
Lamjung	380	402	403	410	409	416	422	422	422	415	415	415	402
Tanahu	560	571	600	613	623	640	638	642	671	673	665	664	658
Syangja	564	569	569	614	612	616	627	627	626	622	620	619	661
Kaski	563	609	609	618	615	624	627	626	622	619	614	620	616
Myagdi	230	234	241	252	242	256	272	272	272	266	266	266	265
Parbat	324	336	341	358	356	359	367	367	369	363	363	363	361
Baglung	485	501	514	543	532	580	591	589	589	586	586	585	581
Gulmi	514	530	535	558	571	586	610	611	611	611	611	611	609
Palpa	465	468	473	477	477	487	493	493	493	492	491	490	496
Arghakhanchi	377	370	383	411	410	423	443	443	443	437	439	439	437
Western Hill	**4949**	**5075**	**5157**	**5376**	**5371**	**5509**	**5642**	**5665**	**5691**	**5657**	**5643**	**5645**	**5620**

contd…

6. Education

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	543	556	581	636	637	665	690	690	690	687	686	684	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	369
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332
Rupandehi	485	477	477	477	499	526	587	584	610	607	606	708	721
Kapilvastu	306	320	350	512	505	517	509	509	509	509	556	613	616
Western Terai	**1334**	**1353**	**1408**	**1625**	**1641**	**1708**	**1786**	**1783**	**1809**	**1803**	**1848**	**2005**	**2038**
West.Dev.Reg.	**6381**	**6525**	**6664**	**7102**	**7109**	**7316**	**7530**	**7550**	**7603**	**7563**	**7591**	**7746**	**7755**
Dolpa	111	105	107	107	112	117	118	118	117	115	115	115	114
Jumla	128	137	137	146	151	158	155	155	155	155	155	162	164
Kalikot	186	191	211	250	259	283	286	286	289	289	289	289	292
Mugu	123	124	124	126	130	131	151	151	151	145	145	145	148
Humla	112	111	111	116	115	94	129	128	135	135	135	142	144
Mid-West. Mountain	**660**	**668**	**690**	**745**	**767**	**783**	**839**	**838**	**847**	**839**	**839**	**853**	**862**
Pyuthan	303	305	323	333	351	351	371	382	391	391	395	395	394
Rolpa	302	303	303	346	349	392	422	429	429	429	436	436	435
Rukum	283	269	299	343	322	384	383	393	393	393	393	393	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125
Salyan	357	364	364	380	378	393	452	479	479	479	476	476	483
Surkhet	459	484	296	536	544	540	573	573	573	573	557	557	567
Dailekh	351	357	395	417	409	472	504	522	521	516	516	516	514
Jajarkot	278	248	264	366	345	383	423	421	419	416	416	415	424
Mid-West. Hill	**2333**	**2330**	**2244**	**2721**	**2698**	**2915**	**3128**	**3199**	**3205**	**3197**	**3189**	**3188**	**3253**

contd…

6. Education

6.1 Number of Primary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	421	444	454	475	484	460	505	517	539	539	636	640	657
Banke	274	254	336	356	356	396	431	447	447	442	442	509	519
Bardiya	262	306	306	307	309	327	349	349	379	375	375	387	387
Mid-West. Terai	**957**	**1004**	**1096**	**1138**	**1149**	**1183**	**1285**	**1313**	**1365**	**1356**	**1453**	**1536**	**1563**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**3950**	**4002**	**4230**	**4605**	**4614**	**4881**	**5252**	**5350**	**5417**	**5392**	**5481**	**5577**	**5678**
Bajura	199	199	209	226	227	218	259	264	266	268	268	268	269
Bajhang	309	348	372	396	374	393	454	453	467	467	467	467	467
Darchula	287	300	304	323	326	334	354	358	358	358	358	358	361
Far-West. Mountain	**795**	**847**	**885**	**945**	**927**	**945**	**1067**	**1075**	**1091**	**1093**	**1093**	**1093**	**1097**
Achham	362	380	400	427	416	457	500	500	500	494	494	494	488
Doti	322	334	344	374	357	380	380	398	398	398	415	415	414
Dadeldhura	225	225	232	245	243	249	261	270	272	269	269	289	290
Baitadi	344	409	434	472	476	509	551	553	553	550	550	551	555
Far-West. Hill	**1253**	**1348**	**1410**	**1518**	**1492**	**1595**	**1692**	**1721**	**1723**	**1711**	**1728**	**1749**	**1747**
Kailali	465	476	566	585	533	555	599	741	741	741	741	741	746
Kanchanpur	319	327	327	363	330	323	423	423	423	423	419	449	456
Far-West. Terai	**784**	**803**	**893**	**948**	**863**	**878**	**1022**	**1164**	**1164**	**1164**	**1160**	**1190**	**1202**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**2832**	**2998**	**3188**	**3411**	**3282**	**3418**	**3781**	**3960**	**3978**	**3968**	**3981**	**4032**	**4046**
Nepal	**21935**	**27901**	**29220**	**30924**	**30093**	**31618**	**33881**	**34298**	**34743**	**34335**	**34362**	**34736**	**35211**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	90	83	46	90	87	104	124	124	128	128	129	127	130
Sankhuwasabha	85	81	90	94	94	110	131	133	143	142	142	142	147
Solukhumbu	60	62	64	71	69	76	103	108	112	112	112	104	108
Eastern Mountain	**235**	**226**	**240**	**255**	**250**	**290**	**358**	**365**	**383**	**382**	**383**	**373**	**385**
Panchthar	85	95	102	104	100	120	164	170	179	176	176	177	177
Illam	106	89	116	128	141	142	174	184	196	196	196	196	203
Dhankuta	86	88	91	99	98	106	116	124	127	127	132	132	136
Terhathum	72	71	71	72	74	82	93	91	92	94	94	95	94
Bhojpur	90	90	95	96	97	109	125	128	130	130	131	130	130
Okhaldhunga	63	68	73	87	90	104	125	130	136	136	129	130	131
Khotang	153	126	126	126	136	147	172	163	179	179	185	185	186
Udayapur	111	104	117	157	156	184	230	242	259	266	255	273	278
Eastern Hill	**612**	**768**	**791**	**869**	**892**	**994**	**1199**	**1232**	**1298**	**1304**	**1298**	**1318**	**1335**
Jhapa	265	262	281	309	286	314	344	368	377	383	380	406	423
Morang	295	276	276	287	271	223	313	334	355	354	356	357	364
Sunsari	181	187	187	192	191	209	344	346	374	380	380	370	390
Saptari	93	114	114	114	94	107	176	200	186	187	187	187	193
Siraha	96	99	99	105	113	90	121	129	121	131	124	118	240
Eastern Terai	**930**	**938**	**957**	**1007**	**955**	**953**	**1298**	**1377**	**1413**	**1435**	**1427**	**1438**	**1610**
East.Dev.Reg	**1933**	**1898**	**1988**	**2131**	**2097**	**2237**	**2855**	**2974**	**3094**	**3121**	**3108**	**3129**	**3330**

contd…

6. Education

6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	82	90	102	115	115	129	176	183	188	188	189	189	189
Sindhupalchok	110	120	120	154	137	164	209	225	227	226	223	224	225
Rasuwa	21	23	26	28	28	35	42	45	46	46	45	45	45
Central Mountain	**213**	**233**	**248**	**297**	**280**	**328**	**427**	**453**	**461**	**460**	**457**	**458**	**459**
Sindhuli	100	106	114	149	154	182	208	206	214	221	215	208	210
Ramechhap	81	96	105	117	122	143	176	176	184	181	181	181	181
Kavrepalanchok	204	227	244	263	259	283	306	316	316	335	335	335	335
Nuwakot	113	116	123	134	147	156	180	184	201	201	201	212	216
Dhading	120	141	157	168	158	190	227	236	243	243	245	245	245
Makwanpur	122	131	145	194	179	185	214	216	225	225	225	226	227
Lalitpur	287	296	296	296	283	278	318	323	338	338	338	350	353
Bhaktapur	152	190	190	213	221	222	255	258	247	252	252	249	249
Kathmandu	699	718	932	932	844	920	1019	1096	1096	1096	1096	1086	1092
Central Hill	**1878**	**2021**	**2306**	**2466**	**2367**	**2559**	**1311**	**1334**	**1383**	**1406**	**1402**	**3092**	**3108**
Dhanusa	114	91	152	158	92	114	122	120	142	142	153	153	157
Mahottari	84	87	87	95	95	114	127	142	145	145	145	146	163
Sarlahi	87	87	87	93	114	110	141	156	163	149	150	139	146
Rautahat	75	76	78	83	89	92	131	133	150	150	150	150	152
Bara	98	105	105	105	98	112	124	142	147	149	149	149	154

contd…

6. Education

6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	81	96	96	114	73	107	109	129	140	140	140	140	143
Chitwan	181	213	218	244	251	262	283	289	278	305	310	310	317
Central Terai	**720**	**755**	**823**	**892**	**812**	**911**	**1037**	**1111**	**1165**	**1180**	**1197**	**1187**	**1232**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**2811**	**3009**	**3387**	**3655**	**3459**	**3798**	**4367**	**4575**	**4690**	**4732**	**4742**	**4737**	**4799**
Manang	12	12	13	13	12	13	18	18	18	18	18	14	14
Mustang	20	16	16	16	15	16	18	18	17	17	16	17	17
Western Mountain	**32**	**28**	**29**	**29**	**27**	**29**	**36**	**36**	**35**	**35**	**34**	**31**	**31**
Gorkha	115	112	116	137	138	150	183	188	194	194	194	197	200
Lamjung	94	107	107	113	113	119	132	137	144	149	148	149	149
Tanahu	163	168	168	182	192	212	249	256	278	279	366	309	314
Syangja	159	166	166	201	199	211	236	252	246	242	249	248	311
Kaski	259	281	301	303	309	313	338	342	356	357	357	369	369
Myagdi	72	74	76	79	80	87	108	110	113	111	111	111	111
Parbat	98	100	104	106	106	113	120	126	127	132	139	139	139
Baglung	121	134	144	155	148	172	212	229	227	226	226	227	231
Gulmi	137	147	148	159	157	175	197	208	217	217	217	219	220
Palpa	151	153	161	169	174	181	211	221	223	228	226	224	229
Arghakhanchi	103	106	112	117	121	124	130	130	132	138	141	140	141
Western Hill	**1472**	**1548**	**1603**	**1721**	**1737**	**1857**	**2116**	**2199**	**2257**	**2273**	**2374**	**2332**	**2414**

contd…

6. Education

6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	165	180	205	237	240	292	337	356	358	357	361	364	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
Rupandehi	204	237	237	237	259	270	352	339	361	358	358	402	408
Kapilvastu	82	87	96	111	117	134	169	179	179	179	180	189	193
Western Terai	**451**	**504**	**538**	**585**	**616**	**696**	**858**	**874**	**898**	**894**	**899**	**955**	**974**
West.Dev.Reg.	**1955**	**2080**	**2170**	**2335**	**2380**	**2582**	**3010**	**3109**	**3190**	**3202**	**3307**	**3318**	**3419**
Dolpa	17	17	21	21	21	24	29	31	32	32	33	32	32
Jumla	36	40	41	49	50	64	64	73	72	72	76	70	74
Kalikot	42	42	45	61	66	80	108	115	112	112	112	113	118
Mugu	23	23	24	28	27	29	42	51	56	54	54	54	55
Humla	23	24	24	27	28	29	44	53	52	52	55	53	54
Mid-West. Mountain	**141**	**146**	**155**	**186**	**192**	**226**	**287**	**323**	**324**	**322**	**330**	**322**	**333**
Pyuthan	65	68	75	84	93	97	114	117	122	122	123	125	134
Rolpa	64	66	68	91	90	109	144	146	152	152	155	155	160
Rukum	76	80	85	104	110	129	136	136	150	150	150	148	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
Salyan	63	64	71	85	92	103	156	173	173	173	170	186	188
Surkhet	101	109	122	147	151	161	202	220	224	224	208	217	223
Dailekh	79	81	96	103	104	139	180	179	187	183	184	182	182
Jajarkot	48	50	65	100	98	108	153	156	153	154	155	155	156
Mid-West. Hill	**496**	**518**	**582**	**714**	**738**	**846**	**1085**	**1127**	**1161**	**1158**	**1145**	**1168**	**1202**

contd…

6. Education

6.2 Number of Lower Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	142	161	176	188	189	176	220	237	262	262	318	323	332
Banke	104	88	114	132	139	162	200	200	205	209	202	237	244
Bardiya	83	95	105	116	116	138	154	158	178	178	179	179	182
Mid-West. Terai	**329**	**344**	**395**	**436**	**444**	**476**	**574**	**595**	**645**	**649**	**699**	**739**	**758**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**966**	**1008**	**1132**	**1336**	**1374**	**1548**	**1946**	**2045**	**2130**	**2129**	**2174**	**2229**	**2293**
Bajura	49	50	65	68	70	75	108	110	108	108	110	110	113
Bajhang	73	84	101	113	111	115	153	161	163	163	163	165	165
Darchula	73	73	75	82	82	97	127	131	137	137	136	135	137
Far-West. Mountain	**195**	**207**	**241**	**263**	**263**	**287**	**388**	**402**	**408**	**408**	**409**	**410**	**415**
Achham	86	90	100	113	115	128	171	178	180	181	181	181	182
Doti	81	83	98	114	133	139	142	150	155	155	157	157	159
Dadeldhura	62	64	76	97	97	109	125	128	128	130	131	129	129
Baitadi	99	108	127	145	147	177	220	222	221	223	223	225	229
Far-West. Hill	**328**	**345**	**401**	**469**	**492**	**553**	**658**	**678**	**684**	**689**	**692**	**692**	**699**
Kailali	164	176	263	263	247	273	324	391	394	394	394	410	427
Kanchanpur	119	157	157	184	175	178	243	273	277	277	265	245	250
Far-West. Terai	**283**	**333**	**402**	**447**	**422**	**451**	**567**	**664**	**671**	**671**	**659**	655	677
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**806**	**885**	**1062**	**1179**	**1177**	**1291**	**1613**	**1744**	**1763**	**1768**	**1760**	**1757**	**1791**
Nepal	**8471**	**8880**	**9739**	**10636**	**10487**	**11456**	**13791**	**14447**	**14867**	**14952**	**15091**	**15170**	**15632**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	39	39	42	46	43	51	56	56	59	59	59	59	60
Sankhuwasabha	40	43	47	53	52	55	61	64	68	68	68	68	69
Solukhumbu	32	35	35	38	37	41	42	42	44	44	44	45	45
Eastern Mountain	**111**	**117**	**124**	**137**	**132**	**147**	**159**	**162**	**171**	**171**	**171**	**172**	**174**
Panchthar	45	59	63	65	57	73	84	91	91	91	91	91	91
Illam	67	49	63	75	79	77	92	97	108	108	108	108	111
Dhankuta	57	57	58	64	62	70	78	82	84	84	84	85	85
Terhathum	33	35	37	39	39	42	49	50	51	53	53	54	54
Bhojpur	47	46	49	53	54	58	66	69	72	72	72	71	71
Okhaldhunga	36	39	43	48	51	60	70	73	74	74	74	75	75
Khotang	77	63	63	71	74	79	85	81	88	88	91	91	93
Udayapur	60	60	65	90	88	99	111	117	119	125	129	136	141
Eastern Hill	**422**	**408**	**441**	**505**	**504**	**558**	**635**	**660**	**687**	**695**	**702**	**711**	**721**
Jhapa	160	156	173	196	174	201	210	218	226	232	232	263	269
Morang	199	180	186	186	170	140	194	212	225	225	227	227	243
Sunsari	115	112	112	118	110	113	207	207	224	230	230	220	236
Saptari	52	64	64	64	52	61	72	88	76	77	77	77	82
Siraha	57	58	58	69	70	54	70	82	68	78	74	72	129
Eastern Terai	**583**	**570**	**593**	**633**	**576**	**569**	**753**	**807**	**819**	**842**	**840**	**859**	**959**
East.Dev.Reg	**1116**	**1095**	**1158**	**1275**	**1212**	**1274**	**1547**	**1629**	**1677**	**1708**	**1713**	**1742**	**1854**

contd…

6. Education

6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	46	52	57	68	68	76	91	93	94	94	95	95	100
Sindhupalchok	54	63	63	82	79	97	120	129	133	133	135	136	142
Rasuwa	12	12	13	14	15	17	19	22	25	25	25	25	25
Central Mountain	**112**	**127**	**133**	**164**	**162**	**190**	**230**	**244**	**252**	**252**	**255**	**256**	**267**
Sindhuli	55	58	60	90	88	93	107	113	119	126	125	120	127
Ramechhap	41	50	53	60	59	74	88	92	96	96	96	96	96
Kavrepalanchok	112	122	140	162	158	183	195	202	202	210	210	210	213
Nuwakot	62	71	75	75	77	81	103	105	123	123	123	134	137
Dhading	52	68	80	92	77	103	135	141	143	143	145	145	147
Makwanpur	67	69	74	101	95	103	115	116	121	121	121	122	123
Lalitpur	224	233	233	233	222	228	254	254	286	286	286	296	307
Bhaktapur	86	121	121	152	153	157	157	188	191	191	191	190	191
Kathmandu	558	554	719	719	672	767	806	883	883	883	883	894	898
Central Hill	**1257**	**1346**	**1555**	**1684**	**1601**	**1789**	**743**	**769**	**804**	**819**	**820**	**2207**	**2239**
Dhanusa	81	57	108	121	57	66	68	59	79	79	90	90	92
Mahottari	44	46	46	48	55	59	65	80	88	88	88	89	100
Sarlahi	47	50	50	50	58	61	71	85	87	87	88	87	91
Rautahat	47	45	47	53	54	54	69	66	75	75	75	75	80
Bara	65	71	71	71	53	64	56	63	67	69	69	69	78

contd…

6. Education

6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	52	62	62	78	46	64	55	65	85	85	85	85	88
Chitwan	124	143	156	163	158	166	196	197	187	208	209	210	221
Central Terai	**460**	**474**	**540**	**584**	**481**	**534**	**580**	**615**	**668**	**691**	**704**	705	750
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**1829**	**1947**	**2228**	**2432**	**2244**	**2513**	**2770**	**2953**	**3084**	**3122**	**3139**	**3168**	**3256**
Manang	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mustang	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Western Mountain	**11**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	12
Gorkha	70	67	67	76	76	86	101	106	113	113	113	115	121
Lamjung	58	64	66	70	71	77	85	90	90	95	98	99	99
Tanahu	99	109	109	112	112	123	142	142	142	143	210	207	213
Syangja	104	114	114	130	127	140	160	165	173	173	175	174	211
Kaski	180	211	218	229	229	245	258	267	274	275	278	286	289
Myagdi	42	41	42	44	44	50	61	69	70	70	70	70	70
Parbat	66	69	71	75	75	79	82	87	86	90	92	92	92
Baglung	78	84	91	104	96	110	120	135	141	141	141	141	142
Gulmi	83	88	91	102	100	107	127	130	135	135	135	134	135
Palpa	84	93	96	99	99	102	112	119	122	127	131	132	132
Arghakhanchi	54	55	56	61	61	63	78	80	82	84	84	84	87
Western Hill	**918**	**995**	**1021**	**1102**	**1090**	**1182**	**1326**	**1390**	**1428**	**1446**	**1527**	**1534**	**1591**

contd…

6. Education

6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	107	113	127	144	142	159	183	202	204	210	212	212	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103
Rupandehi	131	161	161	161	162	164	231	218	248	248	250	274	287
Kapilvastu	54	60	61	78	78	78	93	96	96	96	95	97	103
Western Terai	**292**	**334**	**349**	**383**	**382**	**401**	**507**	**516**	**548**	**554**	**557**	**583**	**605**
West.Dev.Reg.	**1221**	**1341**	**1382**	**1497**	**1484**	**1595**	**1845**	**1918**	**1988**	**2012**	**2096**	**2129**	**2208**
Dolpa	6	5	10	10	11	12	14	15	17	17	17	16	16
Mugu	12	12	12	14	14	33	31	41	37	37	40	43	47
Humla	9	9	9	10	11	34	52	58	52	52	52	56	60
Jumla	13	16	17	28	29	14	25	29	29	29	29	29	30
Kalikot	19	20	24	28	32	11	18	22	20	20	20	21	25
Mid-West. Mountain	**59**	**62**	**72**	**90**	**97**	**104**	**140**	**165**	**155**	**155**	**158**	**165**	**178**
Pyuthan	31	31	36	43	45	50	57	60	63	63	63	65	71
Rolpa	25	25	29	38	36	47	55	60	64	64	69	69	71
Rukum	35	31	34	46	50	63	69	67	73	73	73	78	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Salyan	30	31	36	47	46	50	73	72	72	72	68	73	78
Surkhet	55	60	74	83	88	79	92	97	101	101	98	105	110
Dailekh	37	41	51	61	59	74	87	89	91	91	92	90	90
Jajarkot	19	18	24	33	33	40	63	66	64	64	64	64	64
Mid-West. Hill	**232**	**237**	**284**	**351**	**357**	**403**	**496**	**511**	**528**	**528**	**527**	**544**	**554**

contd…

6. Education

6.3 Number of Secondary Schools by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	81	91	102	116	116	110	123	126	148	148	186	**185**	**196**
Banke	58	49	73	83	81	93	125	133	134	134	125	145	155
Bardiya	40	47	57	66	67	70	79	85	97	97	98	90	107
Mid-West. Terai	**179**	**187**	**232**	**265**	**264**	**273**	**327**	**344**	**379**	**379**	**409**	**420**	**458**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**470**	**486**	**588**	**706**	**718**	**780**	**963**	**1020**	**1062**	**1062**	**1094**	**1129**	**1190**
Bajura	23	23	28	31	31	34	52	59	60	60	60	60	60
Bajhang	36	46	54	58	58	60	73	78	77	77	77	78	78
Darchula	34	34	36	49	46	52	60	63	67	67	69	69	71
Far-West. Mountain	**93**	**103**	**118**	**138**	**135**	**146**	**185**	**200**	**204**	**204**	**206**	**207**	**209**
Achham	39	44	52	60	62	72	85	94	96	99	99	99	103
Doti	41	41	50	56	55	62	68	72	77	77	79	80	83
Dadeldhura	35	38	43	45	43	51	63	65	64	66	67	67	67
Baitadi	48	53	64	75	76	90	108	114	115	116	116	116	120
Far-West. Hill	**163**	**176**	**209**	**236**	**236**	**275**	**324**	**345**	**352**	**358**	**361**	**362**	**373**
Kailali	85	101	129	129	108	123	143	187	190	190	190	191	194
Kanchanpur	62	80	82	103	98	107	161	164	169	169	169	156	163
Far-West. Terai	**147**	**181**	**211**	**232**	**206**	**230**	**304**	**351**	**359**	**359**	**359**	**347**	**357**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**403**	**460**	**538**	**606**	**577**	**651**	**813**	**896**	**915**	**921**	**926**	**916**	**939**
Nepal	**5039**	**5329**	**5894**	**6516**	**6235**	**6813**	**7938**	**8416**	**8726**	**8825**	**8968**	**9084**	**9447**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	996	769	1187	1250	1339	3127	1646	1646	1696	1710	1752	1761	1218
Sankhuwasabha	1028	922	1343	1469	1470	1513	1740	1751	1804	1818	1861	1861	1851
Solukhumbu	178	650	931	879	769	879	1159	1159	1194	1205	1236	1290	1152
Eastern Mountain	**2202**	**2341**	**3461**	**3598**	**3578**	**3719**	**4545**	**4556**	**4694**	**4734**	**4849**	4912	**4221**
Panchthar	387	1028	1551	1551	1578	1661	2264	2264	2331	2353	2414	2414	1866
Illam	1366	1023	1932	2161	2242	2215	2383	2383	2453	2474	2534	2534	2801
Dhankuta	1007	843	1136	1192	1309	1335	1451	1454	1498	1512	1550	1704	1788
Terhathum	803	732	1013	1022	1127	1074	1141	1141	1174	1184	1213	1477	1326
Bhojpur	589	587	1254	1385	1443	1567	1726	1726	1777	1791	1833	1864	1438
Okhaldhunga	632	794	1143	1134	1284	1256	1540	1540	1587	1602	1643	1707	1266
Khotang	976	232	709	1631	1846	1688	1947	1947	2001	2019	2068	2068	1848
Udayapur	997	999	1400	1572	1856	1572	2171	2171	2237	2258	2316	2456	3222
Eastern Hill	**6757**	**6238**	**10138**	**11648**	**12685**	**12368**	**14623**	**14626**	**15058**	**15190**	**15571**	**16224**	**15555**
Jhapa	3681	3433	3898	4097	4038	4477	5973	6316	6507	6566	6733	6733	4087
Morang	3026	2020	3651	3341	3509	3451	3575	3575	3683	3715	3807	3807	3935
Sunsari	948	1814	2779	2849	2408	2849	3278	3603	3713	3747	3841	3913	5685
Saptari	817	1327	1482	1712	879	1712	2026	2148	2211	2230	2283	2283	1867
Siraha	1314	1328	1487	1781	1569	1781	2142	2142	2207	2225	2276	2415	3783
Eastern Terai	**9786**	**9922**	**12297**	**13780**	**12403**	**14270**	**16994**	**17784**	**18321**	**18481**	**18940**	**19151**	**19357**
East.Dev.Reg	**18745**	**18501**	**25896**	**29026**	**28666**	**30357**	**36162**	**36966**	**38073**	**38405**	**39360**	**40287**	**39133**

contd…

6. Education

6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	968	1115	1573	1809	1849	1809	2118	2118	2179	2197	2251	2331	1529
Sindhupalchok	1233	1031	1370	2021	1471	2021	2421	2421	2494	2515	2576	2655	2611
Rasuwa	336	376	409	426	4387	477	496	502	517	521	533	533	427
Central Mountain	**2537**	**2522**	**3352**	**4256**	**7707**	**4307**	**5035**	**5041**	**5190**	**5233**	**5360**	**5519**	**4567**
Sindhuli	1211	1031	1147	1792	2094	2176	2625	2625	2705	2728	2794	2959	2453
Ramechhap	943	886	1443	1569	1722	1773	2010	2010	2071	2089	2141	2141	1856
Kavrepalanchok	2331	2855	2949	4135	3270	4135	4311	4423	4555	4596	4711	4711	3327
Nuwakot	1224	1094	1694	1921	1921	2078	1892	1892	1950	1967	2014	2612	2721
Dhading	1247	1185	805	2506	982	2724	3186	3233	3331	3362	3448	3448	3043
Makwanpur	1571	1661	2397	2645	2185	2802	3441	3441	3543	3575	3665	3665	2263
Lalitpur	1872	2532	2866	3337	2932	3337	3274	3742	3844	3884	3991	4174	5165
Bhaktapur	1944	2322	1341	2652	2067	2652	2749	2749	2832	2863	2946	2946	3103
Kathmandu	7652	7946	6278	8994	7038	8994	8522	8522	8798	8897	9160	9160	17205
Central Hill	**19995**	**21512**	**20920**	**29551**	**24211**	**30671**	**32010**	**32637**	**33629**	**33961**	**34870**	**35816**	**41136**
Dhanusa	1339	1131	1287	1711	1546	1796	1898	1898	1955	1970	2015	2015	1932
Mahottari	1174	979	1245	1628	1397	1628	1879	1879	1935	1952	1999	1999	1896
Sarlahi	173	917	1167	1549	1752	1758	2133	2133	2198	2216	2269	2269	1757
Rautahat	717	1110	1315	1550	973	1550	1842	1959	2017	2033	2081	2081	1675
Bara	1194	1485	1261	1714	1626	1714	2276	2276	2335	2353	2407	2407	2058

contd…

6. Education

6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	937	1344	1588	1702	1615	1702	2097	2097	2161	2179	2231	2231	1610
Chitwan	2184	2151	1032	3027	3510	3193	3911	3911	4029	4068	4176	4430	6282
Central Terai	**7718**	**9117**	**8895**	**12881**	**12419**	**13341**	**16036**	**16153**	**16630**	**16771**	**17178**	**17432**	**17210**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**30250**	**33151**	**33167**	**46688**	**44337**	**48319**	**53081**	**53831**	**55449**	**55965**	**57408**	**58767**	**62913**
Manang	131	125	138	151	137	151	144	144	149	151	155	169	143
Mustang	232	203	235	289	262	362	359	359	370	373	382	382	311
Western Mountain	**363**	**328**	**373**	**440**	**399**	**513**	**503**	**503**	**519**	**524**	**537**	**551**	**454**
Gorkha	1528	1380	1694	2260	2307	2404	2476	2476	2550	2573	2637	2637	3064
Lamjung	1318	1229	1742	2000	2035	2075	2294	2294	2362	2384	2445	2445	2212
Tanahu	2017	1919	1929	2766	2918	3228	3053	3437	3544	3577	3669	3669	3816
Syangja	2178	2129	2701	2797	2917	3496	3481	3769	3886	3922	4022	4425	4034
Kaski	3129	3490	3975	3699	4247	3860	4427	5065	5225	5276	5417	5653	5675
Myagdi	722	613	980	874	1007	874	1110	1280	1318	1330	1364	1423	1283
Parbat	1167	1158	1488	1619	1608	1683	1848	1848	1903	1920	1967	1967	1663
Baglung	1358	1453	2182	2242	2609	2573	2955	3027	3119	3148	3229	3229	2201
Gulmi	1646	1434	1826	2366	2421	2770	3016	3016	3107	3136	3217	3244	3764
Palpa	1750	1487	2459	2531	1205	2769	3055	3055	3146	3175	3255	3446	3466
Arghakhanchi	1102	1094	1470	1342	1636	1767	1875	1875	1930	1946	1993	2239	2114
Western Hill	**17915**	**17386**	**22446**	**24496**	**25010**	**27199**	**29590**	**31142**	**32090**	**32385**	**33215**	**34377**	**33292**

contd…

6. Education

6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	2365	2490	3163	3136	3489	3973	4089	5273	5436	5485	5623	5623	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3327
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2816
Rupandehi	2153	2900	2562	2900	3207	3499	5225	5225	5391	5444	5590	5737	8027
Kapilvastu	1303	1297	1508	2660	2098	2660	2947	2947	3035	3062	3138	3138	1958
Western Terai	**5821**	**6687**	**7233**	**8696**	**8794**	**10132**	**12261**	**13445**	**13862**	**13990**	**14351**	**14498**	16128
West.Dev.Reg.	**24099**	**24401**	**30052**	**33632**	**34203**	**37844**	**42354**	**45090**	**46471**	**46899**	**48103**	**49426**	461
Dolpa	352	217	375	407	364	407	487	487	501	505	516	516	461
Jumla	444	371	415	623	429	623	803	803	827	833	852	852	735
Kalikot	538	438	685	755	825	943	1450	1450	1494	1505	1538	1538	1245
Mugu	332	260	342	363	31	363	507	507	522	526	537	537	410
Humla	327	286	318	355	349	355	448	448	460	463	473	506	438
Mid-West. Mountain	**1993**	**1572**	**2135**	**2503**	**1998**	**2691**	**3695**	**3695**	**3804**	**3832**	**3916**	**3949**	**3289**
Pyuthan	822	697	1184	1328	1547	1525	1779	1779	1830	1847	1893	2007	2452
Rolpa	722	899	1168	1254	1313	1399	1677	1677	1727	1741	1782	2192	2395
Rukum	44	529	128	1023	1135	1023	1130	1453	1499	1511	1547	1821	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	366
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1191
Salyan	328	912	1345	1363	1461	1363	1477	1477	1521	1532	1566	1566	1348
Surkhet	1447	1227	2027	2156	2131	2156	2330	2330	2399	2420	2479	2499	3015
Dailekh	911	812	1212	1455	1106	1455	1789	1789	1840	1856	1900	2145	1618
Jajarkot	76	377	689	1123	1006	1125	1265	1472	1516	1528	1563	2007	1142
Mid-West. Hill	**4350**	**5453**	**7753**	**9702**	**9699**	**10046**	**11447**	**11977**	**12332**	**12435**	**12730**	**14237**	**13527**

contd…

6.4 Number of Primary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	1707	1925	2499	2438	2649	3193	3206	3206	3302	3331	3415	4096	5728
Banke	1338	1029	1475	2052	1943	2317	2564	2564	2642	2668	2739	2739	4195
Bardiya	1312	881	1609	1854	1884	2105	2225	2225	2293	2313	2371	3008	3515
Mid-West. Terai	**4357**	**3835**	**5583**	**6344**	**6476**	**7615**	**7995**	**7995**	**8237**	**8312**	**8525**	**9843**	13438
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**10700**	**10860**	**15471**	**18549**	**18173**	**20352**	**23137**	**23667**	**24373**	**24577**	**25171**	**28029**	**30254**
Bajura	672	614	747	830	804	983	1592	1592	1640	1652	1689	1689	1240
Bajhang	818	897	1418	1525	1557	1677	2300	2300	2369	2387	2441	2441	2389
Darchula	889	639	1024	1080	1077	1092	1346	1346	1386	1397	1430	1474	1543
Far-West. Mountain	**2379**	**2150**	**3189**	**3435**	**3438**	**3752**	**5238**	**5238**	**5395**	**5437**	**5560**	**5604**	**5172**
Achham	924	819	1320	1905	1476	1905	2444	2444	2517	2536	2594	2594	1615
Doti	954	818	1202	1358	1247	1537	1783	1783	1836	1851	1893	1893	1568
Dadeldhura	594	551	915	1036	1045	1164	1366	1366	1406	1418	1452	1530	1307
Baitadi	1027	979	1415	1730	1827	1730	2150	2150	2218	2237	2290	2291	1964
Far-West. Hill	**3499**	**3167**	**4852**	**6029**	**5595**	**6336**	**7743**	**7743**	**7977**	**8041**	**8229**	**8308**	**6454**
Kailali	1385	1601	2864	4220	2812	4420	3848	3848	3965	3999	4096	4096	3290
Kanchanpur	622	1672	1364	1795	1965	2156	2151	2151	2219	2238	2292	3280	3985
Far-West. Terai	**2007**	**3273**	**4228**	**6015**	**4777**	**6576**	**5999**	**5999**	**6184**	**6237**	**6388**	**7376**	**7275**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**7885**	**8590**	**12269**	**15679**	**13810**	**16664**	**18980**	**18980**	**19556**	**19714**	**20177**	**21288**	**18901**
Nepal	**91679**	**95503**	**116855**	**143574**	**139189**	**153536**	**173714**	**178534**	**183922**	**185560**	**190219**	**197797**	**151662**

Source: Department of Education.

6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	219	220	317	303	318	311	443	447	458	463	471	472	406
Sankhuwasabha	164	198	262	268	290	326	468	469	481	487	495	495	595
Solukhumbu	31	141	221	204	115	204	234	234	240	243	247	252	447
Eastern Mountain	**414**	**559**	**800**	**775**	**723**	**841**	**1145**	**1150**	**1179**	**1195**	**1213**	**1219**	**1448**
Panchthar	74	301	359	342	393	342	579	583	598	606	617	617	695
Illam	213	191	430	543	522	545	698	714	732	742	754	754	852
Dhankuta	201	224	287	331	343	353	412	409	420	425	432	451	604
Terhathum	214	195	228	244	249	250	297	296	303	307	312	335	488
Bhojpur	101	218	268	321	306	374	386	416	425	430	437	440	554
Okhaldhunga	119	188	250	233	273	298	411	412	422	427	434	441	511
Khotang	175	516	91	324	391	360	516	518	532	539	548	548	725
Udayapur	180	224	328	415	477	415	529	727	746	756	769	800	972
Eastern Hill	**1277**	**2057**	**2241**	**2753**	**2954**	**2937**	**3828**	**4075**	**4178**	**4233**	**4303**	**4386**	**5401**
Jhapa	888	933	1033	1152	1127	1417	2079	2065	2116	2144	2182	2182	1238
Morang	1007	602	1006	871	964	914	917	922	948	960	977	977	1510
Sunsari	428	579	759	781	663	786	890	916	939	952	968	978	1217
Saptari	132	298	95	306	207	306	486	509	520	527	536	536	705
Siraha	210	245	268	326	278	326	345	363	372	377	383	391	653
Eastern Terai	**2665**	**2657**	**3161**	**3426**	**3239**	**3749**	**4717**	**4775**	**4895**	**4959**	**5046**	**5064**	**5323**
East.Dev.Reg	**4356**	**5273**	**6202**	**6954**	**6916**	**7527**	**9690**	**10000**	**10252**	**10387**	**10562**	**10669**	**12172**

Contd…

6. Education

6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 200 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	152	179	260	300	382	298	486	508	520	527	537	550	594
Sindhupalchok	141	235	252	433	312	433	615	616	631	640	652	666	906
Rasuwa	46	55	57	69	75	69	108	127	130	132	134	134	160
Central Mountain	**339**	**469**	**569**	**802**	**769**	**800**	**1209**	**1251**	**1281**	**1299**	**1323**	**1350**	**1660**
Sindhuli	192	237	234	406	446	447	633	657	675	684	696	716	717
Ramechhap	131	172	283	359	441	436	578	580	595	603	614	614	753
Kavrepalanchok	518	739	803	1162	933	1162	1469	1442	1476	1497	1526	1526	1200
Nuwakot	202	252	326	367	391	414	423	463	475	482	491	623	729
Dhading	208	231	167	561	162	598	726	781	802	813	828	828	926
Makwanpur	191	353	417	616	393	630	777	792	811	823	839	839	899
Lalitpur	862	1367	1311	1633	1387	1633	1633	1636	1676	1700	1735	1798	1448
Bhaktapur	631	794	407	1141	822	1141	1175	1176	1209	1226	1252	1252	887
Kathmandu	3768	3329	2244	5275	3527	5275	5275	5281	5411	5492	5617	5617	4750
Central Hill	**6703**	**7474**	**6192**	**11520**	**8502**	**11736**	**12689**	**12808**	**13130**	**13320**	**13598**	**13813**	**12309**
Dhanusa	239	201	209	345	246	345	342	343	351	355	361	361	1932
Mahottari	210	244	240	311	262	311	310	324	333	337	342	342	1896
Sarlahi	26	208	275	342	375	347	426	427	437	442	449	449	1757
Rautahat	136	223	218	363	174	263	280	321	330	335	340	340	1675
Bara	295	369	100	374	308	374	374	375	384	389	395	395	2058

Contd…

6. Education

6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	176	332	284	382	284	382	386	387	398	403	410	410	474
Chitwan	661	869	174	828	1197	828	1529	1532	1571	1593	1624	1698	1130
Central Terai	**1743**	**2446**	**1500**	**2945**	**2846**	**2850**	**3647**	**3709**	**3804**	**3854**	**3921**	**3995**	**10922**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**8785**	**10389**	**8261**	**15267**	**12117**	**15386**	**17545**	**17768**	**18215**	**18473**	**18842**	**19158**	**24891**
Manang	38	32	39	39	39	40	41	41	42	42	42	44	82
Mustang	51	47	51	56	55	58	65	65	67	68	69	69	104
Western Mountain	**89**	**79**	**90**	**95**	**94**	**98**	**106**	**106**	**109**	**110**	**111**	**113**	**186**
Gorkha	286	213	264	561	443	561	619	620	637	646	658	658	859
Lamjung	295	270	392	396	462	396	509	510	522	529	538	538	631
Tanahu	470	470	374	629	682	716	861	895	918	931	948	948	1030
Syangja	531	582	632	804	767	901	1055	1044	1070	1084	1103	1163	1236
Kaski	1112	1297	1288	1400	1358	1400	1524	1527	1567	1588	1617	1660	1197
Myagdi	182	200	248	239	300	239	285	377	386	392	399	408	529
Parbat	278	288	351	362	391	362	496	496	507	514	523	523	686
Baglung	280	337	457	586	604	667	659	727	744	754	768	768	670
Gulmi	355	363	375	524	570	628	700	701	717	727	740	743	1025
Palpa	339	326	541	520	305	675	832	834	854	865	880	908	999
Arghakhanchi	181	236	350	291	353	291	346	352	362	367	373	393	691
Western Hill	**4309**	**4582**	**5272**	**6312**	**6235**	**6836**	**7886**	**8083**	**8284**	**8397**	**8547**	**8710**	**9553**

Contd…

6. Education

6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	487	547	699	751	860	987	1119	1367	1400	1419	1445	1445	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	882
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	547
Rupandehi	623	991	607	668	927	1004	1899	1903	1948	1974	2011	2043	1255
Kapilvastu	257	299	309	436	408	436	544	545	559	566	576	576	473
Western Terai	**1367**	**1837**	**1615**	**1855**	**2195**	**2427**	**3562**	**3815**	**3907**	**3959**	**4032**	**4064**	**3157**
West.Dev.Reg.	**5765**	**6498**	**6977**	**8262**	**8524**	**9361**	**11554**	**12004**	**12300**	**12466**	**12690**	**12887**	**12896**
Dolpa	50	38	65	73	59	73	74	74	76	77	78	78	137
Jumla	79	51	47	105	96	105	162	163	168	170	173	173	309
Kalikot	90	77	124	146	156	221	278	279	286	290	295	295	400
Mugu	51	62	66	76	7	76	110	110	112	113	114	114	177
Humla	63	64	65	78	90	79	115	127	130	131	133	137	194
Mid-West. Mountain	**333**	**292**	**367**	**478**	**408**	**554**	**739**	**753**	**772**	**781**	**793**	**797**	**1217**
Pyuthan	124	112	184	233	316	316	365	366	375	380	386	395	579
Rolpa	134	183	214	211	244	296	405	406	416	421	427	459	630
Rukum	5	94	21	116	287	221	290	438	449	455	463	497	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	462
Salyan	42	115	213	181	243	197	203	204	209	211	215	215	360
Surkhet	331	258	428	499	587	502	650	651	668	677	689	692	912
Dailekh	196	150	242	290	230	290	313	353	362	367	373	397	668
Jajarkot	14	87	147	267	228	267	271	417	428	434	440	487	519
Mid-West. Hill	**846**	**999**	**1449**	**1797**	**2135**	**2089**	**2497**	**2835**	**2907**	**2945**	**2993**	**3142**	**4258**

Contd…

6. Education

6.5 Number of Lower Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	396	584	690	606	692	808	811	804	822	833	847	937	1078
Banke	336	218	368	478	468	508	699	712	731	741	755	755	841
Bardiya	293	228	374	425	411	455	590	591	607	615	626	717	867
Mid-West. Terai	**1025**	**1030**	**1432**	**1509**	**1571**	**1771**	**2100**	**2107**	**2160**	**2189**	**2228**	**2409**	**2786**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**2204**	**2321**	**3248**	**3784**	**4114**	**4414**	**5336**	**5695**	**5839**	**5915**	**6014**	**6348**	**8261**
Bajura	124	151	179	188	168	202	384	385	395	400	406	406	423
Bajhang	129	151	267	292	316	365	498	500	511	518	526	526	712
Darchula	199	158	229	245	222	252	403	425	436	441	448	455	540
Far-West. Mountain	**452**	**460**	**675**	**725**	**706**	**819**	**1285**	**1310**	**1342**	**1358**	**1380**	**1387**	**1675**
Achham	217	177	302	236	347	236	525	526	539	546	554	554	624
Doti	226	217	268	246	319	411	467	468	480	486	494	494	606
Dadeldhura	149	161	220	257	275	335	418	420	430	435	442	446	542
Baitadi	243	242	402	293	479	542	597	649	667	676	687	687	850
Far-West. Hill	**835**	**797**	**1192**	**1032**	**1420**	**1524**	**2007**	**2063**	**2116**	**2142**	**2177**	**2181**	**2622**
Kailali	249	506	913	406	778	622	825	924	946	958	974	974	1339
Kanchanpur	171	472	435	606	619	606	606	625	643	651	662	1020	889
Far-West. Terai	**420**	**978**	**1348**	**1012**	**1397**	**1228**	**1431**	**1549**	**1589**	**1610**	**1636**	1994	2228
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**1707**	**2235**	**3215**	**2769**	**3523**	**3571**	**4723**	**4922**	**5047**	**5110**	**5193**	**5562**	**6525**
Nepal	**22817**	**26716**	**27903**	**37036**	**35194**	**40259**	**48848**	**50389**	**51653**	**52351**	**53301**	**54624**	**64745**

Source: Department of Education.

6.6 Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	131	119	165	180	176	186	232	232	241	244	249	249	209
Sankhuwasabha	118	125	173	200	194	226	294	295	306	309	315	315	284
Solukhumbu	32	96	154	145	84	145	164	164	171	173	177	179	202
Eastern Mountain	**281**	**340**	**492**	**525**	**454**	**557**	**690**	**691**	**718**	**727**	**741**	**743**	**695**
Panchthar	52	137	186	170	211	170	341	343	355	360	367	367	312
Illam	130	131	239	270	317	294	401	400	414	419	427	427	532
Dhankuta	151	142	191	220	224	242	296	292	303	307	314	324	372
Terhathum	138	117	143	157	172	165	186	188	193	195	199	207	268
Bhojpur	62	62	191	195	230	252	256	263	273	276	282	283	308
Okhaldhunga	60	92	134	142	157	165	255	256	265	269	274	277	244
Khotang	87	51	102	209	231	209	300	300	311	314	320	320	340
Udayapur	153	144	196	243	288	243	288	367	380	385	394	408	531
Eastern Hill	**833**	**876**	**1382**	**1606**	**1830**	**1740**	**2323**	**2409**	**2494**	**2526**	**2577**	**2613**	**2907**
Jhapa	633	723	788	904	894	1192	1715	1712	1773	1796	1833	1833	907
Morang	518	345	688	543	638	597	641	641	662	670	684	684	868
Sunsari	247	385	578	586	484	586	664	663	687	695	709	713	1318
Saptari	125	235	83	274	159	277	335	336	348	353	360	360	400
Siraha	176	166	233	276	261	276	310	317	328	332	338	346	501
Eastern Terai	**1699**	**1872**	**2370**	**2583**	**2436**	**2928**	**3665**	**3669**	**3798**	**3846**	**3924**	**3936**	**3994**
East.Dev.Reg	**2813**	**3088**	**4244**	**4714**	**4720**	**5225**	**6678**	**6769**	**7010**	**7099**	**7242**	**7292**	**7596**

Contd…

6.6 Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	134	161	197	233	258	298	358	362	375	380	387	390	346
Sindhupalchok	138	117	180	245	196	245	424	423	439	444	453	460	514
Rasuwa	33	40	40	45	52	52	75	75	77	78	80	80	81
Central Mountain	**305**	**318**	**417**	**523**	**506**	**595**	**857**	**860**	**891**	**902**	**920**	930	**941**
Sindhuli	157	170	142	294	325	311	402	401	415	420	429	436	456
Ramechhap	104	119	204	184	280	246	327	342	353	358	365	365	357
Kavrepalanchok	462	696	664	1207	791	1207	1356	1372	1417	1435	1467	1467	807
Nuwakot	223	176	249	263	301	266	284	284	295	298	304	326	554
Dhading	137	146	106	395	102	405	469	512	531	537	548	548	470
Makwanpur	161	259	247	399	192	405	574	587	607	616	631	631	372
Lalitpur	513	1178	1226	1404	1326	1404	1424	1422	1470	1489	1523	1553	1609
Bhaktapur	619	696	436	946	791	946	1217	1253	1299	1316	1346	1346	1126
Kathmandu	2512	3058	2370	4232	3348	4232	4221	5051	5228	5301	5440	5440	5911
Central Hill	**4888**	**6498**	**5644**	**9324**	**7456**	**9422**	**3412**	**3498**	**3618**	**3665**	**3744**	**12112**	**11662**
Dhanusa	233	143	179	291	268	293	349	348	360	365	372	372	461
Mahottari	187	163	173	218	224	218	277	277	287	290	296	296	396
Sarlahi	17	121	189	264	217	264	264	264	274	277	283	283	357
Rautahat	144	167	190	248	157	250	265	276	286	289	295	295	326
Bara	175	224	122	203	230	203	243	243	253	256	261	261	326

Contd…

6. Education

6.6 Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	123	251	222	227	267	274	274	274	283	287	293	293	306
Chitwan	451	557	321	613	929	613	1048	1046	1084	1098	1122	1144	1397
Central Terai	**1330**	**1626**	**1396**	**2064**	**2292**	**2115**	**2720**	**2728**	**2827**	**2862**	**2922**	**2944**	**3569**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**6523**	**8442**	**7457**	**11911**	**10254**	**12132**	**6989**	**7086**	**7336**	**7429**	**7586**	**15986**	**16172**
Manang	21	19	21	22	21	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	25
Mustang	47	46	44	50	56	50	56	56	58	59	60	60	52
Western Mountain	**68**	**65**	**65**	**72**	**77**	**72**	**78**	**78**	**81**	**82**	**83**	**83**	**77**
Gorkha	221	179	227	335	336	354	390	393	408	413	421	421	555
Lamjung	188	190	227	260	329	260	357	359	371	376	384	384	449
Tanahu	367	428	300	492	487	581	659	660	684	693	709	709	748
Syangja	592	361	452	555	550	619	782	781	809	819	835	854	891
Kaski	891	1232	1124	1209	1307	1209	1525	1523	1577	1597	1630	1647	1842
Myagdi	109	116	154	139	180	139	175	245	253	256	261	263	251
Parbat	222	221	292	306	327	306	358	358	372	377	384	384	394
Baglung	214	276	331	404	437	489	473	483	501	507	517	517	491
Gulmi	258	279	296	356	435	465	522	521	539	546	556	557	628
Palpa	230	198	330	356	206	415	536	529	547	554	566	577	661
Arghakhanchi	177	179	243	226	258	226	314	310	323	327	334	348	402
Western Hill	**3469**	**3659**	**3976**	**4638**	**4852**	**5063**	**6091**	**6162**	**6384**	**6465**	**6597**	**6661**	**7312**

Contd…

6. Education

6.6 Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	267	375	186	548	612	708	750	882	913	925	944	944	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	612
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	524
Rupandehi	463	758	497	611	774	808	1656	1653	1710	1731	1767	1780	1631
Kapilvastu	162	228	241	351	340	351	482	481	498	504	514	514	327
Western Terai	**892**	**1361**	**924**	**1510**	**1726**	**1867**	**2888**	**3016**	**3121**	**3160**	**3225**	**3238**	**3094**
West.Dev.Reg.	**4429**	**5085**	**4965**	**6220**	**6655**	**7002**	**9057**	**9256**	**9586**	**9707**	**9905**	**9982**	**10483**
Dolpa	34	17	40	43	44	43	74	74	77	78	79	79	71
Jumla	54	38	88	76	82	77	124	124	129	130	133	133	157
Kalikot	74	52	90	85	100	108	157	160	165	167	171	171	226
Mugu	45	38	60	47	5	47	65	67	70	71	72	72	99
Humla	23	19	19	26	26	27	59	59	60	61	62	63	70
Mid-West. Mountain	**230**	**164**	**297**	**277**	**257**	**302**	**479**	**484**	**501**	**508**	**517**	**518**	**623**
Pyuthan	115	109	155	152	191	323	237	237	246	249	254	257	295
Rolpa	50	91	89	89	109	110	166	167	171	173	176	181	205
Rukum	4	0	12	133	154	133	176	216	224	227	231	250	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78
Salyan	34	92	145	149	148	142	153	153	159	161	165	165	211
Surkhet	169	152	256	249	298	249	329	329	340	344	352	353	610
Dailekh	105	84	143	184	137	184	225	225	233	236	241	251	304
Jajarkot	11	33	73	87	82	84	119	164	170	172	175	183	179
Mid-West. Hill	**488**	**561**	**873**	**1043**	**1119**	**1225**	**1405**	**1491**	**1543**	**1562**	**1594**	**1640**	**2086**

Contd…

6. Education

6.6 Number of Secondary School Teachers by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	284	400	511	406	485	606	598	597	619	627	640	673	1003
Banke	131	153	271	370	317	375	582	591	612	620	634	634	743
Bardiya	166	155	239	262	263	283	325	324	336	341	348	374	499
Mid-West. Terai	**581**	**708**	**1021**	**1038**	**1065**	**1264**	**1505**	**1512**	**1567**	**1588**	**1622**	**1681**	**2245**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**1299**	**1433**	**2191**	**2358**	**2441**	**2791**	**3389**	**3487**	**3611**	**3658**	**3733**	**3839**	**4954**
Bajura	70	79	77	96	90	108	183	183	190	192	195	195	196
Bajhang	116	117	190	194	220	242	306	305	315	319	325	325	440
Darchula	103	107	129	158	148	161	208	212	219	221	226	228	288
Far-West. Mountain	**289**	**303**	**396**	**448**	**458**	**511**	**697**	**700**	**724**	**733**	**746**	**748**	**924**
Achham	108	91	132	140	192	142	326	325	338	342	349	349	351
Doti	116	115	155	134	206	237	261	261	271	275	281	281	325
Dadeldhura	77	94	126	126	146	203	277	279	288	291	297	300	300
Baitadi	159	148	199	253	259	253	333	338	351	355	362	362	437
Far-West. Hill	**460**	**448**	**612**	**653**	**803**	**835**	**1197**	**1203**	**1248**	**1264**	**1289**	**1292**	**1413**
Kailali	202	291	572	229	461	346	443	459	475	481	491	491	708
Kanchanpur	115	296	235	355	405	355	363	362	376	381	389	615	683
Far-West. Terai	**317**	**587**	**807**	**584**	**866**	**701**	**806**	**821**	**851**	**862**	**880**	1106	**1391**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**1066**	**1338**	**1815**	**1685**	**2127**	**2047**	**2700**	**2724**	**2823**	**2859**	**2915**	**3146**	**3728**
Nepal	**16130**	**19386**	**20672**	**26888**	**26197**	**29197**	**28813**	**29322**	**30366**	**30752**	**31381**	**40245**	**42933**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	40785	40021	40542	47795	47840	50561	49586	41361	38309	36526	33117	28667	20901
Sankhuwasabha	35623	34773	35395	36251	36790	36993	32991	30961	28706	27334	25719	25720	26939
Solukhumbu	25177	24949	24926	28254	26856	25504	24941	22644	21102	20932	20410	20012	18984
Eastern Mountain	**101585**	**99743**	**100863**	**112300**	**111486**	**113058**	**107518**	**94966**	**88117**	**84792**	**79246**	**74399**	**66824**
Panchthar	49311	48424	51287	49984	48122	49442	45281	38737	35061	33809	31059	31487	27174
Illam	65421	49463	50189	49285	52191	47599	40064	38064	34522	32955	32955	32210	32312
Dhankuta	32309	32161	31629	32068	31921	31781	26506	24294	22854	22656	20767	20510	20969
Terhathum	24099	25670	26711	26969	27191	27589	26746	18462	16947	15372	14966	14564	15031
Bhojpur	42631	42838	42247	41310	41699	41367	36581	32129	30400	29631	26535	26563	25773
Okhaldhunga	33346	33430	33788	34108	34497	36103	31671	27857	26341	24628	23685	23158	20634
Khotang	48639	56698	40265	62204	60151	58976	49849	47795	44854	43961	41894	41775	33934
Udayapur	66920	69241	56812	68367	66347	66288	61412	54790	50259	49522	45751	46794	51865
Eastern Hill	**362676**	**357925**	**332928**	**364295**	**362119**	**359145**	**318110**	**282128**	**261238**	**252534**	**237612**	**237061**	**227692**
Jhapa	130488	118914	117786	119937	114837	116703	105872	100931	100469	99254	99079	95055	98067
Morang	178642	148668	145877	150922	148871	144119	122365	112644	109641	108252	106666	100985	99136
Sunsari	115145	105260	99829	110903	107934	107636	125239	113468	108275	106701	105010	99185	97341
Saptari	96354	110973	98048	73094	106011	100410	108194	87018	86569	86569	90082	81680	76784
Siraha	90144	101562	96335	109112	108365	102798	109479	101039	95463	93501	88649	89173	106084
Eastern Terai	**610773**	**585377**	**557875**	**563968**	**586018**	**571666**	**571149**	**515100**	**500417**	**494277**	**489486**	**466078**	**477412**
East.Dev.Reg	**1075034**	**1043045**	**991666**	**1040563**	**1059623**	**1043869**	**996777**	**892194**	**849772**	**831603**	**806344**	**777538**	**771928**

contd…

6. Education

6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	41588	43941	42389	42981	44362	45218	38888	34320	31148	30027	28739	28679	25948
Sindhupalchok	58401	58579	49889	62419	57626	62713	56959	56910	50593	48934	42904	45121	40619
Rasuwa	9491	9415	9359	8985	9351	8941	8667	7918	7493	6538	5638	5889	6143
Central Mountain	**109480**	**111935**	**101637**	**114385**	**111339**	**116872**	**104514**	**99148**	**89234**	**85499**	**77281**	**79689**	**72710**
Sindhuli	64020	64908	66944	80690	82754	85909	78230	65101	60665	59082	54201	55507	52910
Ramechhap	45874	50196	50445	51014	51385	51339	42738	36273	33352	32383	28819	29735	25988
Kavrepalanchok	77086	76739	78471	79545	79016	79114	68647	62418	58668	56650	58467	57730	48772
Nuwakot	61016	60023	58944	57468	59972	58927	52164	45593	43265	41485	38345	38681	38923
Dhading	71097	73004	73253	74177	58124	73928	66978	60114	56369	56558	51949	52891	44265
Makwanpur	84171	87178	89002	95316	93477	91316	81397	74022	69993	69061	67401	66390	60332
Lalitpur	70765	60946	58867	62865	59312	55283	58500	57014	58150	57896	61387	60070	63494
Bhaktapur	33826	33450	28606	33010	32777	32119	32395	31804	28089	28773	30233	30356	33693
Kathmandu	164423	139716	147394	155034	155489	172268	182080	172232	171107	169679	185783	177772	192011
Central Hill	**672278**	**646160**	**651926**	**689119**	**672306**	**700203**	**663129**	**604571**	**579658**	**571567**	**576585**	**569132**	**560388**
Dhanusa	128811	104299	92533	112806	104814	122980	118155	123856	119414	117632	123543	107640	93745
Mahottari	62376	87914	85778	105542	104866	122143	126361	134087	130924	127363	123106	113771	109215
Sarlahi	83297	79410	79933	97485	120180	137645	155996	164862	163848	163497	154034	148892	129998
Rautahat	61869	81126	85618	108625	113140	121653	156292	136479	132358	127630	122770	112729	81991
Bara	88678	100046	88935	116044	124586	159221	134080	164065	157470	162251	155144	150700	117727

contd…

6. Education

6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	90700	83739	83626	98374	96152	120616	103962	109990	110046	105600	101385	95768	85595
Chitwan	87058	89729	84253	85380	85989	83436	78516	77460	73030	71088	77954	76230	79357
Central Terai	**602789**	**626263**	**600676**	**724256**	**749727**	**867694**	**873362**	**910799**	**887090**	**875061**	**857936**	**805730**	**697628**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**1384547**	**1384358**	**1354239**	**1527760**	**1533372**	**1684769**	**1641005**	**1614518**	**1555982**	**1532127**	**1511802**	**1454551**	**1330726**
Manang	701	654	649	551	546	539	516	418	408	368	285	280	509
Mustang	1465	1830	1819	1772	1683	1737	1787	1590	1513	1829	1505	1483	1387
Western Mountain	**2166**	**2484**	**2469**	**2323**	**2229**	**2276**	**2303**	**2008**	**1921**	**2197**	**1790**	**1763**	**1896**
Gorkha	62320	60616	57582	56893	57094	54796	49559	47564	43053	43923	40421	41184	36045
Lamjung	39518	41241	39234	37940	38528	37459	31803	27742	26515	25556	22175	23220	24797
Tanahu	66489	65236	61574	58865	59632	60011	54795	54087	50090	50014	46286	46312	44598
Syangja	61651	58916	52804	56848	56750	55875	47644	43571	40788	40060	35407	36840	35195
Kaski	72445	73974	71541	70179	70853	69410	62751	62808	62564	60271	58130	60870	65815
Myagdi	23489	22568	22604	22502	21820	21960	19410	18068	17342	16066	15642	15338	15698
Parbat	16155	32055	32886	33047	32744	31919	24002	22482	17792	18133	16104	17126	18029
Baglung	57182	57564	60435	63206	63130	63944	54353	52588	49316	48871	45222	45268	44318
Gulmi	61774	65892	66350	66447	67749	61928	55422	49864	48169	47852	44086	44379	44290
Palpa	63650	62434	61408	59663	60133	58189	47443	43914	42146	41540	38136	38444	36033
Arghakhanchi	48158	46279	47144	47046	47276	44565	39997	37487	35566	33921	29932	30950	29552
Western Hill	**572831**	**586775**	**573562**	**572636**	**575709**	**560056**	**487179**	**460175**	**433341**	**426207**	**391541**	**399931**	**394370**

contd…

6. Education

6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	122471	112371	114472	114607	119067	126971	113638	103427	101161	99732	95954	96820	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44660
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44357
Rupandehi	135039	129095	120132	119741	130003	128946	129943	131448	128688	133631	133612	132930	134419
Kapilvastu	73119	77143	79835	101788	104097	109001	111103	106647	103870	103484	105528	102663	97638
Western Terai	**330629**	**318609**	**314439**	**336136**	**353167**	**364918**	**354684**	**341522**	**333719**	**336847**	**335094**	**332413**	**321074**
West.Dev.Reg.	**905626**	**907868**	**890470**	**911095**	**931105**	**927250**	**844166**	**803705**	**768981**	**765251**	**728425**	**734107**	**717340**
Dolpa	5481	6081	6583	6345	6478	6603	7269	6892	6906	6520	6013	6282	6935
Jumla	17501	18914	18043	22799	23681	26182	25100	26752	23262	23111	20311	20665	23578
Kalikot	22487	28221	29400	36554	36465	37787	35145	35326	34734	35292	34909	34694	34902
Mugu	7303	8904	9577	10865	11058	11749	10133	10824	10541	11040	10888	10813	11012
Humla	7788	9043	9250	10993	11664	9005	12548	14376	12042	12042	11794	12031	12668
Mid-West. Mountain	**60560**	**71163**	**72853**	**87556**	**89346**	**91326**	**90195**	**94170**	**87485**	**88005**	**83915**	**84485**	**89095**
Pyuthan	50440	49057	49938	51528	52785	50872	49776	47950	48069	48069	47047	46873	46818
Rolpa	41487	43618	43379	51500	53657	57076	56070	53913	51837	50640	47468	47951	47330
Rukum	46194	45369	43270	56195	55359	65419	68804	65217	62460	61799	59730	59443	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4337
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39022
Salyan	54795	53397	58528	59704	59391	57076	57363	50966	51895	49905	46293	46996	41833
Surkhet	70462	69874	72045	75527	74980	73008	79441	74347	72850	71859	66941	68472	67963
Dailekh	55737	58412	57608	69881	68546	77191	64216	64024	62041	61672	59893	59132	53217
Jajarkot	31098	32144	32613	47777	46393	54996	63417	60303	55973	55293	56072	54447	47598
Mid-West. Hill	**350213**	**351871**	**357381**	**412112**	**411111**	**435638**	**439087**	**416720**	**405125**	**399237**	**383444**	**383314**	**348118**

contd…

6. Education

6.7 Number of Students Enrolled in Primary School by District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	98389	98300	97110	95688	101900	9116	85393	80251	81113	79915	81579	81837	83238
Banke	76720	75911	83205	87613	87158	93176	91322	91487	89245	87750	85237	84440	90744
Bardiya	85021	93567	81744	81402	82300	79880	72562	67768	65686	65362	67846	66131	62222
Mid-West. Terai	**260131**	**267777**	**262060**	**264703**	**271358**	**264216**	**249277**	**239506**	**236044**	**233027**	**234662**	**232408**	**236204**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**320691**	**338940**	**334913**	**352259**	**360704**	**355542**	**339472**	**333676**	**323529**	**321032**	**318577**	**700207**	**673417**
Bajura	25833	26903	27174	32754	33216	33015	35457	34467	32348	31596	25845	28464	29387
Bajhang	34441	42863	44663	59714	56938	55160	55357	53371	50211	49780	48928	48506	47330
Darchula	23966	24801	23833	27993	29220	30011	29629	27809	26082	24679	20861	22523	24141
Far-West. Mountain	**84241**	**94567**	**95670**	**120461**	**119374**	**118186**	**120443**	**115647**	**108641**	**106055**	**95634**	**99493**	**100858**
Achham	54257	60593	63506	70439	68314	76442	72497	67118	62829	61415	58660	58629	62509
Doti	42408	45440	47139	51232	47565	52188	49277	46020	45314	43385	41851	42967	43961
Dadeldhura	27650	29513	30607	30722	31201	30283	28799	27422	26675	25187	21839	22346	22710
Baitadi	40796	52085	53073	60286	61457	64034	64092	60267	58659	57557	54903	55722	51883
Far-West. Hill	**165111**	**187631**	**194327**	**212679**	**208537**	**222947**	**214665**	**200827**	**193477**	**187544**	**177253**	**179664**	**181063**
Kailali	118700	126125	132310	135688	128433	125682	122814	131430	128386	126292	133717	125673	118168
Kanchanpur	80959	74655	67724	71696	76371	72922	64456	67976	67887	66214	64865	64020	67934
Far-West. Terai	**199659**	**200780**	**200035**	**207384**	**204804**	**198604**	**187270**	**199406**	**196273**	**192506**	**198582**	**189693**	**186102**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**449011**	**482978**	**490032**	**540524**	**532715**	**539737**	**522378**	**515880**	**498391**	**486105**	**471469**	**468850**	**468023**
Nepal	**4502697**	**4515059**	**4418713**	**4782313**	**4828630**	**4986805**	**4782885**	**4576693**	**4401780**	**4335355**	**4220061**	**4135253**	**3961434**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	12303	9568	11541	12293	12041	13923	15071	13077	12807	12153	12248	11643	11216
Sankhuwasabha	11381	9881	10433	11158	11301	12397	12943	12571	12990	12682	12823	12774	13478
Solukhumbu	8191	6556	7300	8235	7675	8459	9640	8798	9165	8770	8533	8366	8558
Eastern Mountain	**31875**	**26005**	**29274**	**31686**	**31017**	**34779**	**37654**	**34446**	**34962**	**33605**	**33604**	**32783**	**33252**
Panchthar	27124	15807	16707	16988	16846	18051	20320	17925	18351	17437	17769	17831	17311
Illam	27740	17788	23428	22901	24018	23208	21982	22530	21434	20794	20012	20487	19752
Dhankuta	9394	12365	13197	13611	13767	14367	14490	13794	13400	13075	12865	12945	12979
Terhathum	12737	9352	8998	8876	9249	9467	10072	8710	8289	8643	8453	8443	8100
Bhojpur	13979	14200	14378	14523	14798	15173	16615	15548	15051	14566	13960	14290	13574
Okhaldhunga	29425	10496	10326	11115	10862	12602	14140	13125	13535	12743	12914	12830	12095
Khotang	10930	8864	15876	16211	17357	18333	19124	18466	17914	17281	17647	17253	16494
Udayapur	18715	20037	18355	25116	24605	26916	30603	28982	28572	28152	27816	27547	27097
Eastern Hill	**150044**	**108909**	**121265**	**129341**	**131502**	**138117**	**147346**	**139080**	**136546**	**132691**	**131436**	**131626**	**127402**
Jhapa	49813	50515	51918	53307	51363	53496	54820	52748	52140	53662	57875	54465	56096
Morang	55363	50541	51616	49198	49835	46488	50579	51885	51624	50858	52410	50599	52488
Sunsari	38980	33648	34417	37114	37644	35954	46748	45621	44410	43733	45981	44041	42232
Saptari	18984	23087	27800	11854	23002	27222	31770	27841	31583	31583	32089	30575	32529
Siraha	18548	19786	21168	21306	22211	22098	32687	32450	32838	32229	31373	33407	39174
Eastern Terai	**181688**	**177577**	**186919**	**172779**	**184055**	**185258**	**216604**	**210545**	**212595**	**212065**	**219728**	**213087**	**222519**
East.Dev.Reg	**363607**	**312491**	**337458**	**333806**	**346574**	**358154**	**401604**	**384071**	**384103**	**378361**	**384768**	**377496**	**383173**

contd…

6. Education

6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	11987	12394	13447	14483	14619	16040	17337	16462	16564	16188	14092	15906	15368
Sindhupalchok	16281	13177	14125	18435	16965	19486	22234	23815	22048	21322	19772	20613	21552
Rasuwa	2649	2370	2597	2780	2926	3214	3435	3317	3404	3175	2785	2903	2960
Central Mountain	**30917**	**27941**	**30169**	**35698**	**34510**	**38740**	**43006**	**43594**	**42016**	**40685**	**36649**	**39422**	**39880**
Sindhuli	14423	14103	14060	18350	19080	21595	27318	26157	24498	24269	25046	24577	25037
Ramechhap	10177	13791	15320	17631	18184	19942	21208	19558	19247	18286	18012	18107	17204
Kavrepalanchok	26356	28392	296264	30771	30788	32829	32275	31374	30421	29738	33335	31182	28386
Nuwakot	19105	17192	18049	18839	19539	20164	21554	19518	19813	19277	19515	19210	19709
Dhading	17726	20019	20928	22873	17985	24614	27476	27747	28199	28282	25889	27689	27719
Makwanpur	21043	22906	24239	27656	28189	29959	30663	30737	30211	29695	28958	29937	31177
Lalitpur	37117	25360	33708	31651	29422	28657	32497	32180	32966	32770	36889	34514	35355
Bhaktapur	13389	15690	15783	18670	18514	18840	20260	18416	16684	18475	20618	20131	20467
Kathmandu	73060	60478	94997	81073	82283	91027	96368	94375	94939	96423	102966	104418	106660
Central Hill	**232396**	**217931**	**533348**	**267514**	**263984**	**287627**	**309619**	**300062**	**296978**	**297215**	**311228**	**309765**	**311714**
Dhanusa	26944	16193	34110	21768	19912	25944	30133	35758	35653	36308	35543	34425	34107
Mahottari	13231	13492	15298	15513	17316	23422	30816	32850	33483	34919	35999	33091	34673
Sarlahi	10118	16200	18384	20396	24150	25308	29584	31455	31621	30457	32471	31770	32392
Rautahat	12161	13392	14988	16591	18005	19545	28287	27855	28050	28334	27337	26447	24640
Bara	16873	18546	18967	19011	20719	26931	25314	35071	35332	36673	33928	36300	35184

contd…

6. Education

6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	12999	15960	19439	19834	17630	22132	22873	23946	24563	25004	24445	24110	23922
Chitwan	36468	42109	13331	14348	43318	42801	41487	42797	40268	39689	44201	43670	44230
Central Terai	**128794**	**135892**	**134517**	**127461**	**161050**	**186083**	**208494**	**229732**	**228970**	**231384**	**233924**	**229813**	**229148**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**392107**	**381764**	**698034**	**430673**	**459544**	**512450**	**561119**	**573388**	**567964**	**569284**	**581801**	**579000**	**580742**
Manang	276	226	230	224	232	230	260	221	245	206	238	222	217
Mustang	425	502	523	541	549	532	585	524	574	703	594	612	533
Western Mountain	**701**	**728**	**753**	**765**	**781**	**762**	**845**	**745**	**819**	**909**	**832**	**834**	**750**
Gorkha	19244	19653	20899	22006	22385	23237	23211	23528	23262	23239	23149	23050	23609
Lamjung	13685	13553	13778	13869	14030	14647	14826	14098	14403	14013	13049	13247	13664
Tanahu	25173	24326	24669	25246	25221	26100	26823	27744	26763	25979	27432	26724	26095
Syangja	27718	29208	26491	27382	27255	27227	25306	24458	24744	24417	22773	24013	21684
Kaski	32166	35235	36232	36514	36717	36194	35812	36430	36584	37173	36800	37321	41313
Myagdi	7479	7685	7938	8015	8063	8283	9174	9282	9838	9519	9802	9732	9581
Parbat	11870	12743	12839	12907	12787	12969	12028	12019	10313	10956	10806	11035	10843
Baglung	20885	19037	20593	21526	21035	21685	22511	22658	22649	23048	22601	22913	23175
Gulmi	22258	23252	22774	22974	23725	22593	22857	21750	22371	21949	22473	22406	22074
Palpa	20113	20954	21925	22300	22451	22814	23371	22941	22615	22094	22381	22280	21854
Arghakhanchi	15940	15886	15763	16029	16539	16517	16772	16580	15905	16355	16036	16585	16156
Western Hill	**216531**	**221532**	**223901**	**228768**	**230208**	**232266**	**232691**	**231488**	**229447**	**228742**	**227302**	**229306**	**230048**

contd…

6. Education

6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	36257	36195	37795	38254	39296	44503	47669	48042	48796	48383	48847	49483	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25408
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25030
Rupandehi	38783	41260	40058	36585	43084	42358	51331	55812	54852	57344	58527	59009	55953
Kapilvastu	16466	17417	18323	19464	20493	23061	28848	29512	29705	32352	33435	32678	32718
Western Terai	**91506**	**94872**	**96176**	**94303**	**102873**	**109922**	**127848**	**133366**	**133353**	**138079**	**140809**	**141170**	**139109**
West.Dev.Reg.	**308738**	**317132**	**320830**	**323836**	**333862**	**342950**	**361384**	**365599**	**363619**	**367730**	**368943**	**371310**	**369907**
Dolpa	880	925	1112	1217	1354	1582	2229	2005	2248	2273	2275	2349	2105
Jumla	3243	3001	3223	4658	4968	6009	6411	8382	8465	8346	7320	8214	8589
Kalikot	3243	4457	5615	6761	6886	8454	12307	13164	13421	14358	14672	14611	14524
Mugu	1383	1547	1739	1950	2050	2737	4950	5144	5503	6076	5746	5954	5202
Humla	1177	1359	1508	1625	1894	1662	2596	3160	2867	2867	3032	3404	3303
Mid-West. Mountain	**9926**	**11289**	**13197**	**16211**	**17152**	**20444**	**28493**	**31855**	**32504**	**33920**	**33045**	**34532**	**33723**
Pyuthan	11220	11453	12503	13003	13815	15127	17182	17987	18185	18185	18214	18146	20079
Rolpa	10313	7447	9380	10537	11446	12192	15668	17023	17632	17288	18202	18392	18559
Rukum	10423	6877	9835	12156	12594	15257	18398	21009	21013	22958	22043	23082	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18212
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2721
Salyan	10423	12290	13757	15813	16328	17332	23216	23958	24478	24724	24832	24813	23999
Surkhet	19320	19735	23780	25360	26547	25592	34869	33144	33216	32500	32518	32832	32839
Dailekh	15012	12658	14148	15656	16180	20186	26751	26581	27177	27155	25826	27006	26771
Jajarkot	4809	4276	6418	9252	9954	13464	16532	18477	18025	17901	18260	18389	18418
Mid-West. Hill	**81520**	**74736**	**89821**	**101777**	**106864**	**119150**	**152616**	**158179**	**159726**	**160711**	**159895**	**162660**	**161598**

contd…

6. Education

6.8 Number of Students Enrolled in Lower Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	32436	33730	35362	36449	38013	37725	44855	37595	43662	43993	44116	46741	45757
Banke	22211	18373	21678	22429	22350	25344	29936	31067	31068	30581	30808	31954	32324
Bardiya	30560	30128	30254	31999	32490	34705	40681	38632	38006	38262	39283	38411	38505
Mid-West. Terai	**85207**	**82231**	**87294**	**90877**	**92853**	**97774**	**115472**	**107294**	**112736**	**112836**	**114207**	**117106**	**116586**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**176653**	**168256**	**190312**	**208865**	**216869**	**237368**	**296581**	**297328**	**304966**	**307467**	**307147**	**314298**	**311907**
Bajura	4219	4128	5107	5995	6217	7359	11228	12120	11944	12038	11932	12412	12529
Bajhang	6471	7471	9217	11073	10980	11504	14250	15933	17001	17001	18358	17548	17966
Darchula	7176	7322	7359	7542	7838	8841	10418	10911	11586	11805	10965	11617	11900
Far-West. Mountain	**17866**	**18921**	**21683**	**24610**	**25035**	**27704**	**35896**	**38964**	**40531**	**40844**	**41255**	**41577**	**42395**
Achham	9910	9004	10869	12844	13041	15806	21047	21889	22825	23630	23272	23596	23832
Doti	7806	8377	9524	9537	9741	10953	12375	14103	14749	14869	14185	14738	15293
Dadeldhura	15949	8111	8528	9311	9860	11467	13060	13033	13080	13225	10792	13044	13418
Baitadi	10483	10677	13107	14951	15318	16841	20309	21869	22393	22229	22544	22615	22175
Far-West. Hill	**44148**	**36169**	**42028**	**46643**	**47960**	**55067**	**66791**	**70894**	**73047**	**73953**	**70793**	**73993**	**74718**
Kailali	41852	38598	43608	43905	44050	49192	58247	57954	58387	58799	65066	61815	62210
Kanchanpur	24298	27803	27770	27555	29036	28990	31058	34994	35734	38875	42410	39870	39563
Far-West. Terai	**66150**	**66401**	**71378**	**71460**	**73086**	**78182**	**89305**	**92948**	**94121**	**97674**	**107476**	**101685**	**101773**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**128164**	**121491**	**135089**	**142713**	**146081**	**160953**	**191992**	**202806**	**207699**	**212471**	**219524**	**217255**	**218886**
Nepal	**1369269**	**1301134**	**1681723**	**1439893**	**1502930**	**1611875**	**1812680**	**1823192**	**1828351**	**1835313**	**1862183**	**1859359**	**1864615**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Taplejung	3969	7025	4378	5175	4898	6174	6456	5589	5749	5500	5483	5218	5056
Sankhuwasabha	3345	6957	4345	4941	5063	5360	5351	5424	5193	5401	5482	5373	5714
Solukhumbu	4224	4239	3147	3506	3416	3751	4444	3985	4267	4339	6583	4320	4012
Eastern Mountain	**11538**	**18221**	**11870**	**13622**	**13377**	**15285**	**16251**	**14998**	**15209**	**15240**	**17548**	**14911**	**14782**
Panchthar	5818	11038	7853	8707	8334	9139	9595	9239	8995	7993	8849	8254	8192
Illam	14118	7957	9252	10337	10751	10430	9567	9523	8673	8673	8673	10360	10235
Dhankuta	5818	5170	5757	6451	6475	6682	6941	6773	6877	6877	6553	6528	6484
Terhathum	3922	6348	4841	5081	5149	4992	4955	4629	4394	4231	4231	4378	4127
Bhojpur	6046	5576	6276	6907	6991	7177	7442	7087	7176	6600	7118	6695	6377
Okhaldhunga	4243	6293	5144	5491	5445	6519	6702	6485	7014	6585	6045	6689	6264
Khotang	9319	3284	6852	8435	9073	9906	9482	9629	9275	8573	8602	8553	8732
Udayapur	7593	14013	8424	12217	11896	12532	14166	13908	13708	13311	13418	13125	14272
Eastern Hill	**56877**	**59679**	**54399**	**63626**	**64114**	**67377**	**68850**	**67273**	**66112**	**62843**	**63489**	**64582**	**64683**
Jhapa	24765	25392	26662	28838	27777	28062	26468	26049	26803	26803	27458	28520	31349
Morang	32017	26444	26936	25235	25583	22633	25966	23753	28021	28178	29003	29507	29961
Sunsari	24467	23135	18897	20389	20205	19427	24575	24362	21584	22005	21780	21512	23440
Saptari	9041	15982	12236	6179	12087	13469	13688	12479	17268	17268	17518	16170	17855
Siraha	7902	13600	10370	11413	11093	9968	12671	15413	16571	16571	16841	16250	19408
Eastern Terai	**98192**	**104553**	**95101**	**92054**	**96745**	**93559**	**103368**	**102056**	**110247**	**110825**	**112600**	**111959**	**122013**
East.Dev.Reg	**166607**	**182453**	**161370**	**169302**	**174236**	**176221**	**188469**	**184327**	**191568**	**188908**	**193637**	**191452**	**201478**

contd…

6. Education

6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dolakha	4984	5243	5934	6778	3559	3393	8239	8229	8055	7991	7805	7884	7899
Sindhupalchok	6040	9509	6417	8374	4052	4278	10261	11744	10829	11323	10564	11446	11090
Rasuwa	1338	1754	1023	1266	684	679	1652	1813	2002	1764	1652	1898	1738
Central Mountain	**12362**	**16506**	**13374**	**16418**	**8295**	**8350**	**20152**	**21786**	**20886**	**21078**	**20021**	**21228**	**20727**
Sindhuli	5499	1084	6110	9032	4820	4625	11451	11592	13161	13161	12580	13556	13343
Ramechhap	3975	10178	6490	7576	3909	3943	10279	10696	10881	10224	10056	9713	9293
Kavrepalanchok	11479	12986	13990	15887	7809	7681	17440	17404	17123	17077	17956	17636	15378
Nuwakot	8920	6871	8024	8931	4501	4119	10257	9689	11698	10326	11118	10365	10752
Dhading	7770	8097	8912	10333	4009	4774	12812	12657	13027	13027	13688	12605	13074
Makwanpur	8254	9241	9787	11556	5694	5503	12706	11269	11953	11953	11360	14219	14405
Lalitpur	17137	1372	17276	17027	16062	16130	19133	19542	19548	19548	21886	21119	21813
Bhaktapur	6549	9596	9311	10924	10553	11421	11309	12187	9863	11508	13084	12773	12590
Kathmandu	45791	33656	52811	4628	46723	52667	53784	56521	55087	55087	58752	58906	60192
Central Hill	**115374**	**93081**	**132711**	**95894**	**104080**	**110863**	**159171**	**161557**	**162341**	**161911**	**170480**	**170892**	**170840**
Dhanusa	8047	6567	18968	10473	8791	12254	12411	15341	16929	16929	16069	15301	17267
Mahottari	5951	5451	6858	6872	7340	9095	10371	12996	15844	15844	15070	16047	16496
Sarlahi	4213	11621	9012	8763	10661	11739	11847	13699	16360	16360	17865	15639	16528
Rautahat	6524	9293	7394	8412	3960	4620	13449	14258	15636	15636	16010	14444	10920
Bara	7825	8237	8836	9420	9450	12131	10874	16011	12698	12698	12698	12763	13690

contd…

6. Education

6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Parsa	5220	11080	8537	8770	7405	9628	9894	9519	5997	5997	6297	6248	9865
Chitwan	16525	15892	20789	20638	21666	23563	23737	23200	22403	22403	25386	27231	27348
Central Terai	**54305**	**68141**	**80394**	**73348**	**69273**	**83030**	**92583**	**105024**	**105867**	**105867**	**109395**	**107673**	**112114**
Cent.Dev.Reg.	**182041**	**177728**	**226479**	**185660**	**181648**	**202243**	**271906**	**288367**	**289094**	**288856**	**299896**	**299793**	**303681**
Manang	273	131	127	110	111	137	125	132	121	124	112	124	115
Mustang	181	226	222	254	254	262	290	256	259	259	333	338	359
Western Mountain	**454**	**357**	**349**	**364**	**365**	**399**	**415**	**388**	**380**	**383**	**445**	**462**	**474**
Gorkha	6932	7844	8445	9292	9462	9860	11053	11612	11807	11807	11239	13116	12894
Lamjung	5567	5862	6013	6580	6621	7197	7374	7547	7668	7683	7423	7466	7367
Tanahu	9936	17387	11361	11559	11369	12399	13013	13345	12767	12765	13676	13348	14171
Syangja	12663	19919	13457	14834	14997	15521	14792	14094	14511	14511	14927	14003	13485
Kaski	15089	17751	17921	19131	19340	20069	20923	21040	21586	21779	22425	23904	23540
Myagdi	3053	3426	3555	3934	3928	4311	4517	4573	5222	5100	5134	5163	5116
Parbat	5941	8763	6902	7218	6980	7283	6934	7020	3753	6789	7942	7692	7210
Baglung	9615	8472	9666	10940	10818	11326	10839	11389	12370	12370	9729	13250	13355
Gulmi	11461	10499	11282	12038	12511	11926	11771	11051	10443	10443	9783	10674	10919
Palpa	8546	14714	10273	10849	10793	11011	11532	9914	10739	10739	12085	11612	11764
Arghakhanchi	7811	7957	8703	8934	8740	7627	8491	7366	7643	7387	8238	8013	7506
Western Hill	**96614**	**122594**	**107578**	**115309**	**115559**	**118530**	**121239**	**118951**	**118509**	**121373**	**122601**	**128241**	**127327**

contd…

6. Education

6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Nawalparasi	16011	16171	18051	19152	10158	21615	23450	22982	23986	23986	24236	26560	-
Nawalparasi East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13881
Nawalparasi West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12909
Rupandehi	18641	28228	19209	16832	10860	20135	25482	26562	26527	26527	26946	34321	32335
Kapilvastu	6056	6891	7571	8923	5199	10338	11477	13001	14144	14144	15242	13862	14077
Western Terai	**40708**	**51290**	**44831**	**44907**	**26217**	**52088**	**60409**	**62545**	**64657**	**64657**	**66424**	**74743**	**73202**
West.Dev.Reg.	**137776**	**174241**	**152758**	**160580**	**142141**	**171017**	**182063**	**181884**	**183546**	**186413**	**189470**	**203446**	**201003**
Dolpa	437	409	590	591	621	726	847	915	1253	1363	1416	1370	875
Jumla	1098	1246	1668	2807	2679	2919	2825	3348	3081	3081	3847	4763	4804
Kalikot	1060	1396	2252	3183	3513	4222	4732	6000	6448	7930	7497	7847	7940
Mugu	478	713	870	1083	1103	1351	1913	1964	2972	3663	3694	3522	3054
Humla	379	483	614	771	911	745	1280	1425	741	741	1670	2078	1425
Mid-West. Mountain	**3452**	**4247**	**5994**	**8435**	**8827**	**9963**	**11597**	**13652**	**14495**	**16778**	**18124**	**19580**	**18098**
Pyuthan	3759	8097	4221	5030	5191	5899	5880	5748	5618	5618	5616	7287	6817
Rolpa	1493	5668	2695	3223	3352	4195	4951	5674	6454	5154	6493	7381	8021
Rukum	3895	5061	4405	5532	5960	7418	8499	9422	9554	9554	10896	9990	-
Rukum East	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1324
Rukum West	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8168
Salyan	3357	8983	5461	6758	7165	7781	9318	9818	8477	8477	8781	10201	10430
Surkhet	7479	13072	7231	10124	10596	11320	13514	13557	13578	13578	13766	14054	14493
Dailekh	5322	4791	6301	8503	8381	9698	10224	12178	12567	12567	12843	12099	11576
Jajarkot	2622	1703	3058	3998	4430	6805	7349	8507	8628	9485	9593	9555	9276
Mid-West. Hill	**27927**	**47375**	**33372**	**43168**	**45075**	**53116**	**59735**	**64904**	**64876**	**64433**	**67988**	**70567**	**70105**

contd…

6. Education

6.9 Number of Students Enrolled in Secondary School By District and Development Region, 2005 to 2017

Region/District	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Dang	11267	11954	14114	16936	17086	17417	21338	19691	20018	20018	20968	23269	23568
Banke	10885	7462	9509	11350	11077	12192	14336	14155	13835	14692	15052	15711	16404
Bardiya	6742	7774	11775	14164	14630	15286	13889	15475	17425	17425	19338	17557	17658
Mid-West. Terai	**28894**	**27190**	**35398**	**42450**	**42793**	**44895**	**49563**	**49321**	**51278**	**52135**	**55358**	**56537**	**57630**
Mid.West.Dev.Reg.	**60273**	**78812**	**74764**	**94053**	**96695**	**107974**	**120895**	**127877**	**130649**	**133346**	**141470**	**146684**	**145833**
Bajura	1077	1380	1895	2318	2505	2929	4639	4945	5670	6022	6425	6452	6405
Bajhang	2766	2880	3957	4742	4883	5520	6336	6759	7213	7213	8277	8946	9055
Darchula	2339	2198	3240	4093	4199	5111	5158	5056	4947	5126	5274	6137	6187
Far-West. Mountain	**6182**	**6458**	**9092**	**11153**	**11587**	**13560**	**16133**	**16760**	**17830**	**18361**	**19976**	**21535**	**21647**
Achham	2832	3606	5086	6066	6188	8058	8724	10947	10509	10510	12375	11736	11554
Doti	2302	2597	3327	3967	4074	4426	5162	5746	5075	5921	6826	6272	6643
Dadeldhura	2443	2864	3282	3592	3959	3397	4995	5153	5775	5231	4498	6328	6525
Baitadi	3780	4175	5663	6684	6737	7990	9191	10270	10796	10796	12193	12335	12488
Far-West. Hill	**11357**	**13242**	**17358**	**20309**	**20958**	**23871**	**28072**	**32116**	**32155**	**32458**	**35892**	**36671**	**37210**
Kailali	14238	16040	19583	20224	18355	21739	25681	29281	32395	32395	32593	38234	38270
Kanchanpur	8709	9773	9779	12497	13263	14271	15350	17435	19682	19848	25701	20687	21130
Far-West. Terai	**22947**	**25813**	**29362**	**32721**	**31618**	**36010**	**41031**	**46716**	**52077**	**52243**	**58294**	**58921**	**59400**
Far.West.Dev.Reg.	**40486**	**45513**	**55812**	**64183**	**64163**	**73441**	**85236**	**95592**	**102062**	**103062**	**114162**	**117127**	**118257**
Nepal	**587183**	**658747**	**671183**	**673778**	**658883**	**730896**	**848569**	**878047**	**896919**	**900585**	**938635**	**958502**	**970252**

Source: Department of Education.

6. Education

6.10. Total Number of Students Graduates in Higher Education by University and Faculty 2013/14

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	NSU	BPKIHS	
Science and Technology	3665	202	1184	-	-	-	5051
Management	14543	364	2008	-	-	-	16915
Humanities	11038	137	101	-	-	-	11276
Education	20265	101	-	-	-	-	20366
Law	482	-	-	-	-	-	482
Engineering	1804	246	-	-	-	-	2050
Medicine	1042	1002	-	-	-	248	2292
Forestry	105	-	-	-	-	-	105
Agriculture	250	-	-	-	-	-	250
Animal Science	15	-	-	-	-	-	15
Ayurveda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	53209	2052	3293	-	-	248	58802

6. Education

6.10. Total Number of Students Graduates in Higher Education by University and Faculty 2014/15

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	NSU	BPKIHS	
Science and Technology	5145	191	1318	750	-	-	7404
Management	16057	401	2505	1522	-	-	20485
Humanities and Social Science	11830	242	113	221	-	-	12406
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law	569	-	-	133	-	-	702
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medicine	993	1120	-	1222	-	-	3335
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
Buddism	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	34597	1954	3936	3848	-	-	44335

Source : University Grant Commission.

6. Education

6.11.a. Total Number of Bachelor's Graduates by University and Faculty 2013/14

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	BPKIHS	NSU	
Humanities & Social Sciences	-	90	-	-	-	-	90
Management	-	256	1644	-	-	-	1900
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Science and Technology	-	140	1050	-	-	-	1190
Medicine	-	885	-	-	163	-	1048
Engineering	-	219	-	-	-	-	219
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture and Animal Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ayurved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	1590	2694	-	163	-	4447

6. Education

6.11.a. Total Number of Bachelor's Graduates by University and Faculty 2014/15

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	BPKIHS	NSU	
Humanities & Social Sciences	7513	196	17	106	-	-	7832
Management	13409	303	2145	355	-	-	16212
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law	523	-	-	61	-	-	584
Science and Technology	3928	135	1197	706	-	-	5966
Medicine	-	932	-	1222	-	-	2154
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture and Animal Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ayurved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	25373	1566	3359	2450	-	-	32748

Source : University Grant Commission.

6. Education

6.12.a. Total Number of Master's Graduates by University and Faculty 2013/14

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	BPKIHS	NSU	
Humanities & Social Sciences	-	46	62	-	-	-	**108**
Management	-	103	364	-	-	-	**467**
Education	-	59	-	-	-	-	**59**
Law	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Science and Technology	-	51	134	-	-	-	**185**
Medicine	-	117	-	-	85	-	**202**
Engineering	-	26	-	-	-	-	**26**
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Agriculture and Animal Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Ayurved	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**-**	**402**	**560**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**1047**

6. Education

6.12.a. Total Number of Master's Graduates by University and Faculty 2014/15

Faculty	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	BPKIHS	NSU	
Humanities & Social Sciences	4162	45	96	115	-	-	**4418**
Management	2601	87	360	1167	-	-	**4215**
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Law	46	-	-	72	-	-	**118**
Science and Technology	1206	43	121	44	-	-	**1414**
Medicine	188	188	-	-	-	-	**376**
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Forestry	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Agriculture and Animal Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Ayurved	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Sanskrit	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**8203**	**363**	**577**	**1398**	**-**	**-**	**10541**

Source : University Grant Commission.

6. Education

6.13.e. Total Number of Graduates by University and Level 2013/14

Level	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	NSU	BPKIHS	
Bachelor's	-	1590	2694	-	-	163	**4447**
Master's	-	402	560	-	-	85	**1047**
M. Phill	-	30	39	-	-	-	**69**
P. GD.	-	18	-	-	-	-	**18**
Ph. D.	-	12	-	-	-	-	**12**
PCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**-**	**2052**	**3293**	**-**	**-**	**248**	**5593**

6. Education

6.13.f. Total Number of Graduates by University and Level 2014/15

Level	University						Total
	TU	KU	PokU	PurU	NSU	BPKIHS	
Bachelor's	25373	1566	3359	2450	-	-	**32748**
Master's	8203	363	577	1398	-	-	**10541**
M. Phill	77	17	-	-	-	-	**94**
P. GD.	83	1	-	-	-	-	**84**
Ph. D.	56	7	-	-	-	-	**63**
PCL	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Total	**33792**	**1954**	**3936**	**3848**	**-**	**-**	**43530**

Source : University Grant Commission.

Chapter 7

Industry (Manufacturing)

7. Industry Manufacturing

7.1 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments By NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	145	3	138	13544	84	282	24543	329823	250183	79640
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	372	6	352	37501	27217	1095	315872	304343	226173	78170
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2160	78	2089	238311	2101497	197932	2469731	20881855	19184815	1697040
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	2049	69	1915	313041	107819	171906	2095897	6428806	4727346	1701460
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	10001	247	8745	860343	1543140	273136	11545795	35106245	29478039	5628206
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3207	46	2893	265351	170984	98073	2463504	3124343	2243651	880692
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3296	95	3172	189616	361076	171757	2926631	5224099	4251407	972692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	1341	46	1291	166602	246252	18590	1568396	2849488	2150715	698773
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar	16	3650	22	3599	447327	107526	131984	1178109	5777092	4534983	1242109
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	3440	43	3268	231007	55029	73372	2377211	2443134	1660070	783064
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	1837	20	1725	274509	491089	137815	2004008	15682636	14056968	1625668
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2756	46	2656	300488	157824	86498	1486247	4736028	2463528	2272500
1102	Manufacture of wines	2										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	0	716	128413	10127	188002	1560305	4412667	1002618	3410049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and	54	2014	44	1893	313002	-73208	318619	2555581	8956274	6356953	2599321
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	1637	11	1585	252361	209224	639727	4937515	15839204	4151626	11687578
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	8592	51	8568	806055	329224	162653	2930139	5438732	4404075	1034657
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	8224	117	7949	688478	254077	59336	3556970	6093578	4678858	1414720
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	89	0	78	6963	-195	25	30470	31530	20738	10792
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	322	19	265	21812	21820	2554	67176	188783	112668	76115
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	5096	120	4799	364512	109252	2961	1955196	1624744	931810	692934
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	177	2	161	14540	1403	1432	126697	126170	91312	34858
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1636	19	1507	140525	122731	6950	774491	1053396	766243	287153
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	980	6	924	89700	-11332	4566	148194	545052	355026	190026
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	416	37	390	33174	-4076	2595	137480	1151911	994806	157105
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and	2										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1524	58	1447	133587	87950	67490	844298	1516956	1048411	468545
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	3176	139	2712	216252	137886	22883	1176353	2494153	1820623	673530
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3517	142	3344	257384	261197	84365	1408880	3045201	2116291	928910

Contd...

7. Industry Manufacturing

7.1 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments By NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	1	49	6,400	4,425	2,065	37,063	41,429	20,631	20,798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of	10	287	0	268	16,495	5,317	1,415	86,930	109,807	34,680	75,127
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1,009	24	924	79,986	71,017	50,038	555,621	1,169,396	743,066	426,330
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of	54	1,749	23	1,656	158,124	60,357	30,590	754,666	1,774,713	1,366,948	407,765
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	151	2	124	10,953	3,630	404	77,748	83,579	64,631	18,948
1811	Printing	86	2,070	82	1,834	254,786	34,703	17,806	1,599,516	1,190,495	691,799	498,696
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	0	187	23,606	14,991	3,112	159,513	211,273	156,554	54,719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	404	15	399	52,475	100,019	20,573	154,540	1,164,347	860,619	303,728
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	406	6	379	55,020	19,100	5,494	361,282	575,617	441,325	134,292
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	153	4	140	11,734	555	1,674	70,105	142,046	106,003	36,043
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	244	5	228	26,752	-2,294	9,977	162,529	440,347	353,846	86,501
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	0	74	9,167	1,601	163	4,906	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing	14	501	5	458	47,716	13,748	37,334	429,552	1,142,365	886,023	256,342
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	34	1,709	62	1,637	265,294	103,611	86,489	923,719	8,514,294	5,816,843	2,697,451
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and	51	4,405	434	4,203	607,910	508,721	304,243	6,290,068	5,595,615	3,424,349	2,171,266
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and	5	426	6	422	68,213	69,059	6,277	562,697	390,356	300,962	89,394
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	60	0	58	7,686	42,237	14,374	88,965	315,239	264,689	50,550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	7,318	171	6,820	689,285	914,503	596,737	5,765,115	16,008,425	12,181,107	3,827,318
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	131	11	118	15,694	2,765	6,105	60,612	186,536	104,430	82,106
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	77,883	526	76,672	3,395,809	686,460	135,873	5,679,474	11,124,061	4,988,698	6,135,363
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	281	0	260	16,364	10,765	1,460	54,472	73,154	51,658	21,496
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	181	0	173	13,312	1,775	580	52,802	58,162	36,441	21,721
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	4,643	385	4,543	818,405	830,265	644,897	22,432,583	25,112,456	21,432,749	3,679,707
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1,767	30	1,528	144,531	94,144	25,309	801,826	1,139,163	730,332	408,831
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2,900	24	2,541	268,576	60,038	58,362	3,824,280	2,871,355	1,490,268	1,381,087
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	4,917	57	4,863	651,463	-375,660	279,046	5,727,516	31,107,866	27,349,462	3,758,404
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	941	33	911	114,100	259,964	40,918	607,149	3,523,619	3,129,570	394,049
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	14	232	27,021	22,428	8,180	126,366	160,928	96,367	64,561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	3,640	83	3,306	401,594	1,248,684	433,531	3,590,792	30,194,833	24,085,813	6,109,020

Contd...

7. Industry Manufacturing

7.1 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments By NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	309	16	297	47,459	-4,454	5,709	241,765	1,098,834	910,094	188,740
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder	5	834	23	808	103,784	622,127	70,694	753,415	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	0	67	5,720	-198	250	17,257	52,154	36,366	15,788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	1,941	44	1,793	180,626	135,301	61,535	857,125	3,366,918	2,487,615	879,303
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	516	5	503	75,897	44,106	28,442	788,485	1,425,767	1,095,367	330,400
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and	9	185	1	159	17,826	8,057	2,755	39,089	175,001	127,642	47,359
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	0	268	26,380	16,762	37,481	146,877	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	605	14	585	73,623	137,539	102,227	338,086	1,909,733	1,661,756	247,977
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	0	44	4,424	6,421	4,096	50,864	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	235	5	224	21,872	5,632	9,658	87,082	112,515	73,574	38,941
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle	7	362	130	342	63,653	-72,439	19,213	299,550	447,940	326,148	121,792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	0	77	5,179	19,728	500	22,632	53,533	38,995	14,538
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	0	50	4,631	852	310	25,937	42,032	27,682	14,350
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco	2										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather	3	320	12	314	38,571	4,230	15,427	88,456	138,335	76,450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	0	49	5,082	150	415	52,055	22,195	10,633	11,562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	204	3	202	18,079	45,149	5,039	117,645	167,224	116,283	50,941
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	156	0	138	13,684	-1,931	258	27,878	56,787	33,066	23,721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	5,734	70	4,790	534,102	158,960	15,819	1,560,805	2,605,396	1,627,203	978,193
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	0	145	24,685	6,265	1,516	66,777	221,789	145,608	76,181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	277	2	257	24,955	9,722	9,918	172,017	210,646	155,887	54,759
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
86	**Total**	**4,076**	**204,360**	**3,829**	**194,989**	**16,440,763**	**12,765,817**	**6,161,980**	**119,728,060**	**322,551,699**	**241,767,640**	**80,784,059**

Source: Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.2 Value Added of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	145	3	138	329823	248687	81136	329823	250183	79640
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	372	6	352	304343	178516	125827	304343	226173	78170
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2160	78	2089	20805997	18923394	1882603	20881855	19184815	1697040
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	2049	69	1915	6411341	4541910	1869431	6428806	4727346	1701460
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	10001	247	8745	34885508	28793785	6091723	35106245	29478039	5628206
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3207	46	2893	3122332	2177434	944898	3124343	2243651	880692
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3296	95	3172	5210281	4115053	1095228	5224099	4251407	972692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	1341	46	1291	2848706	1857542	991164	2849488	2150715	698773
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar	16	3650	22	3599	5743090	3697373	2045717	5777092	4534983	1242109
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	3440	43	3268	2417548	1556110	861438	2443134	1660070	783064
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	1837	20	1725	15650530	13205847	2444683	15682636	14056968	1625668
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2756	46	2656	4735760	1892651	2843109	4736028	2463528	2272500
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	0	716	4412069	616319	3795750	4412667	1002618	3410049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	2014	44	1893	8953646	5254494	3699152	8956274	6356953	2599321
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	1637	11	1585	15837474	3916638	11920836	15839204	4151626	11687578
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	8592	51	8568	5435468	4361407	1074061	5438732	4404075	1034657
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	8224	117	7949	6088323	4617959	1470364	6093578	4678858	1414720
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	89	0	78	31530	18883	12647	31530	20738	10792
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	322	19	265	181415	107918	73497	188783	112668	76115
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	5096	120	4799	1628849	871417	757432	1624744	931810	692934
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	177	2	161	126160	88921	37239	126170	91312	34858
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1636	19	1507	1052732	742437	310295	1053396	766243	287153
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	980	6	924	490511	315080	175431	545052	355026	190026
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	416	37	390	1151770	970940	180830	1151911	994806	157105
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1524	58	1447	1512723	1011651	501072	1516956	1048411	468545
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	3176	139	2712	2482813	1752506	730307	2494153	1820623	673530
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3517	142	3344	3029013	2064328	964685	3045201	2116291	928910

Contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.2 Value Added of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	1	49	41369	18154	23215	41429	20631	20798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles	10	287	0	268	109807	29532	80275	109807	34680	75127
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1009	24	924	1169277	717339	451938	1169396	743066	426330
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of	54	1749	23	1656	1769336	1338806	430530	1774713	1366948	407765
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	151	2	124	83579	62092	21487	83579	64631	18948
1811	Printing	86	2070	82	1834	1168351	662401	505950	1190495	691799	498696
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	0	187	211273	145865	65408	211273	156554	54719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	404	15	399	1164346	797937	366409	1164347	860619	303728
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	406	6	379	574117	399862	174255	575617	441325	134292
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	153	4	140	142046	97095	44951	142046	106003	36043
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	244	5	228	439782	335810	103972	440347	353846	86501
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	0	74	35351	16627	18724	35351	21786	13565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing	14	501	5	458	1141758	757679	384079	1142365	886023	256342
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	34	1709	62	1637	8288582	5037504	3251078	8514294	5816843	2697451
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and	51	4405	434	4203	5595688	2621951	2973737	5595615	3424349	2171266
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and	5	426	6	422	390356	292158	98198	390356	300962	89394
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	60	0	58	315233	260119	55114	315239	264689	50550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	7318	171	6820	15980282	11908780	4071502	16008425	12181107	3827318
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	131	11	118	186515	99974	86541	186536	104430	82106
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	77883	526	76672	11120118	4632076	6488042	11124061	4988698	6135363
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	281	0	260	73154	49767	23387	73154	51658	21496
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	181	0	173	58162	35484	22678	58162	36441	21721
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	4643	385	4543	25099738	20878667	4221071	25112456	21432749	3679707
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1767	30	1528	1129539	686098	443441	1139163	730332	408831
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2900	24	2541	2834793	1404024	1430769	2871355	1490268	1381087
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	4917	57	4863	31040097	26666445	4373652	31107866	27349462	3758404
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	941	33	911	3512203	3094645	417558	3523619	3129570	394049
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	14	232	158572	91114	67458	160928	96367	64561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									

Contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.2 Value Added of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	3640	83	3306	30197343	23909113	6288230	30194833	24085813	6109020
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	309	16	297	1098334	907111	191223	1098834	910094	188740
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder	5	834	23	808	5670481	4998277	672204	5668339	5024337	644002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	0	67	52154	35385	16769	52154	36366	15788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	1941	44	1793	3363191	2441496	921695	3366918	2487615	879303
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	516	5	503	1425767	933524	492243	1425767	1095367	330400
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and	9	185	1	159	174929	123982	50947	175001	127642	47359
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	0	268	621666	242960	378706	629190	261025	368165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	605	14	585	1900128	1618726	281402	1909733	1661756	247977
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	0	44	32896	21806	11090	32896	23779	9117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	235	5	224	111022	67303	43719	112515	73574	38941
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle	7	362	130	342	445958	311247	134711	447940	326148	121792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	0	77	53529	38355	15174	53533	38995	14538
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	0	50	42032	25929	16103	42032	27682	14350
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	12	314	138335	72383	65952	138335	76450	61885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	0	49	22195	9775	12420	22195	10633	11562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	204	3	202	166660	109498	57162	167224	116283	50941
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;	10	156	0	138	56787	31658	25129	56787	33066	23721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	5734	70	4790	2568013	1546667	1021346	2605396	1627203	978193
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	0	145	221467	140896	80571	221789	145608	76181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	277	2	257	209885	142988	66897	210646	155887	54759
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
86	**Total**	**4076**	**204360**	**3829**	**194989**	**320756037**	**229925726**	**90830311**	**322551699**	**241767640**	**80784059**

Source: Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Urban Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
								in thousand rupees				
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	9	230	23	202	16741	80390	19824	314146	2192886	2049333	143553
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	45	1842	69	1728	287892	93216	136116	1912226	6041015	4441300	1599715
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	169	2831	102	2413	227153	364294	43562	2452977	8525551	7241946	1283605
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	65	2058	22	1879	181085	69690	87807	888737	2209620	1587911	621709
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	11	679	5	647	71499	27655	15820	274844	1215669	1043524	172145
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	9	1558	22	1535	127046	64364	65852	745716	2636285	1814827	821458
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	25	1082	6	1035	87764	15582	41333	473071	797488	567471	230017
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	24	656	6	597	77451	346886	66112	693240	5062276	4249853	812423
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	1										
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other	24	976	39	925	250606	-109212	315518	2112544	5111747	3032905	2078842
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	11	583	4	561	97450	2253	23638	304150	791340	576812	214528
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	4	95	0	84	2800	-223	85	25420	25696	12614	13082
1312	Weaving of textiles	45	4356	38	4274	396502	57159	17756	893007	2111588	1401548	710040
1313	Finishing of textiles	2										
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	10	128	1	100	6686	4901	2273	38167	81733	62914	18819
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	23	855	112	815	64870	61890	518	166915	425811	213223	212588
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	4	60	0	53	6288	671	1050	37370	44683	29567	15116
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	36	822	9	742	84044	66814	4437	279046	533930	341690	192240
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	12	603	0	582	42112	4860	20	52481	218920	157063	61857
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	3	83	5	73	5960	-1960	2106	32863	129056	87126	41930
1520	Manufacture of footwear	18	417	25	392	32150	55407	3508	330267	355736	225913	129823
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	122	1683	90	1436	117792	60501	19336	699733	1443699	1067985	375714
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	25	1114	61	1061	83462	108862	19013	494067	989853	742906	246947
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3	39	0	35	3972	525	65	3413	23429	15863	7566
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	7	215	0	203	11446	3747	1403	77408	92673	25267	67406

Contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Urban Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5	218	0	208	20384	7432	5768	129348	187443	139413	48030
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of	21	570	1	534	56440	10771	6543	193757	552565	433221	119344
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3	81	0	71	5668	32	299	24362	25430	19103	6327
1811	Printing	76	1807	82	1593	237450	27404	13089	1540759	1048179	604554	443625
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	0	187	23606	14991	3112	159513	211273	156554	54719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1										
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	77	2	70	11382	4409	988	112362	107849	62214	45635
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	5	140	2	133	18226	11254	3793	59030	240548	179996	60552
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	2										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink	8	257	0	232	21402	21954	14203	128617	307050	231691	75359
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	11	533	16	510	57743	-10733	5529	54845	424324	296167	128157
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and	11	516	18	486	74017	31622	4254	2959761	301187	149359	151828
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	153	3365	57	3027	319484	265690	134393	1611886	4779931	3763980	1015951
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	95	11	89	11140	2358	6105	59138	164879	92885	71994
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	39	3973	215	3892	223337	96709	27916	1290210	974721	403097	571624
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	5	118	0	104	8678	3098	1404	44067	29432	16615	12817
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7	1175	61	1162	310649	73127	9025	4932872	2085654	1767794	317860
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	40	663	4	573	54978	23322	13161	220679	394025	266132	127893
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	9	143	0	126	11044	-2340	2331	67814	65500	35935	29565
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	62	7	59	4937	6605	50	8432	101388	89334	12054
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	6	141	0	125	11232	35305	3762	39593	250235	186182	64053
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	14	232	27021	22428	8180	126366	160928	96367	64561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	93	1654	31	1429	142743	22823	24923	367083	1360122	918885	441237
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	3	52	3	44	7086	3689	4576	20611	46534	24743	21791

Contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Urban Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	57	0	50	3920	-298	250	16855	28054	19786	8268
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	52	985	7	881	82055	74307	13494	255309	1382587	929646	452941
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	4	192	5	179	27776	69205	2980	624334	596599	543534	53065
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	8	174	0	150	16891	6688	2755	38431	172114	127229	44885
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	6	371	7	362	43912	57683	87800	176890	1200397	1013933	186464
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	0	44	4424	6421	4096	50864	32896	23779	9117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	5	219	3	209	20422	4332	8658	82262	104015	66680	37335
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and	7	362	130	342	63653	-72439	19213	299550	447940	326148	121792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	0	77	5179	19728	500	22632	53533	38995	14538
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco	1										
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	3	50	0	43	4650	150	415	46805	19280	8612	10668
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	2										
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles;	6	101	0	88	8796	-1956	258	23238	42917	28009	14908
3100	Manufacture of furniture	236	3761	52	3190	377354	117381	9258	1082022	1913163	1218112	695051
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	0	145	24685	6265	1516	66777	221789	145608	76181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	6	125	0	109	10450	1624	1100	63536	26066	11861	14205
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
77	**Urban Total**	**1606**	**46910**	**1383**	**43198**	**4771067**	**2334049**	**1346670**	**31188009**	**62897042**	**46329574**	**16567468**

Source: Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Rural Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	5	141	0	126	15783	17822	205	267826	36027	11581	24,446
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	27	1930	55	1887	221570	2021107	178108	2155585	18688969	17135482	1,553,487
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	11	207	0	187	25149	14603	35790	183671	387791	286046	101,745
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	406	7170	145	6332	633190	1178846	229574	9092818	26580694	22236093	4,344,601
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	47	1149	24	1014	84266	101294	10266	1574767	914723	655740	258,983
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3296	95	3172	189616	361076	171757	2926631	5224099	4251407	972,692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	662	41	644	95103	218597	2770	1293552	1633819	1107191	526,628
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	7	2092	0	2064	320281	43162	66132	432393	3140807	2720156	420,651
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	42	2358	37	2233	143243	39447	32039	1904140	1645646	1092599	553,047
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	16	1181	14	1128	197058	144203	71703	1310768	10620360	9807115	813,245
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	28	2691	38	2591	273619	160610	83350	1429763	4448092	2357424	2,090,668
1102	Manufacture of wines	2										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	2										
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	30	1038	5	968	62396	36004	3101	443037	3844527	3324048	520,479
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	19	1054	7	1024	154911	206971	616089	4633365	15047864	3574814	11,473,050
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	8	8497	51	8484	803255	329447	162568	2904719	5413036	4391461	1,021,575
1312	Weaving of textiles	64	3868	79	3675	291976	196918	41580	2663963	3981990	3277310	704,680
1313	Finishing of textiles	4	66	0	59	5162	-210	0	5225	20110	11722	8,388
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	5	194	18	165	15126	16919	281	29009	107050	49754	57,296
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	112	4241	8	3984	299642	47362	2443	1788281	1198933	718587	480,346
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	7	117	2	108	8252	732	382	89327	81487	61745	19,742
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	14	814	10	765	56481	55917	2513	495445	519466	424553	94,913
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	9	377	6	342	47588	-16192	4546	95713	326132	197963	128,169
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	5	333	32	317	27214	-2116	489	104617	1022855	907680	115,175
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	22	1107	33	1055	101437	32543	63982	514031	1161220	822498	338,722
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	106	1493	49	1276	98460	77385	3547	476620	1050454	752638	297,816
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	52	2403	81	2283	173922	152335	65352	914813	2055348	1373385	681,963

Contd.....

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Rural Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1										
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	3	72	0	65	5049	1570	12	9522	17134	9413	7,721
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	26	791	24	716	59602	63585	44270	426273	981953	603653	378,300
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	33	1179	22	1122	101684	49586	24047	560909	1222148	933727	288,421
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	70	2	53	5285	3598	105	53386	58149	45528	12,621
1811	Printing	10	263	0	241	17336	7299	4717	58757	142316	87245	55,071
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	5	387	15	384	50595	102402	20573	142352	1137562	836123	301,439
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	8	329	4	309	43638	14691	4506	248920	467768	379111	88,657
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3	121	4	111	8062	1311	1674	62373	117385	89355	28,030
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	5	104	3	95	8526	-13548	6184	103499	199799	173850	25,949
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	6	244	5	226	26314	-8206	23131	300935	835315	654332	180,983
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	23	1176	46	1127	207551	114344	80960	868874	8089970	5520676	2,569,294
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	40	3889	416	3717	533893	477099	299989	3330307	5294428	3274990	2,019,438
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	426	6	422	68213	69059	6277	562697	390356	300962	89,394
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	76	3953	114	3793	369801	648813	462344	4153229	11228494	8417127	2,811,367
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2										
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	567	73910	311	72780	3172472	589751	107957	4389264	10149340	4585601	5,563,739
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	163	0	156	7686	7667	56	10405	43722	35043	8,679
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	4	171	0	164	12688	1775	580	46600	56300	35428	20,872
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	35	3468	324	3381	507756	757138	635872	17499711	23026802	19664955	3,361,847
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	71	1104	26	955	89553	70822	12148	581147	745138	464200	280,938
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	140	2757	24	2415	257532	62378	56031	3756466	2805855	1454333	1,351,522
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	17	4855	50	4804	646526	-382265	278996	5719084	31006478	27260128	3,746,350

Contd.....

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.3 Principal Indicators of Rural Area Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	7	800	33	786	102868	224659	37156	567556	3273384	2943388	329,996
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	42	1986	52	1877	258851	1225861	408608	3223709	28834711	23166928	5,667,783
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2										
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	23	808	103784	622127	70694	753415	5668339	5024337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1										
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	25	956	37	912	98571	60994	48041	601816	1984331	1557969	426,362
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1										
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1										
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	0	268	26380	16762	37481	146877	629190	261025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	234	7	223	29711	79856	14427	161196	709336	647823	61,513
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1										
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	0	50	4631	852	310	25937	42032	27682	14,350
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	12	314	38571	4230	15427	88456	138335	76450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	1										
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	2										
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	4	55	0	50	4888	25	0	4640	13870	5057	8,813
3100	Manufacture of furniture	154	1973	18	1600	156748	41579	6561	478783	692233	409091	283,142
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2										
77	**Rural Total**	**2,470**	**157450**	**2446**	**151791**	**11669696**	**10431768**	**4815310**	**88540051**	**259654657**	**195438066**	**64,216,591**

Source: Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Individual Proprietorship) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	12	311	26	279	39089	205703	23372	329887	4284606	3576359	708247
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	18	274	8	226	18199	7151	1883	214484	241404	188751	52653
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	479	7057	140	6034	544587	771918	185236	8918264	21143274	18054185	3089089
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	87	1515	26	1261	102857	8067	11854	413442	850381	606626	243755
1072	Manufacture of sugar	48	1194	0	1073	37811	2098	947	887075	822107	626114	195993
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	94	2	74	4166	2824	20	57570	101394	85022	16372
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous	7	81	0	56	3813	430	1254	30500	27296	19792	7504
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	34	764	2	675	54797	21673	4461	274779	545270	385410	159860
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	12	263	0	238	28298	-3986	2141	177723	2230803	1763049	467754
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	7	416	6	401	48948	-4571	11250	116816	908691	456430	452261
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	22	280	2	233	18391	12624	2256	370387	166838	126744	40094
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	20	532	6	500	27004	48819	7798	86654	227461	136291	91170
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	108	0	96	3871	-223	260	29210	28996	14421	14575
1312	Weaving of textiles	74	1299	36	1119	93322	63637	14948	611412	849908	607680	242228
1313	Finishing of textiles	3	37	0	29	2644	15	25	25765	13520	10105	3415
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	7	83	2	66	4048	521	234	17825	26984	16933	10051
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	118	4136	58	3872	301489	47189	534	1756032	1035514	553902	481612
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	10	152	0	136	11756	1146	1125	117753	91237	61161	30076
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	32	516	9	444	45551	41079	3535	512064	336516	212286	124230
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	14	256	0	220	17555	3380	20	68770	65500	28037	37463
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	2										
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	20	400	6	369	29767	12132	16671	133031	211569	138538	73031
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	203	2762	103	2358	192754	78109	21716	1091554	2228715	1630589	598126
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	38	1263	58	1198	88518	23413	6608	367858	932414	722834	209580

Contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Individual Proprietorship) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3	39	0	35	3972	525	65	3413	23429	15863	7566
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw	7	145	0	129	13335	3137	236	24046	39090	16617	22473
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	19	264	0	221	12041	2898	81	25091	54661	35223	19438
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper	20	640	6	601	52610	14329	4031	88508	575336	456730	118606
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	53	0	34	2480	583	30	1735	6834	2880	3954
1811	Printing	46	686	32	557	52046	27106	4520	725676	531821	345159	186662
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	110	0	107	16319	463	2000	27434	161468	120865	40603
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2										
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	4	65	3	60	6264	-3606	2788	49430	120310	104880	15430
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	0	74	9167	1601	163	4906	35351	21786	13565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and	3	37	0	25	1578	1610	438	4264	18662	14913	3749
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	18	492	14	456	38376	51399	3605	121818	603125	498855	104270
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	11	308	58	285	23699	59998	410	264761	288085	236165	51920
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber	1										
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	100	1635	34	1436	130425	146175	33721	884046	1624679	1234191	390488
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	92	3	86	11398	1628	6105	35448	106595	64105	42490
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	444	50450	293	49698	1946293	406084	53534	4400117	6980443	3311083	3669360
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	49	0	36	2615	493	35	2175	5429	1996	3433
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	2										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	147	12	128	18333	38564	69	157174	632423	556482	75941
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	54	680	1	568	42856	19880	4314	237097	258295	169837	88458
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	65	1142	4	1031	96992	15060	8718	1222400	1028004	483877	544127
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2										
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	3	66	4	60	8256	4463	863	21706	322964	278732	44232

Contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Individual Proprietorship) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2431	Casting of iron and steel	6	75	0	51	5599	296	258	69898	52637	40996	11641
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	103	1442	6	1201	109463	25289	13037	285598	823864	575616	248248
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1										
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	60	0	57	4956	-198	50	7692	38454	24468	13986
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	48	887	25	792	72149	43207	22727	364933	1224650	920133	304517
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1										
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity	4	79	0	65	6385	1678	2536	23117	94259	71237	23022
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	2										
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	0	44	4424	6421	4096	50864	32896	23779	9117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	5	221	5	212	20873	4782	9634	85008	99800	64239	35561
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	3	55	0	50	5121	1342	850	10267	45101	18948	26153
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1										
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	3	37	0	31	2668	51	310	21350	34850	22984	11866
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2										
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	0	49	5082	150	415	52055	22195	10633	11562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1										
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of	7	92	0	82	8472	-25	0	15940	31245	15286	15959
3100	Manufacture of furniture	355	4793	62	3939	417994	154163	7191	1408784	2035418	1257088	778330
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	10	140	0	107	14597	3265	856	58537	186289	127359	58930
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	6	125	0	109	10450	1624	1100	63536	26066	11861	14205
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
80	**Total**	**2693**	**90090**	**1101**	**84292**	**4986127**	**2499660**	**528295**	**27754341**	**57126639**	**42400037**	**14726602**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Partnership) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	9	454	11	439	44559	315242	35902	613912	2945256	2526158	419098
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	5	56	10	45	4588	11	341	23757	45588	33671	11917
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	37	828	9	747	81297	206583	8090	565039	3927819	3426704	501115
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	7	371	14	354	50758	45923	3730	101598	620223	475653	144570
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2										
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2										
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	1										
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	9	382	0	358	24053	5404	1867	533882	366215	274673	91542
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	140	0	126	7224	284064	1380	32962	285819	222670	63149
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	10	127	6	104	11451	2688	1051	53520	53945	35872	18073
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	1										
1312	Weaving of textiles	7	124	0	78	5556	594	563	16400	19451	11679	7772
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1										
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	3	67	0	60	4757	678	110	13118	20812	14005	6807
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	1										
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3	132	0	129	13332	610	260	8080	52755	31419	21336
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	2										
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1										
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	5	309	8	304	23272	8619	12444	73700	274304	209812	64492
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	20	340	26	292	19885	52671	1167	28488	238519	170242	68277
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	15	504	0	460	26758	46227	4918	142986	319172	263929	55243
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3	31	0	22	597	21	29	663	3046	1643	1403

Contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Partnership) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries &	Change in stocks at	Gross addition	Gross fixed	Value of output	Value of input	Total value
						in thousand rupees						
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and	5	118	0	106	8754	9394	1719	61837	60127	38281	21846
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2										
1811	Printing	8	168	3	145	13968	4117	210	67237	113276	72409	40867
1812	Service activities related to printing	2										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	3	142	2	136	17401	4882	2038	54947	227810	170295	57515
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1										
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3	81	3	71	7953	-11342	860	78389	249604	215364	34240
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	27	576	15	500	56950	36613	23965	600680	843828	661483	182345
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	135	23009	0	22615	1254091	156605	41681	742448	3147309	1282717	1864592
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1										
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	3	137	0	131	10144	1775	80	42390	30300	14041	16259
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	505	22	485	52536	39529	161489	885865	2670159	2446030	224129
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	12	227	0	203	19241	19700	1160	102485	119198	75556	43642
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	38	677	12	571	61859	34774	10861	891293	699642	392119	307523
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	11	805	10	766	128614	1088593	72532	1868115	23827737	18617532	5210205
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	5	111	1	102	12526	18441	6406	47837	283334	185178	98156
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1										
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers	1										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	14	160	2	122	10196	2008	140	10720	69813	46777	23036
48	**Total**	**434**	**31827**	**173**	**30654**	**2066834**	**2413078**	**412495**	**8256304**	**42740595**	**32886619**	**9853976**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Private Limited) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	15	1395	41	1371	154663	1580552	138658	1525932	13651993	13082298	569695
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	19	751	3	688	70588	27826	52498	777620	2045999	1352864	693135
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	57	2059	98	1917	227445	553979	79422	2020808	9829618	7807044	2022574
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	18	1321	6	1278	111736	116994	82489	1948464	1653739	1161372	492367
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2										
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	8	691	3	663	77181	15925	19385	250993	1181421	924797	256624
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	8	3556	22	3534	442784	104846	130730	1136503	5745891	4512560	1233331
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	23	2262	41	2203	149989	27581	66994	1565130	1526154	996169	529985
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	22	1403	20	1330	232896	209453	134203	1780540	13085509	12001207	1084302
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	20	1936	39	1867	239131	135742	55419	850386	3164801	1643328	1521473
1102	Manufacture of wines	2										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	0	716	128413	10127	188002	1560305	4412667	1002618	3410049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	20	1289	15	1240	164915	-135569	211981	1339780	6343664	4724596	1619068
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	9	1092	5	1077	224709	159937	631916	4850217	15607256	4012901	11594355
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6	3583	51	3573	317182	235908	67600	1914655	3571402	3214229	357173
1312	Weaving of textiles	25	3158	64	3111	248100	78510	20163	2007841	3444508	2823134	621374
1313	Finishing of textiles	3	52	0	49	4319	-210	0	4705	18010	10633	7377
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	7	229	17	193	17514	17099	670	43772	158169	92678	65491
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	12	845	62	819	53932	56290	2267	175484	549381	354972	194409
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	13	908	10	874	73550	59343	3155	246118	596400	474944	121456
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	5	666	6	654	66801	-14712	4546	73504	467682	321168	146514
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	5	360	8	348	27560	-22843	2595	82924	1000180	905067	95113
1520	Manufacture of footwear	15	815	44	774	80548	67199	38375	637567	1031083	700061	331022
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	5	74	10	62	3613	7106	0	56311	26919	19792	7127
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	21	1541	24	1483	121592	147560	47789	625819	1564376	989177	575199
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1										

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Private Limited) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and	1										
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	7	687	24	665	66906	68098	49926	528399	1110773	705912	404861
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and	29	991	17	949	96760	36634	24840	604321	1139250	871937	267313
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1										
1811	Printing	30	647	47	563	49340	-5850	13076	393615	312182	198029	114153
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	75	0	64	5207	13528	937	126377	38400	30209	8191
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	4	336	11	332	40844	-6411	20573	132691	591839	504869	86970
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	10	371	4	348	51326	16779	5194	332467	548480	427658	120822
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3	112	4	102	8533	981	1674	66308	94036	64054	29982
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	3	37	0	32	3087	-3570	5151	58152	92227	78671	13556
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	10	449	5	420	45605	11238	36896	417938	1114543	863881	250662
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations,	14	1012	44	986	106981	83143	65857	593982	3500262	2565568	934694
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	35	3798	373	3629	532614	432577	299878	3299180	4944668	2938054	2006614
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	2										
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	101	5077	120	4856	496990	731715	539051	4224889	13418418	10174141	3244277
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2										
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	21	3560	233	3510	177518	121861	37658	503153	888287	330233	558054
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	219	0	213	13129	10267	1425	51762	65725	49299	16426
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	28	2930	294	2869	447896	687687	475453	16712498	20000639	16907751	3092888
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	43	832	21	729	75693	38278	18456	410369	646173	408443	237730
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	45	1068	8	928	109478	9841	38783	1710112	1143114	613991	529123
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	17	3850	57	3801	473399	-751800	234823	3609133	26340937	23500097	2840840
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	10	875	29	851	105844	255501	40055	585443	3200655	2850838	349817
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	18	1120	42	1071	126423	157716	65724	479122	2669991	2323133	346858
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	4	287	13	278	43773	-7068	5319	238590	1083809	899081	184728
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	23	808	103784	622127	70694	753415	5668339	5024337	644002

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Private Limited) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1										
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	23	932	18	891	95099	73163	32402	424355	1847045	1371356	475689
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	4	506	5	495	75401	45126	28412	787405	1411338	1082441	328897
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity	5	106	1	94	11441	6379	219	15972	80742	56405	24337
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	0	268	26380	16762	37481	146877	629190	261025	368165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	7	462	7	444	54109	93558	84048	287113	1319618	1120985	198633
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	3	137	0	122	11764	-5790	30	17090	34666	21690	12976
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	2										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	2										
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	3	189	3	188	16610	45149	5039	117195	161652	112340	49312
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	2										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	20	768	6	725	105412	2751	8461	140269	498966	322450	176516
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1										
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2										
70	**Total**	**878**	**65466**	**2109**	**63211**	**7041116**	**6448535**	**4354209**	**64354122**	**191039148**	**143313709**	**47725439**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Public Limited) by NSIC, Nepal 2006-2007

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input
						in thousand rupees					
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1									
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	4	452	5	451	101073	13710	29563	534241	1614444	1307679
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	2									
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2									
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1									
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled	2									
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	3	3643	17	3641	341500	111336	23662	921317	1779711	1236365
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1									
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	3	209	60	203	20516	43997	25050	272217	229239	140351
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	2									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	2									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2									
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	1									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	6	864	0	849	17907	1910	3000	33756	108022	64665
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1									
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	1									
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1									
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	3	273	25	268	37094	-22914	282238	957957	2873241	2569532
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
28	**Total**	**48**	**15547**	**337**	**15475**	**1990498**	**1232780**	**768806**	**17075964**	**27807685**	**20234577**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Co-operatives) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	7	95	4	84	9035	462	3844	36099	122254	106763	15491
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1										
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1										
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1										
4	**Total**	**10**	**152**	**4**	**118**	**11335**	**932**	**3894**	**39678**	**128374**	**110886**	**17488**

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.4 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Status (Others) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3	421	39	421	109558	58659	83777	509696	2359117	1737618	621499
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1										
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1										
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1										
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1										
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1										
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1										
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1										
10	**Total**	**13**	**1278**	**105**	**1239**	**344853**	**170832**	**94281**	**2247651**	**3709258**	**2821812**	**887446**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12, CBS.

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (10-19) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	10	126	8	102	8577	-2203	8485	327959	280942	206443	74499
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	35	471	22	385	38848	4210	13553	400454	645227	534464	110763
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	465	5811	108	4811	424755	539836	59844	7708460	17111123	14460728	2650395
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	81	945	11	703	58685	6004	2407	263214	443422	275058	168364
1072	Manufacture of sugar	41	507	0	401	13276	88	632	176525	121225	99036	22189
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	7	92	0	70	5876	-2646	20	32631	76199	60295	15904
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous	11	129	0	91	6298	5255	1644	52958	43318	29870	13448
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	29	354	8	286	26704	7970	7763	270880	336672	237844	98828
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	20	266	7	225	25198	-5868	4964	146814	1214447	1021501	192946
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	3	34	6	28	4361	-114	6	19824	33024	17033	15991
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	48	581	11	464	38646	9104	3857	510410	235705	155208	80497
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	15	191	0	154	9454	36129	4786	26675	104229	62839	41390
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	67	0	59	4498	-250	260	30345	29815	14733	15082
1312	Weaving of textiles	66	874	29	697	65047	21798	2279	510427	458951	316785	142166
1313	Finishing of textiles	5	65	0	55	4657	-195	25	30050	24380	16132	8248
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	11	137	3	111	7890	4682	2507	42293	66287	48390	17897
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	37	532	112	457	37270	65135	1539	485733	319571	180689	138882
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	8	96	0	84	4806	441	55	72108	55082	39268	15814
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	30	355	0	275	27103	17326	2415	534023	164643	103149	61494
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	13	170	0	132	12033	2380	0	73905	50636	21630	29006
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	2										
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	19	226	0	194	16117	5643	1222	27182	73696	42417	31279
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	202	2412	34	1989	162783	76019	21428	991355	1915153	1414368	500785
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	21	294	103	246	16765	50163	22253	196851	421371	317863	103508

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (10-19) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	1	49	6400	4425	2065	37063	41429	20631	20798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	7	90	0	78	8348	2017	286	14566	25816	10500	15316
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	25	321	2	253	13085	2965	222	26349	58468	36808	21660
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	18	249	1	208	17933	6012	3209	88307	150097	110833	39264
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	53	0	34	2480	583	30	1735	6834	2880	3954
1811	Printing	65	832	75	644	56472	22498	9573	681875	467045	326937	140108
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	39	0	34	2978	1000	212	6449	16405	9030	7375
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1										
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	57	0	54	8626	2653	68	48059	88887	72614	16273
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	7	87	0	76	8093	-7074	7989	96788	191055	166073	24982
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	2										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	7	94	0	73	5609	4264	638	66657	75845	56857	18988
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	12	152	3	119	10570	2696	998	78131	322654	272152	50502
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	11	145	159	118	10919	45882	20	158145	220267	166280	53987
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1										
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	143	1830	53	1535	136961	178184	37891	1181884	1893705	1479668	414037
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2										
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	75	903	240	718	56731	139149	6371	188724	939075	334111	604964
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	6	74	0	56	4135	574	35	8310	9257	3300	5957
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7	94	6	72	9262	-9166	1969	11153346	281595	258642	22953
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	88	1106	14	913	78452	47668	13089	543498	629469	392155	237314
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	90	1241	12	1036	104727	24364	23888	1522666	1111424	626637	484787

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (10-19) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2										
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	4	55	4	47	5985	8732	4625	31336	193808	167835	25973
2431	Casting of iron and steel	7	94	8	69	9133	12760	3934	82659	68788	47718	21070
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	101	1161	11	916	85545	13232	5695	235121	569658	384417	185241
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	54	0	48	3796	102	200	14657	47094	34168	12926
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	48	591	13	491	41761	42189	6511	182493	378942	280974	97968
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1										
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	5	65	1	49	4968	3259	411	18771	43769	28621	15148
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1										
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	3	31	0	25	2203	3279	576	12664	21509	16365	5144
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	4	54	2	46	4453	3166	1359	10599	30190	22452	7738
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle	3	41	0	33	3717	4792	10	7667	19951	3346	16605
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	3	37	0	31	2668	51	310	21350	34850	22984	11866
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2										
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	3	38	0	30	3044	0	315	43030	16415	7913	8502
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	3	53	1	52	6107	37418	293	54856	99576	91887	7689
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	9	118	0	103	9834	95	11	26491	34795	16888	17907
3100	Manufacture of furniture	355	4126	61	3271	343620	95070	18409	1124315	1703111	1022376	680735
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	9	119	0	91	12012	229	724	50590	142624	86532	56092
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	5	63	0	49	3250	529	0	18658	13515	7427	6088
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
78	**Total**	**2355**	**29261**	**1129**	**23754**	**2134473**	**1528833**	**324922**	**30938433**	**34644441**	**26615151**	**8029290**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (20-49) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	11	339	25	314	35292	43411	22366	219989	1505094	1374883	130211
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	12	350	3	308	33350	7416	3667	287328	1311173	717746	593427
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	90	2633	102	2413	248131	535763	128718	2324136	11293235	9623594	1669641
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	19	590	10	551	55905	-2122	3440	1764910	572992	409690	163302
1072	Manufacture of sugar	5	164	0	156	5861	2010	375	225630	241654	181270	60384
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	217	5	202	18569	4203	5085	89437	448329	307727	140602
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	19	596	19	555	46807	9254	11963	445301	562687	406307	156380
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	10	265	3	234	32047	328216	35780	230907	1509669	1292153	217516
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	10	367	4	321	35404	9725	6639	122787	664175	310440	353735
1102	Manufacture of wines	1										
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	76	12	72	7910	12064	1412	67607	146575	130516	16059
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	8	278	6	271	20398	5784	1059	60394	126049	78961	47088
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1										
1312	Weaving of textiles	27	793	14	718	60850	46010	22993	270927	910835	675208	235627
1313	Finishing of textiles	1										
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	2										
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	65	2097	8	1934	156841	9585	1122	1288709	587167	359841	227326
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	3	81	2	77	9734	962	1377	54589	71088	52044	19044
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	11	333	5	314	31922	52498	2114	98303	268517	183326	85191
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	4	110	0	101	8690	800	0	12280	26709	14939	11770
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	4	102	30	89	10574	12942	489	76582	543446	452138	91308
1520	Manufacture of footwear	14	492	13	462	51060	30612	25204	414542	526256	367358	158898
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	24	627	103	590	46190	62445	1455	181593	554491	392974	161517
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	35	1143	8	1068	89787	76553	33984	497390	1240423	919587	320836
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	2										
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2										
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of	29	911	16	874	85598	31443	17898	430004	1053310	835242	218068
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3	98	2	90	8473	3047	374	76013	76745	61751	14994
1811	Printing	16	496	7	465	46759	-1875	8208	461182	414941	240661	174280
1812	Service activities related to printing	4	110	0	97	10494	13382	2120	137500	87730	65789	21941
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	3	100	4	99	15535	96415	11175	41511	622551	392610	229941

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (20-49) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	6	197	6	178	25751	5998	-70	272026	264585	185465	79120
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	2										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and	4	110	0	105	14063	-3080	1616	56517	174599	117244	57355
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	9	262	19	249	22219	60519	11836	147250	719730	646172	73558
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical	14	460	125	425	40437	86500	12108	813612	698511	547064	151447
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of	3	104	6	101	9955	12952	1431	105999	76799	44187	32612
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	60	1758	57	1616	173634	157836	105007	1790990	3761195	2626674	1134521
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	100	11	91	12202	1773	0	50673	135270	76785	58485
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	49	1701	248	1626	87734	25951	4777	331277	434273	181657	252616
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1										
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	3	87	0	83	5762	-25	580	38210	42500	31064	11436
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	9	288	4	272	30429	-11533	8739	545225	1526411	1299897	226514
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	21	547	16	507	49373	30775	5575	211977	338839	220356	118483
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	55	1436	12	1293	142173	35152	34474	2012734	1626486	807016	819470
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	87	7	83	8201	2003	120	9267	121986	103120	18866
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	5	168	1	153	19366	65331	9549	104798	664931	572607	92324
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	22	579	23	526	63452	88470	15142	154257	983743	727084	256659
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1										
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	1										
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1										
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	19	579	15	552	50912	50975	8847	165515	1007692	844982	162710
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1										
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	4	120	0	110	12858	4798	2344	20318	131232	99021	32211
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	4	136	2	123	13079	48052	3822	83880	471808	430335	41473
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	1										
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1										

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (20-49) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle	2										
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1										
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1										
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	1										
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of	1										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	27	739	5	669	78712	44852	2995	129276	404294	276959	127335
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	2										
71	**Total**	**793**	**23857**	**970**	**22076**	**2143179**	**2223286**	**604663**	**17333334**	**40262230**	**3.1E+07**	**9601091**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (50-99) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	8	592	8	583	54640	874504	58166	652597	7390699	6895108	495591
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	4	242	18	240	30868	20916	73108	267850	470636	380442	90194
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	16	1074	37	1040	122728	386513	54946	1137802	4471764	3589513	882251
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	4	257	6	246	13160	30920	7265	94347	388100	343768	44332
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2										
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1										
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	10	663	2	632	45898	-613	12619	966423	626485	411018	215467
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	7	519	6	499	62630	40659	28206	606764	5400341	4472359	927982
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	7	486	11	475	69844	81554	23387	230736	1276911	603471	673440
1102	Manufacture of wines	1										
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3	226	2	220	20225	-3142	47	91480	75616	57939	17677
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1										
1312	Weaving of textiles	6	413	5	407	39237	43826	24816	418326	886404	772070	114334
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	2										
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	26	1532	0	1486	118256	9967	0	88354	504233	282892	221341
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	7	416	4	394	49107	53555	1368	41848	276953	187868	89085
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	2										
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	3	230	25	223	17909	49478	4448	120029	301345	209138	92207
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	2										
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	13	845	21	813	62370	38455	2272	237416	624481	361615	262866
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1										
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	5	360	6	348	38600	7638	6976	137381	369884	259498	110386
1811	Printing	4	250	0	233	18045	4750	25	47191	83579	49434	34145
1812	Service activities related to printing	1										
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1										
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2										
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	1										
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	1										

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (50-99) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink	2										
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing	9	642	15	621	59551	4186	35181	241061	1484386	726326	758060
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical	14	1053	117	969	135526	69189	61015	4032583	1174217	688667	485550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	12	867	32	844	135027	6454	68763	435898	2203273	1796747	406526
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	171	12883	2	12584	503738	112707	8336	839215	2080579	1048463	1032116
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1										
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	10	752	84	726	115134	171486	177871	1690621	6436097	5873120	562977
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2										
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	4	223	0	212	21676	522	0	288880	133445	56615	76830
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2										
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	5	323	3	315	28933	-937	5400	174489	7053716	6750047	303669
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1										
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	9	562	16	543	67899	-6739	40310	383013	1529310	1038347	490963
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	2										
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	2										
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and	1										
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	5	335	3	325	40920	11651	8700	77359	213614	144161	69453
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3	214	2	208	21705	9193	9918	153359	197131	148460	48671
55	**Total**	**406**	**28754**	**535**	**27859**	**2202452**	**2267069**	**858644**	**15702480**	**53825551**	**42241204**	**11584347**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (100-199) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1										
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	6	901	37	890	113092	751868	103415	833430	8878735	7949671	929064
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3	435	5	435	98954	13507	29563	517057	1564134	1259827	304307
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	4	483	0	481	64729	81028	29628	375397	2230123	1804204	425919
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	5	694	3	685	55542	13566	13827	130693	807696	536345	271351
1072	Manufacture of sugar	1										
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6	833	14	810	71021	29316	36422	474870	686676	449399	237277
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	2										
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	5	698	13	678	62635	16615	12018	295396	763945	512711	251234
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2										
1312	Weaving of textiles	5	695	17	688	65934	-15238	-15713	931456	1286983	1101425	185558
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	6	729	0	717	44665	24565	300	86500	187173	92446	94727
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	1										
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	4	576	20	568	48501	2217	36616	282545	615659	429498	186161
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	7	987	10	970	74309	74171	23613	405454	602166	425246	176920
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1										
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2										
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	2										
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1										
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1										
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	4	653	25	648	172954	36210	38474	457277	5987524	4172193	1815331
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1										

Contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (100-199) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	6	870	17	845	124738	44764	51366	578279	912212	422069	490143
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	11	1490	14	1460	161171	410124	130841	743093	3347253	2500616	846637
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	197	27609	17	27230	1003309	190773	38983	3049022	3533307	1745020	1788287
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1										
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	10	1433	190	1407	260013	484698	283129	3206288	9836720	8110459	1726261
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	411	7	399	36551	26395	45190	157448	1794623	1610386	184237
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	2										
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	5	771	41	755	90941	4711	330196	1266034	4256448	3860859	395589
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1										
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2										
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	1										
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	386	12	382	52530	66641	93494	219657	1245621	1043904	201717
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle	1										
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	2										
41	**Total**	**320**	**45175**	**662**	**44507**	**3160735**	**3344571**	**1467581**	**17133685**	**62771997**	**49929294**	**12842703**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (200 and Above) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1										
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	2										
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	3	721	16	708	82059	122616	71134	210340	912133	678790	233343
1072	Manufacture of sugar	5	2340	70	2337	152646	355178	170750	2292776	3873120	3419240	453880
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	3	974	38	966	136476	245287	12335	1430846	2246474	1720858	525616
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	5	3521	22	3508	441029	102271	130340	1125151	5733774	4505113	1228661
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	3	994	0	985	40577	9102	4605	219737	230614	155502	75112
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1										
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	4	1171	12	1154	128244	50044	44448	817504	1997973	1019873	978100
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	0	716	128413	10127	188002	1560305	4412667	1002618	3410049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	1357	21	1357	266446	-94376	313350	1977564	8573994	6071229	2502765
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2										
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	8447	51	8437	799229	328797	162393	2896779	5404575	4387939	1016636
1312	Weaving of textiles	5	5449	52	5439	457410	157681	24961	1425834	2550405	1813370	737035
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1										
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2										
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	1										
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1										
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	1										
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1										
1811	Printing	1										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	6	1877	16	1846	296290	262386	179734	707449	2590408	1600269	990139
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1										
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	3	1373	15	1365	82492	161905	254235	1613250	4802999	3777402	1025597

Contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.5 Principal Indicators of Manufacturing Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged (200 and Above) by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of persons engaged by intitu-tional	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
						in thousand rupees						
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	114	34787	19	34514	1744297	217880	77406	1271236	4136827	1679447	2457380
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	2076	101	2066	403567	194780	173189	5837103	7031633	5890631	1141002
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	10	4265	37	4231	595936	-473795	215133	5482986	28874279	25345986	3528293
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	1										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	2										
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2										
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	1										
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1										
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1										
34	**Total**	**202**	**77313**	**533**	**76793**	**6799924**	**3402058**	**2906170**	**38620128**	**1.31E+08**	**92320852**	**38726628**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.6 Value of Output of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other services		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	329823	0	0	329796	0	27	0	0
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	304343	0	0	296165	0	8178	0	0
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	20881855	500	0	20257880	939	546678	435	75423
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	6428806	4495	0	6402000	0	4846	15703	1762
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	35106245	32979	945	34384336	297	466951	158176	62561
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3124343	0	0	3083635	10	38687	74	1937
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	5224099	0	20	4870940	0	339321	4410	9408
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	2849488	0	0	2638052	720	209934	0	782
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	5777092	0	0	5709754	0	33336	26	33976
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	2443134	0	110	2367212	0	50226	19405	6181
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	15682636	0	0	15599558	0	50972	12500	19606
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	4736028	0	0	4641445	0	94315	34	234
1102	Manufacture of wines	2								
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	4412667	0	0	4408908	0	3161	0	598
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	8956274	100	0	8919846	0	33700	15	2613
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	15839204	0	0	15790961	0	46513	1159	571
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	5438732	3061	0	5324336	0	108071	0	3264
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	6093578	38369	0	5983157	0	66797	57	5198
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	31530	17250	0	14280	0	0	0	0
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	188783	7078	1050	159624	0	13663	7263	105
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	1624744	57710	0	1488894	0	82245	-4318	213
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	126170	250	0	126268	0	-358	0	10
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1053396	35438	30	932013	0	85251	352	312
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	545052	5070	0	484701	0	740	54500	41
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	1151911	0	0	1111435	0	40335	100	41
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2								
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1516956	8056	1256	1460959	0	42452	3842	391
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	2494153	58932	565	2345499	105	77712	9633	1707
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3045201	16199	0	2870625	70	142119	11483	4705
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	41429	0	20	36914	0	4435	60	0

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.6 Value of Output of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	109807	12661	0	91348	0	5798	0	0
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1169396	0	5	1130443	0	38829	14	105
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1774713	431	0	1752024	0	16881	2970	2407
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	83579	0	0	83020	0	559	0	0
1811	Printing	86	1190495	69762	817	1088026	0	9746	40	22104
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	211273	1750	400	203866	0	5257	0	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	1164347	0	0	1056856	0	107490	0	1
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	575617	0	0	560329	0	13788	1500	0
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	142046	0	0	141739	0	307	0	0
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	440347	5562	0	443608	0	-9388	565	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	35351	0	0	35447	0	-96	0	0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	1142365	0	0	1166465	0	-24707	-28	635
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	8514294	80222	0	8207067	50	1243	0	225712
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2								
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	5595615	0	0	5409317	0	186371	-777	704
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	390356	0	0	389823	0	533	0	0
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	315239	0	0	319114	0	-3881	0	6
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	16008425	340	0	15371643	0	608299	25550	2593
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	186536	5000	0	178951	0	2564	0	21
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	11124061	12478	0	10456226	19	651395	541	3402
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	73154	0	0	62555	0	10599	0	0
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	58162	0	0	55837	0	2325	0	0
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	25112456	0	0	24879707	0	220031	5	12713
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1139163	84503	0	974600	12	70424	980	8644
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2871355	400	0	2777731	0	56662	416	36146
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	31107866	52634	0	31370033	36314	-418884	60487	7282
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	3523619	0	0	3342773	0	169430	5000	6416

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.6 Value of Output of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	160928	0	80	144856	0	13636	3	2353
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2								
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	30194833	81942	14792	29208472	300	891837	-4066	1556
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	1098834	0	0	1105125	0	-6791	500	0
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	5668339	0	0	5528568	0	141913	-6118	3976
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2								
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	52154	50	0	51796	0	308	0	0
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	3366918	7416	10	3274028	0	81737	2005	1722
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	1425767	0	0	1403301	0	22466	0	0
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	175001	540	1330	170858	0	2201	0	72
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	629190	0	0	644797	0	-23131	0	7524
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	1909733	479	371	1769226	0	130052	0	9605
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	32896	0	0	28966	0	3930	0	0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	112515	2500	500	102788	0	5234	150	1343
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2								
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	447940	39650	43504	395428	0	-32624	775	1207
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	53533	0	3000	50529	0	0	0	4
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1								
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	42032	400	0	41043	0	589	0	0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1								
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2								
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	138335	55390	0	79282	0	3663	0	0
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	22195	4225	685	17185	0	100	0	0
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	167224	2560	0	144107	0	19993	560	4
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	56787	9510	1590	45718	0	-31	0	0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	2605396	47550	7524	2398511	150	114278	25229	12154
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	221789	4320	150	207710	0	9287	270	52
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	210646	0	0	198757	0	11128	150	611
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1								
86	**Total**	**4076**	**322551699**	**900079**	**79654**	**314036133**	**38986**	**5701185**	**411930**	**1383732**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
170	Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)	Qtl.	18968	0	0	18968	105614	0	0	105614
193	Plants used in pharmacy or in perfumery		0	0	0	0	1703	0	0	1703
291	Honey	Kg	74800	0	18400	93200	18700	0	4600	23300
1513	Stone, granite		0	0	0	0	5100	0	0	5100
1531	Sands	Q.ft.	1267107	788658	0	2055765	52310	30707	0	83017
1532	Gravel, crushed stone, powder of stone		0	0	0	0	1766598	973971	32100	2772669
1533	Bitumen and asphalt, natural		0	0	0	0	287707	0	0	287707
1633	Chalk and dolomite		0	0	0	0	3030	0	0	3030
2112	Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled		0	0	0	0	7056	0	0	7056
2117	Preserves and preparations of meat		0	0	0	0	9540	0	0	9540
2132	Vegetable juices		0	0	0	0	800	0	0	800
2134	Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by acetic acid		0	0	0	0	119724	0	0	119724
2139	Other prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes		0	0	0	0	1209	0	0	1209
2141	Dried fruit		0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
2143	Fruit juices		0	0	0	0	726843	0	1545500	2272343
2149	Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts (except by sugar)		0	0	0	0	114665	43085	1224	158974
2153	Vegetable oils, crude		0	0	0	0	1827298	215965	0	2043263
2154	Vegetable oils, refined		0	0	0	0	16542609	0	0	16542609
2159	Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	1973826	14852	0	1988678
2171	Oil-cake (Pina) and other solid residues	Qtl.	1034982	246586	0	1281568	1020803	299560	0	1320363
2211	Processed liquid milk	Liter	113126607	0	0	113126607	5094555	0	0	5094555
2212	Cream, fresh	Kg	46367	0	0	46367	9187	0	0	9187
2221	Milk and cream in solid forms	Qtl.	34412	0	0	34412	358947	0	0	358947
2222	Milk and cream, other than in solid forms		0	0	0	0	16007	0	0	16007
2223	Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and cream		0	0	0	0	252096	0	0	252096
2224	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	Qtl.	9760	0	0	9760	216509	0	0	216509
2225	Cheese, fresh or processed	Liter	2946248	0	0	2946248	84460	0	0	84460
2227	Ice cream and other edible ice		0	0	0	0	124422	0	0	124422
2229	Dairy products n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	253116	0	0	253116
2311	Wheat and meslin flour	Qtl.	2056974	0	1370	2058344	4040304	0	6196	4046500
2312	Other cereal flours	Qtl.	112215	0	92484	204699	245698	0	166471	412169
2313	Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals		0	0	0	0	16120	75988	0	92108
2314	Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes)		0	0	0	0	386232	0	0	386232
2316	Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked	Qtl.	8082164	0	0	8082164	20219681	0	0	20219681
2318	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares		0	0	0	0	2982390	340793	978684	4301867
2321	Glucose and glucose syrup, it's syrups		0	0	0	0	195732	0	38700	234432
2331	Preparations used in animal feeding	Qtl.	32493048	31393	0	32524441	13162209	14764	0	13176973
2341	Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread	Qtl.	308467	0	0	308467	314414	0	0	314414
2342	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits		0	0	0	0	2328612	0	65924	2394536

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
2343	Pastry goods and cakes		0	0	0	0	55439	0	0	55439
2349	Bread and other bakers' wares		0	0	0	0	64406	0	0	64406
2352	Gud and sakhhar	Qtl.	4177812	0	1	4177813	4480093	0	1	4480094
2353	Sugar	Qtl.	356942	0	0	356942	1047364	0	0	1047364
2354	Molasses, Khudo	Qtl.	406242	25187	0	431429	225867	11218	0	237085
2365	Chocolate and cocoa (bulk form)	Kg	317223	0	0	317223	19504	0	0	19504
2366	Chocolate and cocoa (other than bulk form)		0	0	0	0	1571684	0	672700	2244384
2367	Sugar confectionery (mishri)	Kg	25686	0	0	25686	899	0	0	899
2371	Uncooked pasta and noodles		0	0	0	0	224284	0	0	224284
2372	Cooked pasta and readymade noodles	Qtl.	951330	55703	7664	1014697	4058195	239907	31934	4330036
2391	Coffee and tea	Qtl.	182475	145478	793	328746	856540	726402	4203	1587145
2392	Spices and aromatics, processed		0	0	0	0	230032	15188	0	245220
2399	Other food products (yeasts, baking powders etc)		0	0	0	0	849200	0	646	849846
2411	Undenature Ethyl Alcohol	Liter	5685236	0	0	5685236	417934	0	0	417934
2413	Alcohol	Liter	37277189	0	19169	37296358	7341303	0	5835	7347138
2422	Other wine of fresh grapes		0	0	0	0	56734	0	0	56734
2431	Beer made from malt		0	0	0	0	4394648	2174	12086	4408908
2441	Bottled waters	000' Liter	29576	0	0	29576	305770	0	0	305770
2449	Squash, coca-cola, phanta		0	0	0	0	4887709	0	0	4887709
2502	Cigars and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitute	000' pcs	9915683	0	92640	10008323	15347633	0	57196	15404829
2509	Other refined tobacco	Qtl.	38017	0	27975	65992	197827	0	143946	341773
2616	Cotton, carded or combed		0	0	0	0	258436	0	0	258436
2632	Woolen yarn	Qtl.	488	0	0	488	11890	0	0	11890
2635	Cotton sewing thread		0	0	0	0	21540	0	0	21540
2636	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)	Qtl.	369	0	0	369	5545	0	0	5545
2638	Yarn of zute, sutali	Qtl.	536112	1524001	0	2060113	265635	776541	0	1042176
2641	Fibers		0	0	0	0	21549	16970	0	38519
2642	Yarn of man-made filaments	Qtl.	112301	379486	132	491919	622096	2111184	730	2734010
2653	Woven fabrics of wool		0	0	0	0	49598	0	0	49598
2656	Woven fabrics of flax		0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
2657	Woven fabrics of jute		0	0	0	0	59335	411532	0	470867
2659	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		0	0	0	0	3151	0	0	3151
2661	Woven fabrics of cotton	Meter	8812683	0	108000	8920683	1086701	0	35203	1121904
2669	Other woven fabrics of cotton (dhaka)	Meter	506244	0	0	506244	95981	0	0	95981
2671	Ployester cloth	Meter	14927643	9678244	0	24605887	1427923	1479902	0	2907825
2679	Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres		0	0	0	0	66828	312930	0	379758
2711	Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets)		0	0	0	0	3488	0	0	3488
2712	Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen		0	0	0	0	564	0	0	564
2715	Sacks and bags	Qtl.	621799	5769782	900	6392481	260789	2258517	1350	2520656

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
2716	Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc.		0	0	0	0	28582	0	0	28582
2718	Pillows, sleeping bags etc.		0	0	0	0	248193	0	0	248193
2721	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	Sq.Meter	260042	11872	146571	418485	864013	41731	588296	1494040
2732	Net of clothes	Ton	1251	0	0	1251	27553	0	0	27553
2791	Tulles, lace, and embroidery		0	0	0	0	48433	0	0	48433
2799	Other textile articles		0	0	0	0	47377	18002	0	65379
2819	Other knitted fabrics		0	0	0	0	0	0	1890	1890
2821	Panty hose, socks and other hosiery		0	0	0	0	883	1240	74676	76799
2822	Wearing apparel, knitted or crocheted		0	0	0	0	278130	64111	566823	909064
2823	Wearing apparel of textile fabric		0	0	0	0	397418	0	0	397418
2824	Products of readymade leather		0	0	0	0	8075	0	0	8075
2826	Hats and headgear		0	0	0	0	24000	0	0	24000
2911	Metallized leather		0	0	0	0	0	30668	5075	35743
2912	Processed leather	Sq.ft.	169329	0	0	169329	11853	0	0	11853
2913	Other leather, without hair on		0	0	0	0	72105	251437	896602	1220144
2922	Luggage, handbags and the like	Piece	580633	186037	0	766670	65957	27392	0	93349
2929	Other articles of leather		0	0	0	0	2808	0	0	2808
2931	Waterproof footwear	Pair	20448172	1171733	0	21619905	1010105	28493	0	1038598
2933	Footwear with uppers of leather	Pair	662842	0	0	662842	314239	0	0	314239
2934	Footwear with uppers of textile	Pair	5675	0	0	5675	960	0	0	960
2949	Other sports footwear, except skating boots	Pair	169416	0	0	169416	34205	0	0	34205
2960	Parts of footwear		0	0	0	0	86228	191532	0	277760
3110	Chiran wood	Q.ft.	1499778	0	0	1499778	1925139	0	0	1925139
3121	Wood stripes		0	0	0	0	191891	0	0	191891
3141	Plywood	Sq.ft.	37685358	1514247	0	39199605	1804439	88932	0	1893371
3142	Sunmica	Sq.ft.	148025	0	0	148025	10946	0	0	10946
3143	Particle board and similar board of wood		0	0	0	0	59932	2036	0	61968
3151	Vaneer sheets	Sq.Meter	31716340	80599	0	31796939	836875	1414	0	838289
3152	Densified wood		0	0	0	0	22346	0	0	22346
3160	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood		0	0	0	0	622114	0	0	622114
3170	Packing cases, drums and similar packings, of wood		0	0	0	0	273	0	0	273
3191	Other products of wood		0	0	0	0	41671	0	11222	52893
3192	Articles of cork and straw		0	0	0	0	12394	0	0	12394
3212	Newsprint, hand-made paper	Qtl.	29157	0	3436	32593	91849	0	13160	105009
3214	Processed paper and paperboard	Qtl.	3273242	12887	0	3286129	1041049	4878	0	1045927
3215	Sacks and bags of paper		0	0	0	0	1717931	0	0	1717931
3219	Other paper and paperboard products		0	0	0	0	98595	0	38	98633
3221	Educational textbooks, in print		0	0	0	0	321774	0	0	321774
3223	Directories, in print		0	0	0	0	32653	0	0	32653

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3230	Daily newspapers and periodicals		0	0	0	0	159590	0	0	159590
3249	Other newspapers and periodicals		0	0	0	0	57375	0	0	57375
3252	Music, printed or in manuscript		0	0	0	0	355	0	0	355
3253	Printed postcards		0	0	0	0	190951	0	2024	192975
3261	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps		0	0	0	0	2747	0	0	2747
3262	Trade advertising material		0	0	0	0	12586	0	0	12586
3263	Calendars		0	0	0	0	24036	0	0	24036
3270	Registers, account books, notebooks		0	0	0	0	330010	10	342	330362
3280	Printing plates and composed type		0	0	0	0	9560	0	0	9560
3310	Fly ash (kharani), patthar koila		0	0	0	0	4000	0	0	4000
3333	Other light petroleum oils		0	0	0	0	116130	0	0	116130
3338	Lubricating petroleum oils		0	0	0	0	455928	0	0	455928
3350	Greeze		0	0	0	0	168177	0	0	168177
3412	Palm fatty acid	Qtl.	668	0	0	668	1130	0	0	1130
3413	Alcohols, phenols, and their derivatives	Liter	5000	0	0	5000	330	0	0	330
3421	Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide		0	0	0	0	168220	0	0	168220
3423	Chemical elements n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
3440	Khoto, terpenic oils, rosin oils	Qtl.	1905	120283	23590	145778	6770	436157	87150	530077
3456	Precious or semi-precious stones, unworked		0	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
3457	Glycerol		0	0	0	0	1881	0	0	1881
3461	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	Qtl.	124068	0	0	124068	64030	0	0	64030
3465	Other fertilizers (Ammonia, Ammonium chloride etc.)		0	0	0	0	5697	0	0	5697
3466	Insecticides, fungicides, and disinfectants		0	0	0	0	111552	9678	0	121230
3473	Polymers of vinyl chloride, in primary forms		0	0	0	0	11563	0	0	11563
3511	Paints and varnishes	Kg	2080142	0	0	2080142	1008646	0	0	1008646
3512	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours	Kg	835	0	0	835	288	0	0	288
3513	Printing ink	Kg	127025	0	0	127025	33419	0	0	33419
3525	Provitamins, vitamins and antibiotics		0	0	0	0	36455	14592	125	51172
3527	Other pharmaceutical products		0	0	0	0	640362	0	0	640362
3529	Articles for medical or surgical purposes		0	0	0	0	3438112	982273	109198	4529583
3532	Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations	Qtl.	2996046	4449	213817	3214312	8109676	149710	571900	8831286
3533	Cleaning and polishing preparations		0	0	0	0	73703	0	0	73703
3542	Mobicol, Fabicol, Glues	Kg	1153536	1028015	0	2181551	64546	54896	0	119442
3549	Other chemical products n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	402021	51751	313200	766972
3611	Tyres and tubes of rubber		0	0	0	0	316082	0	0	316082
3622	Thread, sheets, rods, of rubber		0	0	0	0	6518	0	0	6518
3627	Articles of vulcanized rubber		0	0	0	0	98566	24329	0	122895
3631	Plastic granules and profile shapes of plastics	Qtl.	45997	0	0	45997	188451	0	0	188451
3632	Tubes, pipes and fittings, of plastics	Qtl.	344280	2778	0	347058	3361258	26782	0	3388040

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3633	Plates, film, of plastics, not self-adhesive		0	0	0	0	375533	479864	0	855397
3639	Other plates, sheets, film, of plastics		0	0	0	0	202101	57482	0	259583
3641	Sacks and bags, of plastics	Qtl.	1201720	1537292	0	2739012	1925370	2616420	0	4541790
3649	Lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	Qtl.	87094	834	0	87928	720320	6812	0	727132
3691	Floor coverings of plastics		0	0	0	0	173588	900524	0	1074112
3692	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film of plastics		0	0	0	0	462582	35663	0	498245
3693	Basin and sanitary wares of plastic		0	0	0	0	58130	0	0	58130
3694	Household articles of plastic		0	0	0	0	1349184	21041	0	1370225
3695	Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	27450	0	0	27450
3696	Electrical parts of plastic		0	0	0	0	15677	0	0	15677
3699	Articles of plastics n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	1418330	340341	0	1758671
3711	Glasses and mirrors	Sq.ft.	28755326	0	0	28755326	873851	0	0	873851
3712	Glass fibres		0	0	0	0	20279	0	0	20279
3719	Other glass articles (bottle, jar etc.)		0	0	0	0	36950	0	23774	60724
3722	Ceramic household and ornamental articles		0	0	0	0	401	0	5383	5784
3732	Refractory bricks, blocks, and tiles		0	0	0	0	382035	0	0	382035
3734	Unfired refractory products		0	0	0	0	21380	0	0	21380
3735	Tiles, bricks of non-refractory ceramic goods	000' pcs	1730383	0	114	1730497	10101770	0	135	10101905
3737	Ceramic flags and wall tiles		0	0	0	0	393712	0	0	393712
3742	Lime	Qtl.	32007	0	0	32007	22120	0	0	22120
3743	Cement clinkers		0	0	0	0	1801347	0	0	1801347
3744	Cement	Bora	42837370	0	0	42837370	22277319	0	0	22277319
3745	Calcinated dolomite		0	0	0	0	4915	0	0	4915
3754	Tiles, bricks of cement and concrete	000' pcs	11643	0	0	11643	266808	0	0	266808
3756	Other articles of cement and concrete		0	0	0	0	589708	168	0	589876
3769	Monumental or building stone	Q.ft.	1032230	0	0	1032230	46985	0	0	46985
3811	Seats		0	0	0	0	106768	0	0	106768
3812	Other furniture used in offices		0	0	0	0	632894	0	0	632894
3813	Other wooden furniture used in the kitchen		0	0	0	0	191597	0	0	191597
3814	Other furniture n.e.c		0	0	0	0	847230	0	4109	851339
3824	Jewellery and other articles of precious metal	Gram	4355572	0	0	4355572	186573	0	0	186573
3891	Pens, pencils		0	0	0	0	5824	0	0	5824
3892	Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, buttons		0	0	0	0	2015	0	6992	9007
3899	Other articles; Brooms, brushes, combs etc.		0	0	0	0	243361	0	0	243361
3912	Rice Bran	Qtl.	2609169	81457	0	2690626	3572941	145540	0	3718481
3913	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Qtl.	265298	0	0	265298	28664	0	0	28664
3914	Other waste of sugar manufacture		0	0	0	0	8715	0	0	8715
3918	Tobacco refuse		0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
3925	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber		0	0	0	0	1987	0	0	1987

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3927	Waste and scrap of plastics	Qtl.	7970	0	0	7970	23319	0	0	23319
3928	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap		0	0	0	0	139134	0	0	139134
3931	Slag, granulated slag		0	0	0	0	6165	0	0	6165
3934	Ferrous waste and scrap		0	0	0	0	25779	0	0	25779
3936	Waste and scrap of other metals		0	0	0	0	193137	716	0	193853
3999	Other wastes n.e.c.		0	0	0	0	392	0	0	392
4121	Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		0	0	0	0	16125	0	0	16125
4123	Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than hot-rolled		0	0	0	0	4543798	6016157	0	10559955
4124	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel	Qtl.	970612	0	0	970612	14922073	0	0	14922073
4126	Wire of iron or alloy steel		478241	0	0	478241	429330	0	0	429330
4127	Hollow drill bars and rods of steel		0	0	0	0	4962567	290017	0	5252584
4128	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel		0	0	0	0	4054142	2089838	0	6143980
4129	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and cast-steel		0	0	0	0	28968	0	0	28968
4131	Silver	Gram	223513	0	0	223513	16607	0	0	16607
4151	Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys	Qtl.	67138	18063	274	85475	533566	138547	2086	674199
4152	Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys		0	0	0	0	27922	108406	0	136328
4153	Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys	Qtl.	32523	3532	0	36055	642358	66922	0	709280
4154	Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys		0	0	0	0	107044	0	0	107044
4211	Bridges, bridge sections, towers of iron or steel		0	0	0	0	492470	0	0	492470
4212	Doors, windows and their frames of iron, steel or aluminium		0	0	0	0	692795	0	0	692795
4219	Parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium	Qtl.	985867	1908	0	987775	20891697	39668	0	20931365
4221	Reservoirs, tanks, and similar containers		0	0	0	0	28663	0	0	28663
4222	Containers for liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium		0	0	0	0	1021094	0	0	1021094
4291	Domestic metal products		0	0	0	0	1566246	154992	0	1721238
4292	Hand tools		0	0	0	0	34011	0	1400	35411
4293	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes		0	0	0	0	190920	306097	0	497017
4294	Metal fasteners, springs and articles made from metal wire		0	0	0	0	7631899	55080	0	7686979
4299	Other metal goods		0	0	0	0	917056	1465	25501	944022
4314	Steam and other vapour turbines		0	0	0	0	95485	0	0	95485
4324	Taps, cocks, valves		0	0	0	0	26000	0	0	26000
4325	Parts for the goods of classes 4321 to 4324		0	0	0	0	5066	0	0	5066
4332	Gears, Bearing		0	0	0	0	338	0	0	338
4411	Soil machinery		0	0	0	0	21080	0	0	21080
4412	Harvester and threshers		0	0	0	0	1200	0	0	1200
4413	Milking and dairy machines		0	0	0	0	16685	0	0	16685
4414	Agricultural tractors		0	0	0	0	735	0	0	735
4419	Other agricultural machinery		0	0	0	0	5417	0	0	5417
4421	Machine-tools for working material		0	0	0	0	6800	0	0	6800
4422	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics and the like		0	0	0	0	45071	0	0	45071

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.7 Quantity and Value of Shipments of Commodoties by Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
4444	Machine for washing, crushing, and grinding		0	0	0	0	8000	0	0	8000
4451	Machinery for the food, beverage and tobacco industries		0	0	0	0	2800	0	0	2800
4481	Domestic electric appliances		0	0	0	0	33004	0	0	33004
4482	Domestic cooking and heating equipment		0	0	0	0	41696	0	0	41696
4612	Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors		0	0	0	0	62412	0	0	62412
4613	Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612		0	0	0	0	140	0	0	140
4621	Electricity distribution or control apparatus		0	0	0	0	69507	0	0	69507
4622	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus		0	0	0	0	21925	0	0	21925
4631	Insulated winding wire		0	0	0	0	1972416	117232	48166	2137814
4641	Primary cells and primary batteries	Piece	29316683	0	0	29316683	688455	0	0	688455
4651	Electric filament or discharge lamps		0	0	0	0	1965	0	0	1965
4691	Electrical ignition equipment used for internal combustion		0	0	0	0	50802	0	0	50802
4696	Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and 46929		0	0	0	0	4626	0	0	4626
4715	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices		0	0	0	0	6700	0	0	6700
4721	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television		27620	0	0	27620	104850	0	0	104850
4731	Radio broadcast and television receivers		6314	0	0	6314	1270261	0	0	1270261
4911	Motor vehicles		2651	0	0	2651	63781	0	0	63781
4912	Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles		256	0	0	256	5630	0	0	5630
4921	Bodies for motor vehicles		0	0	0	0	9000	0	0	9000
4922	Trailers and semi-trailers; containers		629	0	0	629	23708	0	0	23708
9990	Other		0	0	0	0	3690175	6402	246651	3943228
255	**Total**						**279755398**	**26869588**	**7411147**	**314036133**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.8 Value of Input of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	250183	240637	4918	2770	39	360	20	-57	1496
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	226173	191401	3575	1530	0	1014	35	-19039	47657
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	19184815	20026303	228312	124081	116	7847	13772	-1477037	261421
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	4727346	4154031	209363	49943	12897	157872	60669	-102865	185436
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	29478039	28985177	175242	378304	905	81206	61232	-888281	684254
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	2243651	2090856	158644	45562	2022	7456	5191	-132297	66217
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	4251407	4026245	32022	10260	1	3494	44028	-997	136354
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	2150715	1751489	100870	12077	3038	8310	8647	-26889	293173
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	4534983	3464393	231094	28895	3127	8454	29352	-67942	837610
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	1660070	1312715	168768	53710	248	7854	7877	4938	103960
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	14056968	13353219	190170	82600	395	2267	13504	-436308	851121
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2463528	1868830	44781	11402	65	4755	3773	-40955	570877
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	1002618	539613	47769	32251	2000	0	1652	-6966	386299
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	6356953	4995591	48029	66002	6969	10466	17529	109908	1102459
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	4151626	3856434	71122	24582	240	15421	35120	-86281	234988
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	4404075	4129015	169084	243358	29	27197	12532	-219808	42668
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	4678858	4410272	157004	136662	5304	61613	31128	-184024	60899
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	20738	14954	2121	602	436	0	575	195	1855
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	112668	100458	6152	1450	200	7421	394	-8157	4750
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	931810	761667	49922	7535	1223	76695	1372	-26997	60393
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	91312	84315	1679	3564	10	221	893	-1761	2391
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	766243	719726	26132	24274	1354	4838	3593	-37480	23806
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	355026	294361	4215	3700	411	207	114	12072	39946
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	994806	912907	2642	5553	25	3792	1056	44965	23866
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1048411	938675	48563	50462	301	10727	5082	-42159	36760
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	1820623	1726782	30290	25961	146	19731	9770	-60174	68117

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.8 Value of Input of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	2116291	2016847	101139	38724	484	10265	8988	-112119	51963
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	20631	17077	416	572	2	30	32	25	2477
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	34680	22700	3048	662	247	2369	25	481	5148
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	743066	613245	52435	81259	14	1628	898	-32140	25727
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1366948	1305103	25959	38916	299	3164	7841	-42476	28142
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	64631	63036	1290	448	1	368	20	-3071	2539
1811	Printing	86	691799	618154	17812	9221	960	31602	3726	-19074	29398
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	156554	150859	2004	836	36	1564	300	-9734	10689
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	860619	770440	4041	1772	172	1872	3982	15658	62682
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	441325	314232	64927	17925	144	847	7099	-5312	41463
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	106003	82279	11445	2233	2	645	739	-248	8908
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	353846	329592	6433	4944	88	383	1464	-7094	18036
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	21786	17806	218	139	0	0	161	-1697	5159
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	886023	770083	16009	3151	75	3669	1743	-37051	128344
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	5816843	4817103	116751	48394	809	120564	36251	-102368	779339
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	3424349	2546297	139003	82384	708	82796	22899	-252136	802398
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	300962	298184	50115	11659	0	338	388	-68526	8804
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	264689	293911	7617	3903	6	0	800	-46118	4570
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	12181107	11323543	399864	414519	1664	18169	30418	-279397	272327
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	104430	82482	10176	2679	97	1776	2965	-201	4456
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	4988698	634837	3708975	47422	4908	181242	88453	-33761	356622
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	51658	6268	41480	1514	42	0	174	289	1891
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	36441	27482	6471	686	0	0	295	550	957
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	21432749	17442522	2718470	850937	18	56557	123558	-313395	554082
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	730332	623793	52424	10062	1125	4241	9938	-15485	44234

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.8 Value of Input of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	1490268	929418	337401	99468	317	3063	37383	-3026	86244
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	27349462	24820794	837584	414641	99	34901	43599	514827	683017
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	3129570	3057328	87046	23450	21	3891	13443	-90534	34925
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	96367	93172	3707	1761	51	467	548	-8592	5253
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	24085813	22637201	849679	523244	656	155543	89782	-346992	176700
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	910094	861089	31965	7522	14	2907	5591	-1977	2983
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	5024337	5232951	77664	54654	0	7020	8722	-382734	26060
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	36366	33489	785	354	21	200	30	506	981
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	2487615	2353625	70101	41693	8895	11898	8451	-53167	46119
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	1095367	948020	2933	3311	0	710	190	-21640	161843
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	127642	114244	12266	1836	91	852	549	-5856	3660
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	261025	271819	4931	5508	0	0	595	-39893	18065
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	1661756	1581423	18207	14772	21	1099	6656	-3452	43030
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	23779	20375	537	2333	16	0	195	-1650	1973
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	73574	61686	2148	1538	145	1381	803	-398	6271
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	326148	225119	2785	3287	107	37254	2880	39815	14901
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	38995	51083	3680	3170	30	0	120	-19728	640
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	27682	24906	515	286	0	0	485	-263	1753
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	76450	49601	7011	9217	0	6647	474	-567	4067
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	10633	8629	451	664	14	0	67	-50	858
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	116283	132341	1268	565	16	190	274	-25156	6785

contd...

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.8 Value of Input of Manufacturing Establishments by NSIC, Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	33066	25457	1274	777	30	1550	670	1900	1408
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	1627203	1500695	25167	21759	1491	24130	15442	-42017	80536
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	145608	134349	1829	325	44	1157	170	3022	4712
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	155887	133677	3155	2823	44	288	1595	1406	12899
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
86	**Total**	**4076**	**241767640**	**216569035**	**12168214**	**4344943**	**65650**	**1350072**	**964589**	**-5536777**	**11841914**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.9 Capacity Utilization of Manufacutring Establishments by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	Not reported
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	0	2	1	4	0	0
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	0	5	14	9	8	0
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	0	7	23	17	8	1
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	0	67	238	211	52	7
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	0	7	36	49	20	0
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	0	4	8	25	17	0
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	0	1	5	8	3	0
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	0	2	4	5	5	0
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	0	10	16	34	6	1
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	0	9	14	11	5	1
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	0	0	6	12	11	0
1102	Manufacture of wines	2						
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	0	10	19	20	3	2
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	0	3	9	11	6	1
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	0	2	3	4	3	0
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	0	14	33	46	16	0
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	0	2	1	2	1	0
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	0	3	3	3	6	0
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	0	15	30	49	41	0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	0	0	5	3	2	1
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	0	6	16	19	9	0
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	0	1	12	6	2	0
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	0	0	4	3	1	0
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2						
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	0	7	11	18	3	1
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	0	47	108	61	11	1
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	0	6	39	26	6	0
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	0	0	1	3	0	0
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	0	2	4	3	1	0
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	0	6	9	10	6	0
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	0	4	13	26	11	0

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.9 Capacity Utilization of Manufacutring Establishments by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	Not reported
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	0	1	4	2	0	0
1811	Printing	86	0	12	38	25	9	2
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	0	1	1	4	2	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	0	2	1	0	3	0
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	0	1	3	7	1	0
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	0	1	1	2	0	1
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	0	1	2	5	2	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	0	3	2	8	1	0
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	0	7	7	16	4	0
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2						
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	0	12	18	15	4	2
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	0	1	2	1	1	0
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	0	35	77	96	20	1
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	0	0	2	2	2	0
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	0	53	270	198	79	6
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	0	4	0	4	1	0
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	0	0	4	1	0	0
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	0	3	16	13	9	1
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	0	18	40	49	4	0
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	0	23	71	45	10	0
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	0	2	8	7	3	0
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	0	2	1	9	1	0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	0	2	2	2	2	0
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2						
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	0	11	43	63	18	0
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	0	0	2	2	1	0
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	0	1	2	2	0	0
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2						
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	0	0	2	3	0	0
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	0	15	35	22	4	1

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.9 Capacity Utilization of Manufacutring Establishments by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	Not reported
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	0	0	2	2	0	1
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	0	1	2	6	0	0
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	0	1	5	1	2	0
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	0	1	2	1	0	0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	0	1	0	4	1	0
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2						
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	0	0	1	5	1	0
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	0	1	0	2	0	0
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1						
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	0	1	0	3	0	0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1						
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2						
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	0	1	0	2	0	1
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	0	0	2	6	2	0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	0	33	133	181	42	1
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	0	2	1	5	3	0
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	0	1	3	3	1	0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1						
86	**Total**	**4076**	**0**	**500**	**1503**	**1539**	**501**	**33**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.10 Investment and Cost of Environment Protection in Manufacturing Establishments by Type of Activity and by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control					Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment proctection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			in numbers							in numbers					in thousand rupees		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	1	2					1			3		3	200	0	
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	1	6		1			1	1		7		7	430	0	
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	10	26		9	1		9	7		36	4	32	1404	600	
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	18	38	3	5	2		13	11	2	54	2	54	4579	1628	15
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	78	497	9	45	8		11	39	2	573	11	564	15041	58157	700
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	10	102	2	13	1	1	6	10	1	111	3	109	2569	3317	0
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	9	45	1	2	1	1	1	2		54	1	53	131	30	
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	5	12	2	4	2	2	4	6	1	16	1	16	3950	1740	2
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	4	12	1	2	2		3	3		16	2	14	1010	0	
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	10	57		6	1	1	6	19	2	65	4	63	3643	300	50
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	6	34		4	1		7	9		40	1	39	2149	535	
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	8	21	4	4	2	1	11	11		29	2	27	3670	264	
1102	Manufacture of wines	2															
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	3			1			1	2		3	2	1	1820	6000	
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	6	48	1	1	1	2	10	16	1	53	3	51	125579	2224	0
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	3	27	1	1	1		2	3		30		30	96765	4	
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	1	11								12		12		0	
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	12	97	3	6	2	2	12	12	1	108		109	4154	100300	2
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	1	5								6		6		0	
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	2	13		2			4	5	1	14		15	27	0	500
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	3	132		3			6	20	1	134		135	951	0	0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	1	10					1	1		11		11	7	0	
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	5	45	1	1			6	8	2	48	2	48	1018	225002	80
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	1	20	2	1	2	1	3	6		21		21	864	50	
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	5	3					5	4		8	2	6	2137	1515	
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2															
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	3	37					3	5	6	34		40	357	50	120
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	2	226					3	4		228	2	226	94	200	
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	10	67	1	6	2		6	10	1	76	2	75	2330	454	0
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	1	3						1		4		4	6	6	
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	1	9					1	1		10		10	0	0	

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.10 Investment and Cost of Environment Protection in Manufacturing Establishments by Type of Activity and by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control					Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment proctection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			in numbers							in numbers					in thousand rupees		
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	4	27		3	2		5	5	1	30	3	28	49737	1678	100
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	5	49		2	1		4	5	3	51	3	51	5389	20080	15002
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	2	5							1	6		7		0	53
1811	Printing	86	4	82		1	4		2	16	1	85	2	84	1493	18064	0
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	1	7					1	8	1	7		8	198	0	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	2	4	1	2			1	2		6	1	5	0	25	
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	2	10	1				2	2		12	1	11	0	0	
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	1	4	1					1		5		5	330	36	
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	1	9						1	1	9		10	5	30	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3		3	2	1			1	1		3	1	2	410	415	
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	1	13	1				3	4		14	1	13	149	2045	
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	5	29		5			6	3		34		34	1076	110	
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2															
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	20	31	6	11	5	3	15	13		51	11	40	32231	5432	
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	2	3					1	1		5		5	150	150	
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	1	2	1					1		3	1	2	100	0	
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	28	201	10	16	6	1	36	45	58	171	11	218	15828	2480	44392
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6		6					1	2		6		6	30	200	
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	203	403	9	75	3	1	9	24	3	603	53	553	119882	486564	25800
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	2	7		1						9		9	25	0	
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5		5								5		5		0	
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	24	18	3	13	6	2	8	9	1	41	8	34	7410	7750	0
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	5	106		1	1		7	8		111	1	110	1150	667	
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	16	133	1	15	1		10	3	2	147	4	145	3993	282662	53
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	7	13	4	3	2	1	4	6		20	4	16	3696	1000	
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	2	11		1			1	1	2	11		13	750	0	0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	1	7	1	1			1	2	1	7		8	295	20000	50
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2															
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	5	130		3			9	14	5	130	3	132	1767	236	21027
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	1	4		1			1			5	1	4	0	0	

contd…

7. Industry(Manufacturing)

7.10 Investment and Cost of Environment Protection in Manufacturing Establishments by Type of Activity and by NSIC,Nepal 2011-2012

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		*Equipment to control*					Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment proctection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	*Gas*	*Dust & smoke*	*SOUND*	*UV rays*	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			in numbers							in numbers					in thousand rupees		
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	1	4	1							5	1	4	5556	0	
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2															
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	2	3			1	1	1			5		5	0	0	
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	6	71		2			7	6	2	75	1	76	326	37	565
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5		5		1	1			1		5		5	3	0	
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	1	8	1	1			1	1		9		9	0	0	
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3		3								3		3		0	
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	4	5	3	2			3	2		9	1	8	631	70	
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4		4						2		4		4	20	0	
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6		6							1	5		6		77	150
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2															
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7		7					1	1	1	6		7	30	60	2
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3		3	1				1	1		3		3	90	20	
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1															
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4		4								4		4		5	
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1															
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2															
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3		3								3		3		0	
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4		4								4		4		50	
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	1	3								4		4		0	
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10		10								10		10		0	
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	10	380	4	2	2		4	24	7	383	2	388	833	316	70
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11		11								11		11		0	
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	1	7		1				2	1	7		8	335	0	0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1															
86	**Total**	**4076**	**595**	**3481**	**83**	**283**	**64**	**20**	**285**	**435**	**114**	**3962**	**159**	**3917**	**531628**	**1252735**	**108833**

Source: Census of Manutacturing Establishments 2011/12,CBS

Chapter 8

Transport And Communication

8. Transport and Communication

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16

EASTERN DEVELOPMENT REGION

(in Kilometer)

Road Classification	Zone	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	Mechi	307.13	37.68	21.00	**365.81**	0.00	80.00
	Koshi	191.64	0.00	0.00	**191.64**	19.90	0.00
	Sagarmatha	135.38	30.90	94.00	**260.28**	9.10	0.00
	Sub-Total	**634.15**	**68.58**	**115.00**	**817.73**	**29.00**	**80.00**
Feeder Road	Mechi	74.90	12.20	181.00	**268.10**	0.00	1.00
	Koshi	251.16	144.40	108.70	**504.26**	0.00	61.00
	Sagarmatha	307.61	154.90	104.36	**566.87**	0.00	69.50
	Sub-Total	**633.67**	**311.50**	**394.06**	**1339.23**	**0.00**	**131.50**
Mid-Hill Road	Mechi	6.00	19.00	46.00	**71.00**	0.00	0.00
	Koshi	10.00	97.00	118.00	**225.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sagarmatha	32.00	12.00	84.00	**128.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**48.00**	**128.00**	**248.00**	**424.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Postal Road	Mechi	0.00	15.00	17.00	**32.00**	10.00	6.00
	Koshi	21.00	15.00	10.00	**46.00**	6.00	3.00
	Sagarmatha	2.00	33.00	23.00	**58.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**23.00**	**63.00**	**50.00**	**136.00**	**16.00**	**9.00**
	Grand Total	**1338.82**	**571.08**	**807.06**	**2716.96**	**45.00**	**220.50**

Summary of Road Length

Road Classification	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	634.15	68.58	115.00	817.73	29.00	80.00
Feeder Road	633.67	311.50	394.06	1339.23	0.00	131.50
Mid-Hill Road	48.00	128.00	248.00	424.00	0.00	0.00
Postal Road	23.00	63.00	50.00	136.00	16.00	9.00
Total	**1338.82**	**571.08**	**807.06**	**2716.96**	**45.00**	**220.50**

contd...

8. Transport and Communication

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16

CENTRAL DEVELOPMENT REGION

(in Kilometer)

Road Classification	Zone	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	Janakpur	220.35	17.81	0.00	**238.16**	0.00	0.00
	Bagmati	296.67	11.00	0.00	**307.67**	0.00	72.00
	Narayani	330.35	0.00	0.00	**330.35**	0.00	70.80
	Sub-Total	**847.37**	**28.81**	**0.00**	**876.18**	**0.00**	**142.80**
Feeder Road	Janakpur	241.81	268.20	206.67	**716.68**	73.90	150.50
	Bagmati	669.81	123.41	163.71	**956.93**	0.00	76.59
	Narayani	204.09	157.37	108.15	**469.61**	0.00	148.00
	Sub-Total	**1115.71**	**548.98**	**478.53**	**2143.22**	**73.90**	**375.09**
Mid-Hill Road	Janakpur	47.00	8.00	5.00	**60.00**	28.00	11.00
	Bagmati	0.00	39.00	49.00	**88.00**	5.00	69.00
	Narayani	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**47.00**	**47.00**	**54.00**	**148.00**	**33.00**	**80.00**
Postal Road	Janakpur	9.00	63.00	19.00	**91.00**	3.50	4.50
	Bagmati	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Narayani	30.00	84.00	44.00	**158.00**	13.00	8.00
	Sub-Total	**39.00**	**147.00**	**63.00**	**249.00**	**16.50**	**12.50**
	Grand Total	**2049.08**	**771.79**	**595.53**	**3416.40**	**123.40**	**610.39**

Summary of Road Length

Road Classification	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	847.37	28.81	0.00	876.18	0.00	142.80
Feeder Road	1115.71	548.98	478.53	2143.22	73.90	375.09
Mid-Hill Road	47.00	47.00	54.00	148.00	33.00	80.00
Postal Road	39.00	147.00	63.00	249.00	16.50	12.50
Total	**2049.08**	**771.79**	**595.53**	**3416.40**	**123.40**	**610.39**

contd...

8. Transport and Communication

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16

WESTERN DEVELOPMENT REGION

(in Kilometer)

Road Classification	Zone	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	Gandaki	184.23	0.00	0.00	**184.23**	0.00	0.00
	Dhaulagiri	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Lumbini	293.93	0.00	0.00	**293.93**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**478.16**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**478.16**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Feeder Road	Gandaki	217.18	34.80	308.90	**560.88**	3.00	105.00
	Dhaulagiri	56.82	12.42	359.00	**428.24**	5.00	20.00
	Lumbini	452.62	50.84	545.59	**1049.05**	0.00	70.01
	Sub-Total	**726.62**	**98.06**	**1213.49**	**2038.17**	**8.00**	**195.01**
Mid-Hill Road	Gandaki	0.00	0.00	85.00	**85.00**	0.00	27.00
	Dhaulagiri	62.00	13.00	55.00	**130.00**	0.00	0.00
	Lumbini	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**62.00**	**13.00**	**140.00**	**215.00**	**0.00**	**27.00**
Postal Road	Gandaki	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Dhaulagiri	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Lumbini	0.00	58.50	2.00	**60.50**	0.00	8.00
	Sub-Total	**0.00**	**58.50**	**2.00**	**60.50**	**0.00**	**8.00**
	Grand Total	**1266.78**	**169.56**	**1355.49**	**2791.83**	**8.00**	**230.01**

Summary of Road Length

Road Classification	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	478.16	0.00	0.00	478.16	0.00	0.00
Feeder Road	726.62	98.06	1213.49	2038.17	8.00	195.01
Mid-Hill Road	62.00	13.00	140.00	215.00	0.00	27.00
Postal Road	0.00	58.50	2.00	60.50	0.00	8.00
Total	**1266.78**	**169.56**	**1355.49**	**2791.83**	**8.00**	**230.01**

contd...

8. Transport and Communication

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16

MID-WESTERN DEVELOPMENT REGION

(in Kilometer)

Road Classification	Zone	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	Rapti	239.66	2.00	0.00	**241.66**	0.00	0.00
	Bheri	389.88	0.00	2.56	**392.44**	0.00	0.00
	Karnali	94.90	6.00	0.10	**101.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**724.44**	**8.00**	**2.66**	**735.10**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Feeder Road	Rapti	283.46	167.00	168.00	**618.46**	37.00	30.00
	Bheri	280.09	71.67	143.00	**494.76**	63.40	76.00
	Karnali	0.00	0.00	189.00	**189.00**	56.00	260.00
	Sub-Total	**563.55**	**238.67**	**500.00**	**1302.22**	**156.40**	**366.00**
Mid-Hill Road	Rapti	0.00	0.00	125.00	125.00	0.00	0.00
	Bheri	0.00	32.00	171.00	203.00	0.00	0.00
	Karnali	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**0.00**	**32.00**	**296.00**	**328.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Postal Road	Rapti	24.00	31.00	0.00	**55.00**	1.00	2.00
	Bheri	0.00	21.00	24.00	**45.00**	2.00	6.00
	Karnali	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**24.00**	**52.00**	**24.00**	**100.00**	**3.00**	**8.00**
	Grand Total	**1311.99**	**330.67**	**822.66**	**2465.32**	**159.40**	**374.00**

Summary of Road Length

Road Classification	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	724.44	8.00	2.66	735.10	0.00	0.00
Feeder Road	563.55	238.67	500.00	1302.22	156.40	366.00
Mid-Hill Road	0.00	32.00	296.00	328.00	0.00	0.00
Postal Road	24.00	52.00	24.00	100.00	3.00	8.00
Total	**1311.99**	**330.67**	**822.66**	**2465.32**	**159.40**	**374.00**

contd...

8. Transport and Communication

8.1 Length of Road with Category & Pavement by Zone & Region, 2015/16

FAR-WESTERN DEVELOPMENT REGION

(in Kilometer)

Road Classification	Zone	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	Seti	225.24	0.00	0.00	**225.24**	0.00	0.00
	Mahakali	292.79	0.00	50.00	**342.79**	0.00	93.30
	Sub-Total	**518.03**	**0.00**	**50.00**	**568.03**	**0.00**	**93.30**
Feeder Road	Seti	205.38	73.12	208.70	**487.20**	0.00	388.00
	Mahakali	75.65	76.00	123.60	**275.25**	0.00	46.00
	Sub-Total	**281.03**	**149.12**	**332.30**	**762.45**	**0.00**	**434.00**
Mid-Hill Road	Seti	20.00	0.00	61.00	**81.00**	0.00	0.00
	Mahakali	0.00	0.00	0.00	**0.00**	0.00	0.00
	Sub-Total	**20.00**	**0.00**	**61.00**	**81.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Postal Road	Seti	37.70	0.00	0.00	**37.70**	27.00	0.00
	Mahakali	0.00	52.00	6.50	**58.50**	0.50	3.00
	Sub-Total	**37.70**	**52.00**	**6.50**	**96.20**	**27.50**	**3.00**
	Grand Total	**856.76**	**201.12**	**449.80**	**1507.68**	**27.50**	**530.30**

Summary of Road Length

Road Classification	BT	GR	ER	Total	UC	PL
National Highway	518.03	0.00	50.00	568.03	0.00	93.30
Feeder Road	281.03	149.12	332.30	762.45	0.00	434.00
Mid-Hill Road	20.00	0.00	61.00	81.00	0.00	0.00
Postal Road	37.70	52.00	6.50	96.20	27.50	3.00
Total	**856.76**	**201.12**	**449.80**	**1507.68**	**27.50**	**530.30**

Source: Department of Road

8. Transport and Communication

8.2 Extension of Transport Facilities and Goods Transported by Mode of Transportation, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Item	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Air ways (N.A.C.)												
a. International Route Coverage (in km)	22710	20551	13631	17346	17346	17346	5308845	4783637	4177505	4605517	4,677,430	7,223,554
b. Domestic Passengers (No)	89954	56200	88436	102914	78373	83437	43918	40739	19213	46974	42,305	69,860
c. International Passengers (No)	240872	319907	123686	229568	245047	2123409	198076	213354	190104	219976	344,540	422,647
d. Domestic Cargo (in Ton)	157	87	166	193	149	120	39	144	63	64	44	55
e. International Cargo (in Ton)	2460	2613	1143	1353	1438	1236	957	985	960	863	1,087	1,131

Source: Nepal Airlines Corporation.

8.3 Operation and Traffic Indicators of Airlines, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Item	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Revenue Hours. (No.)	13,863	13,372	9,699	13,638	13,509	10,332	6,763	6,989	6,882	6,793	12,519	14,362
2. Revenue Ton Kilometer ('000)	71,069	81,931	37,781	62,431	67,417	62,770	60,586	69,210	64,659	67,950	69,381	88,961
3. Available Ton Kilometer ('000)	102,543	111,796	52,171	89,761	91,319	82,812	78,585	85,161	77,805	82,847	89,473	121,531
4. Revenue Passenger ('000)	331	374	212	332	323	296	627,985	708,431	659,748	669,789	744,892	931,411
5. Cargo Upliftment (in Ton)	2,617	2,610	1,269	1,546	1,587	1,356	996	1,129	1,023	927	1,130	1,186
6. Operating Revenue ('000)	4,355,730	5,645,487	3,104,364	5,449,695	5,349,241	3,960,385	5,957,036	7,181,965	7,560,939	7,890,501	8,797,868	10083940*
7. Operating Expenses ('000)	4,150,685	4,856,498	3,456,475	5,315,231	5,061,339	5,477,038	5,854,479	6,895,658	7,880,330	7,642,234	8,142,408	9,134,027
8. Number of Employees (No.)	1,529	1,472	1,425	1,369	1,426	1,441	1,393	1,279	1,241	1,308	1,328	1,406

*Auaudited figure
Note:- Fiscal Year start from Mid-July..
Source: Nepal Airlines Corporation.

8. Transport and Communicatiion

8.4 Annual Aircraft - Passenger Movement, Freight and Mail Carried by Type of Flight, 2006 to 2017

Description	Aircraft movement			Passengers		
	Arr.	Dep.	Total	Embarked	Disembarked	Total
2006						
International	5527	5530	11057	751565	631476	1383041
Domestic	30640	30651	61291	456450	426267	882717
Total	36167	36181	72348	1208015	1057743	2265758
2007						
International	5,949	5,950	**11,899**	874,907	752,146	**1,627,053**
Domestic	32,713	32,730	**65,443**	422,624	443,805	**916,429**
Total	38,662	38,680	**77,342**	1,347,531	1,195,951	**2,543,482**
2008						
International	7,140	7,136	**14,276**	990,539	840,091	**1,830,630**
Domestic	34,631	34,655	**69,286**	533,129	503,457	**1,036,586**
Total	41,771	41,791	**83,562**	1,523,668	1,343,548	**2,867,216**
2011						
International	11,398	11,394	**22,792**	1,292,515	1,407,512	**2,700,027**
Domestic	39,626	39,634	**79,260**	796,992	786,853	**1,583,845**
Total	51,024	51,028	**102,052**	2,089,507	2,194,365	**4,283,872**
2012						
International	11,661	11,659	**23,320**	1,387,825	1,546,292	**2,934,117**
Domestic	35,433	35,444	**70,877**	786,694	788,365	**1,575,059**
Total	47,094	47,103	**94,197**	2,174,519	2,334,657	**4,509,176**

Contd...

8. Transport and Communicatiion

8.4 Annual Aircraft - Passenger Movement, Freight and Mail Carried by Type of Flight, 2006 to 2017

Description	Aircraft movement			Passengers		
	Arr.	Dep.	Total	Embarked	Disembarked	Total
2013						
International	11,812	11,807	**23,619**	1,493,067	1,647,235	**3,140,302**
Domestic	34,532	34,544	**69,076**	773,504	769,100	**1,542,604**
Total	46,344	46,351	**92,695**	2,266,571	2,416,335	**4,682,906**
2014						
International	13,603	13,605	**27,208**	1,889,448	1,622,199	**3,511,647**
Domestic	34,266	34,270	**68,536**	728,857	721,701	**1,450,558**
Total	47,869	47,875	**95,744**	2,618,305	2,343,900	**4,962,205**
2015						
International	13,282	13,281	**26,563**	1,674,664	1,542,498	**3,217,162**
Domestic	32,921	32,944	**65,865**	983,130	680,918	**1,664,048**
Total	46,203	46,225	**92,428**	2,657,794	2,223,416	**4,881,210**
2016						
International	13,558	13,560	**27,118**	1,823,598	1,687,144	**3,510,742**
Domestic	36,938	36,938	**73,876**	880,895	876,701	**1,757,596**
Total	50,496	50,498	100,994	2,704,493	2,563,845	**5,268,338**
2017						
International	13,705	13,704	**27,409**	1,670,479	1,441,084	**3,111,563**
Domestic	37,908	37,931	**75,839**	1,015,418	977,485	**1,992,903**
Total	51,613	51,635	**103,248**	2,685,897	2,418,569	**5,104,466**

Source: Civil Aviation Authority of Nepal

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.1. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Kartik 2068

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	610805	154800	5556699	857981	-	-	7180285
UTL	-	71000	-	-	517307	-	588307
NCELL	-	-	6686871	-	-	-	6686871
STM*	5108	-	-	-	155	-	5263
NSTPL	-	2505	-	-	96480	-	98985
Smart	598	-	-	-	192466	-	193064
Others (GMPCS)	-	-	-	-	-	1742	1742
Total	**616511**	**228305**	**12243570**	**863146**	**502757**	**1742**	**14754517**
	844816		**13101551**		**504499**		

Tele-Density	
Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.17
Mobile	49.21
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	3.03
Total	**55.41**

Note: Projected Population for 2011 is 26620809 (Source : cbs.gov.np)

* Current Data didn't submitted by the service providers.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers				
	NDCL	UTL	SNPL	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PSTN + ISDN)	5557	-	-	140207	**19764**
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet	-	-	-	30397	**30397**
Cable Modem, Cable etc.	-	-	-	16898	**16898**
ADSL	76740	-	-	-	**76740**
GPRS	1242499	-	2194065	-	**3436564**
CDMA IX	109127	61951	-	-	**171078**
Total	**1433923**	**61951**	**2194065**	**61502**	**3751441**

Internet Penetration Rate %	**14.09**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. Ltd.	2014
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,612

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.2. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2069

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	633370	118052	6729504	833367	-	-	8314293
UTL	-	71531	-	-	602598	-	674129
NCELL	-	-	9045751	-	-	-	9045751
STM*	5202	-	-	-	155	-	5357
NSTPL		2950	-	-	146758	-	149708
Smart	598	-	-	-	521401	-	521999
Others (GMPC	-	-	-	-	-	1742	1742
Total	639170	192533	15775255	833367	1270912	1742	18712979
	831703		16608622		1272654		

Tele-Density	
Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.13
Mobile	62.68
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	4.80
Total	70.61

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers				
	NDCL	UTL	SNPL	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PSTN +	4,966		-	10,547	15,513
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet				49,960	49,690
Cable Modem,		-	-	18,158	18,158
ADSL	103,324		-	-	103,304
GPRS	2,369,625		2,915,405	-	5,285,030
CDMA IX	136,573	85,279	-	-	221,852
WiMax		76	-	-	76
Total	2,614,564	85,279	2,915,405	78,665	5,693,913

Internet Penetration Rate %	**21.49**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. Ltd.	2,032
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,630

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.3. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Mangsir 2070

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	647152	122505	7979403	1018145	-	-	9767205
UTL	-	73070	-	-	659267	-	732337
NCELL	-	-	10867307	-	-	-	10867307
STM*	5230	-	-	-	155	-	5385
NSTPL		2644	-	-	147356	-	150000
Smart	598	-	-	-	937911	-	938509
Others (GMPC	-	-	-	-	-	1742	1742
Total	652980	198219	18846710	1018145	1,7446,89	1742	22462485
	851199		19864855		1746431		

Tele-Density

Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.21
Mobile	74.97
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	6.59
Total	84.77

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers				
	NDCL	UTL	SNPL	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PSTN +	4,756	-	-	10,197	14,953
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet				63,040	63,040
Cable Modem,	-	-	-	24,454	24,454
ADSL	121,279	-	-	-	121,279
GPRS	3,535,909	-	3,584,239	-	7,120,148
CDMA IX	136,573	99,265	-	-	235,838
WiMax	6,049	-	-	-	6,049
Total	3,804,566	99,265	3,584,239	97,691	7,585,761
Internet Penetration Rate %					**28.63**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. Ltd.	2,050
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,648

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.4. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Magh 2071

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	661910	123358	10046529	1200505	-	-	12032302
UTL	-	47937	-	-	460904	-	508841
NCELL	-	-	12137481	-	-	-	12137481
STM*	2832	-	-	-	155	-	2987
NSTPL	-	2984	-	-	283468	-	286452
Smart	598	-	-	-	1290705	-	1291303
Others (GM	-	-	-	-		1742	1742
Total	665340	174279	22184010	1200505	2035232	1742	26261108
	839619		23384515		2036974		

Tele-Density

Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.17
Mobile	88.26
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	7.69
Total	99.12

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers				
	NDCL	UTL	SNPL	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PST	4,637	-			5,840
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet	-	-			48,815
Cable Modem,	-	-			47,226
ADSL	133,887	-		-	
GPRS	5,751,812	-		-	
CDMA IX	136,573	56,744		-	
WiMax	11718	-		-	
Total	6,038,627	56,744		101,881	
Internet Penetration Rate %					**39.68**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. Ltd.	1,447
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,045

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.5. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Magh, 2072

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	668390	122247	11923098	1348400	-	-	14062135
UTL	-	50025	-	-	476350	-	526375
NCELL	-	-	13222996	-	-	-	13222996
STM*	2832	-	-	-	155	-	2987
NSTPL	-	2984	-	-	368684	-	371668
Smart	598	-	1362137	-	-	-	1362735
Others (GMPC	-	-	-	-	-	1742	1742
Total	671820	175256	26508231	1348400	845189	1742	29550638
	847076		27856631		846931		

Tele-Density

Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.2
Mobile	105.14
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	3.2
Total	111.54

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers				
	NDCL	UTL	SNPL	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PSTN +	3,728	0	5,661		
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet	0	0	46,493		
Cable Modem,	0	0	82,962		
ADSL	162,785	0	0		
GPRS	6,815,998	0	0		
CDMA IX	136,573	63,097	0		
WiMax	14,504	0	0		
Total	7,133,588	63,097	135,116		
Internet Percentation Rate% = 47.24					

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. Ltd.	1,447
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,045

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.6. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Magh 2073

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	681423	122036	14436926	1479920			16720305
UTL	–	50130			476724		526854
NCELL	–		15151528				15151528
STM*	2832				155		2987
NSTPL*		2984			368684		371668
Smart	598		1429811				1430409
Others (GMPCS)						1742	1742
Total	684853	175150	31018265	1479920	845563	1742	34205493
	860003		32498185		847305		

Tele-Density

Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.25
Mobile	122.66
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	3.20
Total	129.1

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers						
	NDCL	UTL	Ncell	STPL	STM	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PST	3,628					1522	5,150
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet						56539	56,539
Cable Modem,						141211	141,211
ADSL	181,159						181,159
GPRS	7,851,126		6,217,837	118772			14,187,735
CDMA IX	136,573	63,199					199,772
WiMax	16364						16,364
VSAT based internet					13		
Total	**8,188,850**	**63,199**	**6,217,837**	**118,772**	**13**	**199,272**	**14,787,943**
Internet Penetration Rate % =							**55.82**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. L	1,447
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,045

8. Transport and Communication

8.5.7. Nepal Telecome Statistics at a Glance, as of Kartik, 2074

a. Available Voice Telepony Services

Services Operators	Fixed		Mobile		Others		Total
	PSTN	WLL	GSM	CDMA	LMS	GMPCS	
NDCL	679589	121031	16065510	1520400			18386530
UTL		50135			476735		526870
NCELL			16305376				16305376
CGC	2832				155		2987
NSTPL		2984			368684		371668
Smart	598		1719012				1719610
Others (GMPCS)						1742	1742
Total	683019	174150	34089898	1520400	845574	1742	37314783
		857169		35610298		847316	

Tele-Density

Services	**Penetration Rate %**
Fixed	3.24
Mobile	134.41
Others (Limited Mobility, GMCS etc.)	3.2
Total	140.85

Population of Nepal 26,494,504 (Source: cbs.gov.np/ Census 2011)

* Those Voice Operators who did not submit the data for the month of Mangsir.

b. Data / Internet Services

Services	Subscribers						
	NDCL	UTL	Ncell	STPL	CGC	ISPs	Total
Dailup (PSTN + ISDN)						152	152
Wireless Modem, Optical Fiber Ethernet						58739	58,739
Cable Modem,						263542	263,542
ADSL	191,585						191,585
GPRS	8,447,689		7,255,733	240311			15,943,733
CDMA IX	136,573	63,203					199,776
WiMax	16,985						16,985
VSAT based internet					13		13
Total	**8,792,832**	**63,203**	**7,255,733**	**240,311**	**13**	**322,433**	**16,674,525**
Internet Percentation Rate% =							**62.94**

c. Public Call Centres (PCO)

Services	Subscribers
Rural PCO's of STM Telecom Sanchar Pvt. L	1,447
Rural PCO's of SMART Telecom Pvt. Ltd.	598
Total	2,045

8. Transport and Communication

8.6 Number of Post Offices by Zone, 2004/05 to 2016/17

Zones	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Mechi	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204
Koshi	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
Sagarmatha	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420	420
Janakpur	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421
Bagmati	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436
Narayani	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335	335
Lumbini	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Gandaki	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310
Dhawalagiri	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
Rapti	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235	235
Bheri	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217
Karnali	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Seti	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246	246
Mahakali	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165
Nepal	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**	**3992**

* First Nine Months

Source: Department of postal services.

8. Transport and Communication

8.7 Number of Registered Newspapers by Development Region, up to 2073/74

Development Regions	Daily	Half weekly	Weekly	Fort - nightly	Monthly	Two monthly	Three monthly	Quarterly	Half yearly	Yearly	Total
Eastern Development Region	109	4	390	52	97	15	29	2	6	1	**705**
Central Development Region	386	11	1,950	365	2,007	315	516	33	77	77	**5,737**
Western Development Region	78	6	261	39	101	18	42	1	1	7	**554**
Mid-Western Development Region	66	6	136	5	39	12	22	-	1	2	**289**
Far-Western Development Region	59	9	135	6	16	11	6	1	-	3	**246**
Total	698	36	2,872	467	2,260	371	615	37	85	90	7,531

Source: Department of Information.

Chapter 9

Tourism

9. Tourism

9.1 Number of Tourists by Nationality, 2006 to 2016

Nationality	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Australia	8231	12369	13846	15461	16243	19824	22030	20469	24516	14816	25507
Austria	3474	4473	3540	3245	3389	3998	3797	3131	3320	NA	NA
Canada	4733	7399	8132	8965	9322	11404	13507	12132	11610	6495	12491
China	17538	28618	35166	32272	46360	61917	71861	113173	123805	64675	104005
Denmark	1956	3157	3847	4464	4359	6138	7118	5320	5150	NA	4082
France	14835	20250	22402	22154	24550	26720	28805	21842	24097	10885	20863
Germany	14361	21323	18552	19246	22583	27472	30409	22263	18028	12216	23812
India	93722	96010	91177	93884	120898	149504	165815	180974	135343	75124	118249
Italy	7736	11243	7914	7982	10226	12621	14614	9974	10347	3972	9911
Japan	22242	27058	23383	22445	23332	26283	28642	26694	25829	14465	22979
Netherland	7207	10589	10900	11147	13471	16836	15445	10516	12320	4324	11453
Spain	10377	15672	13851	13006	13712	16037	14549	10412	13110	4307	12255
Switzerland	3559	5238	5186	5281	5320	11020	7046	4903	6447	NA	NA
Srilanka	27413	49947	37817	36362	45531	59884	69476	32736	37546	43117	57521
U.S.A.	19833	29783	30076	32043	36425	42875	48985	47355	49830	53897	53645
U.K.	22708	32367	33658	35382	35091	39091	41294	35668	36759	204469	46295
Others	99996	147694	136823	140574	168590	179158	214638	154898	252061	26208	229934
Non specified	4005	3515	4007	6043	3465	25433	5061	85156	NA	NA	NA
Total	383926	526705	500277	509956	602867	736215	803092	797616	790118	538970	753002
Percent Change	2.27	37.19	-5.02	1.93	18.22	22.12	9.08	-0.68	-0.94	-31.79	39.71

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

9. Tourism

9.2 Tourist Arrivals by Month, 2006 to 2016

Month	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
January	28769	33192	36913	29278	33645	42622	52501	47846	70196	38616	42235
February	25728	39934	46675	40617	49264	56339	66459	67264	69009	58523	60821
March	36873	54722	58735	49567	63058	67565	89151	88697	79914	79187	76444
April	21983	40942	38475	43337	45509	59751	69796	65152	80053	65729	60214
May	22870	35854	30410	30037	32542	46202	50317	52834	62558	17569	46683
June	26210	31316	24349	31749	33263	46115	53630	54599	50731	18368	38852
July	25183	35437	25427	30432	38991	42661	49995	54011	46546	22967	48115
August	33150	44683	40011	44174	54672	71398	71964	68478	59761	38606	66341
September	33362	45552	41622	42771	54848	63033	66383	66755	52894	39050	74670
October	49670	70644	66421	72522	79130	96996	86379	99426	80993	56584	89281
November	44119	52273	52399	54423	67537	83460	83173	75485	76305	58304	72990
December	36009	42156	38840	41049	50408	60073	63344	57069	61158	45467	76356
Total	383926	526705	500277	509956	602867	736215	803092	797616	790118	538970	753002

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

9. Tourism

9.3 Tourist Arrivals by Sex and Age, 2006 to 2016

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
A. Sex											
Male	218818	290688	286983	288155	361611	352059	439270	449058	445627	289158	399091
Female	165108	236017	213294	221801	241256	384156	363822	348558	344491	249813	353911
Total	383926	526705	500277	509956	602867	736215	803092	797616	790118	538970	753002
B. Age Groups (Years)											
01-15	37433	38870	42581	84891	41156	32795	35468	46262	50441	19614	29825
16-30	75626	122879	106596	140805	120395	171081	181558	190630	185685	123444	154960
31-45	123541	164488	150171	141955	189852	212176	231117	237690	235738	157416	218479
46-60	95260	130756	121387	99197	172800	177983	201835	195416	183582	129614	199139
61 and over	52066	69927	60531	39638	64593	82726	109239	115654	106666	74518	130627
Not specified	-	9785	19011	3470	14071	59454	43875	11964	28006	34365	19972
Total	383926	536705	500277	509956	602867	736215	803092	797616	790118	538971	753002

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

9. Tourism

9.4 Total Annual Tourist Arrivals by Mode of Transportation and Gross Earnings, 2003 to 2016

Year	Total number	Annual change (in %)	By air		By land		Gross foreign * exchange earnings (in '000 US $)
			Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	
2003	338132	22.7	275438	81.5	62694	18.5	134,245
2004	385297	13.9	297335	77.2	87962	22.8	168,163
2005	375398	-2.6	277346	73.9	98052	26.1	164,644
2006	383926	2.3	283819	73.9	100107	26.1	162,086
2007	526705	37.2	360713	68.5	165992	31.5	180,165
2008	500277	-5	374661	74.9	125616	25.1	314,275
2009	509956	1.9	379322	74.4	130634	25.6	365,106
2010	602867	18.22	448800	74.4	154067	25.6	379,022
2011	736215	22.1	545221	74.1	190994	25.9	341,485
2012	803092	9.1	598258	74.5	204834	25.5	380,374
2013	797616	-0.7	594848	74.6	202768	25.4	390,264
2014	790118	-0.9	586981	74.3	204137	25.8	471,769
2015	538970	-0.32	407412	75.6	131558	24.4	544,100
2016	753002	40	572563	41.0	180439	37.0	392,700

- indicates decline.

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

9. Tourism

9.5 Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit, 2005 to 2016

Purpose of Visit	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Holiday Pleasure	160259	145802	217815	148180	140992	263938	425721	379627	410934	395849	386065	489452
Trekking and Mountaineering	61488	66931	101320	104822	132929	70218	86260	105015	102001	97185	9162	66490
Business	21992	21066	24487	23039	22758	21377	17859	24785	28183	24494	20876	24322
Pilgrimage	47621	59298	52594	45091	51542	101335	63783	109854	71610	98765	14996	82830
Official	16859	18063	21670	43044	24518	26374	24054	30460	37386	32395	21479	21310
Convention/Conference	-	-	8019	6938	9985	9627	10836	13646	15552	13432	9038	12801
Others	67179	72766	78644	99634	87134	52347	37311	48540	54326	53728	77354	55797
Not specified	-	-	22156	29529	40098	57651	70391	91165	77623	74270		
Total	375398	383926	526705	500277	509956	602867	736215	803092	797615	790118	538970	753002

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

9.6 Number of Hotels in and outside Kathmandu Valley and Accommodation Capacity by Type of Hotels, 2005 to 2016

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Hotels, Total	**603**	**607**	**617**	**669**	**744**	**789**	**827**	**853**	**1026**	**1075**
a.Kathmandu Valley	334	335	345	362	422	464	503	522	557	449
Five Star	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Four Star	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Three Star	13	12	12	11	11	13	15	15	15	15
Two Star	30	30	30	27	27	28	29	29	26	26
One Star	29	29	29	26	26	26	26	26	24	24
Non star	248	254	264	288	348	387	423	442	482	424
b.Out Station	**269**	**272**	**274**	**307**	**314**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
Five Star	1	1	1	2	2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Four Star	-	-		0	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Three Star	5	5	5	5	6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Two Star	6	6	6	4	4	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
One Star	12	12	12	11	11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Non star	245	248	250	285	291	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

contd…

9.6 Number of Hotels in and outside Kathmandu Valley and Accommodation Capacity by Type of Hotels, 2005 to 2016

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Rooms, Total	**12465**	**12253**	**12482**	**13088**	**14272**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
a.Kathmandu Valley	7625	7360	7568	7800	8813	9880	10752	11087	11835	11519
Five Star	1441	1539	1539	1539	1539	1539	1539	1539	1539	2897
Four Star	655	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	362
Three Star	572	455	455	372	372	501	596	596	596	957
Two Star	1223	1223	1223	1138	1138	1183	1213	1213	1093	1137
One Star	725	725	725	564	564	564	564	564	483	703
Non star	3009	3228	3436	3997	5010	5903	6650	6985	7934	7354
b.Out Station	**4840**	**4893**	**3914**	**5288**	**5459**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
Five Star	200	200	200	283	283	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Four Star		-		0		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Three Star	231	231	231	231	265	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Two Star	205	205	205	128	128	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
One Star	194	194	194	174	174	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Non star	4010	4063	4084	4472	4609	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

contd…

9. Tourism

9.6 Number of Hotels in and outside Kathmandu Valley and Accommodation Capacity by Type of Hotels, 2005 to 2016

Description	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Beds, Total	**24722**	**24260**	**24660**	**26063**	**28493**	**29342**	**30780**	**31657**	**34523**	**36179**
a.Kathmandu Valley	**15098**	**14533**	**14933**	**15565**	**17646**	**19463**	**20941**	**21498**	**22871**	**19589**
Five Star	2701	2897	2897	2897	2897	2897	2897	2897	2897	2897
Four Star	1301	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362	362
Three Star	1149	940	940	774	774	957	1107	1107	1107	1107
Two Star	2391	2391	2391	2263	2263	2348	2396	2396	2169	2217
One Star	1495	1495	1495	1374	1374	1374	1374	1374	1252	1252
Non star	6061	6448	6848	7895	9976	11525	12805	13362	15084	11754
b.Out Station	**9624**	**9727**	**9748**	**10498**	**10839**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**	**NA**
Five Star	400	400	400	566	566	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Four Star	-	-	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Three Star	460	460	460	460	509	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Two Star	392	392	392	238	238	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
One Star	426	426	426	386	386	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Non star	7946	8049	8070	8848	9140	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Ministry of Culture, Tourism and Civil Aviation.

Chapter 10

Foreign Trade and Balance of Payment

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.1 Value* of Export and Import of Commodity by Countries, 2008/09 to 2016/17

(In Million Rs.)

Descriptions	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16^{R}	2016/17^{P}
Export F.o.b.	**67697.5**	**60824**	**64,338.50**	**74,261.0**	**76,917.40**	**91,991.40**	**85,319.10**	**70,117.12**	**73,049.07**
(a) India	41005.9	39993.7	43,360.40	49,616.30	51,000.00	59,613.70	55,864.60	39,493.69	41,449.17
(b) China	na	na	na	na	2,085.80	2,840.70	2,229.90	1,681.53	1,701.50
(c) Other countries	26691.6	20830.3	20,978.10	24,644.70	23,831.60	29,537.00	27,224.60	28,941.90	29,898.40
Imports C.i.f.	**284469.6**	**374335.2**	**396,175.50**	**461,667.70**	**556,740.20**	**714,365.80**	**774,684.20**	**773,599.12**	**990,113.20**
(a) India	162437.6	217114.3	261,925.20	299,389.60	367,031.30	477,947.00	491,655.90	477,212.57	633,669.57
(b) China	na	na	na	na	62,451.20	73,318.60	100,166.40	115,694.32	127,245.02
(c) Other countries	122032	157220.9	134,250.30	162,278.10	127,257.7	163,100.20	182,861.90	180,692.24	229,198.62
Trade Balance	**-216772.1**	**-313511.2**	**-331,837.0**	**-387,406.70**	**-479,823.20**	**-622,374.40**	**-689,365.10**	**-703,482.00**	**-917,064.14**
(a) India	-121431.7	-177120.6	-218,564.80	-249,773.30	-316,031.50	-418,333.30	-435,791.30	-437,718.88	-592,220.39
(b) China	na	na	na	na	-60,365.40	-70,477.90	-97,936.50	-114,012.79	-125,543.53
(c) Other countries	-95340.4	-136390.6	-113,272.20	-137,633.40	-103,426.10	-133,563.20	-155,637.30	-151,750.33	-199,300.22

* Based on customs data P= Provisional R= Revised

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.2 Composition of Overseas Exports by Trade Region, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Regions	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Asia (Including India)	78.14	77.48	78.77	77.24	78.18	78.76	76.44	74.88	65.38	64.76
2. Africa	0.18	0.90	0.21	0.17	0.46	0.17	0.16	0.10	0.13	0.17
3. America	9.37	8.59	7.96	8.24	8.87	8.53	9.47	10.21	14.69	13.61
4. European Union	10.87	11.09	11.10	11.80	10.66	10.02	11.19	11.37	14.93	13.87
5. Europe (excluding E.U.)	1.09	1.26	1.28	2.03	1.29	1.94	2.07	2.66	3.93	6.61
6. Oceania	0.36	0.67	0.67	0.52	0.54	0.59	0.66	0.78	0.95	0.99
7. Other countries	-	-	-	- -	-	-	-	-	-	
Total %	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Value (in Mn. Rs.)	**58474.4**	**68596.9**	**60949.6**	**64562.4**	**74089.1**	**77350.7**	**91361.0**	**86640.5**	**71137.6**	**73125.3**

Source: Trade and Export Promotion Centre.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.3 Composition of Overseas Imports by Trade Region, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Percent)

Regions	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Asia (Including India)	89.0	87.2	89.3	91.3	97.7	92.6	91.99	89.89	89.07	90.03
2. Africa	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.37	0.79	0.73	0.93
3. America	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.55	3.58	4.06	3.7
4. European Union	3.8	5.4	4.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.54	3.59	2.8	3.05
5. Europe (excluding E.U.)	1.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.08	1.58	2.53	1.65
6. Oceania	1.1	1.1	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.46	0.58	0.81	0.65
7. Other countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total %	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**106.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Value (in Mn. Rs.)	**237030.3**	**291000.9**	**375606.9**	**397535.9**	**498151.1**	**601207.5**	**722776.8**	**784581.3**	**781645.9**	**985951.3**

Source: Trade and Export Promotion Centre.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.4 Share of Development Regions in the Total Overseas Exports, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Percent)

Development Regions	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Eastern Dev. Reg.	32.0	43.4	45.3	47.8	45.1	41.1	41.0	38.4	37.63	35.96
Central Dev. Reg.	67.6	48.2	45.6	44.7	45.4	49.5	50.3	52.7	51.86	55.47
Western Dev. Reg.	0.0	4.9	6.3	4.8	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.3	6.69	5
Mid-western Dev. Reg.	0.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.8	2.82	2.82
Far-western Dev. Reg.	0.0	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.01	0.75
Total %	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Value (in Mn. Rs.)	**-**	**68596.9**	**60949.6**	**64562.4**	**74089.1**	**77350.7**	**91361.0**	**86640.5**	**71137.6**	**73125.3**

Source: Trade and Export Promotion Centre.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.5 Share of Development Regions in the Total Overseas Imports, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Percent)

Development Regions	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Eastern Dev. Reg.	16.2	23.0	11.1	13.8	15.9	15.0	15.89	14.73	19.08	14.93
Central Dev. Reg.	82.0	60.9	75.2	68.5	66.9	66.1	64.56	66.88	49.53	60.15
Western Dev. Reg.	1.2	13.2	10.4	13.9	13.4	15.4	15.69	14.84	25.93	20.38
Mid-western Dev. Reg.	0.7	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.63	2.67	3.38	3.17
Far-western Dev. Reg.	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.22	0.898	2.09	1.36
Total %	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Total Value (in Mn. Rs.)	**-**	**291000.9**	**375605.9**	**397535.9**	**498151.1**	**601207.5**	**722776.8**	**784581.3**	**781145.9**	**985951.3**

* Including Petroleum Products.
Source : Trade Promotion Centre.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.6 Direction of International Trade 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Description	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16[R]	2016/17[P]
Export F.O.B.	**59,266.5**	**67,697.5**	**60,824.0**	**64,338.5**	**74,261.0**	**76,917.4**	**91,991.4**	**85,319.1**	**70,117.1**	**73,049.1**
India	38,555.7	41,005.9	39,993.7	43,360.4	49,616.3	51,000.0	59,613.7	55,864.6	39,493.7	41,449.2
China	na	na	na	na	na	2,085.8	2,840.7	2,229.9	1,681.5	1,701.5
Other Countries	20,710.8	26,691.6	20,830.3	20,978.1	24,644.7	23,831.6	29,537.0	27,224.6	28,941.9	29,898.4
Import C.I.F.	**221,937.7**	**284,469.6**	**374,335.2**	**396,175.5**	**461,667.7**	**556,740.2**	**714,365.8**	**774,684.2**	**773,599.1**	**990,113.2**
India**	142,376.5	162,437.6	217,114.3	261,925.2	299,389.6	367,031.3	477,947.0	491,655.9	477,212.6	633,669.6
China	na	na	na	na	na	62,451.2	73,318.6	100,166.4	115,694.3	127,245.0
Other Countries	79,561.2	122,032.0	157,220.9	134,250.3	162,278.1	127,257.7	163,100.2	182,861.9	180,692.2	229,198.6
Trade Balance	**-162,671.2**	**-216,772.1**	**-313,511.2**	**-331,837.0**	**-387,406.7**	**-479,822.8**	**-622,374.4**	**-689,365.1**	**-703,482.0**	**-917,064.1**
India	-103,820.8	-121,431.7	-177,120.6	-218,564.8	-249,773.3	-316,031.5	-418,333.3	-435,791.3	-437,718.9	-592,220.4
China	na	na	na	na	na	-60,365.4	-70,477.9	-97,936.5	-114,012.8	-125,543.5
Other Countries	-58,850.4	-95,340.4	-136,390.6	-113,272.2	-137,633.4	-103,426.1	-133,563.2	-155,637.3	-151,750.3	-199,300.2
Total Volume of Trade	**281,204.2**	**352,167.1**	**435,159.2**	**460,514.0**	**535,928.7**	**633,657.6**	**806,357.2**	**860,003.3**	**843,716.3**	**1,063,162.3**
India	180,932.2	203,443.5	257,108.0	305,285.6	349,005.9	418,031.3	537,560.7	547,520.5	516,706.3	675,118.7
China	na	na	na	na	na	64,537.0	76,159.3	102,396.3	117,375.8	128,946.5
Other Countries	100,272.0	148,723.6	178,051.2	155,228.4	186,922.8	151,089.3	192,637.2	210,086.5	209,634.1	259,097.0
% Share in Total Trade	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
India	64.3	57.8	59.1	66.3	65.1	65.97	66.67	63.66	61.24	63.50
China	na	na	na	na	na	10.2	9.4	11.9	13.9	12.1
Other Countries	35.7	42.2	40.9	33.7	34.9	23.8	23.9	24.4	24.8	24.4

* Based on customs data P= Provisional R= Revised

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.7 Commodity Trade By SITC Group 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

SITC Group	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
Export	**59,266.5**	**67,697.5**	**60,824.0**	**64,338.5**	**74,261.0**	**76,917.2**	**91,991.4**	**85,319.1**	**70,117.2**	**73,049.1**
Food & Live Animals	13,164.9	19,145.3	13,155.2	14,531.8	15,930.3	18,089.1	21,666.5	20,209.0	16,421.3	18,305.9
Tobacco & Beverage	24.3	354.2	18.4	1.7	101.8	214.3	1,990.7	2,346.7	478.3	250.2
Crude Materials & Inedibles	1,350.7	1,973.1	2,469.6	1,923.3	2,587.0	3,278.7	4,992.1	3,274.2	2,218.3	2,993.3
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	-	41.7	-	-	-	7.9	6.4	0.1	1.0	-
Animal & Vegetable Oil & Fats	2,062.0	362.9	267.2	409.0	331.7	156.4	243.1	111.2	106.9	158.8
Chemicals & Drugs	2,823.5	3,087.3	1,676.9	2,679.5	2,737.3	3,852.2	4,691.3	4,872.6	4,618.1	4,421.4
Classified by Materials	29,643.3	28,241.6	33,395.2	33,496.5	39,008.9	39,857.6	43,772.7	41,078.4	32,666.0	34,453.0
Machinery & Transport Equipment	912.9	625.3	725.0	379.7	277.5	519.3	681.3	386.2	399.7	205.1
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	9,281.7	13,859.7	9,116.5	10,911.1	13,284.0	10,938.2	13,942.8	13,040.5	13,204.9	12,261.3
Not Classified	3.2	6.4	-	5.9	2.5	3.5	4.4	-	2.7	0.1
Import	**221,937.8**	**284,469.6**	**374,335.2**	**396,175.5**	**461,667.7**	**556,740.2**	**714,365.0**	**774,684.2**	**773,599.1**	**990,113.2**
Food & Live Animals	15,838.3	20,471.1	23,765.5	29,263.4	40,783.4	61,118.6	89,653.9	99,619.6	109,756.5	130,622.7
Tobacco & Beverage	1,238.3	1,412.8	2,854.9	2,167.1	3,081.9	4,449.4	4,830.1	5,041.4	6,413.3	8,010.7
Crude Materials & Inedibles	8,365.1	12,543.0	19,888.9	19,480.2	17,773.2	21,365.3	31,809.8	32,332.3	33,391.9	36,654.5
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	43,968.5	45,293.7	56,781.1	81,234.5	102,771.0	119,470.7	147,826.8	126,951.3	84,088.2	141,378.9
Animal & Vegetable Oil & Fats	9,399.1	9,004.3	9,320.5	14,733.8	17,918.4	17,551.5	22,337.2	22,503.8	21,153.3	30,155.9
Chemical & Drugs	26,863.3	31,579.9	39,669.6	45,272.1	49,017.3	64,242.9	84,181.3	91,555.3	103,961.8	102,856.5
Classified by Materials	57,448.4	76,070.0	116,129.8	91,337.8	114,781.6	109,565.5	140,037.7	175,762.0	163,131.6	210,899.4
Machinery & Transport Equipment	48,006.4	68,009.5	84,517.2	85,331.5	82,413.6	100,203.1	124,901.1	172,378.4	189,764.1	247,006.8
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,726.2	19,977.3	21,366.6	27,234.8	32,972.2	32,659.0	43,993.7	42,150.5	45,864.2	55,095.5
Not Classified	84.2	108.0	41.1	120.3	155.1	26,114.0	24,794.0	6,389.6	16,074.2	27,432.2

*Based on Customs Data. P= Provisior R= Revised

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.8 Export of Major Commodities to India*, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Description	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[p]
A. Major Items	**32759.2**	**30454.9**	**28882.2**	**34606.1**	**41468.1**	**46017.8**	**49467.6**	**46267.4**	**30336**	**35001.1**
Aluminium Section	894.5	482.9	346.6	378.6	312.7	379.6	376.9	472.2	**191.4**	**263.2**
Batica Hair Oil	0.6	22.7	33.8	39.4	11.2	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Biscuits	0.5	151.2	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.5	2.1	0.0	0.1
Brans	264.5	152.2	90.6	50.7	70.5	187.5	182.4	180.4	143.4	267.0
Brooms	56.8	35.8	59.7	7.6	74.8	2.6	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.0
Cardamom	1034.8	1216.0	1316.0	1914.5	3275.5	3849.6	4267.2	3839.7	4633.3	3906.2
Catechue	543.7	1217.1	1682.0	1114.0	1002.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cattlefeed	176.9	350.5	144.1	63.7	83.3	26.6	267.0	617.1	383.0	555.5
Chemicals	275.7	290.1	151.8	147.6	8.6	0.2	0.0	16.6	6.7	10.2
Cinnamon	24.3	21.3	21.0	35.1	63.1	49.8	64.5	82.4	95.3	71.0
Copper Wire Rod	617.4	571.8	643.6	302.6	1213.2	1184.2	1426.9	1260.6	892.1	793.5
Dried Ginger	54.0	68.0	91.1	3.4	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fruits	0.1	69.7	1.8	0.3	2.7	9.9	18.0	9.3	21.3	17.1
G.I. pipe	242.7	1098.4	567.9	806.6	1593.2	3563.0	3031.0	2993.7	938.9	1026.0
Ghee (Vegetable)	2132.3	9.1	4.6	19.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ghee(Clarified)	101.7	106.5	126.8	321.9	371.0	135.8	156.0	154.7	138.1	145.2
Ginger	543.2	335.1	353.9	301.6	366.6	1311.6	469.3	461.4	521.9	232.3
Handicraft Goods	21.8	53.4	15.6	19.7	73.2	22.1	23.1	27.2	25.2	44.2
Herbs	148.6	206.6	239.0	172.0	89.9	313.4	244.8	500.3	372.7	603.6
Juice	1836.4	1952.2	1750.1	2363.1	3027.1	3801.6	4431.5	4773.3	3247.6	5057.6
Jute Goods	2582.5	1282.5	2896.7	3998.1	4064.7	4108.4	4302.2	4273.1	4245.9	4460.5
(a) Hessian	528.8	207.1	363.9	893.7	1094.5	0.0	5.6	10.7	85.6	137.8
(b) Sackings	1219.9	458.8	2016.5	1866.1	2102.4	3673.1	3578.6	3746.5	3787.5	3613.3
(c) Twines	833.8	616.6	516.3	1238.3	867.8	435.3	718.0	515.9	372.8	709.2
Live Animals	52.2	24.4	36.8	65.6	248.8	409.7	234.2	204.6	104.7	126.5
M.S. Pipe	979.5	571.2	695.1	943.1	797.8	0.0	213.0	173.5	51.7	46.8

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.8 Export of Major Commodities to India*, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Description	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[p]
Marble Slab	147.6	175.4	34.4	52.9	1.9	152.1	23.3	0.0	0.0	31.7
Medicine (Ayurvedic)	132.1	163.4	138.8	576.0	848.3	671.0	894.7	907.2	730.6	681.3
Mustard & Linseed	35.1	77.2	11.4	26.4	6.3	2.9	17.5	47.3	64.3	28.2
Noodles	532.9	803.2	576.4	518.1	458.3	357.3	522.4	621.2	456.2	655.6
Oil Cakes	405.0	532.7	497.5	510.3	642.7	637.6	706.2	613.1	1001.1	1460.1
Paper	120.2	93.1	42.8	7.3	6.4	0.5	0.3	1.4	0.9	8.7
Particle Board	157.6	145.7	103.3	100.9	183.7	186.9	158.4	109.2	29.4	18.2
Pashmina	44.0	65.9	60.7	46.5	41.6	55.3	68.0	49.5	72.3	72.1
Plastic Utensils	302.6	513.4	181.7	610.0	721.1	986.2	357.6	343.9	211.6	169.9
Polyster Yarn	2618.0	2499.8	3397.9	2640.7	3657.2	4742.0	5153.3	5018.2	3252.8	2816.6
Pulses	314.8	381.6	27.6	9.0	202.5	0.9	4.4	127.1	279.3	0.4
Raw Jute	31.1	146.3	64.5	0.0	0.0	43.7	43.7	1.7	12.5	39.5
Readymade Garment	478.1	1715.1	333.9	372.7	386.0	148.4	310.6	260.8	166.8	201.2
Ricebran Oil	196.5	143.3	111.9	77.4	191.1	133.9	195.4	72.5	62.8	24.2
Rosin	355.6	346.6	358.8	209.7	315.2	1117.8	1392.5	1842.6	1688.8	1671.2
Shoes and Sandles	348.6	750.1	568.0	765.7	1341.4	1695.8	1962.0	2360.4	1607.9	1234.0
Skin	346.0	167.5	288.8	341.3	382.4	229.9	264.4	315.6	123.8	249.7
Soap	424.2	591.0	404.1	372.2	244.2	62.2	25.6	21.8	10.5	1.9
Stone and Sand	395.4	415.6	478.8	574.7	905.7	724.5	1917.8	54.7	0.0	0.0
Tarpentine	81.4	123.2	112.3	98.4	81.1	240.8	267.6	310.5	260.7	285.2
Textiles**	2114.8	3193.5	3361.9	3733.5	5130.3	5618.2	5779.2	5129.2	3438.5	3240.9
Thread	4134.8	2525.4	2771.5	3351.1	2628.2	105.0	180.2	180.4	50.2	33.8
Tooth Paste	475.6	813.2	673.2	972.7	1099.0	936.0	1133.2	984.8	1012.5	648.5
Turmeric	1.4	0.5	1.8	1.3	2.2	11.7	4.4	0.5	9.0	7.8
Vegetable	17.5	66.8	16.7	35.7	68.1	72.5	126.8	250.1	281.7	91.5
Wire	1546.7	895.0	1200.1	1637.7	1809.6	2728.3	2070.2	2212.8	1547.0	1673.0
Zinc Oxide	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zinc Sheet	4416.9	2821.7	1794.8	3894.8	3343.4	4948.4	6177.0	4387.5	1935.7	2029.8
B. Others	**5796.5**	**10551.0**	**11111.5**	**8754.3**	**8146.7**	**4982.2**	**10146.1**	**9597.2**	**5173.3**	**6448.2**
Total (A+B)	**38555.7**	**41005.9**	**39993.7**	**43360.4**	**49616.3**	**51000.0**	**59613.7**	**55864.6**	**39493.7**	**41449.2**

* Based on customs data. P= Provisic R= Revised

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.9 Export of Major Commodities to China*, 2012/13 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Description	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
A. Major Commodities	**1110.5**	**947.5**	**916.9**	**1002.7**	**956.2**
Agarbatti	31.0	43.4	14.0	5.6	9.7
Alluminium, Copper and Brass Utensil	128.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Handicraft (Metal and Woolen)	131.1	260.9	202.0	429.3	373.0
Herbs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Human Hair	0.6	10.8	17.2	13.3	0.0
Musical Instruments, parts and accessories	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Nepalese Paper & Paper Products	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Noodles	55.4	49.1	47.3	12.9	27.8
Other handicraft goods	26.8	20.1	57.4	52.0	85.6
Pashmina	29.8	39.8	28.1	50.3	25.5
Readymade Garments	88.8	28.1	43.9	17.0	58.7
Readymade Leather Goods	0.8	2.1	0.4	0.2	0.8
Rudrakshya	9.6	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0
Silversare and Jewelleries	0.7	7.1	4.3	1.0	3.2
Tanned Skin	407.5	247.9	306.9	171.4	138.2
Tea	5.1	8.3	13.4	11.9	8.6
Vegetables	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wheat Flour	107.4	110.1	22.3	5.7	5.9
Woolen Carpet	85.2	119.7	149.3	232.1	219.0
B. Others	**975.3**	**1893.2**	**1313.0**	**678.9**	**745.2**
Total (A+B)	**2085.8**	**2840.7**	**2229.9**	**1681.5**	**1701.5**

* Based on customs data. P= Provisional R= Revised

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.10 Export of Major Commodities to Other Countries*,2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Description	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13**	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
A.Major Items	**13,144.0**	**20,956.1**	**15,648.9**	**15,236.6**	**19,152.6**	**14,689.6**	**18,289.7**	**15,563.4**	**17,929.0**	**16,329.5**
Handicraft (Metal and Wooden	194.0	1,077.8	1,082.8	457.5	510.1	81.2	110.4	84.8	97.5	153.3
Herbs	97.9	412.0	239.4	125.7	197.7	9.0	197.2	60.6	219.8	148.0
Nepalese Paper & Paper Products	347.1	361.2	553.3	399.0	587.3	243.0	289.2	217.8	324.2	380.1
Nigerseed	1.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pashmina	643.4	1,526.9	1,267.6	2,273.1	3,230.3	1,625.3	2,724.4	2,117.7	2,635.6	2,353.7
Pulses	1,458.4	6,247.1	3,952.0	3,357.9	2,497.0	2,671.3	2,043.9	1,131.6	882.8	970.1
Readymade Garments	4,755.8	4,904.7	3,890.7	3,062.7	4,006.3	3,078.1	4,222.9	3,959.7	4,481.9	4,005.6
Readymade Leather Goods	22.9	58.2	59.6	29.6	100.6	208.5	204.0	261.1	225.0	263.6
Silverware and Jewelleries	269.4	262.4	126.6	90.5	110.0	75.3	270.1	102.5	214.6	253.8
Tanned Skin	248.7	305.4	307.0	434.2	723.5	490.6	752.4	646.6	424.0	383.2
Tea	57.0	63.9	91.2	146.0	251.8	219.0	195.4	221.1	575.2	262.0
Woolen Carpet	5,048.2	5,735.5	4,078.7	4,860.4	6,938.0	5,988.2	7,280.0	6,760.1	7,848.4	7,156.5
B. Others	**7,566.8**	**5,735.5**	**5,181.4**	**5,741.5**	**5,492.1**	**9,142.0**	**11,247.3**	**11,661.0**	**11,012.9**	**13,569.0**
Total (A + B)	**20,710.8**	**26,691.6**	**20,830.3**	**20,978.1**	**24,644.7**	**23,831.6**	**29,537.0**	**27,224.4**	**28941.9**	**29898.5**

* Based on customs data , **Includes except India and China,

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank P= Provisional

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.11 Import of Selected Commodities from India, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Particulars	2007/08	2008/2009	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
A. Major Items	**111802.9**	**127580.2**	**171704.4**	**209697.0**	**237147.4**	**296790.4**	**377,011.30**	**381740.9**	**371598.1**	**506569.1**
Agri. Equip.& Parts	1483.8	2490.6	3372.8	3162.3	4145.8	7380.3	8,582.50	9407.1	9493.6	15202.3
Aluminium Ingot, Billet & Rod	654.7	654.1	1087.0	1181.7	1289.6	1615.5	1,960.00	3197.6	3173.9	3665.8
Baby Food & Milk Products	445.3	860.2	708.5	999.1	979.1	3599.6	4,832.60	4659.8	4685.7	5904.1
Bitumen	252.4	212.9	465.7	536.6	517.9	612.5	1000.1	649.2	456.5	1171.7
Books and Magazines	439.7	562.2	733.9	1040.0	801.9	1336.3	1,414.30	1650.4	1961.3	1708.5
Cement	2337.0	4226.6	4414.5	4372.8	3300.1	9425.2	9,718.30	10125.5	11689.5	24032.6
Chemical Fertilizer	315.7	130.2	2951.1	3073.4	4506.5	8485.5	8,035.20	5954.7	1599.0	1082.9
Chemicals	2719.8	2784.6	3133.4	3123.5	4072.9	2559.4	3,023.10	3095.1	3338.9	3943.3
Coal	910.1	1532.3	2126.0	3118.7	5550.4	7009.9	8,798.70	6208.2	9155.4	9015.6
Coldrolled Sheet in Coil	4005.8	6073.0	6802.6	8235.5	7507.9	2691.9	6,524.60	7153.0	6964.8	5027.5
Cooking Stove & Parts	52.2	69.1	107.8	135.0	164.9	156.9	245.9	245.3	306.8	413.4
Cosmetics	568.8	872.5	1449.0	1647.1	1944.8	1187.2	1,605.60	1866.0	2189.0	2664.2
Cuminseeds and Peppers	230.3	314.0	307.6	499.3	702.3	1160.2	1,275.30	1188.3	1167.4	1230.4
Dry Cell Battery	110.7	134.5	275.8	821.2	1446.0	2900.1	3,450.10	3738.1	4330.6	2622.8
Electrical Equipment	3587.3	3942.5	6089.5	7223.7	7009.8	6574.0	7,665.60	10720.3	12213.7	13865.5
Enamel & Other Paints	349.5	534.7	764.0	887.1	1064.5	1332.2	1,869.80	1901.7	2027.7	2328.4
Fruits	675.0	349.4	433.8	651.7	857.6	1305.1	2,453.30	3706.1	5016.8	4950.0
Glass Sheet & Glass Wares	1075.8	977.7	1193.0	1677.4	1692.7	2573.8	3,084.30	3152.1	3696.2	4072.2
Hotrolled Sheet in Coil	3575.9	2851.7	4111.3	5459.4	5542.6	5688.7	11,681.80	13259.2	13421.0	16191.1
Incense Sticks	322.0	121.2	116.3	205.7	272.3	553.5	673.3	705.7	613.6	723.1
Insecticides	510.4	300.5	555.4	855.9	942.4	1102.7	1,568.30	1767.3	1784.6	2136.4
Live Animals	393.0	343.9	433.3	489.9	422.9	1005.9	1,618.80	1952.4	2689.7	2165.4
M.S. Billet	8145.4	7106.8	13720.7	18337.2	19437.3	22303.6	24,674.80	26335.6	22657.3	46509.4
M.S. Wire Rod	2595.3	3701.0	6107.6	5003.8	6761.0	4090.0	6,480.30	5392.0	7888.9	9259.1
Medicine	5434.1	6558.1	7962.8	9807.8	10383.4	13337.4	15,296.30	17846.6	19163.9	21484.2
Molasses Sugar	74.1	67.7	26.3	41.8	49.7	74.6	61.5	29.9	22.7	67.0
Other Machinery & Parts	4682.0	7296.9	8416.9	9793.1	8342.0	12014.3	15966.8	18892.9	19323.3	26526.8

Cont..

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.11 Import of Selected Commodities from India, 2007/08 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Particulars	2007/08	2008/2009	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
Other Stationary Goods	262.1	254.1	413.5	489.2	461.4	250.6	354.8	546.3	576.8	683.1
Paper	729.3	1139.3	1389.5	2074.1	2278.1	3678.3	4817.5	5140.4	5542.0	5876.9
Petroleum Products	40815.7	41407.1	51610.4	75080.8	92255.6	107138.8	131736.5	110057.8	65607.9	118919.7
Pipe and Pipe Fittings	1033.5	695.9	652.8	875.4	800.8	853.8	1006.1	1342.4	1421.0	2049.5
Plastic Utensils	157.0	140.3	128.9	463.6	294.2	1727.3	2211.7	2069.3	2512.8	2761.6
Radio, TV, Deck & Parts	469.4	642.6	860.2	972.1	1015.7	1153.2	1038.2	1178.4	1514.8	1596.4
Raw Cotton	58.7	57.4	55.6	91.4	61.6	357.4	275.5	132.5	198.9	235.2
Readymade Garments	869.5	1178.5	1248.8	1700.6	2991.0	2800.6	4133.2	4605.9	4458.8	5622.9
Rice	835.5	1134.3	1256.5	1954.3	4267.0	8455.8	12764.8	15612.6	21863.2	23600.9
Salt	187.1	322.6	472.6	372.3	721.3	936.4	1228.4	1162.9	1282.7	904.1
Sanitaryware	195.7	247.8	414.3	916.4	1139.5	2375.6	2819.6	3369.2	4236.1	5051.3
Shoes & Sandles	81.8	131.3	149.5	202.8	337.6	424.3	611.7	786.7	888.0	1049.1
Steel Sheet	0.1	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	45.2	52.8	317.0	246.7
Sugar	12.1	662.3	673.8	786.1	99.4	1061.2	62.3	19.3	356.4	119.1
Tea	18.9	26.1	24.8	27.1	29.0	50.0	46.0	68.5	61.1	78.4
Textiles	1663.6	2461.9	2440.7	1966.1	2410.5	2899.7	3809.6	3816.7	4166.7	4204.2
Thread	3056.3	2597.2	3022.7	2855.3	4132.5	3887.6	9594.2	7210.5	6654.7	6418.4
Tobacco	732.2	1061.6	1817.1	1846.8	1916.8	2068.2	2134.2	2037.7	2765.7	2805.4
Tyre Tubes,Flapes	454.7	622.4	896.6	1216.4	1780.0	2867.2	3642.8	4326.5	4081.1	5876.8
Vegetables	1457.3	1290.8	2079.4	2096.6	2589.5	4548.6	6969.4	7988.7	7725.6	10645.4
Vehicles & Spare Parts	11874.6	16158.6	23776.6	20681.4	17051.0	26297.6	32983.1	44126.3	62940.2	77844.2
Wire Products	891.8	263.6	453.5	647.4	806.6	861.7	1165.2	1289.5	1394.7	2015.8
B. Others	30573.6	34857.4	45409.9	52228.2	62242.2	70,240.00	100935.7	109914.9	105614.5	127100.5
Total (A+B)	**142376.5**	**162437.6**	**217114.3**	**261925.2**	**299389.6**	**367030.4**	**477947.0**	**491655.8**	**477212.6**	**633669.6**

* Based on customs data, P= Provisional

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.12 Import of Selected Commodities from China, 2012/13 to 2016/17

Rs. in Million

Particulars	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
A. Major Commodities	**47417.1**	**53983.6**	**69539.5**	**81535.1**	**88456.2**
Aluminium Scrap, Flake, Foil, Bars, & Rods	781.6	1076.3	1437.7	1705.0	1451.1
Bags	425.2	476.8	540.2	569.9	636.8
Camera	348.1	256.3	469.6	255.6	410.1
Chemical	945.7	1008.3	1187.3	1367.3	1191.2
Chemical Fertilizer	2345.7	4700.0	7620.0	16119.6	8745.5
Cosmetic Goods	222.5	287.2	281.7	345.5	418.3
Dry Cell Battery	142.4	149.1	196.1	198.1	203.1
Electrical Goods	5444.4	6548.0	9091.3	8960.5	8929.7
Fastener	137.6	200.2	214.1	231.9	225.7
Garlic	104.5	372.5	451.1	508.6	365.8
Ginger	393.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Glasswares	455.8	513.6	908.2	1196.7	1412.0
Medical Equipment & Tools	575.9	795.3	1598.4	1281.8	1027.8
Medicine	466.9	410.7	475.5	562.1	567.4
Metal & Wooden furniture	512.8	650.8	703.6	834.9	1259.9
Office Equipment & Stationary	566.6	644.1	750.7	648.1	868.3
Other Machinery and Parts	4705.7	5040.3	8323.4	7917.7	10475.8
Other Stationaries	245.8	294.4	457.1	636.2	668.1
Parafin Wax	280.1	208.1	256.2	250.6	28.9
Pipe and Pipe Fittings	2689.4	153.6	492.6	270.1	666.1
Plywood & Particle board	203.5	249.0	355.0	295.5	380.6
Polyethylene Terephthalate (Plastic pet chips/Pet Resin)	17.6	134.8	50.3	0.0	0.0
Raw Silk	420.8	1485.7	1537.9	1337.5	755.1
Raw Wool	440.3	544.0	517.6	750.8	719.5
Readymade Garments	4780.8	6088.2	4080.4	5617.9	5559.9
Seasoning Powder & Flavour for Instant Noodles	33.4	57.6	50.9	49.3	70.8
Shoes and Sandles	1941.9	2220.3	1685.7	2409.3	2176.5

Cont..

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.12 Import of Selected Commodities from China, 2012/13 to 2016/17

Particulars	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Smart Cards	171.4	244.9	225.2	201.8	148.3
Solar Pannel	323.8	825.5	709.1	820.0	832.1
Steel Rod & Sheet	35.8	34.8	548.3	173.3	632.9
Storage Battery	528.3	565.6	1047.0	458.5	837.9
Telecommunication Equipments and Parts	11896.2	11204.8	15397.4	17989.8	24230.6
Threads - Polyster	102.4	282.5	348.9	313.8	331.8
Toys	366.1	437.7	510.7	617.2	734.6
Transport Equipment & Parts	795.8	1193.5	1322.4	1583.4	2787.4
Tyre, Tubes and Flapes	292.5	166.9	198.0	136.0	159.0
Video Television & Parts	2543.6	3269.6	4440.6	3684.6	7146.6
Welding Rods	229.3	490.7	258.9	486.5	438.2
Wheat Products	113.3	173.4	158.8	206.1	209.8
Writing & Printing Paper	390.6	528.5	641.3	543.7	752.3
B. Other Commodities	**15,034.10**	**19,335.00**	**30,626.90**	**34,159.30**	**38,788.90**
Total (A+B)	**62451.2**	**73318.6**	**100166.4**	**115694.3**	**127245.2**

* Based on customs data, P= Provisional

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.13 Import of Selected Commodities from Other Countries , 2007/08 to 2016/17

(Rs. in million)

Particulars	2007/08	2008/2009	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13#	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
A. Major Items	**61473.4**	**96744.9**	**130891.5**	**108997.2**	**119622.0**	**99912.3**	**126072.8**	**133585.0**	**123472.8**	**159666.3**
Aircraft Spareparts	1049.9	2020.4	2218.2	2472.4	1406.1	2062.7	2179.0	16984.4	7679.2	17277.3
Bags	78.3	124.3	258.1	303.9	171.8	26.5	20.1	31.3	52.1	43.9
Betelnut	1857.0	2922.5	3324.1	1965.3	1639.2	5549.1	7382.6	4377.3	2097.8	1036.9
Button	13.6	4.1	17.6	18.7	5.0	0.8	3.9	2.2	2.3	0.4
Camera	96.9	1359.0	165.7	339.5	442.5	367.2	859.7	591.4	245.1	432.7
Chemical Fertilizer	19.6	79.8	703.5	2368.1	2291.3	2493.1	1382.7	956.8	1686.6	3299.9
Cigarette Paper	33.9	31.9	38.8	14.2	0.0	30.9	29.5	31.2	37.1	36.5
Clove	112.3	22.5	31.3	73.2	19.6	24.7	62.9	75.0	49.3	127.3
Coconut Oil	9.0	99.9	17.4	13.6	19.3	25.2	9.3	30.0	22.9	31.4
Computer Parts	2269.7	3769.7	5341.1	6178.3	6150.3	1291.0	1343.6	1360.4	1345.9	2536.5
Copper Wire Rod,Scrapes & Sheets	1941.1	1813.6	1776.2	1312.8	1875.2	1168.3	2993.3	2531.4	1717.7	1755.6
Cosmetic Goods	456.6	2632.5	852.2	907.9	907.6	712.7	885.9	1093.2	1112.5	1280.5
Crude Coconut Oil	68.6	61.7	243.1	25.4	25.7	12.6	8.2	13.8	9.7	0.0
Crude Palm Oil	5746.8	2949.3	2026.4	6096.6	4210.6	3390.8	4133.6	5104.2	3119.0	5773.2
Crude Soyabean Oil	1600.0	3658.6	4337.5	6507.6	9962.3	10627.5	14778.5	12843.9	12719.7	13529.1
Cuminseed	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	4.1	4.2
Door Locks	9.6	91.8	63.3	56.7	63.2	2.6	3.2	3.3	7.3	10.3
Drycell Battery	433.4	150.5	29.9	199.8	46.4	66.3	54.9	22.5	214.6	18.0
Edible Oil	407.1	941.4	629.3	486.7	2794.1	2605.8	2352.0	3039.2	2661.3	8767.7
Electrical Goods	3945.2	8241.6	6837.7	6505.5	7311.6	1247.1	1556.2	1913.3	1770.6	1663.1
Fastener	52.7	81.0	82.0	61.8	43.5	0.6	16.8	13.0	11.7	3.2
Flash Light	13.8	21.6	42.0	28.7	54.0	6.1	11.1	9.6	8.8	19.8
G.I.Wire	6.0	61.2	118.8	12.3	34.9	0.5	3.3	2.6	2.5	2.6
Glasswares	213.1	166.3	270.8	845.1	776.1	202.0	187.9	240.4	188.9	375.9
Gold	3750.5	16574.6	41635.8	11357.6	25770.4	26113.9	24794.1	6389.6	16074.3	27432.1
Insecticides	36.8	122.7	59.3	100.0	206.7	102.0	64.3	100.1	107.6	186.2
M.S. Billet	904.3	2946.4	609.4	1668.5	569.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0
M.S.Wire Rod	169.5	280.1	311.6	8.7	135.6	0.0	0.0	41.1	51.9	21.0
Medical Equip. & Tools	1374.8	1827.6	1890.1	2134.4	2588.1	2628.0	3821.5	4217.3	5316.8	5439.8
Medicine	1263.0	3117.3	3358.0	2135.4	1976.1	2185.4	2811.7	5312.9	9030.0	3406.5
Office Equip.& Stationary	106.2	286.4	735.2	706.1	1085.3	322.1	382.0	421.6	627.9	1753.6

Cont. . .

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.13 Import of Selected Commodities from Other Countries , 2007/08 to 2016/17

(Rs. in million)

Particulars	2007/08	2008/2009	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[P]
Other Machinery & Parts	3902.0	5972.3	7656.1	6409.2	7197.5	3719.1	5729.5	5955.6	6670.2	6474.0
Other Stationeries	337.3	617.3	593.9	794.6	559.1	663.8	2683.5	938.2	564.5	673.4
P.V.C.Compound	868.1	1273.6	808.0	662.9	970.5	936.1	1669.5	2262.4	1724.1	2441.4
Palm Oil	279.6	416.9	462.3	360.3	312.6	353.2	429.1	465.5	744.3	607.7
Paraffin Wax	125.8	148.9	134.9	174.3	270.7	59.8	76.9	122.1	68.5	23.1
Petroleum Products	523.0	955.7	1693.6	1659.9	1805.0	2252.8	1827.9	2035.5	3116.2	2494.2
Pipe & Pipe Fittings	280.2	167.7	397.1	603.0	126.1	35.0	52.7	351.6	215.6	146.1
Polythene Granules	3718.9	3616.5	5787.6	4701.2	5786.7	4501.8	7791.4	6579.6	9122.3	8905.5
Powder Milk	37.1	143.0	130.5	107.4	300.7	197.9	116.0	555.5	221.2	713.3
Raw Silk	5.5	41.0	31.8	0.0	0.0	11.6	7.3	17.1	2.0	0.1
Raw Wool	1394.8	355.9	873.3	912.7	657.2	609.7	1004.1	940.8	908.9	833.5
Readymade Garments	1778.4	4004.6	3736.3	4256.1	1047.3	673.7	679.9	959.3	1504.6	1078.5
Shoes and Sandals	691.3	452.7	1258.1	1489.2	426.5	120.8	123.1	165.8	225.2	203.1
Silver	446.7	1175.4	3250.9	3725.6	4370.9	8783.1	12711.2	24699.3	7242.8	9873.3
Small Cardamom	255.1	180.2	139.6	147.9	286.9	603.5	724.7	424.3	342.8	1832.8
Steel Rod & Sheet	2.4	218.4	2094.0	299.8	288.7	0.6	2.0	6.8	61.3	35.0
Storage Battery	86.7	281.0	875.1	784.3	1198.2	547.6	799.4	950.7	768.8	677.1
Synthetic & Natural Rubber	233.9	186.6	114.6	188.9	8.7	208.0	161.1	159.9	158.6	179.0
Synthetic Carpet	117.8	142.8	351.6	383.2	413.8	358.8	380.6	495.0	553.5	661.6
Telecommunication Equip. Parts	4979.4	4064.4	8521.9	9493.2	8459.0	2499.6	3384.1	3856.2	5488.2	6901.8
Tello	375.8	165.7	284.7	280.7	447.7	394.3	174.0	290.9	120.4	100.0
Textile Dyes	1376.1	775.5	325.5	1896.0	88.0	91.2	150.5	117.5	112.1	102.9
Textiles	1966.6	2927.3	1910.5	2609.1	1275.2	637.9	902.1	869.0	709.7	707.9
Threads	1395.8	2173.0	2735.2	1942.9	1854.9	1495.2	2609.2	2641.3	2941.1	2146.0
Toys	74.9	475.1	194.6	155.9	211.0	67.6	81.1	107.5	85.2	166.3
Transport Equip. & Parts	4391.8	5502.1	4235.9	4215.2	2859.3	2868.9	4966.9	4772.3	5876.9	7618.2
Tyre,Tube & Flaps	51.6	261.0	351.2	424.7	584.8	334.4	355.4	409.0	463.1	596.1
Umbrella and Parts	126.8	145.7	158.2	178.8	220.5	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.4	7.4
Video Television & Parts	1819.0	1818.6	1701.4	2941.6	2614.7	1599.4	1777.7	1792.4	1364.3	2306.0
Watches & Bands	121.4	232.2	201.9	226.7	252.1	292.9	375.3	383.8	487.4	480.7
Writing & Printing Paper	1039.7	1019.7	1426.5	1788.9	1757.8	1338.3	1726.2	1877.1	1854.8	2730.0
X-Ray Film	172.2	90.0	126.5	181.6	152.9	294.7	367.4	413.1	349.7	500.7
Zinc Ingot	458.4	283.8	303.8	96.6	234.7	95.2	100.3	216.0	1416.4	1992.3
B. Others	**18087.8**	**25287.1**	**26329.4**	**25253.1**	**42656.1**	**27345.4**	**37027.4**	**49276.9**	**57219.2**	**69532.2**
Total (A+B)	**79561.2**	**122032.0**	**157220.9**	**134250.3**	**162278.1**	**127257.7**	**163100.2**	**182861.9**	**180692.1**	**229198.6**

* Based on customs data, P= Provisional

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.14 Receipts and Expenditure of Convertible Foreign Exchange* 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Million Rs.)

	Description	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17^{p}
	Receipts										
1	Invisibles (2+3+4)	166,793.3	234,454.9	248,801.2	255,943.0	368,422.3	432,720.8	543,235.2	625,897.8	644,159.9	665,457.1
2	Remittances	139,421.5	194,215.6	213,998.9	225,909.4	333,366.8	394,348.7	490,302.5	540,053.2	594,588.3	602,497.4
3	Tourist Income	20,339.9	34,589.8	29,385.9	25,408.9	31,801.4	34,205.1	46,114.7	77,299.0	41,115.3	51,977.4
4	Interest Receipts	7,032.0	5,649.5	5,416.4	4,624.7	3,254.1	4,167.0	6,817.9	8,545.6	8,456.4	10,982.3
5	Merchandise Exports (6+7)	28,663.2	40,496.5	44,395.5	39,853.2	52,983.2	64,324.7	74,822.1	73,545.5	57,684.3	61,206.5
6	Export Under Clearing A/C Arrangements	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Other Exports	28,663.2	40,496.5	44,395.5	39,853.2	52,983.2	64,324.7	74,822.1	73,545.5	57,684.3	61,206.5
8	Diplomatic Missions	10,726.3	13,188.2	5,391.2	5,480.6	9,369.4	18,390.0	26,347.7	32,481.1	39,978.2	26,728.0
9	Foreign Aid	23,642.4	28,197.9	32,983.9	29,665.1	41,007.3	35,667.1	40,533.1	24,854.4	70,839.4	55,421.6
10	Miscellaneous	7,101.9	8,054.5	14,799.0	49,358.8	65,128.0	78,553.0	85,813.3	115,345.3	114,202.4	126,096.2
11	**Total (1+5+8+9+10)**	**236,927.1**	**324,392.0**	**346,370.8**	**380,300.7**	**536,910.2**	**629,655.6**	**770,751.5**	**872,124.0**	**926,864.2**	**934,909.4**
	Expenditures										
12	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (11-13)	3,524.4	38,087.2	-5,049.2	205,383.9	342,915.7	387,688.8	474,797.2	556,708.1	551,211.9	494,203.3
13	Total (14+17+20+21)	233,402.7	286,304.8	351,420.0	174,916.8	193,994.5	241,966.8	295,954.2	315,415.9	375,652.3	440,706.1
14	Invisibles (15+16)	25,287.5	32,368.2	40,991.6	37,932.4	32,657.1	45,262.0	59,512.4	67,507.5	80,496.5	107,378.9
15	Principal & Interest Payments	9,117.2	11,248.8	12,097.8	15,472.0	16,317.2	19,368.7	20,689.2	21,233.0	23,831.4	33,847.0
16	Other Services	16,170.3	21,119.4	28,893.8	22,460.4	16,339.9	25,893.4	38,823.2	46,274.5	56,665.1	73,531.9
17	Merchandise Imports (18+19)	93,727.2	132,931.2	141,258.5	132,749.7	156,750.4	190,311.8	227,244.5	240,602.2	284,245.3	324,947.3
18	Imports Under Clearing A/C Arrangements	0.0	0.0	0.0	110,454.2	127,198.7	142,822.1	174,092.2	192,975.6	218,408.0	254,374.0
19	Other Imports	93,727.2	132,931.2	141,258.5	22,295.5	29,551.7	47,489.8	53,152.4	47,626.6	65,837.3	70,573.3
20	Diplomatic Missions	600.8	964.7	1,833.8	1,688.4	1,650.1	853.6	1,589.2	1,888.4	2,109.9	1,128.2
21	Miscellaneous	113,787.2	120,040.7	167,336.1	2,546.3	2,936.9	5,539.4	7,608.1	5,417.8	8,800.6	7,251.7

P= Provisional

* On payments basis : Data based on Foreign Exchange records.

10. Foreign Trade and Balance of Payments

10.15 Gold and Foreign Exchange Holdings of Banking System, 2007 to 2017

(In Million Rs.)

	Description	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017^{P}
	Monetary Authorities											
1	Total foreign assets (2+3+4+5)	130213.9	170314.2	227849.7	215006.1	225052.1	392044.7	473791.1	593753	726683.93	917630.9	955657.7
2	Gold	0	0	3104.1	3319.5	5226.4	9152	14201.7	15882.8	19527.1	28206.2	25929.4
3	SDRs	587.5	630.6	555.3	6315.3	6730.6	7368.2	6594.9	5469.3	4095.9	29.8	170.6
4	IMF Reserve Tranche Position	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.3841	2.2913
	Foreign Exchange											
5	Total (6+7)	129626.4	169683.6	224190.3	205371.3	213095.1	375524.5	452994.5	572400.9	703060.93	887010.8	927266.4
6	Convertible	123755.3	142848.8	201756	165992.7	165257.5	285682	339940	426132.874	517456.679	672458.2	683870.4
7	Inconvertible	5871.1	26834.8	22434.3	39378.6	47837.6	89842.5	113054.5	146268.026	185604.251	214552.6	243396
8	Foreign Liabilities	3928.3	5657.6	5991.8	8673.7	8280.3	9231.2	8569	7482.5	5995.97	4425.2	2849
9	Net Foreign Assets (1-8)	126285.6	164656.6	218753.8	206332.4	216771.8	382813.5	465222.1	586270.5	720687.96	913205.7	952808.7
	Commercial Bank											
	Foreign Exchange											
10	Total (11+12)	35499.6	42939.9	55795.3	63517.4	59058	63932.2	80302.5	93006.1	120995.11	152199.8	152255.6
11	Convertible	31681	38827.1	56475.5	58203.8	55503.3	57144	74079.9	87372.34	114843.41	144005.6	144507.4
12	Inconvertible	3818.6	4112.8	3594.9	5313.6	3554.7	6788.2	6222.6	5633.76	6151.7	8194.2	7748.2
13	Foreign Liabilities	29875.7	36141.1	54401	53324.7	54564.2	62973.5	77286.4	80056.7	94395.63	109383.5	90339.6
14	Net Foreign Assets (10-13)	5623.9	6798.8	1394.3	10192.7	4493.8	958.7	3016.1	12949.4	26599.48	42816.3	61916
	Total Net Foreign Assets (9+14)	**131909.5**	**171455.4**	**220148.1**	**216525.1**	**221265.6**	**383772.2**	**468238.2**	**599219.9**	**747287.44**	**956022.1**	**1014724.7**

P= provisional

Note: Data are the mid July's data of each year

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

10.16 Balance of Payments Summary, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Million Rs.)

Particulars	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[p]
A. Current Account	23679.6	41437.3	-28135.2	-12936.4	75979.2	57060.7	89721.5	108319.8	140418.5	-10130.6
Goods : Exports f.o.b.	61971.1	69906.8	63177.5	68701.5	81511.8	85989.8	100960.6	98276.3	74866.1	82127.5
Oil	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	61971.1	69906.8	63177.5	68701.5	81511.8	85989.8	100960.6	98276.3	74866.1	82127.5
Goods : Imports f.o.b.	-217962.8	-279227.8	-366692.5	-388371.4	-454653.1	-547294.3	-696373.3	-761773.0	-756487.9	-977945.8
Oil	-40815.7	-41356.7	-51607.2	-75076.2	-92255.6	-107138.9	-132976.4	-112044.6	-68724.4	-121413.8
Other	-177147.1	-237871.1	-315085.3	-313295.2	-362397.5	-440155.4	-563396.9	-649728.4	-687763.5	-856532.0
Balance on Goods	-155991.7	-209321.0	-303515.0	-319669.9	-373141.3	-461304.5	-595412.7	-663496.7	-681621.8	-895818.3
Services Net	-11092.0	-10478.0	-16385.3	-8674.6	14057.0	7585.8	20882.2	27617.5	9849.2	2891.3
Services : Credit	42236.1	52830.1	51120.5	53012.5	72351.5	95190.8	125061.2	149288.4	138472.4	158264.9
Travel	18653.1	27959.8	28138.6	24610.7	30703.8	34210.6	46374.9	53428.6	41765.3	58526.9
Government n.i.e.	13301.8	12734.4	6635.6	5534.6	10071.4	18389.7	24352.8	32481.1	38330.8	25533.6
Other	10281.2	12135.9	16346.3	22867.2	31576.3	42590.5	54333.5	63378.7	58376.3	74204.3
Services : Debit	-53328.1	-63308.1	-67505.8	-61687.1	-58294.5	-87605.0	-104179.0	-121670.9	-128623.2	-155373.6
Transportation	-22675.9	-22116.2	-22964.6	-18604.7	-22292.3	-33276.7	-39822.0	-43996.3	-44030.3	-46884.9
Travel	-20862.0	-31396.3	-32288.2	-27642.9	-25769.7	-39611.9	-42175.6	-53190.2	-56418.4	-79926.9
O/W Education	-7373	-12126.0	-12342.6	-7166.7	-6371.7	-9508.5	-15121.3	-17065.4	-20139.1	-35024.9
Government service	-635.7	-980.4	-1874.5	-1154.6	-1566.4	-1177.9	-1625.7	-1974.8	-2100.3	-1331.9
Other	-9154.5	-8815.2	-10378.5	-14284.9	-8666.1	-13538.5	-20555.7	-22509.6	-26074.2	-27229.8
Balance on Goods and Services	-167083.7	-219799.0	-319900.3	-328344.5	-359084.3	-453718.7	-574530.5	-635879.2	-671772.6	-892926.9

Contd. . .

10.16 Balance of Payments Summary, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Million Rs.)

Particulars	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[p]
Income Net	7946.8	11749.5	9117.4	7549.4	12291.4	13078.8	32751.7	34242.5	34004.3	30995.1
Income : Credit	13447.7	16506.6	14917.9	17504.0	22521.3	23320.1	39539.8	42831.5	43085.3	51958.8
Income : Debit	-5500.9	-4757.1	-5800.5	-9954.6	-10229.9	-10241.3	-6788.1	-8589.0	-9080.9	-20963.8
Balance on Goods, Services and Incon	-159136.9	-208049.5	-310782.9	-320795.1	-346792.9	-440639.9	-541778.8	-601636.7	-637768.3	-861931.9
Current Transfer Net	182816.5	249486.8	282647.7	307858.7	422772.1	497700.6	631500.3	709956.5	778186.8	851801.3
Current Transfer : Credit	185462.9	257461.3	287770.6	311156.7	427805.7	505068.2	634854.8	712522.2	781989.6	855708.8
Grants	20993.2	26796.2	26673.6	25780.0	36227.1	34180.5	48519.8	52855.4	70411.6	114663.9
Workers' Remittances	142682.7	209698.5	231725.3	253551.6	359554.4	434581.7	543294.1	617278.8	665064.3	695452.4
Pensions	18789.9	17755.4	25850.7	28993.4	28343.6	35326.7	41373.1	42388.0	46513.6	45592.6
Other	2997.1	3211.2	3521.0	2831.7	3680.6	979.3	1667.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Current Transfer : Debit	-2646.4	-7974.5	-5122.9	-3298.0	-5033.6	-7367.6	-3354.5	-2565.7	-3802.8	-3907.6
B. Capital Account (Capital Transfe	**7912.5**	**6231.0**	**12578.3**	**15906.1**	**18241.7**	**10348.3**	**17063.5**	**14811.4**	**16987.3**	**13362.7**
Capital Transfers	**7912.5**	**6231.0**	**12578.3**	**15906.1**	**18241.7**	**10348.3**	**17063.5**	**14811.4**	**16987.3**	**13362.7**
Total (Group A plus B)	**31592.1**	**47668.3**	**-15556.9**	**2969.7**	**94220.9**	**67409.0**	**106785.0**	**123131.2**	**157405.8**	**3232.1**

Contd. . .

10.16 Balance of Payments Summary, 2007/08 to 2016/17

(In Million Rs.)

Particulars	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17[p]
C. Financial Account (exclu.group E)	**11032.6**	**21201.7**	**7846.6**	**3212.5**	**28912.8**	**12496.3**	**11148.0**	**18023.8**	**29638.4**	**26639.5**
Direct investment in Nepal	293.9	1829.2	2852.0	6437.1	9195.4	9081.9	3194.6	4382.6	5920.9	13503.9
Portfolio investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other investment : assets	-11396.1	-17675.1	-18253.9	-25762.2	-15719.6	-22846.4	-21331.6	-34584.5	-30936.3	-48690.6
Trade credits	853.2	-3024.2	-1009.0	-6133.4	-5137.4	-5147.4	-1620.0	-2234.3	-338.9	-9005.3
Other	-12249.3	-14650.9	-17244.9	-19628.8	-10582.2	-17699.0	-19711.6	-32350.2	-30597.4	-39685.3
Other investment : liabilities	22134.8	37047.6	23248.5	22537.6	35437.0	26260.8	29285.0	48225.7	54653.8	61826.1
Trade credits	12483.6	19554.6	21968.9	18292.5	26442.3	14434.6	23686.1	22912.3	16397.4	24381.3
Loans	3391.5	-2899.0	-3933.5	2612.0	1036.8	-1281.8	4192.4	12160.4	27341.8	56109.2
General Government	3455.9	-2832.4	-3901.5	2631.6	1047.6	-1218.9	4407.8	12222.5	25978.9	44787.1
Drawings	11325.5	7287.9	6841.6	13849.2	13445.3	13701.0	21132.4	29264.3	43774.0	62601.7
Repayments	-7869.6	-10120.3	-10743.1	-11217.6	-12397.7	-14919.9	-16724.6	-17041.8	-17795.1	-17814.6
Other Sectors	-64.4	-66.6	-32.0	-19.6	-10.8	-62.9	-215.4	-62.1	1362.9	11322.0
Currency and deposits	6259.7	20392.0	-1031.3	1231.7	8446.2	14301.1	2733.4	14318.6	14982.3	-18812.0
Nepal Rastra Bank	-5.6	-3.4	44.9	-7.8	37.0	-11.7	-36.7	-20.2	-5.6	231.9
Deposit Money Banks	6265.3	20395.4	-1076.2	1239.5	8409.2	14312.8	2770.1	14338.8	14987.9	-19043.9
Other liabilities	0.0	0.0	6244.4	401.4	-488.3	-1193.1	-1326.9	-1165.7	-4067.7	147.7
Total (Group A through C)	42624.7	68870.0	-7710.3	6182.2	123133.7	79905.4	117933.0	141155.0	187044.3	29871.6
D. Net Errors and Omissions	**-6690.3**	**-3719.6**	**3353.3**	**-860.8**	**16939.1**	**3335.4**	**11927.6**	**18199.6**	**16891.2**	**33471.1**
Total (Group A through D)	**35934.4**	**65150.4**	**-4357.0**	**5321.4**	**140072.8**	**83240.7**	**129860.5**	**159354.6**	**203935.5**	**63342.7**
E. Reserves and related items	**-35934.4**	**-65150.4**	**4357.0**	**-5321.4**	**-140072.8**	**-83240.7**	**-129860.5**	**-159354.6**	**-203935.5**	**-63342.7**
Reserve assets	-37002.0	-65069.7	1058.2	-4918.7	-139587.8	-82049.0	-128536.3	-158192.0	-203935.5	-61640.5
Nepal Rastra Bank	-29636.8	-45751.3	4398.2	-9438.4	-134787.0	-65763.4	-115992.2	-130353.0	-172887.0	-61879.3
Deposit Money Banks	-7365.2	-19318.4	-3340.0	4519.7	-4800.8	-16285.6	-12544.1	-27839.0	-31048.5	238.8
Use of Fund credit and loans	1067.6	-80.7	3298.8	-402.7	-485.0	-1191.7	-1324.2	-1162.6	0.0	-1702.3
Change in Net Foreign Assets (-Deficit)	**-29674.7**	**-44758.4**	**3325.7**	**-4089.7**	**-131626.6**	**-68939.6**	**-127127.1**	**-145036.0**	**-188953.2**	**-82154.7**

P= provisional

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank

Chapter 11

Water, Power And Irrigation

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.1 Coverage of various types of water supply sources, 2015

Development Region	Public Tap	Private Tap	Public Tubewell	Private Tubewell	Preserved Source Tap	Preserved Well	Unprotected Source	Unprotected Well
Eastern Development Reg.	49172	91816	31063	357511	3488	7167	13742	7331
Central Development Reg.	70426	444981	28486	308753	2081	6633	2592	8509
Western Development Reg.	166987	67068	11850	121006	972	99243	2724	1723
Mid-Western Development Reg.	37655	35100	12273	112244	755	1387	3066	6131
Far-Western Development Reg.	26353	13889	1544	82721	518	49	1023	963
Total	**350593**	**652854**	**85216**	**982235**	**7814**	**114479**	**23147**	**24657**

Source: Department of Water Supply and Sewerage.

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.2 Extension of Additional Irrigation Facilities, 2008/09 to 2016/17

(Area in hectare)

Description	Fiscal Year								
	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Topography	**25850**	**30718**	**47795**	**17447**	**19561**	**19310**	**18083**	**23263**	**41181**
a) Hill	2961	5304	16403	1345	0				
b) Terai	22889	25414	31392	16102	19561	19310	18083	23263	41181
c) Not Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Types	**25850**	**30718**	**47795**	**17447**	**19561**	**19310**	**18083**	**23263**	**41181**
a) Canals	673.4	11384	25235	12935	2016	3514	1586	4772	1648
b) Ground Water	18815	19334	22560	4512	17180	15135	15939	17463	35272
c) Not Classified	301	-	-	-	365	661	558	1028	4261

Source: Department of Irrigation

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.3 Electricity Generation, 2008/09 to 2016/17

in MWh

Name of Power Station	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
Kaligandaki "A"	753,368.0	760,241.0	775,172.0	860,754.0	847,258.0	864,103.0	929,983.0	750842	842149
Middle Marsyangdi	169,000.0	390,038.1	377,151.3	425,344.2	428,082.2	434,171.7	457,318.1	435558.76	454651.62
Marsyangdi	404,805.2	405,004.9	423,161.3	445,899.4	450,136.0	461,688.1	472,981.5	441736.6	465305.5
Kulekhani - I	75,144.0	86,996.0	98,886.0	143,284.0	92,829.0	94,084.0	90,081.0	71356	73402
Kulekhani - II	36,934.6	43,518.6	50,468.1	71,448.4	39,642.8	46,569.5	44,740.6	36055.35	37795.13
Trishuli	114,938.8	135,302.5	128,300.0	134,772.8	124,776.2	111,846.8	124,763.4	125025.7	125969.4
Gandak	20,525.2	15,006.3	11,331.4	13,077.7	19,207.7	8,802.3	1,793.7	16249	21872
Modi Khola	62,520.7	51,012.9	59,961.4	34,608.4	30,718.6	41,637.8	58,955.2	62787.2	69556.4
Devighat	81,437.8	96,041.4	74,132.6	105,089.2	100,563.6	95,427.0	97,742.7	94306.49	97609.96
Sunkoshi	60,593.6	57,385.4	60,355.4	66,383.1	63,577.0	64,667.4	23,014.1	35994.2	46190.7
Ilam (Puwakhola)	31,683.0	30,058.1	31,547.8	28,330.0	30,435.7	29,605.0	32,412.3	33831.51	36414.24
Chatara	2,638.3	2,424.5	4,097.8	3,032.8	1,643.8	2,355.3	53.3	_	_
Panauti	1,879.6	2,879.3	2,729.2	1,280.2	1,510.8	2,206.5	1,632.4	2052.59	2603.33
Seti	10,870.1	11,197.7	11,616.2	10,411.3	10,512.5	10,892.5	10,264.8	10996.74	8044.86
Phewa	2,179.8	1,425.2	1,913.4	1,872.2	2,082.0	2,050.1	2,310.7	1664.77	1467.69
Sundarijal	4,062.3	4,349.7	4,121.6	4,345.6	4,198.3	3,481.3	4,530.3	4293.95	4490.73
Pharping	21.0	5.0	-	35.1	15.1	5.9	4.5	1.93	0.88
Multifuel	5,322.4	9,702.7	2,349.9	623.5	9,954.3	4,981.4	-	_	26.66
Diesel	3,734.4	3,416.9	1,333.0	940.5	8,868.6	4,768.9	1,254.5	122.07	352.64
Total	**1,841,658.6**	**2,106,006.1**	**2,118,628.3**	**2,351,532.3**	**2,266,012.1**	**2,283,344.6**	**2,353,836.0**	**2,122,874.85**	**2,287,876.78**

Source: Nepal Electricity Authority, A Year in Review.*provisional figures subjected to final audit

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.4 Structure of Energy Consumption, 2008/09 to 2016/17

Energy Sources	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17*
Traditional	**8,185.0**	**8,342.0**	**8,500.0**	**8,711.0**	**5,680.0**	**8,983.0**	**9,104.0**	**9,227.0**	**6,152.0**
Fuelwood	7,301.0	7,467.0	7,606.0	7,767.0	5,074.0	8,154.0	8,264.0	8,376.0	5,584.0
Agri. Waste	344.0	324.0	331.0	369.0	231.0	403.0	408.0	414.0	276.0
Animal Dung	540.0	551.0	563.0	575.0	375.0	426.0	432.0	438.0	292.0
Commercial	**1,139.0**	**1,464.0**	**1,580.0**	**1,436.0**	**866.0**	**1,959.0**	**5,256.9**	**2248.2**	**1811.97**
Coal	182.0	286.0	293.0	348.0	196.0	320.0	465.0	536.3	332.1
Petroleum	775.0	965.0	1,058.0	1,088.0	670.0	1,264.0	4,294.6	1,275.4	1,139.0
Electricity	182.0	213.0	229.0	-	-	375.0	397.3	436.6	340.9
Others	64.0	70.0	75.0	82.0	51.0	291.0	291.6	292.5	293.1
Total	**9,388.0**	**9,876.0**	**10,155.0**	**10,229.0**	**6,597.0**	**11,233.0**	**14,652.5**	**11,767.7**	**8,257.1**

Sources : Economic Survey * first eight months

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.5 Total Energy Available & Peak Demand, 2008 to 2017

Particulars	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*
Peak Demand (MW)	721.7	812.5	885.3	946.1	1,026.7	1,094.6	1,201.0	1,291.8	1,385.3	1,444.1
NEA Hydor Generation	1,793.1	1,839.5	2,108.7	2,122.1	2,357.4	2,273.1	2,288.2	2,366.9	2,133.1	2,305.2
NEA Thermal Generation	9.2	9.1	13.0	3.4	1.6	18.9	9.7	1.2	0.08	0.28
NEA Generation Total (GWh)	1,802.3	1,848.6	2,121.7	2,125.5	2,359.0	2,292.0	2,297.9	2,368.1	2,133.2	2,305.5
Power Purchase from India	425.2	356.5	638.7	694.1	746.1	790.1	1,318.8	1,369.9	1,777.7	2,175.0
Power Purchase from IPPs	958.4	925.7	591.4	1,038.8	1,073.6	1,176.0	1,070.5	1,268.9	1,166.2	1,777.2
Power purchase Total (GWh)	1,383.6	1,282.2	1,230.1	1,732.9	1,819.6	1,966.1	2,389.2	2,638.8	2,943.9	3,952.3
Available Energy (GWh)	3,186.0	3,130.8	3,351.8	3,858.4	4,178.6	4,258.1	4,687.1	5,005.7	5,077.1	6,257.7

Peak demand is for all areas covered by integrated system including supply to India (* provisional figures)

Sources : Nepal Electricity Authority

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.6 Total Growth of Consumers 2008 to 2017

Particulars	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*
Domestic	1,450,254.0	1,595,015.0	1,775,571.0	1,949,530.0	2,198,680.0	2,472,264.0	2,558,726.0	2,671,039.0	2796621	3060995
Non-Commercial	10,556.0	10,518.0	10,952.0	12,520.0	14,055.0	15,179.0	16,155.0	16,717.0	17,732.0	19,257.0
Commercial	6,052.0	7,305.0	8,919.0	10,802.0	13,297.0	13,096.0	14,955.0	15,899.0	17,191.0	19,574.0
Industrial	25,548.0	28,559.0	29,410.0	33,030.0	36,409.0	37,498.0	40,265.0	41,825.0	43,639.0	46,343.0
Water Supply	434.0	584.0	609.0	688.0	860.0	834.0	1,141.0	1,266.0	1,426.0	1,675.0
Irrigation	18,614.0	22,335.0	32,089.0	42,494.0	53,165.0	51,520.0	71,845.0	77,066.0	83,283.0	98,626.0
Street Light	1,961.0	2,339.0	2,214.0	2,374.0	2,590.0	2,878.0	2,774.0	2,813.0	2,829.0	2,935.0
Temporary Supply	300.0	403.0	522.0	634.0	619.0	768.0	726.0	733.0	883.0	1,070.0
Transport	38.0	42.0	41.0	42.0	44.0	51.0	43.0	44.0	43.0	44.0
Temple	2,746.0	2,911.0	2,941.0	3,181.0	3,529.0	3,857.0	4,048.0	4,181.0	4,391.0	4,673.0
Non-Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	977.0
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.0
Community Sales	375.0	594.0	795.0	995.0	1,161.0	1,207.0	1,377.0	1,459.0	1,537.0	1,597.0
Total (Internal Sales	1,516,878.0	1,670,605.0	1,864,063.0	2,056,290.0	2,324,409.0	2,599,152.0	2,712,055.0	2,833,042.0	2,969,575.0	3,257,811.0
Bulk Supply (India)	5.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	5.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Gross Total	**1516883**	**1670610**	**1864067**	**2056292**	**2324414**	**2599156**	**2712057**	**2833043**	**2969576**	**3257812**

Sources : Nepal Electricity Authority

* Provisional figures

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.7 Total Electricity Sales 2008 to 2017

(in GWh)

Particular	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*
Domestic	931.4	908.7	1,108.9	1,169.3	1,342.7	1,401.6	1,571.4	1,679.35	1796.78	2150.21
Non-Commercial	109.9	98.9	103.5	109.5	115.7	115.2	126.6	130.53	134.37	163.77
Commercial	154.4	146.3	187.1	204.0	240.7	256.8	285.4	300.25	286.48	352.37
Industrial	901.1	845.7	960.4	1,001.7	1,123.9	1,141.1	1,251.7	1,352.15	1205.69	1735.05
Water Supply & Irrigation	46.9	48.1	56.0	82.8	64.6	72.6	82.5	86.56	100.42	113
Street Light	70.3	67.5	65.6	67.2	72.1	76.2	76.4	76.48	73.88	78.9
Temporary Supply	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.52	2.1	3.1
Transport	5.9	5.2	5.4	5.5	6.7	6.3	6.2	6.24	6.09	6.6
Temple	5.1	4.8	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.2	4.85	5.53	7.4
Non-Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.46
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.97
Community Sales	24.7	32.0	35.0	52.0	69.0	77.0	86.1	102.62	104.48	117.01
Total (Internal Sales	2,250.2	2,158.2	2,526.5	2,696.5	3,040.6	3,152.4	3,492.9	3,740.55	3,715.82	4,773.84
Bulk Supply (India)	60.1	46.4	75.1	31.1	4.1	3.6	3.4	3.17	3.15	2.69
Gross Total	**2,310.3**	**2,204.6**	**2,601.5**	**2,727.6**	**3,044.7**	**3,156.0**	**3,496.3**	**3,743.72**	**3,718.97**	**4,776.53**

Sources : Nepal Electricity Authority * Provisional figures

11. Water, Power and Irrigation

11.8 Total Revenue from Energy Sold 2008 to 2017

(NRs In Million)

Particular	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017*
Domestic	6297.65	6100.65	7252.06	7602.34	8967.77	11247.77	12622.11	12706.55	14833.65	19693.53
Non-Commercial	982.08	900.75	983.63	1020.51	1091.52	1355.17	1486.63	1644.45	1995.1	2626.01
Commercial	1399.51	1384.67	1719.35	1910.28	2259.50	2994.00	3359.69	3735.00	3788.76	5121.75
Industrial	5544.80	5264.33	6060.20	6378.25	7102.37	8885.21	9844.18	11064.84	10182.32	16759.77
Water Supply & Irrigation	204.67	215.62	353.14	250.60	294.82	389.34	418.20	480.71	525.3	711.27
Street Light	467.31	445.96	333.90	433.42	464.22	582.69	601.84	629.65	602.37	686.83
Temporary Supply	10.51	12.20	13.58	13.98	16.18	24.48	23.07	27.39	29.25	54.11
Transport	33.70	26.95	27.58	27.78	31.70	39.53	39.32	41.44	39.74	45.86
Temple	26.38	24.41	28.16	26.51	21.38	23.66	26.34	29.17	33.92	47.21
Non-Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	708.39
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.43
Community Sales	64.22	70.10	170.90	189.28	244.97	301.38	334.94	400.12	411.5	560.91
Total (Internal Sales	15030.83	14445.64	16942.50	17852.95	20494.43	25843.23	28756.31	30759.32	32441.91	47033.07
Bulk Supply (India)	361.14	295.49	604.85	215.42	23.97	32.22	30.90	39.36	32.07	28.74
Gross Revenue	15391.97	14741.13	17547.35	18068.37	20518.40	25875.45	28787.21	30798.68	32473.98	47061.81
Net Income from Other Serivces	584.18	1601.66	1188.27	1382.94	1695.42	1868.37	2156.90	3116.26	3249.33	4084.82
Tota Revenue	**15976.15**	**16342.79**	**18735.62**	**19451.31**	**22213.82**	**27743.82**	**30944.11**	**33914.94**	**35723.31**	**51146.63**

Sources : Nepal Electricity Authority

Chapter 12

Price

12.Price

12.1 Consumer Price Index : National, 2006/07 to 2016/17
(Base year: 2014/2015 = 100)

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Overall Index	Food and Beverages	Cereals Grains & Their Products	Legume Varieties	Vegetables	Meat & Fish	Milk Products and Egg	Ghee and Oil	Fruits	Sugar & Sweets	Spices	Soft Drinks	Hard Drinks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2006/2007	**49.8**	**40.9**	45.2	43.8	30.6	36.9	42.3	55.1	35.8	36.6	47.5	49.9	46.4
2007/2008	**53.2**	**44.7**	51.7	49.8	32.9	39.8	45.6	66.6	37.3	32.9	49.4	51.9	47.4
2008/2009	**59.9**	**52.4**	59.3	61.9	36.6	49.1	52.3	77.6	43.3	48.2	55.4	61.9	52.9
2009/2010	**65.6**	**60.4**	65.3	78	44.1	59.4	58.5	74	52.1	70	70.6	73.5	59.3
2010/2011	**71.9**	**69.3**	74.4	72.1	59.6	64.6	67	75.9	62.3	83.7	86.9	81.1	63.1
2011/2012	**77.8**	**74.6**	74.6	72.1	74	69.4	76.2	86.9	72.8	91.4	79	84.7	66
2012/2013	**85.5**	**81.7**	81.4	81.1	78.3	79.4	82.7	98.8	77.4	103.9	83	94.1	71.3
2013/2014	**93.3**	**91.2**	90.4	85	94.3	93.9	88.6	99.7	87.9	100	90.9	96.4	83.3
2014/2015	**100.0**	**100.0**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2015/2016	**109.9**	**110.9**	109.2	132.7	110.3	109.8	110.0	119.5	106.5	107.3	113.5	104.7	112.9
2016/2017	**114.8**	**113.0**	**111.1**	**125.4**	**107.5**	**112.4**	**114.0**	**112.3**	**110.6**	**123.2**	**119.9**	**108.5**	126.14

Cont...

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Tobacco Products	Restaurant & Hotel	Non-Food & Services	Clothing & Footware	Housing & Utilities	Furnishing & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communication	Recreation & Culture	Education	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2006/2007	32.8	35.5	59.2	46.6	62.9	49	66.3	58.4	123.5	64.8	53.6	54.9
2007/2008	35.7	38	61.6	48.1	66.5	51.9	70	59.8	123.5	67.5	56.2	56
2008/2009	41.6	46.9	67.2	52.2	72	58.7	73.5	69.7	123.6	72.2	60.9	62.7
2009/2010	46.8	56.4	70.4	56.1	74.3	62.4	76	66.4	123.6	77.5	67.8	67.4
2010/2011	53.1	65.2	74.3	63.6	79.8	65.9	79.1	73.1	110.5	75.7	71.5	71.4
2011/2012	58.9	72.9	80.9	73	84.7	74.7	82.7	84.5	101.5	81.5	78.5	78.4
2012/2013	67	81.6	89.1	81.9	93.7	84.7	88.3	93.7	99.4	88.3	88	86.3
2013/2014	79.6	90.2	95.1	91	98.5	92.4	94.8	98.7	99.9	94.1	94.7	92.6
2014/2015	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2015/2016	107.6	109.3	109.2	114.2	112.7	106.3	102.6	102.0	105.1	104.3	110.1	104.5
2016/2017	111.55	117.08	116.27	124.68	122	112.94	105.3	100.92	104.86	107.47	120.9	113.83

12.Price

12.2 Consumer Price Index : Kathmandu valley, 2006/07 to 2016/17
(Base year: 2014/2015 = 100)

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Overall Index	Food and Beverages	Cereals Grains & Their Products	Legume Varieties	Vegetables	Meat & Fish	Milk Products and Egg	Ghee and Oil	Fruits	Sugar & Sweets	Spices	Soft Drinks	Hard Drinks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2006/2007	**48.6**	**38.8**	42.5	47.3	26.8	36.5	43.1	56	34.2	23.8	44.8	56.1	56.8
2007/2008	**52**	**42.4**	47.5	51.2	30.2	39.5	48.2	68.5	35.8	21.7	47.2	59	58.3
2008/2009	**59.3**	**51**	58	63.4	33.2	48.4	55.8	81	41.8	32.3	52.9	70.3	66.9
2009/2010	**64.7**	**58.1**	61.4	82.5	40.4	59.6	61.4	74.9	50.3	45.6	66.3	85.8	70.5
2010/2011	**72.6**	**68.3**	70.2	72.3	60.5	65.6	68.7	78.9	57.6	79	86.4	81.8	70.5
2011/2012	**77.9**	**73.3**	72.2	73.8	73.4	69.7	77.4	89	65.6	89.3	75.7	85.3	69.1
2012/2013	**85.5**	**81.3**	78.8	81.2	77.4	82.6	84.2	101.4	70.6	99.8	85	96.8	79.2
2013/2014	**93.2**	**90.5**	87.6	85	92.9	96.1	89.7	101	85.1	98.1	89.4	98.4	87.6
2014/2015	**100**	**100**	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/2016	**111.6**	**113.3**	109.9	136.1	116.3	111.9	110	126.3	121.9	108	116.1	103.3	110.2
2016/2017	**112.6**	**115**	111.3	124.4	115.8	113.5	115	112	121.5	123.5	125.2	105.7	118.9

Cont..

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Tobacco Products	Restaurant & Hotel	Non-Food & Services	Clothing & Footware	Housing & Utilities	Furnishing & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communi cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2006/2007	35.4	34.6	60.6	51.6	61.3	49.3	63	73.6	119.8	54.4	55.5	55.1
2007/2008	39.1	37.1	63.2	53.6	64.5	52.3	65.8	76.9	119.8	58	57.7	55.2
2008/2009	47.8	46.3	68.6	56.6	68.7	59.3	69	91.1	119.8	61.3	63.7	66
2009/2010	53.1	57.3	71.8	59.6	70.3	62.6	69.8	86.9	119.8	64.6	73.7	68.6
2010/2011	56.1	65.5	77.2	66.8	76.4	68.2	78.2	87.2	108.9	72.2	81	73.2
2011/2012	59.1	72	82.9	75.2	79	76.4	81.9	95.2	100.4	81.9	86.3	80.6
2012/2013	71	80.6	89.9	84.3	91.6	87.8	86.8	106.2	99	89	90.6	90.4
2013/2014	83.7	88.3	95.9	91.8	96	93.7	93.2	105.1	99.2	95.6	95.9	93.9
2014/2015	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/2016	107.5	111.7	110.5	112.4	116.2	106	103.2	101.2	104	104.2	109.7	103.4
2016/2017	116.2	117.2	115	119.2	122.6	111.6	104	100.8	103.6	107.7	112.8	112.3

12.Price

12.3 Consumer Price Index : Terai, 2006/07 to 2016/17
(Base year: 2014/2015 = 100)

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Overall Index	Food and Beverages	Cereals Grains & Their Products	Pluses and legume	Vegetables	Meat & Fish	Milk Products and Egg	Ghee and Oil	Fruits	Sugar & Sweets	Spices	Soft Drinks	Hard Drinks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2006/07	**51.1**	**42.1**	45.7	40	33.8	38	42	55.6	35.1	44	49.5	47.1	44.8
2007/08	**54.3**	**45.9**	52.9	47.5	35.4	40.7	44.3	66.8	36.8	39.3	50.5	49	45.1
2008/09	**60.9**	**53.3**	58.5	60.5	40.2	50.3	51.7	76.8	43.2	56	57	56	49.5
2009/10	**66.7**	**61.6**	66.5	75.6	47.4	59.7	58	74.1	51.2	83.7	72.8	66.6	56.1
2010/11	**71.5**	**69.1**	75.5	70.3	59	64.2	64.2	74.2	63.7	84.2	88	79.2	60.4
2011/12	**77.3**	**73.7**	73.6	69.2	73.4	68.4	73.2	85.7	76.1	90.3	79.9	83.5	63.1
2012/13	**85.1**	**80.1**	80.6	78.6	76.8	76.9	79.1	97.2	79.6	102.3	80.5	90.8	66.5
2013/14	**93.4**	**90.8**	90.8	84.4	94.7	92.7	86.2	99.1	89.2	100	91.7	94.1	81.4
2014/15	**100**	**100**	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/16	**108.6**	**109.7**	109.7	132.1	104.9	109.2	110.8	118.7	101	106.6	110.3	106.3	112
2016/17	**113.4**	**111.4**	111.5	124.1	100.5	112.7	113.6	112.5	106.2	122.7	113.9	110.7	**124.8**

cont...

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Tobacco Products	Restaurant & Hotel	Non-Food & Services	Clothing & Footware	Housing & Utilities	Furnishing & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communi cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2006/07	32	36.1	**59.5**	45.9	64.6	50.2	69.5	50.8	122.5	69.3	54.3	55.4
2007/08	34.7	38.8	**61.9**	47.4	68.5	52.9	73.6	51.8	122.5	72.6	56.3	57.5
2008/09	39.6	46.1	**67.6**	51.4	75.3	59.1	76.8	60.3	122.5	78.9	61.5	61.1
2009/10	44	54.5	**70.7**	56	78.8	62	79.4	57.6	122.5	85.4	66	67.1
2010/11	53.6	64.1	**73.4**	62.6	83.7	66.7	81.8	65.9	107.8	74.4	68.1	71.7
2011/12	61.4	70.8	**80.2**	71.4	90.6	75.6	83.6	78.2	102.5	78.1	74	78.8
2012/13	67.3	77.8	**89.5**	80	99.1	85.6	92	86.1	109.6	89.5	86.5	87.2
2013/14	78.5	89.1	**95.4**	90.7	101.9	93.5	95.9	95.2	100.5	93.7	94.6	91.7
2014/15	100	100	**100**	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/16	108.4	105.7	**107.8**	113.3	109.8	105.5	101.9	101.4	105.3	103.3	110.6	103.6
2016/17	111.8	112.6	**114.9**	124.5	119.5	111.8	104.4	99.8	105	105.8	122.2	113

Source : Nepal Rastra Bank.

12.Price

12.4 Consumer Price Index : Hills, 2006/07 to 2016/2017
(Base year: 2014/2015 = 100)

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Overall Index	Food and Beverages	Cereals Grains & Their Products	Legume Varieties	Vegetables	Meat & Fish	Milk Products and Egg	Ghee and Oil	Fruits	Sugar & Sweets	Spices	Soft Drinks	Hard Drinks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2006/07	**49.3**	41.6	47.6	46.3	30.5	35.7	41.9	53.4	38.8	45.1	47.5	47.7	38.7
2007/08	**52.4**	45.5	55	51.9	32.3	38.9	44.8	64.3	39.9	40.6	50.3	49	40.3
2008/09	**58.9**	52.9	62.2	62.5	35.4	48.2	49.3	75.2	45.2	60.6	55.9	62.8	44.5
2009/10	**64.9**	61.3	68	76.9	43.5	58.8	56.1	73	56.1	87.1	72.4	71.8	52.7
2010/11	**71.8**	71	77.4	74.1	60.4	64.5	70.6	75.2	65.8	89.9	87.5	81	59.7
2011/12	**78.8**	77.6	79.5	75	75.8	70.6	79.8	86.3	76.5	95.9	81.6	86.2	67.1
2012/13	**86.2**	84.7	86.1	82.8	81	79.3	86.2	97.8	81.2	108.4	85.2	94.2	72.9
2013/14	**93.2**	92.8	93.2	86.1	95.1	93.1	91.4	99.4	89.4	102.2	91.3	98.1	81.8
2014/15	**100**	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/16	**110.4**	110.8	108.1	131	115.6	108.9	109.2	116	101.6	106.5	116.4	104.3	115
2016/17	**117.5**	114.2	110.7	128.1	113.9	111.2	114.2	111.9	108.5	123.7	125.4	108.7	130.8

Cont...

Fiscal Year Quarter/Month	Tobacco Products	Restaurant & Hotel	Non-Food & Services	Clothing & Footware	Housing & Utilities	Furnishing & Household Equipment	Health	Transport	Communi cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Miscellaneous Goods & Services
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2006/07	31.2	35.5	57.3	42.2	61.8	47	65.2	55.7	129.5	71.5	50.4	54.1
2007/08	33.6	37.7	59.5	43.3	65.5	49.8	69.5	55.9	129.5	71.9	54.2	54.8
2008/09	38.1	49.1	64.8	48.4	70.8	57.5	73.8	64.3	130.1	76.2	56.7	61.5
2009/10	44.4	58.6	68.4	52.4	72.3	62.7	78.2	60.9	130.1	82.2	64.2	66.1
2010/11	49.2	67	72.6	61.5	77.7	62.4	75.8	70.9	117.4	82.8	68.1	69.1
2011/12	54.5	77.6	79.9	73.2	82.4	71.4	82.2	83.6	101.3	87.3	77.2	75.5
2012/13	60.8	87.6	87.7	82.4	89.5	80.1	88.8	92.9	99.4	90.2	88.7	82.2
2013/14	76.7	94.4	93.6	90.4	95.9	89.2	95.3	97.4	99.6	93.4	93.4	92.6
2014/15	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
2015/16	106.8	112.1	110.1	117.5	112.4	108.1	103.4	104.5	105.9	106.2	109.7	107.3
2016/17	106.7	124.9	120.5	130.2	126	116.4	108.9	103.4	105.8	110	130.9	117.5

Source : Nepal Rastra Bank.

12.Price

12.5 Quarterly Manufacturing Production Index
TIME SERIES, (2065/66=100)

ISIC	CPC	Overall Index of Manufacturing Production	Weight	Base year	Annual 2066/67	Annual 2067/68	Annual 2068/69	Annual 2069/70	Annual 2070/71	Annual 2071/72
			100.00	**100.00**	**102.60**	**107.12**	**111.62**	**116.03**	**124.10**	**125.7**
151-155										
151		**Manufacture of Vegetable,Oils & Fats**	**9.62**	**100.00**	**98.08**	**94.81**	**84.43**	**89.56**	**90.93**	**112.1**
	2160	Vegetable ghee	5.72	100.00	91.82	71.74	55.68	62.54	46.29	52.6
	2163	Mustard oil	1.32	100.00	107.85	99.08	119.89	126.37	96.68	83.3
	2165	Soyabean oil	2.57	100.00	106.97	143.94	130.14	130.74	187.31	259.4
152		**Manufacture of Dairy Products**	**1.91**	**100.00**	**109.87**	**108.17**	**110.02**	110.94	108.61	**108.5**
	2211	Processed Milk	1.91	100.00	109.87	108.17	110.02	110.94	108.61	108.5
153		**Manufacture of Grain Mill Products, Prepared Animal Feeds**	**9.35**	**100.00**	**91.95**	**99.08**	**111.28**	**111.34**	**126.59**	**122.5**
	2316	Rice	7.79	100.00	89.37	97.42	108.81	108.57	128.39	123.4
	2311	Wheat flour	1.39	100.00	104.82	105.57	123.73	125.85	117.49	115.9
	2331	Animal feed	0.16	100.00	105.88	122.83	123.11	120.22	118.37	135.6
		Manufacture of Other Food Products	**6.45**	**100.00**	**104.02**	**107.77**	**123.29**	**134.62**	**149.16**	**182.1**
	2342	Biscuit	0.94	100.00	103.28	94.57	76.72	90.49	62.71	62.2
	2341	Bread	1.07	100.00	83.85	128.12	145.10	145.90	169.03	172.1
	2353	Sugar	1.82	100.00	105.07	117.06	132.49	154.94	196.91	292.9
	2665	Chocolate	0.73	100.00	102.85	100.65	107.56	138.52	140.33	157.4
	2372	Noodles	1.17	100.00	113.19	110.50	157.29	143.50	166.69	177.6
	2391	Processed tea	0.72	100.00	118.59	74.07	89.10	105.74	92.19	105.5

Cont..

12.5 Quarterly Manufacturing Production Index
TIME SERIES, (2065/66=100)

ISIC	CPC	Overall Index of Manufacturing Production	Weight	Base year	Annual 2066/67	Annual 2067/68	Annual 2068/69	Annual 2069/70	Annual 2070/71	Annual 2071/72
			100.00	100.00	102.60	107.12	111.62	116.03	124.10	125.7
155		**Manufacture of Beverages**	**6.71**	**100.00**	**124.12**	**135.84**	**146.08**	**152.86**	**168.86**	**184.7**
	2412	Liquor rectified	2.21	100.00	108.49	132.94	144.93	130.99	150.20	142.9
	2423	Beer	2.38	100.00	151.63	152.88	153.23	177.91	166.91	174.0
	2449	Soft drink	2.13	100.00	109.56	119.78	139.26	147.54	190.42	240.0
160		**Manufacture of Tobacco Products**	**6.66**	**100.00**	**101.78**	**125.08**	**119.15**	**119.05**	**123.05**	**102.0**
	2501	Cigarette	6.66	100.00	101.78	125.08	119.15	119.05	123.05	102.0
171		**Manufacture of Textiles**	**6.31**	**100.00**	**93.88**	**70.84**	**70.52**	**74.60**	**64.65**	**71.7**
	2621	Yarn	1.50	100.00	74.59	55.97	68.69	65.94	51.18	54.3
	2669	Cotton clothes	4.81	100.00	99.90	75.47	71.09	77.30	68.85	77.1
172		**Manufacture of Other Textiles**	**4.17**	**100.00**	**89.29**	**84.22**	**102.32**	**102.71**	**111.43**	**93.3**
	2721	Woolen carpet	2.91	100.00	93.74	66.32	91.29	86.12	89.84	**73.1**
	2715	Jute goods	1.26	100.00	79.02	125.57	127.80	141.03	161.30	139.9
181		**Manufacture of Wearing Apparel**	**1.17**	**100.00**	**115.24**	**116.74**	**96.87**	**111.14**	**124.03**	**76.8**
	2825	Garment	1.17	100.00	115.24	116.74	96.87	111.14	124.03	76.8
191		**Manufacture of Tanning and Dressing of Leather**	**0.53**	**100.00**	**155.65**	**100.87**	**81.45**	**81.71**	**73.71**	**83.9**
	2912	Processed leather	0.53	100.00	155.65	100.87	81.45	81.71	73.71	83.9
201		**Manufacture of Saw Milling and Planning of Wood**	**0.67**	**100.00**	**109.52**	**58.66**	**52.96**	**51.36**	**56.18**	**47.7**
	3110	Wood sawn	0.67	100.00	109.52	58.66	52.96	51.36	56.18	47.7
202		**Manufacture of Products of Wood**	**0.60**	**100.00**	**112.61**	**116.30**	**106.48**	**120.25**	**143.33**	**116.7**
	3141	Ply wood	0.60	100.00	112.61	116.30	106.48	120.25	143.33	116.7

Cont...

12.5 Quarterly Manufacturing Production Index
TIME SERIES, (2065/66=100)

ISIC	CPC	Overall Index of Manufacturing Production	Weight	Base year	Annual 2066/67	Annual 2067/68	Annual 2068/69	Annual 2069/70	Annual 2070/71	Annual 2071/72
			100.00	100.00	102.60	107.12	111.62	116.03	124.10	125.7
210		**Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products**	**2.57**	**100.00**	**94.97**	**77.30**	**83.96**	**86.27**	**92.82**	**97.2**
	3214	Paper excluding newsprint	0.57	100.00	75.69	68.96	80.55	86.71	74.29	85.9
	3215	cartoon box	2.00	100.00	100.51	79.69	84.94	86.14	98.14	100.5
232		**Manufacture of Refined Petroleum Products**	**1.04**	**100.00**	**105.56**	**111.57**	**98.44**	**102.40**	**122.81**	**101.4**
	3338	Lube Oil	1.04	100.00	105.56	111.57	98.44	102.40	122.81	101.4
		Manufacture of Basic Chemical	**1.19**	**100.00**	**111.30**	**106.51**	**80.28**	**92.05**	**96.70**	**101.6**
241	3441	Rosin	1.19	100.00	111.30	106.51	80.28	92.05	96.70	101.6
242		**Manufacture of Other Chemical Products**	**5.35**	**100.00**	**100.89**	**110.65**	**121.08**	**132.80**	**123.43**	**144.4**
	3511	Paint	0.75	100.00	105.28	149.93	172.70	183.44	215.14	256.6
	3529	Medicine	1.63	100.00	100.06	113.34	128.94	144.13	153.72	160.8
	3532	Soap	2.97	100.00	100.24	99.26	103.73	113.80	83.65	107.1
252		**Manufacture of Plastic Product**	**5.74**	**100.00**	**101.71**	**94.10**	**112.57**	**121.93**	**136.77**	**125.1**
	3641	Plastic product	**5.74**	100.00	101.71	94.10	112.57	121.93	136.77	125.1
269		**Manufacture of Non Metallic Mineral Products n.e.c**	**7.92**	**100.00**	**104.48**	**133.63**	**122.98**	**126.99**	**140.02**	**146.1**
	3735	Bricks	1.62	100.00	88.13	77.48	93.59	103.98	110.94	98.8
	3744	Cement	5.28	100.00	114.69	161.66	135.16	136.83	160.89	168.2
	3769	Concrete	0.76	100.00	43.64	40.54	92.54	90.71	46.20	89.5
	3756	Hume pipe	0.26	100.00	176.65	186.46	147.75	176.64	171.60	157.6

Cont..

12.5 Quarterly Manufacturing Production Index
TIME SERIES, (2065/66=100)

ISIC	CPC	Overall Index of Manufacturing Production	Weight	Base year	Annual 2066/67	Annual 2067/68	Annual 2068/69	Annual 2069/70	Annual 2070/71	Annual 2071/72
			100.00	100.00	102.60	107.12	111.62	116.03	124.10	125.7
271		**Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Product**	**11.71**	**100.00**	**107.78**	**111.53**	**112.57**	**122.62**	**131.21**	**132.7**
	4124	Iron rod & billets	5.54	100.00	110.96	110.46	110.78	117.20	134.25	141.6
	4127	GI pipe	6.17	100.00	104.93	112.49	114.18	127.48	128.49	124.8
273		**Manufacture of Casting of Metals**	**0.86**	**100.00**	**89.04**	**115.51**	**118.31**	**101.72**	**82.52**	**73.9**
	4291	Domestic metal product	0.31	100.00	97.48	84.39	87.47	75.31	85.85	63.2
	4153	almuneum products	0.55	100.00	84.28	133.05	135.68	116.61	80.64	79.9
		Manufacture of Other Fabricated Metal Product	**7.17**	**100.00**	**101.91**	**110.69**	**135.94**	**132.81**	**146.68**	**126.6**
281	4219	Structural metal Product	7.17	100.00	101.91	110.69	135.94	132.81	146.68	126.6
313		**Manufacture of Electric Machinary Apparatus**								
	4651	**Manufacture of Wire & Cable**	**1.74**	**100.00**	**102.84**	**138.31**	**154.13**	**132.09**	**162.44**	**138.2**
	4651	Electrical wire & cable	1.74	100.00	102.84	138.31	154.13	132.09	162.44	138.2
361		**Manufacture of Furniture Manufacture**	**0.56**	**100.00**	**99.98**	**104.37**	**103.66**	**111.81**	**127.36**	**143.7**
	3814	Furniture	0.56	100.00	99.98	104.37	103.66	111.81	127.36	143.7

*** Weights are based on Census Of Manufacturing Establishments (CME) 2006/2007.**

Sources: CBS

12. Price

12.6 Quarterly Manufacturing Producers Price Index, F.Y2068/69- 2071/72 (2011/12-2014/15)
(2065/66=100)TIME SERIES

ISIC	CPC	Overall Index of Manufacturing Producer's Price Index	Weight *	base year	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72
			100.0	100.0	130.1	137.4	145.1	151.6
151		**Manufacture of Vegetable,Oils & Fats**	**9.6**	**100.0**	**160.5**	**164.9**	**170.8**	**162.2**
	2160	Vegetable ghee	5.7	100.0	186.0	184.3	195.1	187.3
	2163	Mustard oil	1.3	100.0	103.5	117.4	117.4	116.4
	2165	Soyabean oil	2.6	100.0	133.1	146.4	144.4	130.0
152		**Manufacture of dairy products**	**1.9**	**100.0**	**129.4**	**144.5**	**154.0**	**178.0**
	2211	Processed Milk	1.9	100.0	129.4	144.5	154.0	178.0
153		**Manufacture of grain mill products, Prepared animal feeds**	**9.3**	**100.0**	**124.2**	**142.1**	**156.4**	**160.7**
	2316	Rice	7.8	100.0	126.3	142.3	155.7	161.0
	2311	Wheat flour	1.4	100.0	111.7	137.9	157.6	156.5
	2331	Animal feed	0.2	100.0	132.6	165.7	175.5	180.9
154		**Manufacture of other food products**	**6.5**	**100.0**	**117.6**	**127.0**	**132.6**	**131.7**
	2342	Biscuit	0.9	100.0	114.3	118.0	121.1	127.8
	2341	Bread	1.1	100.0	104.3	120.8	125.2	143.6

12. Price

12.6 Quarterly Manufacturing Producers Price Index, F.Y2068/69- 2071/72 (2011/12-2014/15)

(2065/66=100)TIME SERIES

	2353	Sugar	1.8	100.0	138.5	140.6	144.5	123.9
	2365	Chocolate	0.7	100.0	112.6	115.3	123.0	128.7
	2372	Noodles	1.2	100.0	108.6	120.9	137.1	143.0
	2391	Processed tea	0.7	100.0	108.0	134.8	131.3	123.8
155		**Manufacture of beverages**	**6.7**	**100.0**	**113.0**	**127.9**	**135.0**	**143.3**
	2412	Liquor rectified	2.2	100.0	101.1	121.1	129.6	145.0
	2423	Beer	2.4	100.0	123.1	133.1	141.5	148.5
	2449	Soft drink	2.1	100.0	114.2	129.2	133.4	135.9
160		**Manufacture of tobacco products**	**6.7**	**100.0**	**158.2**	**162.8**	**169.9**	**210.7**
	2501	Cigarette	6.7	100.0	158.2	162.8	169.9	210.7
171		**Manufacture of textiles**	**6.3**	**100.0**	**160.2**	**163.9**	**176.6**	**179.0**
	2621	Yarn	1.5	100.0	136.4	145.0	141.5	151.0
	2669	Clothes	4.8	100.0	167.6	169.7	187.6	187.7
172		**Manufacture of other Textiles**	**4.2**	**100.0**	**116.5**	**129.0**	**142.5**	**160.7**
	2721	Woolen carpet	2.9	100.0	110.6	121.4	143.8	164.4
	2715	Jute goods	1.3	100.0	130.1	146.4	139.4	152.0
181		**Manufacture of wearing apparel**	**1.2**	**100.0**	**108.5**	**111.9**	**120.3**	**121.6**
	2825	Garment	**1.2**	100.0	108.5	111.9	120.3	121.6
191		**Manufacture of tanning and dressing of leather**	**0.5**	**100.0**	**156.3**	**178.9**	**192.5**	**190.5**
	2912	Processed leather	0.5	100.0	156.3	178.9	192.5	190.5
201		**Manufacture of saw milling and planning of wood**	**0.7**	**100.0**	**194.4**	**228.6**	**261.4**	**280.3**
	3110	Wood sawn	0.7	100.0	194.4	228.6	261.4	280.3
202		**Manufacture of products of wood**	**0.6**	**100.0**	**174.5**	**175.6**	**179.4**	**187.9**

12. Price

12.6 Quarterly Manufacturing Producers Price Index, F.Y2068/69- 2071/72 (2011/12-2014/15)

(2065/66=100)TIME SERIES

	3141	Ply wood	0.6	100.0	174.5	175.6	179.4	187.9
210		**Manufacture of paper & paper products**	**2.6**	**100.0**	**141.1**	**142.0**	**151.0**	**162.1**
	3214	Paper excluding newsprint	0.6	100.0	105.2	107.1	109.4	111.9
	3215	cartoon box	2.0	100.0	151.4	152.0	162.9	176.6
232		**Manufacture of refined petroleum products**	**1.0**	**100.0**	**110.0**	**110.2**	**110.8**	**105.6**
	3338	Lube Oil	1.0	100.0	110.0	110.2	110.8	105.6
241		**Manufacture of Basic Chemical**	**1.2**	**100.0**	**133.9**	**142.6**	**149.6**	**162.5**
	3441	Rosin	1.2	100.0	133.9	142.6	149.6	162.5
242		**Manufacture of other chemical products**	**5.4**	**100.0**	**113.4**	**119.8**	**132.7**	**137.5**
	3511	paint	0.8	100.0	122.7	139.6	148.6	157.6
	3529	Medicine	1.6	100.0	128.8	138.6	146.7	155.3
	3532	Soap	3.0	100.0	102.7	104.6	121.0	122.6
252		**Manufacture of plastic product**	**5.7**	**100.0**	**124.1**	**132.4**	**146.2**	**146.2**
	3641	plastic product	5.7	100.0	124.1	132.4	146.2	146.2
269		**Manufacture of non Metallic mineral products n.e.c**	**7.9**	**100.0**	**120.1**	**129.1**	**135.9**	**145.9**
	3735	Bricks	1.6	100.0	146.1	165.6	180.0	212.3
	3744	Cement	5.3	100.0	110.0	116.9	120.2	124.6
	3769	concrete	0.8	100.0	120.9	123.3	133.5	136.9
	3756	Hume pipe	0.3	100.0	160.6	166.4	180.6	190.1
271		**Manufacture of other fabricated metal product**	**11.7**	**100.0**	**108.4**	**108.8**	**109.8**	**107.8**

12. Price

12.6 Quarterly Manufacturing Producers Price Index, F.Y2068/69- 2071/72 (2011/12-2014/15)

(2065/66=100)TIME SERIES

	4124	Iron rod & billets	5.5	100.0	114.5	113.4	112.9	111.9
	4127	GI pipe	6.2	100.0	102.9	104.6	107.0	104.2
273		**Manufacture of casting of metals**	**0.9**	**100.0**	**135.7**	**141.0**	**146.6**	**152.8**
	4291	Domestic metal product	0.3	100.0	152.7	168.2	183.5	188.4
	4153	almuneum products	0.6	100.0	126.1	125.7	125.8	132.7
281		**Manufacture of other fabricated metal product**	**7.2**	**100.0**	**131.8**	**131.9**	**129.6**	**141.2**
	4219	Structural metal Product	7.2	100.0	131.8	131.9	129.6	141.2
313		**Manufacture of electric machinary apparatus**						
		Manufacture of wire & cable	**1.7**	**100.0**	**127.9**	**129.8**	134.1	**134.1**
	4651	Electrical wire & cable	1.7	100.0	127.9	129.8	134.1	134.1
361		**Manufacture of Furniture Manufacture**	**0.6**	**100.0**	**156.3**	**157.0**	**176.2**	**203.7**
	3814	Furniture	0.6	100.0	156.3	157.0	176.2	203.7

* **Weights are based on Census Of Manufacturing Establishments(CME)2006/2007**

12. Price

12.7 Quarterly Price Index of Construction Materials upto F.Y. 2071/72

2064/65 = 100

S.N.	Item	Weight	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72				
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Annual
	Overall	**100.00**	**115.8**	**128.8**	**142.0**	**161.1**	**174.5**	**187.5**	**45.1**	**198.6**	**45.5**	**46.7**	**84.0**
A	**Materials**	**70.50**											
	Agg. Index of Const. Materials	100.00	114.3	121.8	130.9	147.9	159.0	170.1	178.1	178.5	178.7	183.0	179.6
1	Cement	19.31	107.7	110.3	103.6	117.3	129.8	127.0	129.9	133.6	127.2	127.7	129.6
2	Bricks/Stones/Concrete	21.78	128.5	153.5	165.7	191.5	204.3	221.8	242.7	244.6	249.4	257.4	248.5
	Bricks	10.89	133.1	160.5	179.8	204.1	223.0	243.3	261.1	266.4	274.2	287.2	272.2
	Stones	2.18	100.1	108.8	104.4	126.9	134.1	148.3	164.1	165.2	170.8	176.8	169.2
	Concrete	8.71	124.6	147.7	146.6	177.2	183.3	213.4	239.4	237.2	238.1	240.3	238.8
3	Iron Rod & Billets	11.61	119.1	105.7	105.1	124.0	125.4	126.0	125.7	126.0	123.4	121.8	124.2
	Iron Rod	8.13	117.5	101.6	100.4	120.6	121.4	122.5	122.7	122.1	121.6	119.1	121.4
	Billets	3.48	123.3	115.9	116.4	132.4	135.1	134.1	132.7	135.0	127.6	128.0	130.8
4	Wood	5.26	105.1	149.5	229.8	279.2	328.9	370.2	374.4	380.6	392.4	397.7	386.3
5	Aluminium	2.02	89.7	89.8	90.6	103.0	103.4	108.6	113.7	118.5	117.7	116.0	116.5
6	Sand	7.76	120.2	129.5	129.3	147.7	156.6	176.8	197.1	189.0	190.1	213.4	197.4
7	Electical Goods / Glass	2.43	107.9	117.7	118.2	118.9	127.9	142.0	157.1	162.8	169.8	179.6	167.3
	Electical Goods	1.82	109.1	119.3	119.0	119.3	128.7	146.5	163.4	169.7	172.0	179.8	171.2
	Glass (Simple Category)	0.61	93.3	98.6	108.7	114.8	118.6	128.7	138.5	142.6	163.0	179.2	155.8
8	GI Pipe & Its fittings	5.21	116.6	109.8	128.7	124.2	127.9	133.2	135.4	135.4	135.4	135.4	135.4
	GI - 1/2 inches Pipe	4.69	116.7	109.9	128.8	124.2	127.9	134.2	135.4	133.8	130.9	131.1	132.8
	GI Pipe Fittings	0.52	111.3	104.4	108.2	119.3	123.4	131.1	128.4	128.4	128.5	129.4	128.7
9	Bitumin	2.94	106.0	110.9	130.0	142.0	151.3	172.9	176.8	172.9	178.3	178.7	176.7

Cont..

12. Price

12.7 Quarterly Price Index of Construction Materials upto F.Y. 2071/72

2064/65 = 100

S.N.	Item	Weight	2065/66	2066/67	2067/68	2068/69	2069/70	2070/71	2071/72				
									Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Annual
10	Gabin Wire	5.76	116.7	106.1	104.7	112.0	121.9	126.9	123.3	121.9	118.8	120.1	121.0
11	Tile / Marble	1.33	101.5	105.8	112.2	121.6	128.7	142.7	147.7	147.5	148.1	149.8	148.3
	Tile	0.47	104.4	102.0	105.7	113.4	121.0	131.5	140.0	137.2	137.9	137.9	138.3
	Marble	0.86	100.8	106.7	113.7	123.5	130.5	148.9	151.9	153.1	153.7	156.3	153.7
12	Zink Sheet / Corrogated Sheet	1.32	92.2	88.1	90.2	92.5	94.5	97.3	99.2	100.1	100.8	102.7	100.7
13	Polythene Pipe and Its fittings	2.41	107.8	104.3	104.8	106.3	103.9	120.6	118.1	110.4	112.6	112.6	113.4
	Polythene Pipe	1.81	108.9	102.9	98.8	96.8	93.3	106.6	106.9	98.6	101.8	101.9	102.3
	Polythene Pipe Fittings	0.60	101.4	113.9	141.6	164.1	168.5	162.8	151.8	146.0	145.0	144.5	146.8
14	Paint	1.67	117.0	114.0	125.4	133.2	140.7	157.5	166.5	163.8	163.9	164.4	164.6
15	Electrical Wire	3.21	98.6	104.0	110.4	122.0	128.4	138.1	138.1	137.5	137.1	138.4	137.8
16	Hume Pipe	1.49	123.4	152.0	166.0	184.1	205.5	232.1	245.5	237.4	240.6	252.6	244.0
17	Mud	4.50	97.4	101.7	132.6	148.2	157.6	173.8	180.2	179.4	178.4	175.9	178.5
B	**Wage rate of Labour**	**29.50**											
	Aggregated Index of Wage	100.00	119.3	145.4	168.6	192.4	211.5	229.1	242.2	246.7	248.3	256.5	248.431
1	Engineer	4.43	114.8	132.0	138.3	153.9	166.7	178.0	182.5	192.1	193.6	180.9	187.3
2	Sub Engineer	4.43	118.3	135.4	146.3	167.0	179.2	193.8	200.4	212.3	211.7	201.5	206.5
3	Supervisor	5.84	125.6	147.2	165.5	198.0	213.4	235.0	245.0	257.1	258.4	248.7	252.3
4	Mason	21.69	117.1	140.5	162.3	185.1	202.8	217.0	226.7	226.0	229.9	239.1	230.4
5	Carpenter	10.62	118.7	142.9	163.9	188.0	205.3	220.9	234.5	238.3	234.3	235.8	235.7
6	Labour	47.16	120.8	150.4	178.8	203.3	226.0	245.4	260.8	264.8	267.0	282.2	268.7
7	Electrician	3.79	114.4	145.9	160.0	182.5	191.2	214.7	236.2	248.1	248.2	257.6	247.5
8	Painter	2.04	113.6	142.3	160.8	184.8	198.3	221.2	239.9	253.9	256.1	259.4	252.3

Chapter 13

Government Finance

13. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

13.1 Economic Function Wise Government Expenditure

Expenditure Types and Fiscal Year	Expenditure Rs. in million						
Fiscal Year	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**	**2016/17**	**2017/18***
3 Recurrent	**243460**	**247455**	**303532**	**339408**	**371297**	**518616**	**357830**
01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES	54550	60524	62686	99786	94162	130522	202926
02 DEFENCE	20780	18477	25778	28073	29165	35531	21993
03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY	36075	34832	39854	30042	30332	51662	27557
04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	34737	35965	50681	52606	67656	102296	51575
05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	465	292	1521	2815	2505	2967	1851
06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES	3234	2307	6046	2389	3125	4950	4139
07 HEALTH	19495	18918	23362	26188	30434	39312	12191
08 RECREATION,CULTURE AND RELIGION	1864	2256	3606	2987	3558	5018	1606
09 EDUCATION	61914	62291	77699	79745	90456	108353	19197
10 SOCIAL PROTECTION	10345	11595	12298	14776	19905	38003	14794
4 Capital	**51391**	**54598**	**66695**	**88844**	**123251**	**208748**	**63834**
01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES	1254	2096	1519	3131	4008	4938	1434
02 DEFENCE	1878	2422	5264	4534	4185	7584	5676
03 PUBLIC ORDER AND SAFETY	3190	2931	5114	3927	4462	5329	1700
04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	33879	36291	43439	58774	86433	146514	40808
05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	452	329	481	1605	1788	2825	1604
06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES	6784	7085	7053	12925	17942	33460	10092
07 HEALTH	3375	2953	3156	3280	3575	6045	2225
08 RECREATION,CULTURE AND RELIGION	202	156	306	364	411	1469	123
09 EDUCATION	139	139	126	96	233	237	83
10 SOCIAL PROTECTION	237	195	236	208	213	346	88
5 Financing	**44317**	**56584**	**64826**	**103307**	**106467**	**103792**	**20320**
01 GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICES	31723	41915	45327	71233	74312	68134	13081
02 DEFENCE			1324	549	1750		
04 ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	11771	11862	16429	26783	21214	32478	7219
05 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	180	1124	570	3123	7450	560	
06 HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AMENITIES	643	1683	1175	1621	1741	2620	20
Grand Total	**339167**	**358638**	**435052**	**531558**	**601016**	**831156**	**441984**

Source: Financial Comptrollers General Office, *: Till Feb 2018

13.2 Economic Activities Wise Government Expenditure

Expenditure Types and Fiscal Year	Expendituren Rs. in million						
Fiscal Year	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**	**2016/17**	**2017/18***
Recurrent Expenditure	**243460**	**247455**	**303532**	**339408**	**371297**	**518616**	**357830**
21110 Wages and salaries in cash	52586	52158	67965	73464	74238	101552	154514
21120 Wages and salaries in kind	13380	13888	16392	15079	15031	17283	9366
22110 Utilities	2033	1203	1844	1451	1635	2017	998
22120 Rent	1037	1075	1470	1381	1577	2510	2199
22210 Operation & Maintenance of Capital Assets	2091	2401	3206	3401	4012	4716	2868
22310 Office Materials & Services	2335	2489	2953	3181	3543	4313	1734
22320 Repair and Maintenance of Public Property	68	51	89	95	204	478	433
22410 Consultancy and Other Services fee	1866	2289	3182	4518	5249	7409	3523
22510 Consultancy and Other Services fee	230	511	6501	3258	4459	4568	1128
22520 Production Materials and Programme Expenses	8233	6528	5131	9847	10777	15851	4452
22530 Medicines	3427	3156	2273	1789	4535	4241	693
22610 Monitoring,Evaluation & Travelling Expenses	1743	1766	2294	1922	2340	4084	3057
22710 Miscellaneous	690	1816	1006	981	6253	6944	8628
24110 Interest on Foreign Foreign	2831	3003	3365	3034	3311	3264	1838
24210 Interest on Internal Loan	12330	10734	8673	6229	5362	6760	5044
25110 Operating Subsidy - Non-Financial Public Corporations	914	986	1034	758	653	635	247
25210 Subsidies to Non-Financial Enterprises	3726	3242	112	261	288	421	53
26210 International Membership Fee& Assistance		0	272	365	185	252	75
26310 Recurrent Grant to Local Body	7592	8268	10127	14402	15285	13204	1354
26320 Capital Grant to Local Body	18628	15032	21461	18595	18574	41533	4249
26410 Recurrent Grant	60324	62758	74163	98971	86834	106384	17830
26420 Capital Grant	17135	16432	28918	25356	49970	82626	36381
26610 Grant to Local Level							51045
27110 Social Security	9619	11630	12084	14157	19019	37616	15459
27210 Scholarships	1972	1914	1774	2200	1966	2043	438
27310 Retirement Benefits	18550	24000	26944	34401	35762	47623	29987
28140 Land Rent	10	44	10	9	6	7	1
28210 Refunds	112	82	288	301	228	279	195

Cont...

13.2 Economic Activities Wise Government Expenditure

Expenditure Types and Fiscal Year	Expendituren Rs. in million						
Fiscal Year	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**	**2016/17**	**2017/18***
Capital Expenditure	**51391**	**54598**	**66695**	**88844**	**123251**	**208748**	**63834**
29110 Land Acquisition	3566	2798	1626	2837	2826	8793	1358
29210 Building - Purchase	28	0	158	0	495	0	
29220 Building Construction	7323	6405	6963	8680	17609	24363	10598
29230 Capital Formation - Building	11	89	251	648	398	522	118
29310 Furniture & Fittings	345	381	507	586	676	1119	348
29410 Vehicles	784	1173	4574	2713	2220	6713	4091
29510 Plant & Machinery	2419	2610	4931	5163	5153	7704	2959
29610 Civil Works - Construction	34826	38466	43504	62072	84092	143476	39927
29620 Capital Formation - Civil Works	550	584	1268	2835	4573	7979	2211
29710 Capital Research & Consultancy	1539	2091	2913	3309	5210	8079	2264
5 Financing	**44317**	**56584**	**64826**	**103307**	**106467**	**103792**	**20320**
31110 Internal Loan	12064	12552	13498	28339	24817	24177	2508
31210 Domestic Share Investments	12094	5357	9412	8524	11994	15518	4923
31220 Foreign Share Investments		3545	39	1986	707	2833	168
32110 External Amortizations	13532	14190	16725	17028	18615	22703	8797
32210 Domestic Amortization	6627	20940	25152	47430	50335	38561	3924
Grand Total	**339167**	**358638**	**435052**	**531558**	**601016**	**831156**	**441984**

Source: Financial Comptrollers General Office, *: Till Feb 2018

13. Government Finance

13.3 Detail of Government income

Types of Revenue and Fiscal Year	Income Rs. In million						
Fiscal Year	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**	**2016/17**	**2017/18***
Tax on Incom, Profit and Capital Gain	51757	67846	76729	85439	114650	144930	3635
Tax Based on Remuneration	1617	1914	2490	2892	3293	4141	343
Property Tax	3754	5497	7032	9821	13683	17810	1894
Tax Based on Goods and Services	111966	112255	136848	172924	207980	279609	19216
Tax Based on Foreign Trade	44374	57975	68897	78880	84373	103311	6655
Other Tax	1334	1656	2033	2639	2728	4989	319
Total Taxes Revenue	**214802**	**247143**	**294029**	**352595**	**426707**	**554790**	**32062**
Income from Assets	17671	17623	20676	22619	24063	27145	190
Income form the sales of goods and Services	6939	11278	11695	12263	16195	14640	660
Penalties, Fines and Confiscations	298	336	444	1273	788	753	106
Voluntary Handover Expect Grants	1	2	1	3	3	1	
Miscellaneous Revenue	7803	7643	11416	13753	20028	12712	362
Total Non Tax Revenue	**32711**	**36882**	**44233**	**49911**	**61077**	**55251**	**1319**
Grants	**23036**	**29515**	**33960**	**26545**	**32478**	**31932**	**0**
Cash Balance of Last Year and Irregularities	**2513**	**1839**	**5873**	**5928**	**3216**	**3408**	**278**
Total Government Income	**273061**	**315378**	**378095**	**434978**	**523477**	**645381**	**33659**

Source: Financial Comptrollers General Office, *: Till Feb 2018

13. Government Finance

Table13.4:-Outstanding Stock of Public Debt and Principle Repayment and Interest Expenditure

Description and Fical Year	In RS. 10 million							
Fiscal Year	**2009/10**	**2010/11**	**2011/12**	**2012/13**	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**	**2016/17***
Detail of outstanding stock of debt								
Domestic Debt	14805.9	18419.9	21392.1	21187.3	20668.9	20165.68	23902.9	23322.6
Foreign Debt	25624.3	25950.1	30928.7	33344.2	34681.9	34326.18	38876	39128
Total Debt	40430.3	44370	52327.8	54531.5	55340.8	54491.86	62778.9	62450.6
Detail of Principle Repayment Expenditure								
Domestic Debt	768.9	600.2	662.68	2094	2515.24	4742.99	5033.5	1797.5
Foreign Debt	1074.3	1121.8	1353.2	1419	1672.46	1702.78	1861.5	980.3
Total Principle Repayment Expenditure	1843.2	1722.1	2015.9	3513	4187.7	6445.77	6895	2777.8
Detail of Interest Expenditure								
Domestic Debt	752.3	1041.5	1233	1073.4	867.27	622.9	536.2	389.8
Foreign Debt	245.8	232.2	283.1	300.3	336.52	303.61	331.1	190.6
Total Interest Expenditure	998.1	1273.7	1516.1	1373.7	1203.89	926.51	867.3	580.4
Total Debty Payment Expenditure	2841.4	2995.8	3532	4886.7	4511.49	7372.28	7762.3	3358.2
Loan Payment Expenditure on Public Expenditure(in Percent)	10.9	10.1	10.4	12.32	9.4	13.87	12.92	8.39
Public Debt Share to GDP(In Percent)	33.9	32.5	34.3	32.2	28.7	24.23	27.93	24.1

Source: Economic survey of various year, Nepal Rastra Bank, Financial Comptroller General Office,*: First Eight Month

Chapter 14

Money, Banking And Credit

14. Money and Banking

Table 14.1 Monetary Survey

(Rs. in million)

Monetary aggregates	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
1. Foreign Assets, Net	221265.5	383772.1	468238.0	599219.7	747287.4	956022.1	1014724.7
1.1 Foreign Assets	284110.2	455976.8	554093.5	686759.0	847679.0	1069830.7	1107913.3
1.2 Foreign Liabilities	62844.7	72204.7	85855.6	87539.3	100391.6	113808.7	93188.6
a. Deposits	52336.4	60465.6	74332.3	80052.7	94395.6	109383.4	90339.6
b. Other	10508.2	11739.1	11523.2	7486.6	5996.0	4425.2	2849.0
2. Net Domestic Assets	700054.6	746530.2	847138.3	966747.4	1130514.1	1288556.5	1576977.3
2.1 Domestic Credit	910224.9	994691.5	1165866.3	1314305.0	1527345.6	1805694.8	2156287.9
a. Net Claims on Govt.	163439.4	162882.1	167788.3	141989.5	127211.4	87759.4	128074.7
Claims on Govt.	163439.4	165254.8	167972.8	165490.3	161024.5	202777.8	255761.1
Govt. Deposits	0.0	2372.8	184.5	23500.8	33813.1	115018.5	127686.4
b. Claims on Non-Financial Govt. En	6376.4	10099.4	11389.1	10417.3	10100.8	8227.0	9225.9
c. Claims on Financial Institutions	13086.7	11884.2	13662.8	11073.5	16088.6	17443.6	21834.1
Government	2226.3	1276.0	1317.4	1487.6	3260.7	3414.3	4286.2
Non-government	10860.4	10608.2	12345.5	9585.9	12827.9	14029.3	17547.9
d. Claims on Private Sector	727322.4	809825.8	973026.1	1150824.6	1373944.9	1692264.9	1997153.2
2.2 Net Non-monetary Liabilities	210170.3	248161.3	318728.0	347557.5	396831.5	517138.3	579310.6
3. Broad Money (M2)	921320.1	1130302.3	1315376.3	1565967.2	1877801.5	2244578.6	2591702.0
3.1 Money Supply (M1+)	622326.0	789269.3	925469.1	1130173.7	1376048.6	1634481.7	1623172.5
a. Money Supply (M1)	222351.4	263705.7	301590.2	354830.0	424744.6	503287.1	569402.4
Currency	141931.5	170491.7	195874.2	227537.4	270080.4	327482.7	361745.9
Demand Deposits	80419.9	93214.0	105715.9	127292.6	154664.2	175804.4	207656.4
b. Saving and Call Deposits	399974.5	525563.6	623878.9	775343.7	951303.9	1131194.6	1053770.1
3.2 Time Deposits	298994.2	341033.0	389907.1	435793.5	501753.0	610096.8	968529.5
4. Broad Money Liquidity (M3)	973656.6	1190767.9	1389708.6	1646019.8	1972197.2	2353962.0	2682041.6

Source: NRB R = Revised, P = Provisional

14. Money and Banking

Table 14.2 Central Bank Survey

(Rs. in million)

Headings	2010 Jul	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
1. Foreign Assets	211686.7	225052.2	392044.7	473791.1	593752.9	726683.9	917630.9	955657.7
1.1 Gold Investment	0.0	5226.4	9152.0	14201.7	15882.8	19527.1	28206.2	25929.4
1.2 SDR Holdings	6315.3	6730.6	7368.2	6594.9	5469.3	4095.9	29.8	170.6
1.3 Reserve Position in the Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2384.1	2291.3
1.4 Foreign Exchange	205371.3	213095.1	375524.5	452994.5	572400.9	703060.9	887010.8	927266.4
2. Claims on Government	50133.0	52436.4	28223.2	15716.8	23332.6	18526.6	16408.7	41866.5
2.1 Treasury Bills	30477.4	28178.9	25072.9	12968.9	22048.6	17968.9	16099.9	30457.4
2.2 Development Bonds	0.0	348.2	382.0	319.2	0.0	28.7	0.0	8942.0
2.3 Other Government Papers	2944.1	3144.3	2768.3	2428.6	1284.1	529.0	308.9	2467.1
2.4 Loans and Advances	16711.5	20765.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterpris	11.4	28.9	28.9	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0
4. Claims on Non-Banking Financial Institutions	719.9	202.1	130.0	249.9	507.0	2423.8	2423.8	3448.6
4.1 Government	703.9	114.0	114.0	233.9	491.0	2407.8	2407.8	3432.6
4.2 Non-Government	16.0	88.1	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
5. Claims on Banks and Financial Institutions	4783.3	8327.7	473.3	2757.6	1933.0	3261.5	6710.2	6937.3
5.1 Refinance	2758.3	2096.5	473.3	2757.6	1933.0	3261.5	5910.2	6937.3
5.2 Repo Lending/SLF	2025.0	6231.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	800.0	0.0
6. Claims on Private Sector	3510.7	4422.3	4518.3	4587.0	4125.4	4695.8	4449.8	4137.1
7. Other Assets	25780.5	29223.1	30408.2	37764.5	31598.6	31359.3	33875.4	36601.2
Assets = Liabilities	**296625.6**	**319692.6**	**455826.5**	**534897.9**	**655280.6**	**786981.9**	**981529.7**	**1048679.4**

Cont..

14. Money and Banking

Table 14.2 Central Bank Survey

(Rs. in million)

Headings	2010 Jul	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
8. Reserve Money	218547.1	234188.8	319323.2	354220.2	436594.2	522898.4	547053.0	656909.5
8.1 Currency Outside ODCs	139281.3	141931.5	170491.7	195874.2	227537.4	270080.4	327482.7	361745.9
8.2 Currency Held by ODCs	19696.9	23431.6	30354.0	34872.1	41129.9	47292.0	55901.1	63082.5
8.3 Deposits of Commercial Banks	51113.7	54277.5	100137.8	107355.7	143481.4	174939.8	134715.9	194425.9
8.4 Deposits of Development Banks		3647.8	5991.0	6773.2	8221.4	11483.8	13738.9	12364.7
8.5 Deposits of Finance Companies	4569.0	2410.0	3895.4	3601.0	4511.1	5815.5	5551.4	4802.4
8.6 Other Deposits	3886.2	8490.5	8453.3	5744.1	11713.0	13286.9	9663.1	20488.0
9. Govt. Deposits	0.0	0.0	2372.8	184.5	23500.8	33813.1	115018.5	127686.4
10. Deposit Auction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60000.0	0.0	14400.0
11. Reverse Repo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20000.0	5000.0	0.0	0.0
12. NRB Bond						0.0	49080.0	0.0
13. Foreign Liabilities	8673.7	8280.3	9231.2	8569.0	7482.5	5996.0	4425.2	2849.0
13.1 Foreign Deposits	48.2	40.4	77.4	65.7	29.0	8.8	3.2	235.1
13.2 IMF Trust Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13.3 Use of Fund Resources	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13.4 SAF	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13.5 ESAF	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
13.6 PRGF (ECF+RCF)	8625.6	8239.9	9153.7	8503.3	7453.5	5987.2	4422.1	2613.9
13.8 CSI	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
14. Capital and Reserve	45061.6	50427.3	85303.7	105822.6	110775.1	118248.2	139195.6	128664.1
15. Other Liabilities	24343.1	26796.1	39595.7	66101.6	56927.9	41026.1	126757.4	118170.3

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank R = Revised, P = Provisional

14. Money and Banking

Table 14.3 Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks

(Rs. in million)

Headings	2010 Jul	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
1. Total Deposits	**620608.5**	**680230.1**	**861690.0**	**1015578.0**	**1196479.4**	**1452748.8**	**1753430.6**	**2080385.7**
1.1 Demand Deposits	79150.0	78203.6	91135.2	107309.8	122544.8	150442.9	175087.2	191702.3
a. Domestic Deposits	67590.4	67933.2	81009.3	93604.0	108467.3	132566.9	157821.0	179874.8
b. Foreign Deposits	11559.6	10270.4	10125.9	13705.8	14077.5	17876.0	17266.2	11827.5
1.2 Saving Deposits	237492.6	230693.1	304712.3	358804.6	450769.1	559351.0	698691.2	703028.1
a. Domestic Deposits	232263.5	225019.4	298883.2	351736.9	441456.0	549436.3	683588.7	689422.5
b. Foreign Deposits	5229.1	5673.7	5829.0	7067.7	9313.2	9914.7	15102.5	13605.6
1.3 Fixed Deposits	200662.0	252137.3	297625.7	345641.9	365549.7	417355.1	523230.7	879821.8
a. Domestic Deposits	169540.7	222159.5	263640.8	305282.5	337378.4	397787.4	501530.4	834086.9
b. Foreign Deposits	31121.2	29977.8	33984.9	40359.4	28171.3	19567.7	21700.3	45734.9
1.4 Call Deposits	98262.2	114058.7	161636.9	194933.5	246884.4	313798.9	340707.8	285228.7
a. Domestic Deposits	94719.8	107906.4	151193.6	181631.5	218529.8	266863.4	285473.9	266139.4
b. Foreign Deposits	3542.3	6152.3	10443.3	13301.9	28354.7	46935.5	55233.9	19089.3
1.5 Margin Deposits	5041.8	5137.4	6579.8	8888.3	10731.3	11800.9	15713.7	20604.8
2. Borrowings from Rastra Bank	**3965.3**	**5246.5**	**473.3**	**2187.6**	**1933.0**	**3261.5**	**6516.3**	**6243.6**
3. Foreign Liabilities	**1933.3**	**1868.1**	**2175.8**	**2954.3**	**4.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
4. Other Liabilities	**136719.2**	**166145.9**	**188111.6**	**222161.4**	**268735.4**	**297716.1**	**381269.4**	**496399.1**
4.1 Paid-up Capital	46890.5	58294.9	65983.3	77548.5	87334.0	98300.1	122538.9	186759.5
4.2 General Reserves	14842.0	22370.4	35635.4	44174.0	53749.9	63635.7	88058.1	121570.4
4.3 Other Liabilities	74986.7	85480.6	86492.8	100439.0	127651.4	135780.3	170672.3	188069.2
Assets = Liabilities	**763226.3**	**853490.5**	**1052450.7**	**1242881.4**	**1467151.9**	**1753726.4**	**2141216.3**	**2583028.4**
5. Liquid Funds	**130863.2**	**131518.7**	**186182.7**	**214723.3**	**267110.4**	**327932.5**	**328337.0**	**395624.5**
5.1 Cash in Hand	16863.7	19786.4	25398.0	29120.1	33942.2	39383.4	47060.6	55472.0
5.2 Balance with Rastra Bank	51113.7	54277.5	100137.8	107355.7	143481.4	174939.8	134715.9	194425.9
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	437.3	500.3	628.9	800.9	699.9	1252.1	928.1	996.7
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	62168.9	56794.8	59653.8	77273.9	88901.1	112283.6	145568.3	144564.8
5.5 Cash in Transit	279.6	159.7	364.1	172.7	85.8	73.5	64.1	165.0
6. Loans and Advances	**595563.1**	**673111.0**	**787747.7**	**938102.6**	**1066926.5**	**1267006.8**	**1594927.5**	**1970122.3**
6.1 Claims on Government	82995.8	105940.9	128987.4	147230.2	136367.1	136363.1	176963.0	203061.8
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government	5701.5	6223.0	9762.8	11074.0	10047.3	9774.5	7875.8	8874.4
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	17546.5	14960.8	12146.4	11087.5	10136.6	11901.2	15311.2	16701.3
a.Government	1564.0	2112.3	1162.0	1083.5	996.6	852.9	1006.6	853.7
b.Non-Government	15982.5	12848.5	10984.4	10004.0	9140.0	11048.3	14304.6	15847.7
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	488578.1	544251.7	633360.8	766327.2	906851.9	1101814.7	1389459.2	1735074.9
a. Principal	464306.3	520862.0	613434.3	745999.6	885806.0	1080542.1	1367279.8	1708985.2
b. Interest Accrued	24271.8	23389.7	19926.5	20327.6	21045.9	21272.6	22179.5	26089.7
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	741.3	1734.6	3490.4	2383.7	3523.6	7153.4	5318.3	6409.9
7. NRB Bond						**0.0**	**49020.0**	**0.0**
8. Other Assets	**36800.0**	**48860.9**	**78520.4**	**90055.5**	**133115.0**	**158787.1**	**168931.8**	**217281.6**

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank R = Revised, P = Provisional

14. Money and Banking

Table 14.4 Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Development Banks

(Rs. in million)

Headings	2010 Jul	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
1. Total Deposits	**72915.1**	**91113.5**	**122128.0**	**155224.9**	**200328.9**	**230725.3**	**268895.4**	**221028.1**
1.1 Demand Deposits	1866.6	2049.5	3250.9	3083.7	4228.3	5539.4	7238.3	5588.5
a. Domestic Deposits	1855.6	2036.8	3237.3	3068.4	4196.3	5502.8	7185.5	5537.2
b. Foreign Deposits	11.1	12.7	13.6	15.3	32.0	36.6	52.8	51.3
1.2 Saving Deposits	35503.7	42940.1	60767.3	82945.6	108357.5	120640.8	143419.3	92788.1
a. Domestic Deposits	35327.4	42841.3	60722.3	82861.9	108284.5	120543.7	143392.2	92758.0
b. Foreign Deposits	176.3	98.8	45.0	83.7	73.0	97.2	27.1	30.1
1.3 Fixed Deposits	23124.1	30338.7	37178.4	45028.3	55395.1	62212.7	68222.1	88673.0
a. Domestic Deposits	23000.5	29964.4	36951.6	44760.1	54980.1	62182.0	68221.0	88671.9
b. Foreign Deposits	123.6	374.3	226.8	268.2	415.1	30.6	1.1	1.0
1.4 Call Deposits	12289.5	15615.6	20753.4	23913.8	32040.5	41997.0	49807.4	33757.2
a. Domestic Deposits	12185.7	15320.4	20735.2	23848.6	32002.9	41472.6	49586.5	33544.6
b. Foreign Deposits	103.8	295.2	18.2	65.2	37.5	524.4	220.9	212.7
1.5 Margin Deposits	131.1	169.6	177.9	253.4	307.5	335.4	208.3	221.2
2. Borrowings from Rastra Bank	**750.7**	**2433.7**	**0.0**	**570.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**5.0**	**181.4**
3. Foreign Liabilities	**110.2**	**359.8**	**332.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
4. Other Liabilities	**28433.0**	**35710.4**	**37900.2**	**44159.9**	**55044.5**	**57998.1**	**62786.1**	**57246.0**
4.1 Paid-up Capital	14740.0	21006.8	21399.7	23576.8	26219.5	27534.7	29278.2	29699.5
4.2 General Reserves	2397.5	5063.8	6107.6	7340.9	9026.5	11783.2	12137.7	12282.2
4.3 Other Liabilities	11295.6	9639.9	10392.8	13242.3	19798.5	18680.1	21370.1	15264.3
Assets = Liabilities	**102208.9**	**129617.4**	**160360.2**	**199954.8**	**255373.4**	**288723.4**	**331686.5**	**278455.5**

Cont...

Table 14.4 Condensed Assets and Liabilities of Development Banks

(Rs. in million)

Headings	2010 Jul	2011 Jul	2012 Jul	2013 Jul	2014 Jul	2015 Jul	2016 Jul (R)	2017 Jul (P)
5. Liquid Funds	**3401.4**	**6466.1**	**9850.3**	**11830.4**	**14644.2**	**18683.7**	**21923.1**	**19078.5**
5.1 Cash in Hand	1866.3	2427.0	3606.6	4781.4	6125.7	6894.1	7819.7	6519.2
5.2 Balance with Rastra Bank	1094.5	3647.8	5991.0	6773.2	8221.4	11483.8	13738.9	12364.7
5.3 Foreign Currency in Hand	38.4	38.0	37.1	50.9	88.4	84.5	71.7	96.0
5.4 Balance Held Abroad	397.6	339.1	213.8	219.3	206.1	220.9	292.6	98.2
5.5 Cash in Transit	4.8	14.3	1.9	5.7	2.5	0.4	0.3	0.3
6. Loans and Advances	**93572.6**	**115445.4**	**142695.9**	**175893.8**	**223339.7**	**253591.8**	**294700.0**	**251801.0**
6.1 Claims on Government	2072.5	2575.0	4507.2	2909.6	2744.3	3087.8	5561.1	6814.8
6.2 Claims on Non-Financial Government Enterprises	56.6	102.3	281.7	242.3	273.7	195.9	188.2	170.1
6.3 Claims on Financial Enterprises	22176.8	20074.4	34576.3	41161.0	50514.5	54041.7	54167.3	41999.9
a.Government	98.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
b.Non-Government	22078.3	20074.4	34576.3	41161.0	50514.5	54041.7	54167.3	41999.9
6.4 Claims on Private Sector	69266.7	92693.6	103330.7	131576.4	169807.1	196266.3	234783.3	202816.3
a. Principal	66438.5	89467.5	100540.8	129039.3	166791.4	193415.8	232698.8	200735.9
b. Interest Accrued	2828.2	3226.1	2789.9	2537.1	3015.8	2850.5	2084.5	2080.3
6.5 Foreign Bills Purchased & Discounted	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7. NRB Bond						**0.0**	**60.0**	**0.0**
8. Other Assets	**5234.9**	**7705.9**	**7814.0**	**12230.5**	**17389.6**	**16447.9**	**15003.4**	**7576.0**

Source: Nepal Rastra Bank R = Revised, P = Provisional

Chapter 15

National Account

15. National Accounts

15.1: Annual Growth Rate of GDP by Economic Activities, 2007/08 To 2016/17
(at constant prices)

In percentage

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	Agriculture and forestry	5.80	2.98	1.99	4.49	4.58	1.07	4.54	1.00	-0.19	5.25
B	Fishing	7.29	5.31	3.55	5.88	7.53	2.71	4.90	7.09	11.76	6.86
C	Mining and quarrying	5.46	0.72	2.14	2.01	5.03	1.98	11.85	2.34	-2.78	8.19
D	Manufacturing	-0.87	-1.05	2.96	4.05	3.63	3.72	6.28	0.37	-8.00	9.70
E	Electricity gas and water	1.06	-3.44	1.87	4.43	8.30	0.28	3.27	0.78	-7.40	12.97
F	Construction	5.06	0.99	6.17	4.79	0.22	2.45	9.08	2.85	-4.36	11.66
G	Wholesale and retail trade	4.15	5.25	6.75	1.41	3.50	7.25	10.89	2.42	-2.54	9.76
H	Hotels and restaurants	6.92	2.31	6.52	6.20	7.38	5.50	6.77	3.33	-9.68	7.09
I	Transport, storage and communications	9.37	6.97	5.95	5.21	8.10	7.65	5.24	6.23	2.02	6.50
J	Financial intermediation	9.23	2.03	2.82	3.30	3.47	-0.91	3.70	2.91	8.55	6.72
K	Real estate, renting and business activities	10.44	1.93	3.01	2.25	2.97	5.19	3.64	0.77	3.72	5.27
L	Public administration and defence	0.62	7.43	3.93	3.85	3.67	5.53	5.04	8.84	2.52	9.64
M	Education	6.44	10.75	6.64	3.01	5.58	5.92	4.81	5.09	7.04	4.21
N	Health and social work	8.51	9.59	4.77	5.02	6.43	4.48	4.50	11.37	3.25	6.58
O	Other community, social and personal service activities	9.38	12.72	11.92	7.11	6.36	4.79	4.77	12.52	3.67	5.88
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	5.82	3.02	2.01	4.51	4.63	1.10	4.55	1.10	0.03	5.29
	Non-Agriclture	5.88	4.34	5.39	3.64	4.53	5.01	6.41	3.89	0.16	7.74
	Total GVA including FISIM	5.86	3.86	4.19	3.94	4.57	3.64	5.77	2.95	0.11	6.93
	Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (F	7.30	2.96	2.54	6.14	3.50	0.72	7.10	2.41	2.55	6.62
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	5.80	3.90	4.26	3.85	4.61	3.76	5.72	2.97	0.01	6.94
	Taxes less subsidies on products	10.08	12.30	11.20	-1.16	6.68	8.16	8.88	6.93	4.40	12.80
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	6.10	4.53	4.82	3.42	4.78	4.13	5.99	3.32	0.41	7.50

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

NSIC categories P and Q are included in category O.

15. National Accounts

15.2: Gross Output by Industrial Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

Rs. millions

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	Agriculture and forestry	329401	409987	514871	623303	665747	702132	782868	822811	858600	924720
B	Fishing	4373	4583	4746	5466	6519	7446	9701	10451	11750	12983
C	Mining and quarrying	5508	6397	7461	8751	10264	12069	13889	14990	15419	18969
D	Manufacturing	204107	233408	252869	289004	327500	360081	405667	426757	423106	485159
E	Electricity gas and water	26418	26273	29478	31492	34919	40951	44465	47193	48604	68466
F	Construction	111639	131278	158728	182614	199349	220321	255864	280608	280033	344493
G	Wholesale and retail trade	125402	148759	193036	214907	237502	275462	325403	346958	350146	387602
H	Hotels and restaurants	37536	45311	56041	68376	82634	95080	108943	120407	129634	145936
I	Transport, storage and communications	133125	159245	164024	182706	209870	237569	260138	274677	287845	329639
J	Financial intermediation	43907	51110	59995	71395	86688	97114	110667	126830	145426	173225
K	Real estate, renting and business activities	107887	121293	139581	157203	180501	201429	219793	242548	269303	321035
L	Public administration and defence	19224	24030	28879	33070	39928	40732	51245	60246	66829	87608
M	Education	63263	80889	82495	92741	109502	121384	143787	158080	170585	203471
N	Health and social work	15357	19009	21863	24727	28955	31169	37411	47482	53050	64445
O	Other community, social and personal service activities	37453	47278	58629	66473	78372	82947	106832	119211	133666	180201
	Gross Output at basic prices	***1,264,601***	***1,508,850***	***1,772,694***	***2,052,228***	***2,298,248***	***2,525,886***	***2,876,673***	***3,099,248***	***3,243,996***	***3,747,952***

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

NSIC categories P and Q are included in category O.

15. National Accounts

15.3: Intermediate Consumption by Industrial Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

Rs. millions

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	Agriculture and forestry	86078	104510	123352	150033	165282	174264	196916	206239	213516	233551
B	Fishing	505	507	509	587	700	800	1042	1123	1262	1394
C	Mining and quarrying	1133	1313	1535	1795	2098	2500	2886	3115	3164	3938
D	Manufacturing	146922	167961	181945	208473	236336	259768	292672	307777	304491	349575
E	Electricity gas and water	11199	11644	14234	15491	17401	20398	23103	25142	27383	40598
F	Construction	57505	67537	81439	93258	100810	110833	129501	141319	138715	172651
G	Wholesale and retail trade	20096	24639	31969	35600	39338	45590	53830	57392	57941	64100
H	Hotels and restaurants	26034	31367	38694	47319	57327	65194	73634	79928	88175	98547
I	Transport, storage and communications	56307	66628	68719	76872	87516	96833	104373	109701	120441	135665
J	Financial intermediation	10369	12010	13911	21284	28159	34930	31304	35423	37667	43993
K	Real estate, renting and business activities	34252	39668	45834	50967	57287	62272	66809	75601	77978	84049
L	Public administration and defence	4872	5474	7184	8240	9381	8496	6921	8824	14109	15812
M	Education	14541	18247	21111	25002	27705	29818	28534	28717	28973	30388
N	Health and social work	4394	5265	6481	7639	8524	8842	9686	14553	19343	22764
O	Other community, social and personal service activities	10953	13189	17205	19526	22910	24921	33290	32690	38922	58306
	Intermediate Consumption at purchasers' prices	***485,159***	***569,960***	***654,122***	***762,086***	***860,774***	***945,459***	***1,054,500***	***1,127,543***	***1,172,079***	***1,355,330***

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.4: Gross Value Added by Industrial Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

Rs. millions

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	**Agriculture and forestry**	243323	305477	391519	473270	500465	527869	585951	616572	645084	691169
B	**Fishing**	3868	4076	4236	4879	5819	6646	8659	9328	10487	11588
C	**Mining and Quarrying**	4375	5084	5926	6956	8166	9569	11003	11875	12256	15031
D	**Manufacturing**	57185	65447	70924	80531	91164	100312	112995	118980	118615	135584
E	**Electricity gas and water**	15219	14629	15244	16002	17518	20553	21362	22051	21221	27868
F	**Construction**	54134	63741	77289	89356	98539	109488	126364	139289	141318	171842
G	**Wholesale and retail trade**	105306	124121	161067	179306	198164	229872	271573	289566	292204	323502
H	**Hotels and restaurants**	11503	13943	17347	21057	25307	29886	35309	40479	41459	47390
I	**Transport, storage and communications**	76818	92618	95304	105834	122354	140735	155765	164976	167405	193974
J	**Financial intermediation**	33539	39100	46083	50111	58529	62183	79363	91406	107758	129232
K	**Real estate, renting and business activities**	73636	81625	93747	106236	123213	139157	152984	166947	191325	236986
L	**Public Administration and defence**	14352	18556	21695	24830	30547	32236	44324	51422	52720	71796
M	**Education**	48722	62642	61384	67739	81797	91566	115254	129363	141613	173084
N	**Health and social work**	10963	13744	15382	17087	20431	22327	27725	32929	33708	41681
O	**Other community, social and personal service activities**	26500	34089	41423	46947	55461	58026	73541	86521	94745	121895
	Total GVA including FISIM	***779,442***	***938,890***	***1,118,571***	***1,290,142***	***1,437,474***	*1,580,426*	*1,822,173*	***1,971,706***	***2,071,917***	***2,392,621***
	Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)	24185	29362	35156	41660	49992	55205	63435	72616	84093	98633
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	***755,257***	***909,528***	***1,083,415***	***1,248,482***	***1,387,482***	*1,525,221*	*1,758,738*	***1,899,089***	***1,987,824***	***2,293,989***
	Taxes less subsidies on products	60401	78744	109358	118472	139862	169790	205802	231060	259603	305245
	Taxes on Products		79396	110264	119482	141011	171004	207111	232602	260956	306640
	Subsidies on Products		652	905	1010	1149	1215	1309	1541	1353	1395
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	***815,658***	***988,272***	***1,192,774***	***1,366,954***	***1,527,344***	*1,695,011*	*1,964,540*	***2,130,150***	***2,247,427***	***2,599,234***

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.5: Gross Value Added by Industrial Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at constant 2000/01 prices)

Rs. millions

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	**Agriculture and forestry**	192514	198257	202196	211271	220950	223310	233448	235775	235330	247691
B	**Fishing**	3045	3207	3321	3516	3781	3883	4074	4362	4875	5210
C	**Mining and quarrying**	2513	2531	2585	2637	2770	2825	3159	3233	3143	3401
D	**Manufacturing**	39545	39132	40291	41923	43445	45059	47888	48068	44223	48510
E	**Electricity gas and water**	13204	12750	12989	13564	14690	14731	15213	15331	14196	16037
F	**Construction**	33043	33371	35430	37126	37207	38119	41580	42766	40904	45672
G	**Wholesale and retail trade**	66962	70481	75237	76298	78967	84693	93918	96191	93749	102898
H	**Hotels and restaurants**	8851	9056	9646	10244	11000	11605	12391	12804	11564	12383
I	**Transport, storage and communications**	48226	51585	54657	57504	62160	66915	70420	74807	76314	81273
J	**Financial intermediation**	24142	24632	25327	26163	27071	26825	27818	28626	31075	33162
K	**Real estate, renting and business activities**	45544	46421	47818	48894	50346	52961	54889	55313	57373	60399
L	**Public administration and defence**	9319	10012	10405	10806	11203	11822	12418	13516	13857	15193
M	**Education**	32716	36233	38638	39799	42019	44505	46646	49021	52473	54682
N	**Health and social work**	7474	8191	8581	9012	9591	10021	10472	11662	12041	12833
O	**Other community, social and personal service activities**	18204	20520	22966	24599	26163	27416	28722	32317	33503	35473
	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	195559	201464	205517	214786	224730	227193	237522	240138	240206	252901
	Non-Agriclture	349744	364914	384570	398569	416631	437496	465535	483655	484415	521917
	Total GVA including FISIM	***545,303***	***566,377***	***590,086***	***613,355***	***641,362***	*664,690*	*703,057*	*723,793*	*724,621*	**774818**
	Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (F	23043	23725	24327	25821	26725	26919	28830	29524	30277	32280
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	***522,260***	***542,652***	***565,759***	***587,534***	***614,637***	*637,771*	*674,227*	*694,269*	*694,344*	**742539**
	Taxes less subsidies on products	42257	47455	52770	52160	55643	60183	65528	70066	73147	82510
	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	***564,517***	***590,107***	***618,529***	***639,694***	***670,279***	*697,954*	*739,754*	*764,336*	*767,492*	*825,049*

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.6: Gross Domestic product: Expenditure Category, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

Rs. millions

Description	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	**815,658**	**988,272**	**1,192,774**	**1,366,954**	**1,527,344**	**1,695,011**	**1,964,540**	**2,130,150**	**2,247,427**	**2,599,234**
Final Consumption Expenditure	**735,470**	**895,042**	**1,056,185**	**1,176,030**	**1,359,539**	**1,516,129**	**1,730,312**	**1,934,046**	**2,161,519**	**2,332,741**
Government consumption	***80,663***	***106,527***	***119,189***	***130,917***	***164,370***	***168,407***	***201,915***	***232,532***	***259,704***	***304,738***
Collective Consumption	54,996	69,838	77,473	86,072	109,570	112,987	142,052	176,324	192,478	216,283
Individual Consumption	25,667	36,689	41,716	44,845	54,800	55,420	59,863	56,208	67,225	88,455
Private consumption	***641,085***	***772,762***	***916,993***	***1,022,126***	***1,167,861***	***1,318,561***	***1,493,375***	***1,662,962***	***1,861,157***	***1,981,514***
Food	385,037	484,552	574,991	650,786	754,156	850,553	976,132	1,100,694	1,228,426	1,287,139
Non-food	179,999	203,232	241,164	256,722	285,288	322,633	356,845	389,869	449,781	498,442
Services	76,049	84,978	100,839	114,618	128,418	145,376	160,399	172,399	182,950	195,934
Nonprofit institutions serving households	***13,721***	***15,753***	***20,002***	***22,987***	***27,307***	***29,161***	***35,022***	***38,552***	***40,659***	***46,489***
Actual final consumption expenditure of household	***680,474***	***825,204***	***978,712***	***1,089,958***	***1,249,969***	***1,403,142***	***1,588,260***	***1,757,722***	***1,969,041***	***2,116,458***
Gross Capital Formation	**247,272**	**313,029**	**456,489**	**519,268**	**526,889**	**632,601**	**808,758**	**831,983**	**757,680**	**1,104,962**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(GFCF)	***178,446***	***211,039***	***264,888***	***292,730***	***317,185***	***382,972***	***462,013***	***595,823***	***647,294***	***878,605***
Government	32,993	44,278	53,665	63,806	71,555	75,386	94,979	110,254	160,502	189,293
Private	145,453	166,761	211,223	228,924	245,629	307,586	367,034	485,568	486,792	689,312
Change in Stock *	***68,826***	***101,990***	***191,602***	***226,538***	***209,704***	***249,629***	***346,744***	***236,160***	***110,386***	***226,357***
Net Exports of Goods and Services	**-167,084**	**-219,799**	**-319,900**	**-328,345**	**-359,084**	**-453,719**	**-574,531**	**-635,879**	**-671,772**	**-838,469**
Imports	***271,291***	***342,536***	***434,198***	***450,059***	***512,948***	***634,899***	***800,552***	***883,444***	***885,110***	***1,092,108***
Goods	217,963	279,228	366,693	388,371	454,653	547,294	696,373	761,773	756,488	938,574
Services	53,328	63308	67505.8	61,687	58,295	87,605	104,179	121,671	128,623	153,533
Exports	***104,207***	***122,737***	***114,298***	***121,714***	***153,863***	***181,180***	***226,022***	***247,565***	***213,338***	***253,638***
Goods	61,971	69907	63178	68,702	81,512	85,990	100,961	98,276	74,866	90,400
Services	42,236	52830	51121	53,013	72,352	95,191	125,061	149,288	138,472	163,238

*Change in stock is derived residually, therefore, statistical discrepancy /error is also included in this entry.

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.7: Gross Domestic Product: Expenditure Category, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at constant prices)

Rs. millions

Description	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	**564,517**	**590,107**	**618,529**	**639,694**	**670,279**	**697,954**	**739,754**	**764,336**	**767,492**	**825,049**
Final Consumption Expenditure	**492,849**	**522,910**	**552,676**	**563,138**	**652,646**	**662,894**	**694,875**	**718,331**	**712,901**	**738,253**
Government consumption	***52,378***	***57,462***	***58,220***	***65,852***	***76,343***	***71,196***	***78,283***	***84,089***	***83,736***	***93,990***
Collective Consumption	35,711	37,671	37,843	43,295	50,891	47,766	55,074	63,763	62,061	66,708
Individual Consumption	16,667	19,791	20,377	22,557	25,452	23,429	23,209	20,326	21,675	27,282
Private consumption	***430,763***	***455,468***	***482,984***	***485,249***	***563,275***	***579,370***	***603,014***	***620,245***	***614,403***	***629,501***
Food	251,351	271,145	278,893	275,202	306,399	315,154	331,517	340,991	336,869	345,147
Non-food	125,499	129,201	142,196	143,614	174,713	179,705	184,571	189,845	188,675	193,311
Services	53,914	55,122	61,895	66,433	82,163	84,511	86,926	89,409	88,858	91,042
Nonprofit institutions serving households	***9,707***	***9,980***	***11,473***	***12,036***	***13,027***	***12,328***	***13,578***	***13,997***	***14,762***	***14,762***
Actual final consumption expenditure of household	***457,138***	***485,239***	***514,833***	***519,843***	***601,755***	***615,128***	***639,801***	***654,568***	***650,840***	***671,545***
Gross Capital Formation	**165,035**	**179,205**	**240,919**	**241,554**	**189,273**	**233,723**	**287,075**	**314,080**	**346,716**	**447,598**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation(GFCF)	***108,922***	***109,459***	***127,647***	***126,723***	***119,765***	***139,425***	***155,310***	***185,706***	***162,902***	***207,263***
Government	20,138	22,152	24,205	27,622	27,018	27,445	31,928	34,801	38,455	44,654
Private	88,783	87,307	103,442	99,101	92,746	111,980	123,382	150,906	124,448	162,609
Change in Stock *	***56,113***	***69,746***	***113,273***	***114,831***	***69,508***	***94,298***	***131,765***	***128,373***	***183,814***	***240,335***
Net Exports of Goods and Services	**-93,367**	**-112,007**	**-175,067**	**-164,998**	**-171,639**	**-198,663**	**-242,196**	**-268,075**	**-292,125**	**-360,802**
Imports	***171,509***	***193,175***	***247,762***	***236,156***	***244,161***	***278,673***	***337,219***	***369,549***	***379,743***	***463,259***
Goods	137,795	157,472	209,242	203,780	216,413	240,221	293,336	318,654	325,788	403,714
Services	33,714	35,703	38,520	32,377	27,748	38,452	43,884	50,896	53,955	59,545
Exports	***78,142***	***81,168***	***72,695***	***71,158***	***72,522***	***80,010***	***95,024***	***101,474***	***87,618***	***102,457***
Goods	46,470	46,231	38,489	38,477	38,083	38,229	42,344	39,028	27,983	32,243
Services	31,672	34,937	34,206	32,682	34,439	41,782	52,680	62,446	59,634	70,215

*Change in stock is derived residually, therefore, statistical discrepancy /error is also included in this entry.

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.8: Gross National Disposable Income and Saving, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

Rs. millions

Description	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	**815,658**	**988,272**	**1,192,774**	**1,366,954**	**1,527,344**	**1,695,011**	**1,964,540**	**2,130,150**	**2,247,427**	**2,599,234**
Compensation of Employees	**317,195**	**365,839**	**428,763**	**505,940**	**644,522**	**704,060**	**800,586**	**867,724**	**917,950**	**974,863**
Taxes less subsidies on production and imports	**60,838**	**79,456**	**110,220**	**119,145**	**140,703**	**170,900**	**207,095**	**232,507**	**261,012**	**306,698**
Taxes less subsidies on production	437	712	862	673	841	1,110	1,294	1,447	1,409	1,453
Taxes less subsidies on products	60,401	78,744	109,358	118,472	139,862	169,790	205,802	231,060	259,603	305,245
Operating Surplus/Mixed Income, Gross	**437,625**	**542,977**	**653,791**	**741,869**	**742,118**	**820,051**	**956,858**	**1,029,918**	**1,068,464**	**1,317,672**
Factor income, Net	7,947	11,750	9,117	7,549	12,291	13,079	32,752	34,243	34,004	27,785
Gross National Income (GNI)	**823,605**	**1,000,021**	**1,201,891**	**1,374,503**	**1,539,635**	**1,708,090**	**1,997,291**	**2,164,392**	**2,281,431**	**2,627,019**
Current transfers, Net	182,817	249,487	282,648	307,859	422,772	497,701	631,500	709,957	778,187	843,658
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	**1,006,422**	**1,249,508**	**1,484,539**	**1,682,362**	**1,962,407**	**2,205,791**	**2,628,792**	**2,874,349**	**3,059,618**	**3,470,677**
Final Consumption Expenditure	735,470	895,042	1,056,185	1,176,030	1,359,539	1,516,129	1,730,312	1,934,046	2,161,519	2,332,741
Gross Domestic Saving	**80,188**	**93,230**	**136,589**	**190,924**	**167,805**	**178,882**	**234,227**	**196,103**	**85,907**	**266,493**
Gross National Saving	**270,952**	**354,466**	**428,354**	**506,332**	**602,868**	**689,662**	**898,479**	**940,302**	**898,098**	**1,137,936**
Gross Capital Formation	247,272	313,029	456,489	519,268	526,889	632,601	808,758	831,983	757,680	1,104,962
Lending/Borrowing (Resource gap) (+/-)	**23,680**	**41,437**	**-28,135**	**-12,936**	**75,979**	**57,060**	**89,722**	**108,320**	**140,419**	**32,974**

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.9: Summary of Macro Economic Indicators, 2007/08 To 2016/17

Description	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
Percapita GDP (NRs.)	**31946**	**38172**	**45435**	**51594**	**56880**	**62283**	**71225**	**76201**	**79325**	**90521**
Annual Change in nominal percapita GDP (%)	10.52	19.49	19.03	13.56	10.25	9.50	14.36	6.99	4.10	14.11
Percapita GNI (NRs.)	**32257**	**38626**	**45782**	**51879**	**57337**	**62764**	**72413**	**77426**	**80525**	**91488**
Annual Change in nominal percapita GNI (%)	10.47	19.74	18.53	13.32	10.52	9.46	15.37	6.92	4.00	13.61
Percapita GNDI (NRs.)	**39417**	**48262**	**56549**	**63499**	**73082**	**81051**	**95308**	**102823**	**107992**	**120869**
Annual Change in nominal percapita GNDI (%)	14.84	22.44	17.17	12.29	15.09	10.91	17.59	7.88	5.03	11.92
Percapita GDP at constant price (NRs.)	**22110**	**22793**	**23561**	**24144**	**24962**	**25646**	**26820**	**27342**	**27089**	**28733**
Annual Change in real percapita GDP (%)	4.64	3.09	3.37	2.48	3.39	2.74	4.58	1.95	-0.92	6.07
Percapita GNI at constant price (NRs.)	**22567**	**23301**	**24152**	**24664**	**25582**	**26397**	**27939**	**28422**	**28163**	**29627**
Annual Change in real percapita GNI (%)	4.63	3.25	3.65	2.12	3.72	3.18	5.84	1.73	-0.91	5.20
Percapita GNDI at constant price (NRs.)	**27577**	**29114**	**29831**	**30188**	**32607**	**34088**	**36773**	**37745**	**37769**	**39142**
Annual Change in real percapita GNDI (%)	8.77	5.57	2.46	1.20	8.01	4.54	7.88	2.64	0.06	3.64
Percapita incomes in US$										
Nominal Percapita GDP (US$)	491	497	610	714	702	708	725	766	746	853
Nominal Percapita GNI (US$)	496	502	614	718	708	714	737	778	757	862
Nominal Percapita GNDI (US$)	606	628	759	879	902	921	970	1033	1015	1139
Final Consumption Expenditure as percentage of GDP	**90.17**	**90.57**	**88.55**	**86.03**	**89.01**	**89.45**	**88.08**	**90.79**	**96.18**	**89.75**
Gross Domestic Saving as percentage of GDP	**9.83**	**9.43**	**11.45**	**13.97**	**10.99**	**10.55**	**11.92**	**9.21**	**3.82**	**10.25**
Gross National Saving as percentage of GDP	**33.22**	**35.87**	**35.91**	**37.04**	**39.47**	**40.69**	**45.73**	**44.14**	**39.96**	**43.78**
Exports of goods and services as percentage of GDP	**12.78**	**12.42**	**9.58**	**8.90**	**10.07**	**10.69**	**11.51**	**11.62**	**9.49**	**9.76**
Imports of goods and services as percentage of GDP	**33.26**	**34.66**	**36.40**	**32.92**	**33.58**	**37.46**	**40.75**	**41.47**	**39.38**	**42.02**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation as percentage of GDP	**21.88**	**21.35**	**22.21**	**21.41**	**20.77**	**22.59**	**23.52**	**27.97**	**28.80**	**33.80**
Resource Gap as percentage of GDP(+/-)	**2.90**	**4.19**	**-2.36**	**-0.95**	**4.97**	**3.37**	**4.57**	**5.09**	**6.25**	**1.27**
Workers' Remittances as percentage of GDP	**17.49**	**21.22**	**19.43**	**18.55**	**23.54**	**25.64**	**27.66**	**28.98**	**29.59**	**26.94**
Exchange rate (US$: NRs)	65.02	76.88	74.54	72.27	81.02	87.96	98.21	99.49	106.35	106.10
Population (millions)	25.53	25.89	26.25	26.49	26.85	27.21	27.58	27.95	28.33	28.71

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.10: GDP, GDP Growth Rate, Deflators and Composition by Broad Industry Group, 2007/08 To 2016/17

Description	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
GDP at basic prices(current)/In millions Rs.	**755257**	**909528**	**1083415**	**1248482**	**1387482**	**1525221**	**1758738**	**1899089**	**1987824**	**2293989**
Primary Sector	251566	314637	401681	485105	514450	544084	605613	637776	667827	717788
Secondary Sector	126538	143816	163457	185889	207221	230353	260721	280320	281154	335294
Tertiary Sector	401338	480436	553433	619148	715803	805989	955838	1053610	1122936	1339539
GDP at basic price(constant)/In millions Rs.	**522260**	**542652**	**565759**	**587534**	**614637**	**637771**	**674227**	**694269**	**694344**	**742539**
Primary Sector	198072	203995	208102	217424	227500	230018	240681	243371	243349	256302
Secondary Sector	85792	85253	88710	92613	95342	97909	104681	106165	99323	110220
Tertiary Sector	261438	277130	293275	303319	318520	336763	357694	374257	381949	408296
Annual Growth Rates of GDP (in percentage)	**5.80**	**3.90**	**4.26**	**3.85**	**4.61**	**3.76**	**5.72**	**2.97**	**0.01**	**6.94**
Primary Sector	5.82	2.99	2.01	4.48	4.63	1.11	4.64	1.12	-0.01	5.32
Secondary Sector	1.64	-0.63	4.05	4.40	2.95	2.69	6.92	1.42	-6.45	10.97
Tertiary Sector	7.35	6.00	5.83	3.42	5.01	5.73	6.22	4.63	2.06	6.90
Implicit GDP Deflator	**142.94**	**165.77**	**189.56**	**210.34**	**224.13**	**237.77**	**259.18**	**272.41**	**285.93**	**308.80**
Primary Sector	127.01	154.24	193.02	223.12	226.13	236.54	251.62	262.06	274.43	280.06
Secondary Sector	147.49	168.69	184.26	200.72	217.35	235.27	249.06	264.04	283.07	304.20
Tertiary Sector	153.51	173.36	188.71	204.12	224.73	239.33	267.22	281.52	294.00	328.08
Composition of GDP (in percentage)										
Primary Sector	32.28	33.51	35.91	37.60	35.79	34.43	33.24	32.35	32.23	30.00
Secondary Sector	16.23	15.32	14.61	14.41	14.42	14.58	14.31	14.22	13.57	14.01
Tertiary Sector	51.49	51.17	49.48	47.99	49.80	51.00	52.46	53.44	54.20	55.99

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.11: Gross Domestic Product Deflator by Industrial Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	Agriculture and forestry	126.39	154.08	193.63	224.01	226.51	236.38	251.00	261.51	274.12	279.04
B	Fishing	127.03	127.10	127.58	138.78	153.92	171.15	212.56	213.83	215.11	222.42
C	Mining and Quarrying	174.09	200.87	229.23	263.79	294.84	338.76	348.27	367.27	389.88	441.98
D	Manufacturing	144.61	167.25	176.03	192.09	209.84	222.62	235.96	247.53	268.22	279.50
E	Electricity gas and water	115.26	114.74	117.36	117.97	119.25	139.53	140.42	143.83	149.48	173.77
F	Construction	163.83	191.01	218.15	240.69	264.84	287.22	303.91	325.70	345.49	376.25
G	Wholesale and retail trade	157.26	176.11	214.08	235.01	250.95	271.42	289.16	301.03	311.69	314.39
H	Hotels and restaurants	129.96	153.97	179.84	205.55	230.05	257.53	284.96	316.16	358.52	382.69
I	Transport, storage and communications	159.29	179.54	174.37	184.05	196.84	210.32	221.19	220.54	219.36	238.67
J	Financial intermediation	138.92	158.74	181.95	191.53	216.21	231.81	285.30	319.31	346.77	389.70
K	Real estate, renting and business activities	161.68	175.84	196.05	217.28	244.73	262.76	278.71	301.82	333.48	392.37
L	Public Administration and defence	154.01	185.35	208.50	229.78	272.68	272.68	356.92	380.45	380.45	472.57
M	Education	148.92	172.89	158.87	170.20	194.67	205.74	247.08	263.89	269.88	316.53
N	Health and social work	146.68	167.79	179.25	189.61	213.02	222.81	264.76	282.36	279.94	324.79
O	Other community, social and personal service activities	145.57	166.12	180.37	190.85	211.99	211.65	256.04	267.73	282.79	343.62
	Implicit GDP Deflator	***142.94***	***165.77***	***189.56***	***210.34***	***224.13***	***237.77***	***259.18***	***272.41***	***285.93***	***308.80***

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

15. National Accounts

15.12: Composition of Gross Domestic Product by ISIC Division, 2007/08 To 2016/17

(at current prices)

NSIC	Industrial Classification	2064/65 2007/08	2065/66 2008/09	2066/67 2009/10	2067/68 2010/11	2068/69 2011/12	2069/70 2012/13	2070/71 2013/14	2071/72 2014/15	2072/73R 2015/16	2073/74P 2016/17
A	Agriculture and forestry	31.22	32.54	35.00	36.68	34.82	33.40	32.16	31.27	31.13	28.89
B	Fishing	0.50	0.43	0.38	0.38	0.40	0.42	0.48	0.47	0.51	0.48
C	Mining and quarrying	0.56	0.54	0.53	0.54	0.57	0.61	0.60	0.60	0.59	0.63
D	Manufacturing	7.34	6.97	6.34	6.24	6.34	6.35	6.20	6.03	5.72	5.67
E	Electricity gas and water	1.95	1.56	1.36	1.24	1.22	1.30	1.17	1.12	1.02	1.16
F	Construction	6.95	6.79	6.91	6.93	6.86	6.93	6.93	7.06	6.82	7.18
G	Wholesale and retail trade	13.51	13.22	14.40	13.90	13.79	14.54	14.90	14.69	14.10	13.52
H	Hotels and restaurants	1.48	1.49	1.55	1.63	1.76	1.89	1.94	2.05	2.00	1.98
I	Transport, storage and communications	9.86	9.86	8.52	8.20	8.51	8.90	8.55	8.37	8.08	8.11
J	Financial intermediation	4.30	4.16	4.12	3.88	4.07	3.93	4.36	4.64	5.20	5.40
K	Real estate, renting and business activities	9.45	8.69	8.38	8.23	8.57	8.81	8.40	8.47	9.23	9.90
L	Public administration and defence	1.84	1.98	1.94	1.92	2.13	2.04	2.43	2.61	2.54	3.00
M	Education	6.25	6.67	5.49	5.25	5.69	5.79	6.33	6.56	6.83	7.23
N	Health and social work	1.41	1.46	1.38	1.32	1.42	1.41	1.52	1.67	1.63	1.74
O	Other community, social and personal service activities	3.40	3.63	3.70	3.64	3.86	3.67	4.04	4.39	4.57	5.09

R = Revised/P = Preliminary

Chapter 16

Environment

16. Environment

16.1 Supply of Drinking Water by Agency, 2004/05 To 2016/17

Year	Unit	Water Supply					Leakage of Water (%)	No. of Treatment Plants of NWSC
		DWSS		NWSC	KUKL	Total		
		Total	Urban Area Only					
2004/05	Th. L/d	5580		4000		9580	37	7
2005/06	Th. L/d	7200	1000	18100		26300	38	7
2006/07	Th. L/d	22500	8000	3000		33500	37	28
2007/08	Th. L/d	4950	12400	111200	101900	230450	35+	34
2008/09	Th. L/d	15615	21120	125000		161735	-	-
2009/10	Th. L/d	16605	1040	129440		147085	-	-
2010/11	Th. L/d			147600		147600	-	-
2011/12	Th. L/d			168305	117300	285605	-	-
2012/13	Th. L/d	15345		155125		170470	-	-
2013/14	Th. L/d	18045	1035	148000	115729	282809	29.72	28
2014/15	Th. L/d	35280	17640	131450	116265	300635	29	28
2015/16	Th. L/d			135000	114000	249000	30	9
2016/17	Th. L/d			135000		135000	30	9

* Water supply in dry season, + KUKL

Source: Department of Water Supply and Sewerage (DWSS), Nepal Water Supply Corporation (NWSC) and Kathmandu Upatyaka Khanepani Ltd .(KUKL).

Table 16.2 : Mineral Compositions of Processed Drinking Water, 20016/17

Parameters	Unit	Maximum	Minimum	Mean
pH(25ºC)	-	8.25	5.7	6.73
Total dissolved solid (25ºC)	ppm			
Ammonia (Qlt-test)	-			
Sulphate (Qlt- test)	-			
Hardness as CaCO3	ppm	63.36	3.96	26.52
Alkalinity as HCO3	ppm	1684.34	23.91	63.56
Iron	ppm	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2
Chloride	ppm	35.36	2.88	5.77
Calcium	ppm			
Magnesium	ppm			
Zinc	ppb			
Lead	ppb			
Cadmium	ppb			
Arsenic	ppb			
Microbiological Analysis of Water				
Micro-organisms				
Total Mesophilic Count	per ml	2920	Absent	73
Coliform group count	per 100 ml	>1600	Absent	5
Faecal Coliform	per 100 ml	Absent	Absent	Absent
E. Coli	per 100 ml	Absent	Absent	Absent
Bacillus	per ml	-	-	-
Yeast and Mold	per ml	Absent	Absent	Absent
Salmonella spp	per 25 ml	Absent	Absent	Absent
Physical Appearance				

ND : Not defined.,ppb:parts per billion,ppm:parts per million,Qlt=Qualitative test

Source : Department of Food Technology and Quality Control

16.3 Ground Water Quality of (Shallow Tube) Aquifers in the Terai Region, 2015

Site (District)	Chloride (mg/l)	Ammonia (mg/l)	Nitrate (mg/l)	Iron (mg/l)	Manganese (mg/l)	Coliform (cfu/100 ml)
Panchgachhi (Jhapa)	15.4	0.7	0.2	6	0.8	1.1
Baijanathpur (Morang)	16.6	0.5	0.2	4.5	0.5	15.9
Bayarban (Morang)	17.6	0.5	2.4	6	0.6	0.5
Takuwa (Morang)	21	1	1	10.4	0.4	45.9
Shreepur Jabdi (Sunsari)	37.2	0.9	0.2	8	0.6	25.5
Bandipur (Sunsari)	195.6	0.7	3.5	0.4	0.4	1
Naktiraipur (Saptari)	45.6	1.2	0.3	12	1.3	16
WHO Guideline	**250**	**1.24**	**10**	**3**	**0.5**	**nil**

Changes in number of threatened species from year to year **should not** be directly interpreted as trends in the status of biodiversity. The figures displayed below reflect increased assessment efforts by IUCN and its Partners over time, rather than genuine changes in numbers of threatened species. For a clearer view of genuine trends in the status of biodiversity please refer to the IUCN Red List Index (see the section Trends in the status of biodiversity on the IUCN Red List web site: http://www.iucnredlist.org/about/summary-statistics#TrendsInBiodiversityStatus).

	Estimated Number of described species [1]	Number of species evaluated by 2017 (IUCN Red List version 2017-3)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2008	Number of threatened species[2] in 2009 (IUCN Red List version 2009.2)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2010 (IUCN Red List version 2010.4)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2011 (IUCN Red List version 2011.2)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2012 (IUCN Red List version 2012.2)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2013 (IUCN Red List version 2013.2)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2014 (IUCN Red List version 2014.3)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2015 (IUCN Red List version 2015.4)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2016 (IUCN Red List version 2016-3)	Number of threatened species[2] in 2017 (IUCN Red List version 2017-3)	Species evaluated in 2017, as % of species described [2,3]
VERTEBRATES													
Mammals [5]	5,674	5,674	1,141	1,142	1,131	1,138	1,139	1,143	1,199	1,197	1,194	1,204	100%
Birds	11,122	11,122	1,222	1,223	1,240	1,253	1,313	1,308	1,373	1,375	1,460	1,469	100%
Reptiles	10,450	6,278	423	469	594	772	807	879	927	944	1,079	1,215	60%
Amphibians	7,728	6,609	1,905	1,895	1,898	1,917	1,933	1,950	1,957	1,994	2,068	2,100	86%
Fishes	33,600	16,409	1,275	1,414	1,851	2,028	2,058	2,110	2,222	2,271	2,359	2,386	49%
Subtotal	**68,574**	**46,092**	**5,966**	**6,143**	**6,714**	**7,108**	**7,250**	**7,390**	**7,678**	**7,781**	**8,160**	**8,374**	**67%**
INVERTEBRATES													
Insects	1,000,000	7,639	626	711	733	741	829	896	993	1,046	1,268	1,414	0.8%
Molluscs	85,000	8,413	978	1,036	1,288	1,673	1,857	1,898	1,950	1,950	1,984	2,187	10%
Crustaceans[6]	47,000	3,177	606	606	596	596	596	723	725	728	732	732	7%
Corals	2,175	864	235	235	235	235	236	235	235	237	237	237	40%
Arachnids	102,248	249	18	18	19	19	20	21	163	164	166	170	0.24%
Velvet Worms	165	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	7%
Horseshoe Crabs	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	100%
Others	68,658	773	24	24	24	24	23	40	65	67	73	143	1.13%
Subtotal	**1,305,250**	**21,130**	**2,496**	**2,639**	**2,904**	**3,297**	**3,570**	**3,822**	**4,140**	**4,201**	**4,470**	**4,893**	**2%**
PLANTS [7]													
Mosses [8]	16,236	102	82	82	80	80	76	76	76	76	76	76	0.6%
Ferns and Allies [9]	12,000	479	139	139	148	163	167	187	194	197	217	246	4%
Gymnosperms	1,052	1,012	323	322	371	377	374	399	400	400	400	401	96%
Flowering Plants	268,000	22,566	7,904	7,948	8,116	8,527	8,764	9,394	9,905	10,551	10,941	11,773	8%
Green Algae [10]	6,050	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.2%
Red Algae [10]	7,104	58	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	0.8%
Subtotal	**310,442**	**24,230**	**8,457**	**8,500**	**8,724**	**9,156**	**9,390**	**10,065**	**10,584**	**11,233**	**11,643**	**12,505**	**8%**
FUNGI & PROTISTS													
Lichens	17,000	13	2	2	2	2	2	10	4	7	7	10	0.08%
Mushrooms	31,496	43	1	1	1	1	1	33	1	22	21	33	0.137%
Brown Algae [10]	3,784	15	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	0.4%
Subtotal	**52,280**	**71**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**9**	**49**	**11**	**35**	**34**	**49**	**0.14%**
TOTAL	**1,736,546**	**91,523**	**16,928**	**17,291**	**18,351**	**19,570**	**20,219**	**21,326**	**22,413**	**23,250**	**24,307**	**25,821**	**5%**

source: IUCN Red list version 2017-3: Table 1

1. The sources used for the numbers of described species in each taxonomic group are listed below. 2. Threatened species are those listed as Critically Endangered (CR), Endangered (EN) or Vulnerable (VU).

3. Where <80% of species within a group have been evaluated, figures for % threatened species are not provided because there is insufficient coverage for these groups. It is only possible to provide reliable figures for % threatened species for

4. The percentage of threatened species can be calculated for those groups that are completely or almost completely evaluated (>80% of species evaluated), but the actual number of threatened species is often uncertain because it is not

5. The number of described and evaluated mammals excludes domesticated species like sheep (*Ovis aries*), goats (*Capra hircus*), Dromedary (*Camelus dromedarius*), etc.

6. Crustaceans include six classes: Malacostraca (crabs, lobsters, shrimp, woodlice, etc.); Branchiopoda (fairy shrimp, clam shrimp, etc.); Cephalocardia (horseshoe shrimp); Ostracoda (seed shrimp); Maxillopoda (barnacles, copepods, etc.);

7. The plant numbers **DO NOT** include species from the *1997 IUCN Red List of Threatened Plants* (Walter and Gillett 1998) as those were all assessed using the pre-1994 IUCN system of threat categorization. Hence the numbers of of

8. Mosses include the true mosses (Bryophyta), the hornworts (Anthoceratophyta), and liverworts (Marchantiophyta).

9. The ferns and allies include club mosses and spike mosses (Lycopodiopsida), quillworts (Isoetopsida), horsetails (Equisetopsida) and ferns (Marattiopsida, Polypodiopsida and Psilotopsida).

10. Seaweeds are included in the green algae (Chlorophyta, Charophyta), red algae (Rhodophyta), and brown algae (Ochrophyta or Heterokontophyta).

Table 16.5: Changes in numbers of species in the threatened categories (CR, EN, VU) from 2003 to 2017 (IUCN Red List version 2015-4) for the major taxonomic groups on the Red List

Changes in number of threatened species from year to year should not be directly interpreted as trends in the status of biodiversity. The figures displayed below reflect increased assessment efforts by IUCN and its Partners over time, rather than genuine changes in numbers of threatened species. For a clearer view of genuine trends in the status of biodiversity please refer to the IUCN Red List Index (see the section Trends in the status of biodiversity on the IUCN Red List website: http://www.iucnredlist.org/about/summary-statistics#TrendsInBiodiversityStatus).

Critically Endangered (CR)

Group	1996/98	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Mammals	169	180	181	184	162	162	163	188	188	188	194	196	196	213	209	204	202
Birds	168	182	182	182	179	181	189	190	192	190	189	197	198	213	218	225	222
Reptiles	41	56	55	57	64	73	79	86	93	106	137	144	164	174	180	237	266
Amphibians	18	25	30	30	413	442	441	475	484	486	498	509	520	518	528	546	552
Fishes	157	156	157	162	171	253	254	289	306	376	414	415	413	443	446	461	468
Insects	44	45	46	46	47	68	69	70	89	89	91	119	125	168	176	226	273
Molluscs	257	222	222	250	265	265	268	268	291	373	487	549	553	576	576	586	625
Other	57	59	59	61	61	84	86	99	99	132	132	132	154	205	209	211	243
Plants	909	1,014	1,046	1,276	1,490	1,541	1,569	1,575	1,577	1,619	1,731	1,821	1,957	2,119	2,347	2,506	2,722
Fungi &	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	8	10

Endangered (EN)

Group	1996/98	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Mammals	315	340	339	337	352	348	349	448	449	450	447	446	447	477	481	464	476
Birds	235	321	326	331	345	351	356	361	362	372	382	389	397	419	416	448	461
Reptiles	59	74	79	78	79	101	139	134	150	200	284	296	329	356	361	421	484
Amphibians	31	38	37	37	729	738	737	755	754	758	764	767	783	789	810	852	869
Fishes	134	144	143	144	160	237	254	269	298	400	477	494	530	587	614	660	676
Insects	116	118	118	118	120	129	129	132	151	166	169	207	247	270	305	408	461
Molluscs	212	237	236	243	221	222	224	224	245	328	417	480	486	501	503	513	547
Other	76	76	77	76	82	96	96	165	164	183	183	183	224	307	311	312	340
Plants	1,197	1,266	1,291	1,634	2,239	2,258	2,278	2,280	2,316	2,397	2,564	2,655	3,009	3,231	3,510	3,691	4,123
Fungi & Protists	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11	12	18

Vulnerable (VU)

Group	1996/98	2000	2002	2003	2004	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Mammals	612	610	617	609	587	583	582	505	505	493	497	497	500	509	507	526	526
Birds	704	680	684	681	688	674	672	671	669	678	682	727	713	741	741	787	786
Reptiles	153	161	159	158	161	167	204	203	226	288	351	367	386	397	403	421	465
Amphibians	75	83	90	90	628	631	630	675	657	654	655	657	647	650	656	670	679
Fishes	443	452	442	444	470	681	693	717	810	1,075	1,137	1,149	1,167	1,192	1,211	1,238	1,242
Insects	377	392	393	389	392	426	425	424	471	478	481	503	524	555	565	634	680
Molluscs	451	479	481	474	488	488	486	486	500	587	769	828	859	873	871	885	1,015
Other Invertebrates	300	300	300	302	316	323	325	628	629	568	568	569	650	685	685	695	709
Plants	3,222	3,331	3,377	3,864	4,592	4,591	4,600	4,602	4,607	4,708	4,861	4,914	5,099	5,234	5,376	5,446	5,660
Fungi & Protists	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	14	21

source: IUCN Red list version 2017-3: Table 2

16. Environment

16.6 Ecosystems and Protected Areas

Physiographic Zone	No. of Total Ecosystems	Types	Number of Ecosystems in Protected Areas
High Himal and High Mountain	38	37 Forest and 1 Glacier/ Snow/ Rock	30
Middle Mountain	53	52 Forest and 1 Cultivated	33
Siwalik	14	13 Forest and 1 Cultivated	5
Terai	12	10 Forest and 2 Cultivated	11
Others	1	Water bodies found in all zones except Siwalik	1
Total	118		80

Source: Ministry of Forest and Soil Conservation (National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan 2014-2020

16. Environment

16.6 Number of Cultivated and Wild Food Plant Species

Groups	Food Plant Species	Cultivated Plants	Cultivated Plants (%)	Wild Food Plants+	Wild Food Plant (%)
Dicots					
Families	120	50	42	70	58
Genera	180	120	67	60	33
Species*	395	175	44	190	48
Sub-species	25	25	100	0	0
Monocot					
Families	17	10	59	7	41
Genera	50	35	70	15	30
Species*	83	50	60	20	24
Sub-species	10	7	70	3	30
Pteridophyte					
Families	3			3	100
Genera	7			7	100
Species	11			11	100
Thallophytic					
Families	30			30	100
Genera	57			57	100
Species	108			108	100
Gymnosperms					
Families	2			2	100
Genera	2			2	100
Species	2			2	100

** Imported food plants are excluded, +National Seed Committee.*

Source: Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation (Nepal Biodiversity Strategy, 2002).

16. Environment

16.7 Vegetation Area by Type and Household Involvement in Community Forest of Nepal, 2017

SN	Vegetation type	CF Area (ha)	% CF Area	No. of HHs*	% HHs
1	Forest	1259625.77	71.16	1559346	65.035
2	Forest/Plantation/Grassland	2835.23	0.16	4016	0.167
3	Forest / Shrub	139110.52	7.86	142881	5.959
4	Forest/Plantation	73891.57	4.17	143874	6.000
5	Forest/Shrub/Grass	12538.86	0.71	11156	0.465
6	Forest/Grassland	47760.95	2.70	34432	1.436
7	Forest/Shrub / Plantation	11119.91	0.63	17005	0.709
8	Forest/ Shrub/ Plantation/ Grass	6418.23	0.36	8046	0.336
9	Grass	3899.54	0.22	13289	0.554
10	Grass/ Plantation	3569.04	0.20	8842	0.369
11	Shrub / Grass	5471.82	0.31	8666	0.361
12	Plantation	40979.13	2.32	171324	7.145
13	Plantation/ Shrub	32293.31	1.82	75669	3.156
14	Shrub	126287.50	7.13	193790	8.082
15	Shrub/Plantation/Grass	4248.80	0.24	5372	0.224
	Total	**1770050.161**	**100**	**2397708**	**100**

** Note : Households involve in one or more Community Forest ; CF = Community Forest*

Source : Department of Forest (Communtiy Forest Division)

16. Environment

16.8 Status of Nepal's Species Diversity

Group	Number of Known Species	Percent to Known Spcies in the World
Flora		
Angiosperms	6973.00	3.20
Gymnosperms	26.00	5.10
Pteridophytes	534.00	5.10
Bryophytes	**1150.00**	**8.20**
Lichens	465.00	2.30
Fungi	1822.00	2.60
Algae	1001.00	2.50
Flora Total	**11971.00**	**3.20**
Fauna		
Mammals	208	5.2
Birds	867	9.5
Reptiles	123	1.9
Amphibians	117	2.5
Fishes	230	1.9
Mollusks	192	N/A
Moths	3958	3.6
Butterflies	651	3.7
Spiders	175	0.4
Rotifers	61	N/A
Crustaceans	59	N/A
Other Insects	5052	0.7
Platyhelminthes	168	1.4
Fauna Total	**11861**	**1.1**

Source: Ministry of Forest and Soil Conservation (National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan 2014-2020

16.Environment

16.9 Average Sunshine Duration by Station, 2006 to 2015

(hr/day)

S. N.	District / Station Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elevation (masl)	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	Banke, Nepalgunj Airport (420)	28^0 06'	81^0 40'	165	7.366	7.333	6.866	7.675	7.241	7.391	7.458	6.900	6.941	
2	Bara, Simara Airport (909)	27^0 10'	84^0 59'	130	7.175	6.266	7.008	6.725	6.125	NA	7.266	7.150	5.483	6.783
3	Dadeldhura,Dadeldhura (104)	29^0 18'	80^0 35'	1848	7.291	7.266	6.700	7.716	7.266	6.600	5.333	NA	7.216	NA
4	Dhankuta,Dhankuta (1307)	26^0 59'	87^0 21'	1210	6.683	6.450	6.716	6.883	6.733	6.375	4.883	6.341	6.391	NA
5	Doti, Dipayal (218)	29^0 14'	80^0 56'	720	6.666	6.841	6.275	7.308	7.250	5.183	6.675	NA	5.516	6.758
6	Jumla,Jumla (303)	29^0 17'	82^0 10'	2300	7.733	NA	5.050	7.658	7.358	6.366	7.791	7.141	0.750	NA
7	Kaski, Pokhara Airport (804)	28^0 13'	84^0 00'	827	6.591	6.241	6.441	4.316	6.400	0.666	0.200	5.891	7.000	NA
8	Kathmandu Kathmandu Airport (1030)	27^0 42'	85^0 22'	1337	6.100	5.491	6.008	6.441	6.366	5.983	6.716	6.158	6.350	5.741
9	Morang, Biratnagar Airport (1319)	26^0 29'	87^0 16'	72	6.783	6.425	5.941	6.516	6.141	6.041	7.100	6.650	6.133	5.175
10	Okhaldhunga,Okhaldhunga (1206)	27^0 19'	86^0 30'	1720	6.091	5.400	6.183	6.616	6.000	5.058	6.508	6.150	6.066	5.833
11	Rupandehi, Bhairahawa Airport (705)	27^0 31'	83^0 26'	109	7.041	6.908	6.558	7.625	6.375	6.325	6.933	3.191	NA	NA
12	Surkhet, Birendranagar (406)	28^0 36'	81^0 37'	720	7.766	6.908	6.875	7.366	7.241	7.400	7.725	7.100	7.708	NA
13	Taplejung,Taplejung (1405)	27^0 21'	87^0 40'	1732	6.075	5.216	5.983	6.783	6.283	5.858	6.516	6.158	6.391	6.150
14	Kailali,Dhangadhi (209)	28^0 48'	80^0 33'	187	7.025	6.625	6.266	7.483	6.725	6.566	6.766	NA	7.016	NA
15	Lalitpur,Khumaltar (1029)	27°40'	85° 20'	1350	6.600	5.700	6.300	6.500	6.600	6.160	6.800	NA	NA	6.400
16	Ghorahi ,Dang (515)	28°03'	82° 30'	634	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

16.Environment

16.10 Average Wind Speed by Station, 2006 to 2016

(km/hr)

S. N.	Station Name	Year							
		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	Arghakhanchi (Khanchikot)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	Bardia (Chishapani)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Rupandehi,Bhairahawa Agriculture (707)	NA	0.25	0.541	0.533	0.508	0.433	NA	NA
4	Bhojpur,Bhojpur*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Dadeldhura,Dadeldhura (104)	2.766	2.066	2.108	1.875	0.116	NA	NA	NA
6	Dhankuta,Pakhribas (1304)	0.641	0.75	1.375	1.058	0.708	7.391	1.341	0.583
7	Dhankuta, Dhankuta (1307)	3.066	2.916	2.508	1.916	1.859	1.616	NA	NA
8	Dolakha,Jiri (1103)	3.116	3.083	2.916	2.266	3.383	2.025	1.325	1.367
9	Doti, Dipayal (218)	1.6	1.3	1.1	NA	NA	NA	1.025	1.575
10	Ilam , Ilam Tea State (1407)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
11	Jhapa, Kankai Gaida (1421)	0.225	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12	Mustang,Jomsom	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13	Jumla,Jumla (303)	4.841	4.475	4.158	NA	4.058	4.208	4.550	4.258
14	Kailai, Dhangadhi, Attariya (209)	1.6	1.4	0.7	NA	NA	0.25	0.092	NA
15	Kanchanpur, Mahendranagar (105)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
16	Kaski, Lumle (814)	0.783	0.683	0.758	0.416	NA	4.833	NA	NA
17	Kathmandu ,Kathmandu Airport (1030)	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.533	0.5	0.591	0.7	NA
18	Lalitpur, Khumaltar (1029)	2.966	2.983	2.675	2.708	2.633	NA	2.558	2.483
19	Kaski, Malepatan (811)	0.225	0.283	0.266	0.033	0.991	NA	1.133	0.558
20	Morang, Biratnagar Airport (1319)	5.041	2.783	1.241	0.741		NA	NA	NA
21	Bhaktapur, Nagarkot	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.4	1	0.9	0.766	0.775
22	Banke, Nepalgunj Airport (420)	1.6	1.166	0.933	1.258	0.875	0.833	NA	NA
23	Banke,Khajura, Nepalgunj (409)	1.833	1.666	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Banke, Sikta (419)	0.6	NA	1.49	NA	NA	NA	1.241	NA
25	Okhaldhunga,Okhaldhunga (1206)	2.375	2.283	2.025	3.466	4.008	3.15	2.983	NA
26	Parsa, Parwanipur	-0.4	0.54	0.5	0.5	NA	0.47	NA	NA
27	Kaski, Pokhara Airport (804)	2.291	2.216	2.566	2.466	NA	NA	2.275	2.817
28	Siraha, Lahan (1215)	1.1	0.025	NA	NA	2.741	NA	NA	NA
29	Sunsari ,Tarahara (1320)	5.566	6.375	4.4.975	5.141	4.775	4.608	4.55	4.616
30	Surkhet ,Birendranagar (406)	0.95	0.716	1.083	0.6	NA	5.091	NA	NA
31	Surkhet ,Pusmacamp	N.A	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
32	Taplejung, Taplejung (1405)	1.708	1.708	1.683	1.683	1.683	1.366	0.258	0.300
33	Gorkha, Gorkha (809)	NA	NA	NA	0.325			1.550	1.408
34	Bara, Parwanipur (911)	0.416	0.541	0.483	0.466	NA	0.466	0.533	0.508
35	Dolakha, Kabre (1124)	NA	2.641	1.833	0.4	NA	NA	NA	NA
36	Dang, Ghorahi (515)							0.95	1.1

Source: Department of Hydrology and Meteorology.

16. Environment

16.11 Number of Lakes in Districts by various heights in Nepal, 2017

S.N.	District	Total Lake	<100m	100-499 m	500- 1999m	2000-2999m	3000-4999	> 5000m
1	Taplejung	380				2	297	81
2	Panchthar	17			2	8	7	
3	Ilam	30		14	14	1	1	
4	Jhapa	136	59	78				
5	Morang	184	123	60	1			
6	Sunsari	69	41	28				
7	Dhankuta	4			4			
8	Terathum	4			2	2		
9	Sankhuwasabha	159			3	4	109	43
10	Bhojpur	7			5	1	1	
11	Solukhumbu	339			1	1	112	225
12	Okhaldhunga							
13	Khotang	10			4	5	1	
14	Udaypur	14	4	4	6			
15	Saptari	46	35	11				
16	Siraha	140	67	73				
17	Dhanusha	230	193	37				
18	Mahottari	186	173	13				
19	Sarlahi	74	47	27				
20	Sindhuli	9		4	5			
21	Ramechhap	25			1		21	3
22	Dolakha	42			3	5	23	11
23	Sindhupalchwok	75			12	5	58	
24	Kavrepalanchok	1			1			
25	Lalitpur	3			3			
26	Bhaktapur	2			2			
27	Kathmandu	1			1			
28	Nuwakot	3				1	2	
29	Rasuwa	38					34	4
30	Dhading	5					5	
31	Makwanpur	2			1	1		
32	Rautahat	85	68	17				
33	Bara	93	75	18				
34	Parsa	71	63	8				
35	Chitwan	40		40				
36	Gorkha	36		1	5	3	26	1
37	Lamjung	23			5	4	14	
38	Tanahun	2		1	1			
39	Syangja	4			1	3		
40	Kaski	29			22		7	
41	Manang	66					26	40
42	Mustang	78				2	5	71
43	Myagdi	33			5	14	13	1
44	Parbat	5			5			

contd…

16. Environment

16.12 Number of Lakes in Districts by various heights in Nepal, 2017

S.N.	District	Total Lake	<100m	100-499 m	500- 1999m	2000-2999m	3000-4999	> 5000m
45	Baglung	60			15	37	8	
46	Gulmi	11			7	4		
47	Palpa	12			12			
48	Nawalparasi	163		163				
49	Rupandehi	289	131	158				
50	Kapilvastu	351	190	161				
51	Arghakhanchi	3			3			
52	Pyuthan	19			13	6		
53	Rolpa	16			11	1	4	
54	Rukum	70			13	14	31	12
55	Salyan	5			5			
56	Dang	38		8	30			
57	Banke	243		243				
58	Bardiya	82		82				
59	Surkhet	22		1	21			
60	Dailekh	7			5	2		
61	Jajarkot	16					16	
62	Dolpa	210					47	163
63	Jumla	99				1	97	1
64	Kalikot	1					1	
65	Mugu	125				3	93	29
66	Humla	381					147	234
67	Bajura	57				5	45	7
68	Bajhang	25				2	19	4
69	Achham	13			3	7	3	
70	Doti	19			9	4	6	
71	Kailali	114		113	1			
72	Kanchanpur	85	2	79	4			
73	Dadheldhura	2			2			
74	Baitadi	1			1			
75	Darchula	19			1		16	2
	Total							

Source : National Lake Conservation Development Committee.

Chapter 17

Miscellaneous

17. Miscellaneous

17.1 General Mining Production and Royalty from Various Minerals by Type 2013/14 to 2017/18

S. N	Minerals	2013/14				2014/15			
		Quantity/ Grade			Royalty	Quantity/ Grade			Royalty
		Industrial	Gems	Unit	Rs	Industrial	Gems	Unit	Rs
1	Limestone	3371071.21		M.Ton	40440317.15	3453781.8		M.Ton	41478028.17
2	Talc	5702.5		M.Ton	124871	5254.8		M.Ton	107160
3	Coal	8151.23		M.Ton	287304.95	6754.12		M.Ton	24326
4	Tourmaline	68.83	696	M.Ton/K.G	2187828.81	2.39	24.5	M.Ton/K.G	86446.9
5	Quartz	37.33	4256	M.Ton/K.G	86463.66	1.2	249	M.Ton/K.G	4944.24
6	Kyanite	10.69	1187	M.Ton/K.G	4378.65	6.52	665.3	M.Ton/K.G	2844.6
7	Marble	2463.46		m2	124178	4457		m2	225440
8	Redclay	18070		m3	232592	19980		m3	141960
9	Iron	0		M.Ton	0	0		M.Ton	0
10	Zinc	0		M.Ton	0	0		M.Ton	0
11	Lead	0		M.Ton	0	0		M.Ton	0
12	Quartzite	2000		m2	8000	3140		m2	12560
13	Calcite	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	Magnesite	225		M.Ton	4297.5	60		M.Ton	900
15	Dolomite								
	Total	**3407800.25**			**43500231.72**	**3493437.83**			**42084609.91**

17. Miscellaneous

17.1 General Mining Production and Royalty from Various Minerals by Type
2013/14 to 2017/18

S.N	Minerals	2015/16				2016/17			
		Quantity/ Grade			Royalty	Quantity/ Grade			Royalty
		Industrial	Gems	Unit	Rs	Industrial	Gems	Unit	Rs
1	Limestone	1852373.01		M.Ton	99292296.28	5433457.25		M.Ton	326462239.9
2	Talc	1593.28		M.Ton	159628	4203.79		M.Ton	457128.6
3	Coal	1722.33		M.Ton	259956.38	8227.96		M.Ton	1481623.43
4	Tourmaline	0.05	0.5	M.Ton/K.G	8331.68	2.39	24.5	M.Ton/K.G	86446.9
5	Quartz	0	300	M.Ton/K.G	23000	1.2	249	M.Ton/K.G	4944.24
6	Kyanite	0.13	15	M.Ton/K.G	24411.44	6.52	665.3	M.Ton/K.G	2844.6
7	Marble	317		m2	15850	4457		m2	225440
8	Redclay	7652.04		m3	267821.44	19721.51		m3	758352.75
9	Iron	0		M.Ton	0	771.55		M.Ton	41765
10	Zinc	0		M.Ton	0	0		M.Ton	0
11	Lead	0		M.Ton	0	13000		M.Ton	14600
12	Quartzite	3638		m2	73360	9450		m2	189900
13	Calcite	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	726
14	Magnesite	0		M.Ton	0	0		M.Ton	0
15	Dolomite	0	0	0	0	2304		0	117070
	Total	**1867295.84**			**100124655.22**	**5495614.17**			**329726011.38**

Source: Department of Mines & Geology

17. Miscellaneous

17.2 Number of Legal Cases Filed in Courts* by Type of Cases
2005/06 to 2015/16

Description	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
Land	31241	18498	16190	29029	32608	37115	38677	40316	42910	41591	38746
Transactions	10138	9128	9906	12758	12695	11220	12090	12413	12808	13963	13216
Family Cases	17814	17331	15752	22202	25688	28421	31830	35075	41147	44907	46857
Forgery and cheating	7499	6389	5761	8154	11784	714	914	1219	1490	1687	2067
Looting	1771	1468	1434	2014	2078	2227	1810	1944	1750	1991	1680
Battery and Assault	3038	1240	1147	1483	2069	1566	1665	1682	1761	1803	1596
Election	4	0	0	1	1	3	280	313	327	257	328
Murder	4352	3153	3149	6065	6939	7687	8528	9023	9651	10751	10716
Theft	2681	2077	1891	3250	3474	3401	4344	4362	4175	4607	4579
Sexual offences	732	709	780	1491	1620	1970	2394	2770	3679	5006	4869
Corruption	453	6	3	693	686	596	550	483	549	662	766
Drugs	935	714	706	1432	1843	2481	3580	4558	5234	5906	4790
Foreign Employment	394	274	244	344	350	120	112	120	220	290	390
Miscellaneous	3743	2076	2338	5115	9499	24649	27937	30128	32998	38273	48977
Total	**84795**	**63063**	**59301**	**94031**	**111334**	**122170**	**134711**	**144406**	**158699**	**171694**	**179577**

* Include Supreme Court, Court of Appeal and District Court.

Source: Supreme Court.

17. Miscellaneous

17.3 Number of Legal Practitioners by Category, 2006/07 to 2016/17

Class	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Senior Advocate	75	77	77	73	73	73	73	176	176	176	448
Advocate	12782	12377	12813	13551	13991	14429	14983	14566	15216	15935	16431
Pleader	-	12869	12869	-	12872	13049	13108	9970	9970	9970	9970
Agent	-	1105	1105	1105	1105	1105	1105	1093	1093	1093	1093
Total	**12857**	**26428**	**26864**	**14729**	**28041**	**28656**	**29269**	**25805**	**26455**	**27174**	**27942**

Source: Nepal Bar Council.

17. Miscellaneous

17.4 Number of Crimes Committed by Type, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Description	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
1. Dacoity with murder	23	29	25	12	5	7	0	2	0	1	1
2. Murder	610	841	892	806	813	679	642	606	558	597	616
3. Poison Case	3	8	4	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
4. Attempt to murder	127	345	396	513	579	551	656	705	694	664	646
5. Abortion	8	11	12	11	12	28	19	17	19	22	26
6. Suicide by											
a. Poision	706	949	1165	1211	1419	1150	1307	1090	1031	1183	1215
b. Burning	31	32	34	48	39	27	32	33	24	30	24
c. Hanging	1150	1660	1711	1733	2104	2665	3080	3105	2960	3374	3761
d. Weapon & instruments	12	19	3	14	15	20	14	24	12	13	15
e. Jumpping	40	54	38	48	52	70	63	68	66	65	71
f. Electric curent	5	0	3	7	5	7	2	0	3	3	4
g. Drowning	20	48	31	58	65	35	6	12	4	5	34
7. Cow Slaughter	7	8	18	6	24	30	39	38	36	39	31
8. Forgery & Fraud	46	128	107	122	263	400	411	450	464	554	368
9. Rape (sexual offences)	242	310	363	364	481	677	905	981	963	1089	1137

Contd...

17. Miscellaneous

17.4 Number of Crimes Committed by Type, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Description	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
10. Robbery	184	257	212	149	147	113	73	49	58	65	45
11. Street robbery (Rahajani)	54	14	21	19	12	-	18	11	16	17	26
12. Theft	475	628	515	654	719	752	822	1036	1038	1169	1143
13. Lifting arehaeological object	-	1	1	4	3	9	10	8	6	8	6
14. Stealing animals	3	6	1	8	6	13	11	15	13	13	8
15. Intoxication drugs	251	315	463	608	1173	1847	1792	1880	1777	1976	2467
16. Counterfeiting coins	32	41	-	-	31	24	14	24	25	25	12
17. Arson	87	119	85	61	-	46	83	59	202	215	53
18. Possession of illegal weapons & Explosives	158	355	514	455	455	289	300	274	236	253	249
19. Absconding from prison	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
20. Political crime	-	-	-	-	2	-	-				
21. Crime relating to Association & ogranisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	14
22. Gambling	4	1	7	17	104	188	156	170	181	205	206

Contd...

17. Miscellaneous

17.4 Number of Crimes Committed by Type, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Description	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
23. Absconding from police custody	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
24. Some public offence	1411	2501	-	3674	5594	6915	9975	9704	7711	8539	10102
25. Crime relating to citizenship Certificate	36	54	33	35	67	120	74	83	56	60	72
26. Dealing in persons (Jyu Masne Bechne)	88	120	101	150	183	144	186	181	192	212	227
27. Polygamy	66	103	135	173	197	350	422	518	419	463	465
28. Child Marriage	5	7	3	8	2	19	15	23	18	20	29
29. Traffic Accidents											
a. Persons Wounded	2100	2010	-	-	7774	-	-	-	-	-	-
b. Animals Wounded	9	4	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
c. Persons Killed	783	939	-	-	1905	-	-	-	-	-	-
d. Animals killed	26	11	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Accidental Killings	783	1074	-	-	1902	2064	2434	2772	2727	2727	3607
31. Miscellaneous	20	1074	1143	1462	3052	3393	3771	4131	4134	4549	4782

Source: Police Headquarter.

17. Miscellaneous

17.5 Number of Vehicles Registered by Type: Annual, 2003/04 to 2016/17

F.Y.	Year	Bus	Minibus	Truck/Tanker/ Dozer/Crane	Jeep/Car/ Van	Pickup	Microbus	Tempo	Motorcycle	Tractor	E-ricksaw	Others	Total
2046/47	1989/90	3978	2064	6532	21350	0	0	2359	34576	5417	0	102	76378
2047/48	1990/91	458	437	834	2353	0	0	856	5697	965	0	1549	13149
2048/49	1991/92	531	455	1524	2637	0	0	1207	9336	1342	0	435	17467
2049/50	1992/93	606	185	1491	2266	0	0	62	8513	751	0	381	14255
2050/51	1993/94	1168	121	1740	3049	0	0	213	10550	1396	0	372	18609
2051/52	1994/95	850	83	1629	3043	0	0	241	11401	1814	0	353	19414
2052/53	1995/96	486	82	1151	3974	0	0	117	12357	2183	0	58	20408
2053/54	1996/97	608	175	907	4521	0	0	185	15739	1278	0	352	23765
2054/55	1997/98	899	130	1291	4139	0	0	344	12306	1265	0	51	20425
2055/56	1998/99	872	19	978	2507	0	0	388	17090	2248	0	37	24139
2056/57	1999/2000	494	122	829	3647	0	0	789	19755	2542	0	102	28280
2057/58	2000/01	1203	250	1271	5152	0	0	232	29291	3519	0	77	40995
2058/59	2001/02	868	475	1798	4379	0	0	248	36117	3189	0	86	47160
2059/60	2002/03	432	298	1212	2906	581	232	17	29404	2485	0	43	37610
2060/61	2003/04	732	237	1477	7079	478	884	16	26547	2191	0	58	39699

Cont..

17. Miscellaneous

17.5 Number of Vehicles Registered by Type: Annual, 2003/04 to 2016/17

F.Y.	Year	Bus	Minibus	Truck/Tanker/ Dozer/Crane	Jeep/Car/ Van	Pickup	Microbus	Tempo	Motorcycle	Tractor	E-ricksaw	Others	Total
2061/62	2004/05	753	285	1592	4781	0	584	48	31273	1374	0	21	40711
2062/63	2005/06	1528	663	2263	5114	36	66	60	44610	635	0		54975
2063/64	2006/07	1564	806	3278	5156	736	138	12	72568	2942	0	1535	88735
2064/65	2007/08	1419	1179	3594	4741	1588	31	18	68667	3297	0	206	84740
2065/66	2008/09	1843	593	3643	6857	1287	128	20	83334	4663	0	202	102570
2066/67	2009/10	1888	780	4524	12268	1975	145	9	168707	11460	0	31	201787
2067/68	2010/11	1610	1370	1969	8510	3087	115	2	138907	7937	0	133	163640
2068/69	2011/12	2085	1170	1333	8711	2981	155	10	145135	8413	0	91	170084
2069/70	2012/13	3263	1328	3332	9595	5422	158	57	175381	9795	0	152	208483
2070/71	2013/14	2776	1412	2789	11372	5668	178	17	163945	10070	0	116	198343
2071/72	2014/15	3737	2270	4236	13560	6057	932	1541	196383	10524	0	343	239583
2072/73	2015/16	4353	4625	8328	28361	5060	1137	2613	267439	9786	11894	169	343765
2073/74	2016/17	5342	2008	12712	21292	10675	841	17782	354071	17085	2247	204	444259
	Total	**46346**	**23622**	**78257**	**213320**	**45631**	**5724**	**29463**	**2189099**	**130566**	**14141**	**7259**	**2783428**

Source: Department of Transport Management.

17. Miscellaneous

17.6 Number of Persons Recommended for Appointment in Gazetted Posts of Various Services by Public Service Comimission, 2005/06 to 2015/16

Description	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
1. Candidates recommended for Appointment in Gazetted posts											
Non-Technical Services											
a. Administrative	197	0	6	40	337	265	396	205	239	64	66
b. Judicial	26	0	-	2	121	54	33	51	50	7	74
c. Auditing	12	2	-	4	13	9	11	13	14	3	2
d. Legislative	3	0	-	-	2	14	3	2	3	2	3
e. Foreign Affair	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	13	10	1	9
Technical Services											
a. Education	44	0	-	11	84	88	53	38	20	18	38
b. Agriculture	127	0	-	90	89	142	11	76	17	39	54
c. Engineering	112	0	-	174	66	270	48	166	26	144	203
d. Health	17	18	24	-	-	-	-	9	209	162	189
e. Forest	5	4	-	4	37	63	5	23	23	17	64
f. Economic Planning & Statistics	6	0	-	2	10	3	9	4	-	8	9
Miscellaneous Services	0	0	-	-	55	15	3	36	19	23	24

Source: Public Service Commission.

17. Miscellaneous

17.7 Number of Housing Plots Sold/distributed by Housing Company in Different Zones, 2005/06 to 2016/17

Zone	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Mechi	8	90	162	-	33	20	6	17	-	2	22	24
Janakpur	72	31	25	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Lumbini	40	106	167	-	40	35	-	3	-	87	21	5
Gandaki	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Bheri	12	41	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bagmati												2
Mahakali	8	-	6	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	8
Total	**140**	**268**	**397**	**0**	**76**	**57**	**24**	**22**	**0**	**90**	**44**	**39**

Source: National Housing Company Ltd. (राष्ट्रिय आवास कम्पनी लिमिटेड)

17. Miscellaneous

17.8 Some Indicators and Activities of Co-operative Society by Type, 2005/06 to 2015/16

S.N.	Description	2005/06	2006/07	2007/08	2008/09	2009/10	2010/11	2011/12	2012/13	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16
1	Number of Co-operative Societies	8530	9720	11302	15813	20102	23301	26500	29526	31177	32663	33599
2	Number of district Co-operative Unions	129	139	141	171	204	238	258	304	310	321	325
3	Number of members (in '000)	1215	1260	1791	1844	2138	2963	4647	5246	4555	5100	6030
4	Total share capital (in Rs. 000)	901142	1045563	3638018	8959172	9360530	20225139	27095151	33451296	61186201	63131367	71357882
5	Loan disbursement to members (in Rs. '000)	22437211	24147747	29873174	30024625	61549469	116835814	134033459	133827326	154631604	188078439	289418800
10	Number of National Co-operative unions	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
11	Number of Central Co-operative unions	5	5	7	8	-	14	11	-	17	20	20
13	Loan Recollection from member (in Rs.'000)	4448471	-	10261576	9602415	14046217	117295228	139543971	158162704	172529350	202420535	295727802

N.A.= Not Available.
Source: Department of Cooperatives.

17. Miscellaneous

17.9 Loss of Lives, Livestocks and Other Effects by Type of Disaster,1983-2016

(Disasters: Flood, Cold, Landslide, Avalanches, Earthquake, Fire, Epidemic, Windstorm, Hailstone & Thunderbolt)

Year	Number of People		Number of Livestock Loss	Number of House Destroyed	Number of Affected Family	Land Affected (Ha.)	Public Infrastructure	Estimated Loss (Million NRs.)
	Dead	Injured						
1983	579	NA	248	12	NA	NA	NA	240
1984	941	NA	3547	10597	NA	1242	869	49
1985	1387	NA	3399	7166	NA	1355	436	23
1986	1512	NA	6566	3370	NA	1315	436	23
1987	881	162	1852	36220	97036	18858	421	2005
1988	1584	12538	2788	108801	70197	NA	4365	6099
1989	1716	3014	4240	7648	NA	NA	NA	4172
1990	913	196	867	6352	8462	1132	NA	139
1991	971	43	642	5510	6426	283	39	43
1992	1318	17	1586	13997	11535	135	66	52
1993	1524	246	NA	21911	90911	NA	NA	5189
1994	765	155	1329	3234	11701	392	NA	184
1995	873	1937	2053	10275	134216	41867.26	NA	1933
1996	895	1527	2480	30014	58329	6063.40	NA	1579
1997	1160	1120	1191	4825	46054	6063.40	NA	452.37
1998	1190	117	1179	15082	36987	326.89	NA	1230
1999	1466	146	650	4304	17842	182.40	NA	509
2000	377	162	1017	6886	24900	889.90	NA	1141.50
2001	415	132	665	6103	15908	NA	NA	526.65
2002	458	287	2126	19856	40935	10077.50	NA	525.56
2003	310	160	1125	6819	11730	2360	NA	989.93
2004	192	220	888	4818	16997	NA	NA	341.09
2005	242	153	955	3169	4315	NA	NA	387.21
2006	132	88	10098	3765	19023	3396.84	NA	392.31
2007	274	144	21861	37984	117203	513.65	NA	1928.55
2008	171	55	7066	13864	21600	21315	NA	1633.28
2009	641	117	228	1050	3028	NA	4.88	420.25
2010	448	261	1526	23370	19026	200	2.85	1398.19
2011	509	271	254	9644	11417	120	NA	616.90
2012	433	466	1449	5500	4010	NA	NA	1489.97
2013	461	421	990	2903	2710	232	NA	3383.21
2014	518	480	5341	34721	39812	NA	NA	16815.54
2015	9252	22645	2073	894853	887592	NA	NA	7061451.24
2016	483	765	8157	4564	8616	NA	NA	2792221889

Source: Department of Water Induced Disaster Prevention (Disaster Review, 2016).

Chapter 18

International Comparison

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Afghanistan	3.2	2.9	2.7	4.8	4.5	4.3	76.7	71.2	76.1	73.2	70.4	425.0	396.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			8.6	8.6	8.6	69.9	70.3	71.0
Albania	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	21.5	21.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	29.0	29.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	107.8	106.4	17.5	17.1	15.2	56.4	56.7	57.0
Algeria	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.6	10.8	10.5	25.6	25.5	25.2	141.0	140.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	108.6	105.8	10.6	11.2	11.5	38.4	38.3	38.2
American Samoa	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0																		
Andorra	-2.0	-1.5	-0.9	-2.6	-2.1	-1.5			2.9	2.8	2.7													
Angola	3.5	3.4	3.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	166.6	161.9	91.2	86.5	82.5	493.0	477.0	1.8	1.9	1.9			6.2	6.2	6.1	52.1	51.6	51.5
Antigua and Barbu	1.1	1.1	1.0	-0.8	-0.7	-0.6	45.7	43.9	9.0	8.7	8.5						102.3	84.8						
Arab World	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	48.8	48.2	39.6	38.7	38.0	159.0	156.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	86.4		11.4	11.3	11.2	27.0	27.1	27.1
Argentina	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	63.9	63.8	12.1	11.6	11.1	54.0	52.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	101.8		7.3	7.2	8.8	20.3	20.1	20.1
Armenia	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	23.5	22.5	14.7	14.0	13.4	26.0	25.0	0.2	0.2	0.2		99.1	17.6	18.3	17.6	42.7	41.9	41.3
Aruba	0.6	0.5	0.5	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	23.1	21.4									101.1							
Australia	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6	14.4	13.8	4.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			6.1	6.1	5.7	10.8	10.8	10.9
Austria	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.4	7.4	6.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	4.0	4.0				99.2	101.2	5.6	5.7	6.0	8.6	8.5	8.2
Azerbaijan	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	58.6	61.0	33.2	32.0	30.9	26.0	25.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.1	103.3	4.9	5.0	5.0	57.0	55.4	53.1
Bahamas, The	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	30.5	28.7	11.5	11.0	10.6	83.0	80.0	3.1	3.2	3.3			13.8	12.0	12.7	15.2	15.4	15.4
Bahrain	1.6	2.6	3.8	1.6	2.7	3.9	13.5	13.4	7.8	7.7	7.6	15.0	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	96.6	98.7	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9
Bangladesh	1.2	1.1	1.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	83.5	82.6	38.6	36.3	34.2	188.0	176.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		98.5	4.2	4.2	4.1	58.0	57.0	55.7
Barbados	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	41.9	39.4	13.0	12.6	12.3	28.0	27.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	95.5		12.2	11.4	11.4	15.9	15.7	15.7
Belarus	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	18.8	17.6	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	97.6	97.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.2	2.0	2.0
Belgium	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.7	8.4	8.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	7.0	7.0				88.4	88.9	8.5	8.5	7.8	10.5	10.9	10.7
Belize	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	66.7	65.1	16.3	15.6	14.9	28.0	28.0	1.9	1.8	1.8	102.1	104.4	11.6	10.0	10.9	22.7	23.1	23.4
Benin	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	84.6	81.8	102.8	100.3	97.6	414.0	405.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	76.3	78.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	89.7	89.6	89.6
Bermuda	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1											79.3	81.2						
Bhutan	1.5	1.4	1.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	22.7	20.2	35.1	33.6	32.4	156.0	148.0				97.0		2.6	2.4	2.4	69.9	71.7	71.9
Bolivia	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.1	71.1	70.4	39.6	38.2	36.9	215.0	206.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	92.4	90.5	3.5	3.1	3.3	33.5	32.8	32.1
Bosnia and Herzeg	-1.1	-0.8	-0.5	-0.8	-0.5	-0.1	9.1	8.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	12.0	11.0						27.5	26.3	26.0	18.4	20.5	20.4
Botswana	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	33.6	31.0	44.6	42.1	40.6	134.0	129.0	22.4	22.2	21.9			17.1	16.8	17.7	14.9	14.5	14.6
Brazil	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	67.3	66.7	16.4	15.7	15.1	46.0	44.0	0.6	0.6	0.6			6.8	8.5	11.5	26.0	27.0	27.5
British Virgin Islan	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.5											77.5	88.1						
Brunei Darussalam	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	21.1	20.8	10.1	10.0	9.9	23.0	23.0				100.6	103.2	7.0	6.9	6.5	4.6	4.7	4.7
Bulgaria	-0.6	-0.6	-0.7	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	38.6	36.8	8.8	8.2	7.6	11.0	11.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.7	98.1	11.4	9.1	7.6	8.7	8.5	8.3
Burkina Faso	3.0	2.9	2.9	5.9	5.8	5.7	109.9	107.2	92.8	88.5	84.6	379.0	371.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	60.5	61.6	3.3	3.3	3.1	91.7	91.6	91.5
Burundi	3.0	3.1	3.1	5.5	5.5	5.6	28.7	27.9	77.9	74.6	71.7	737.0	712.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	66.6	61.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	94.0	94.2	94.5
Cabo Verde	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	73.7	73.2	23.0	22.2	21.4	44.0	42.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	99.8	102.2	10.4	10.4	10.6	39.7	39.8	39.6
Cambodia	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	51.1	52.2	33.7	32.0	30.6	167.0	161.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	96.3	95.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	55.5	53.8	52.6
Cameroon	2.7	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	106.9	102.4	87.5	83.3	79.7	609.0	596.0	4.1	3.9	3.8	72.2	73.9	4.1	4.1	4.3	74.1	73.7	73.4
Canada	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	10.1	9.5	5.2	5.1	4.9	7.0	7.0						6.9	6.9	7.0	10.7	10.6	10.7
Caribbean small sta	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	56.6	55.1	19.3	18.7	18.1	100.0	99.0	1.6	1.6	1.6			11.1	10.9	11.1	26.8	26.8	26.7
Cayman Islands	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3																		

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Central African Rep	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.8	93.2	90.7	133.6	128.8	123.6	872.0	882.0	4.2	4.1	4.0			6.1	6.2	6.4	73.6	73.6	73.0
Central Europe and	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	19.5	18.8	5.9	5.8	5.6	11.0	11.0				97.4		9.0	7.8	6.5	16.9	16.1	15.5
Chad	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.8	3.8	137.2	129.8	134.5	130.9	127.3	881.0	856.0	1.4	1.3	1.3			5.8	5.7	5.7	91.2	91.0	91.2
Channel Islands	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	7.1	6.7											7.1	6.9	6.8	9.7	9.6	9.6
Chile	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	48.1	47.5	8.5	8.4	8.3	23.0	22.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	96.3	95.0	6.4	6.2	6.7	23.0	22.7	23.7
China	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	7.3	7.3	11.5	10.7	9.9	28.0	27.0				96.3	92.5	4.6	4.5	4.6	33.4	32.9	32.5
Colombia	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.2	51.7	48.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	66.0	64.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	100.6	100.5	9.2	9.0	8.6	46.8	46.7	46.1
Comoros	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.7	69.6	67.1	78.3	75.8	73.3	344.0	335.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	76.4		19.8	19.7	19.9	58.6	59.0	59.4
Congo, Dem. Rep.	3.3	3.3	3.3	4.6	4.5	4.5	122.9	122.3	101.0	97.6	94.3	717.0	693.0	0.8	0.8	0.7			3.7	3.7	3.6	74.8	73.8	73.2
Congo, Rep.	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.2	119.2	116.1	56.5	55.4	54.1	452.0	442.0	3.1	3.1	3.1			10.1	10.0	10.7	72.7	72.3	72.5
Costa Rica	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.4	2.2	2.1	57.0	56.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	26.0	25.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	98.7	99.5	9.6	9.6	9.0	15.4	14.9	14.1
Cote d'Ivoire	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.9	3.8	3.8	135.5	135.6	98.3	95.1	91.8	665.0	645.0	3.0	2.8	2.7	56.9	63.0	9.4	9.4	9.3	77.6	76.5	75.6
Croatia	-0.4	-0.8	-0.8	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	9.9	9.2	4.9	4.8	4.7	9.0	8.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	95.6	100.2	17.3	16.3	13.1	10.4	10.4	9.5
Cuba	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	46.2	45.1	5.7	5.6	5.5	40.0	39.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	97.7	95.9	2.7	2.4	2.5	10.3	10.2	10.2
Curacao	1.3	1.3		1.2	1.2	1.2	34.5	34.0																
Cyprus	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	5.1	4.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	7.0	7.0				99.8	96.8	16.1	14.9	13.0	14.3	12.7	12.5
Czech Republic	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	10.1	9.7	3.1	3.2	3.2	4.0	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.4	96.3	6.1	5.0	4.0	14.5	13.8	14.0
Denmark	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	7.0	6.0				98.9	98.8	6.6	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.1	5.7
Djibouti	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	21.8	21.2	68.2	66.2	64.2	237.0	229.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	58.9	63.7	6.0	6.0	6.0	38.3	37.8	37.3
Dominica	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9			31.4	33.0	34.0						106.6	111.1						
Dominican Republi	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	98.4	97.3	32.2	31.5	30.7	98.0	92.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	90.9	94.2	14.5	14.5	14.1	45.1	41.2	40.8
Early-demographic	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	41.7	40.2	43.1	41.3	39.7	165.0	159.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	92.6		5.6	5.6	5.6	59.2	58.9	58.3
East Asia & Pacific	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.4	2.3	2.3	21.4	21.6	17.9	17.1	16.4	62.0	59.0				98.2		4.4	4.3	4.3	36.3	35.6	35.2
East Asia & Pacific	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	22.8	23.1	18.8	18.0	17.2	65.0	63.0				97.8		4.4	4.3	4.4	38.9	38.3	37.8
East Asia & Pacific	0.7	0.7	0.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	23.1	23.4	18.8	18.0	17.2	65.0	63.0				97.8		4.4	4.4	4.4	39.2	38.5	38.1
Ecuador	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	76.2	75.6	22.2	21.5	20.9	66.0	64.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	112.4	115.7	3.8	4.8	4.7	39.1	41.0	44.6
Egypt, Arab Rep.	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.2	52.4	51.3	24.7	23.7	22.8	34.0	33.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			13.2	12.8	12.1	25.2	25.4	24.9
El Salvador	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	65.6	64.9	16.1	15.5	15.0	54.0	54.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	104.6	100.4	7.0	7.0	6.9	39.5	39.0	38.4
Equatorial Guinea	4.1	4.0	3.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	109.8	107.5	97.1	94.0	90.9	351.0	342.0	6.1	6.2	6.2		50.4	5.9	5.8	6.2	23.3	23.0	23.1
Eritrea							55.7	53.0	47.6	45.9	44.5	524.0	501.0	0.7	0.6	0.6		39.1	6.4	6.4	6.5	7.0	7.0	6.9
Estonia	-0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	13.7	12.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	9.0	9.0				102.7	101.5	7.4	6.2	6.8	5.7	5.7	5.6
Ethiopia	2.6	2.5	2.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	60.1	56.6	64.4	61.3	58.4	378.0	353.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	53.7	54.4	5.0	5.0	5.2	49.9	49.9	48.9
Euro area	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	7.9	7.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	6.0	6.0				97.6		11.6	10.8	10.0	10.9	10.7	10.5
Europe & Central A	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	18.0	17.2	10.6	10.2	9.7	17.0	16.0				99.1		9.0	8.6	8.1	14.6	14.3	14.3
Europe & Central A	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	26.7	25.6	15.9	15.2	14.4	25.0	25.0				100.9		7.7	7.8	7.7	18.5	18.1	18.2
Europe & Central A	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	25.7	24.7	15.3	14.6	13.9	24.0	23.0				100.7		7.8	7.8	7.6	18.4	18.0	18.1
European Union	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	11.0	10.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	8.0	8.0				97.3		10.2	9.4	8.5	12.2	11.9	11.7
Faroe Islands	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8																		
Fiji	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	44.4	45.2	23.0	22.5	22.0	31.0	30.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		106.4	8.9	8.9	8.4	40.3	39.7	39.5

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Finland	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	6.7	6.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	3.0	3.0				99.2	100.2	8.7	9.4	8.8	9.8	10.0	10.0
Fragile and conflict	2.4	2.4	2.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	87.6	85.9	80.6	78.0	75.5	501.0	488.0	2.3	2.2	2.2	68.4		8.6	8.7	8.7	64.0	63.4	62.9
France	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.7	9.0	8.8	4.0	3.9	3.9	9.0	8.0	0.4	0.4	0.4			10.3	10.4	10.1	7.4	7.4	7.6
French Polynesia	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	36.5	35.6											21.4	21.4	18.2	12.8	12.5	12.4
Gabon	3.2	2.9	2.5	3.5	3.1	2.8	102.2	97.7	53.0	50.6	47.4	295.0	291.0	3.9	3.7	3.6			20.1	20.0	19.0	30.3	30.9	31.6
Gambia, The	3.1	3.1	3.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	113.6	112.5	69.9	67.5	65.3	719.0	706.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	69.6	69.3	29.6	29.7	29.7	74.3	75.0	75.6
Georgia	-1.3	-0.3	0.1	-1.0	0.1	0.4	41.1	38.3	12.3	11.4	10.7	37.0	36.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	116.5	120.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	59.1	56.2	56.3
Germany	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.1	1.5	7.0	6.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	6.0	6.0				100.3	102.6	5.0	4.6	4.1	6.4	6.1	6.0
Ghana	2.3	2.3	2.2	3.6	3.5	3.4	67.5	66.1	63.4	61.0	58.8	322.0	319.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	96.5	101.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	69.6	69.4	69.0
Gibraltar	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5																		
Greece	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.3	7.7	7.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.0	3.0				95.9		26.5	24.9	23.5	29.7	28.1	26.8
Greenland	-0.3	-0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6																		
Grenada	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	31.5	29.6	15.5	15.8	16.0	27.0	27.0				89.4							
Guam	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	48.8	48.1											7.6	6.9	5.4	41.4	41.5	41.1
Guatemala	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	81.4	80.1	30.5	29.5	28.5	93.0	88.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	86.6	84.7	2.9	2.4	2.7	37.7	37.0	34.7
Guinea	2.3	2.4	2.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	141.7	139.6	95.2	92.0	89.0	688.0	679.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	61.8		6.4	6.3	6.3	65.2	65.5	65.6
Guinea-Bissau	2.6	2.6	2.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	91.4	87.5	94.9	91.3	88.1	553.0	549.0	3.5	3.3	3.1			6.0	6.1	6.1	60.9	60.9	60.3
Guyana	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	88.4	87.6	34.4	33.4	32.4	233.0	229.0	1.5	1.6	1.6			11.5	11.7	11.6	31.3	31.1	30.7
Haiti	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.6	3.4	3.2	39.7	38.9	71.0	68.9	67.0	367.0	359.0	2.2	2.1	2.1			14.0	14.1	13.7	88.2	88.5	88.6
Heavily indebted po	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.2	4.2	4.2	100.9	98.1	79.3	76.2	73.3	499.0	482.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	65.5		6.0	6.1	6.1	69.7	69.4	69.1
High income	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.9	14.7	13.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	10.0	10.0				98.0	98.8	7.3	6.7	6.2	10.2	9.8	9.7
Honduras	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	65.7	64.3	20.1	19.4	18.7	132.0	129.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	90.7	92.5	5.5	7.4	6.3	51.6	50.5	49.7
Hong Kong SAR, C	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	3.3	3.1											3.3	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.1	6.0
Hungary	-0.3	-0.2	-0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	18.2	17.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	16.0	17.0				96.8	96.9	7.7	6.8	5.1	5.8	5.8	5.8
IBRD only	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	32.9	32.1	28.8	27.5	26.3	104.0	100.0				97.1		5.4	5.4	5.6	44.5	44.3	44.1
Iceland	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	6.5	5.7	2.3	2.2	2.1	4.0	3.0						4.9	4.0	3.0	8.7	8.8	7.9
IDA & IBRD total	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	48.9	48.1	47.5	45.8	44.3	242.0	236.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	89.2		5.5	5.5	5.7	48.1	47.9	47.6
IDA blend	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.8	3.7	3.7	75.3	74.2	88.8	85.9	83.1	510.0	506.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	80.9		6.2	6.1	6.3	50.0	49.2	48.9
IDA only	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.8	3.8	3.8	89.1	87.1	71.8	69.1	66.6	438.0	424.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	70.4		5.5	5.6	5.6	66.1	65.5	64.9
IDA total	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.8	3.8	3.7	84.7	83.0	77.5	74.7	72.2	463.0	452.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	73.9		5.7	5.8	5.8	61.3	60.7	60.2
India	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	25.7	23.3	47.7	45.2	43.0	181.0	174.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	97.5		3.5	3.5	3.5	79.2	79.2	78.5
Indonesia	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	50.0	49.2	28.3	27.3	26.4	133.0	126.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	102.9	102.0	5.9	6.0	5.6	56.0	55.8	55.7
Iran, Islamic Rep.	1.3	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	27.1	26.3	16.3	15.7	15.1	26.0	25.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		101.8	10.6	11.1	11.4	40.4	40.4	40.3
Iraq	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.1	83.2	84.8	33.2	32.2	31.2	50.0	50.0						15.0	15.0	15.1	35.0	34.9	34.3
Ireland	0.4	1.3	2.0	0.9	1.7	2.5	10.8	10.1	3.8	3.7	3.6	8.0	8.0	0.2	0.2	0.2			11.3	9.4	7.9	12.7	12.6	12.2
Isle of Man	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8																		
Israel	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	10.1	9.3	3.9	3.8	3.6	5.0	5.0				102.4	108.7	5.9	5.3	4.8	8.0	8.1	8.1
Italy	0.9	-0.1	-0.2	1.1	0.1	0.0	6.1	5.9	3.6	3.4	3.3	4.0	4.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	100.2	100.3	12.7	11.9	11.7	18.1	17.8	17.5
Jamaica	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	60.6	58.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	90.0	89.0	1.7	1.7	1.7			13.7	13.5	13.2	37.6	37.7	37.7

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Japan	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	4.2	4.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	6.0	5.0						3.6	3.4	3.1	9.4	9.0	8.6
Jordan	4.6	3.9	3.2	4.9	4.2	3.5	23.8	22.6	18.7	18.1	17.6	59.0	58.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	91.0		11.9	13.1	15.3	9.6	9.5	9.5
Kazakhstan	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	28.6	27.2	14.0	12.6	11.4	12.0	12.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	113.8	113.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	25.8	25.6	26.3
Kenya	2.6	2.6	2.6	4.3	4.3	4.2	91.5	90.2	53.5	51.0	49.2	525.0	510.0	5.7	5.6	5.4	103.5	105.2	11.9	11.9	11.3	56.6	55.1	53.5
Kiribati	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	18.0	16.4	57.4	55.9	54.3	93.0	90.0				112.4							
Korea, Dem. Peopl	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	22.4	21.1	20.0	85.0	82.0						4.3	4.3	4.3	20.9	21.6	21.8
Korea, Rep.	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.7	1.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	12.0	11.0				96.5	101.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	25.3	19.7	19.6
Kosovo	-0.1	-1.1	0.8																					
Kuwait	5.0	4.0	2.9	5.0	4.0	2.9	10.1	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	4.0	4.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			3.3	3.3	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.0
Kyrgyz Republic	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	40.0	39.2	23.5	22.3	21.1	77.0	76.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	105.0	112.0	8.0	7.6	7.7	42.7	39.4	39.8
Lao PDR	1.3	1.3	1.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	64.5	63.7	68.5	66.1	63.9	213.0	197.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	100.3	100.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	81.6	81.3	81.0
Late-demographic d	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	22.4	22.3	13.1	12.4	11.8	35.0	34.0				98.1		5.0	5.1	5.4	32.4	32.0	31.7
Latin America & C	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	64.6	63.7	18.7	18.1	17.5	69.0	67.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	100.0		6.6	7.1	8.1	31.3	31.5	31.7
Latin America & C	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	65.3	64.3	18.9	18.3	17.8	71.0	69.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	100.1		6.6	7.1	8.2	31.7	32.0	32.1
Latin America & th	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	65.0	64.1	18.8	18.2	17.6	70.0	68.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	100.0		6.7	7.2	8.2	31.8	32.0	32.2
Latvia	-0.9	-0.8	-0.9	-1.0	-0.9	-0.9	14.0	13.3	5.5	5.0	4.6	18.0	18.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	104.9	103.2	10.8	9.9	9.6	7.6	8.3	8.6
Least developed co	2.4	2.4	2.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	92.7	90.5	73.8	70.9	68.3	451.0	436.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	67.2		5.3	5.4	5.4	66.4	65.8	65.2
Lebanon	6.0	4.3	2.6	6.2	4.5	2.8	12.7	12.2	8.7	8.4	8.1	16.0	15.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	70.5	71.9	6.2	6.2	6.5	32.9	32.9	33.3
Lesotho	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	92.3	93.2	98.3	97.9	93.5	513.0	487.0	24.7	24.9	25.0	75.7	76.8	24.7	26.8	28.3	21.9	21.2	20.7
Liberia	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.3	110.6	107.1	73.0	70.1	67.4	741.0	725.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	58.8		3.6	3.6	3.8	76.9	76.5	76.4
Libya	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.2	6.2	6.2	13.9	13.4	12.9	9.0	9.0						18.6	18.5	18.2	31.8	35.0	35.3
Liechtenstein	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7											92.2	105.7						
Lithuania	-0.9	-0.9	-1.1	-0.9	-1.0	-1.1	11.6	10.4	4.9	5.1	5.3	10.0	10.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	101.2	102.2	10.7	9.1	7.9	9.9	10.1	10.4
Low & middle inco	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	48.9	48.1	47.5	45.8	44.3	242.0	237.0	1.2	1.2	1.1			5.4	5.5	5.6	48.2	47.9	47.7
Low income	2.8	2.7	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	99.0	96.4	79.3	76.0	73.1	513.0	496.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	66.0	65.9	5.4	5.5	5.5	69.3	69.1	68.8
Lower middle incor	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.7	2.7	2.6	48.0	46.6	54.6	52.5	50.7	260.0	254.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	93.1	92.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	62.7	62.1	61.5
Luxembourg	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	6.1	5.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	10.0	10.0				79.3		5.9	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.1
Macao SAR, China	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	3.5	3.3									91.2	90.8	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.2	3.4	3.7
Macedonia, FYR	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	17.9	17.3	11.5	12.0	12.2	8.0	8.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	88.3	89.7	28.0	26.1	23.7	27.7	27.2	26.5
Madagascar	2.7	2.7	2.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	117.5	114.8	50.5	48.4	46.4	369.0	353.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	68.8	69.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	85.8	85.5	85.4
Malawi	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	137.0	135.3	63.3	59.1	55.1	638.0	634.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	79.3		6.4	6.4	6.6	61.2	60.8	60.7
Malaysia	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.7	2.6	2.4	13.4	13.7	8.1	8.2	8.3	41.0	40.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	101.9	101.2	2.9	3.1	3.5	21.1	22.0	21.7
Maldives	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.5	4.3	4.2	7.3	6.2	9.5	9.0	8.5	69.0	68.0						5.2	5.1	4.4	18.0	17.4	17.3
Mali	2.9	2.9	3.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	175.4	173.7	118.3	114.2	110.6	601.0	587.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	53.1	50.9	8.2	10.6	10.6	87.0	86.3	85.7
Malta	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	16.8	16.4	6.9	6.9	6.8	9.0	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	101.2	99.3	5.8	5.4	4.7	9.4	9.5	9.0
Marshall Islands	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.5			37.2	36.4	35.4													
Mauritania	2.9	2.9	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	79.4	77.9	86.7	83.9	81.4	629.0	602.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	67.5	68.3	10.1	9.9	10.1	41.8	41.2	41.7
Mauritius	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	28.6	28.3	14.7	14.3	13.7	54.0	53.0				97.5	101.1	7.7	7.9	7.3	17.1	16.9	16.8
Mexico	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.6	63.5	62.2	15.4	15.0	14.6	39.0	38.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	104.7		4.8	4.3	3.9	27.9	27.7	27.2

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Micronesia, Fed. St	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	15.7	14.3	35.4	34.3	33.3	102.0	100.0											
Middle East & Nor	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.4	2.3	38.8	38.5	25.2	24.6	24.1	83.0	81.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	93.7		11.1	11.1	11.1	27.6	27.7	27.6
Middle East & Nor	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	42.2	42.0	26.9	26.3	25.8	92.0	90.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	91.8		12.6	12.6	12.6	34.4	34.5	34.4
Middle East & Nor	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.2	42.0	41.8	27.0	26.4	25.9	93.0	91.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	91.7		12.4	12.4	12.5	34.4	34.6	34.5
Middle income	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.3	2.3	41.2	40.4	40.6	39.2	37.8	184.0	180.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	94.3	93.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	45.9	45.7	45.4
Moldova	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.2	22.0	16.4	16.2	15.9	24.0	23.0	0.5	0.5	0.6	92.0	90.9	3.9	4.9	4.1	37.5	35.9	36.9
Monaco	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5			3.6	3.5	3.4													
Mongolia	1.9	1.8	1.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	16.3	15.0	19.8	18.8	17.9	46.0	44.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		98.3	7.9	7.4	6.8	48.8	45.5	43.9
Montenegro	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	12.5	12.0	4.6	4.1	3.8	7.0	7.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		92.6	18.0	17.5	17.7	11.7	11.9	11.9
Morocco	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	32.1	31.4	29.0	28.0	27.1	126.0	121.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	101.7	102.9	9.9	9.7	10.8	51.2	51.7	51.5
Mozambique	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	142.5	136.9	79.9	75.1	71.3	506.0	489.0	13.0	12.7	12.3	47.6	47.9	25.3	25.3	25.0	82.9	82.6	82.5
Myanmar	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	16.7	16.2	54.8	52.7	50.8	184.0	178.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	85.1		0.8	0.8	0.8	60.6	58.1	56.0
Namibia	2.3	2.3	2.2	4.5	4.4	4.3	77.4	76.2	48.4	48.0	45.2	273.0	265.0	14.1	14.0	13.8			18.4	19.6	23.4	30.3	29.7	29.3
Nauru	9.1	5.1	4.5	9.1	5.1	4.5			36.5	35.6	34.6						112.4							
Nepal	1.2	1.2	1.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	72.5	71.3	38.0	36.1	34.5	275.0	258.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	104.1	105.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	77.5	76.1	75.6
Netherlands	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	7.0	7.0	0.2	0.2	0.2			7.4	6.9	6.0	12.7	13.1	12.9
New Caledonia	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.6	19.2	19.1											14.0	14.0	14.5	10.3	10.0	10.0
New Zealand	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	23.9	23.3	5.7	5.6	5.4	11.0	11.0						5.4	5.4	5.1	11.5	11.2	12.2
Nicaragua	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7	89.6	88.1	21.0	20.3	19.7	154.0	150.0	0.2	0.2	0.2			5.9	5.8	6.1	44.8	43.8	42.7
Niger	3.8	3.8	3.8	5.2	5.2	5.3	203.6	201.2	99.2	95.0	91.3	574.0	553.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	58.6	69.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	91.5	91.4	91.4
Nigeria	2.7	2.6	2.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	111.9	109.3	111.6	108.0	104.3	820.0	814.0	3.1	3.0	2.9			4.8	4.3	5.0	33.2	32.6	32.6
North America	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	22.8	20.1	6.7	6.5	6.4	13.0	13.0	0.5					6.3	5.5	5.1	6.8	6.8	6.7
Northern Mariana I	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3																		
Norway	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	5.9	5.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	5.0	5.0				98.5	98.2	3.5	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.3	5.2
Not classified																								
OECD members	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	22.9	21.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	15.0	14.0				98.9		7.3	6.8	6.3	12.9	12.5	12.3
Oman	6.5	5.9	5.2	7.1	6.5	5.8	8.6	7.5	11.0	10.9	10.7	18.0	17.0				108.2	105.2	16.7	16.1	16.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
Other small states	2.2	2.1	2.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	63.1	61.7	58.0	56.3	54.2	324.0	316.0	8.7	8.7	8.5	82.6		11.6	11.6	11.9	24.1	24.0	23.9
Pacific island small	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	39.4	38.7	26.7	26.2	25.7	78.0	75.0				97.9		15.0	15.1	14.9	52.6	52.1	52.3
Pakistan	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	39.2	38.3	83.3	81.0	78.8	184.0	178.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	73.7	71.9	5.6	5.9	5.9	60.6	59.9	59.6
Palau	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6			17.0	16.4	15.9						95.5							
Panama	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.1	75.3	73.7	17.4	16.9	16.4	97.0	94.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	99.7		4.8	4.5	4.4	29.9	28.9	27.9
Papua New Guinea	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	55.3	54.4	57.9	56.2	54.3	220.0	215.0	0.9	0.9	0.9			2.6	2.6	2.5	51.1	49.2	47.6
Paraguay	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	58.0	56.9	21.2	20.6	19.9	134.0	132.0	0.5	0.5	0.5			6.0	5.3	5.4	38.1	39.3	39.5
Peru	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	49.7	48.4	16.6	16.0	15.3	70.0	68.0	0.4	0.3	0.3	95.9	99.4	6.0	6.4	6.7	49.0	47.6	46.2
Philippines	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	60.8	62.7	28.8	28.0	27.1	117.0	114.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			6.6	6.3	5.5	38.9	37.6	36.8
Poland	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	13.7	13.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	3.0	3.0				97.9		9.0	7.5	6.2	17.2	17.3	16.8
Portugal	-0.5	-0.4	-0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	10.3	9.4	3.6	3.5	3.5	10.0	10.0						13.9	12.4	11.1	14.5	13.6	13.0
Post-demographic d	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	14.7	13.4	5.1	5.0	4.9	11.0	10.0				97.9		7.4	6.8	6.3	10.1	9.7	9.6

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Pre-demographic d	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.4	4.3	4.3	112.4	109.7	87.4	84.1	81.0	582.0	568.0	3.3	3.2	3.1	68.3		6.6	6.6	6.7	64.4	63.9	63.7
Puerto Rico	-1.6	-1.8	-1.8	-1.7	-1.8	-1.8	42.9	40.7				15.0	14.0						13.9	12.0	11.8	13.7	13.7	13.7
Qatar	5.4	4.4	3.5	5.5	4.5	3.6	10.9	10.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	13.0	13.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	91.6	92.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Romania	-0.4	-0.5	-0.6	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	35.1	34.0	9.5	9.2	9.0	31.0	31.0	0.1	0.1	0.1		92.5	6.8	6.8	5.9	31.0	27.8	25.5
Russian Federation	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	24.1	22.7	8.3	8.0	7.7	25.0	25.0				100.4	101.1	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.9	6.0	6.2
Rwanda	2.5	2.5	2.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	27.0	25.6	43.4	40.5	38.5	304.0	290.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	60.5	60.8	3.4	3.4	2.8	80.0	79.5	78.8
Samoa	0.8	0.8	0.7	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	25.6	24.3	18.1	17.7	17.3	53.0	51.0				100.5	103.5	8.7	8.8	7.7	30.8	31.5	32.5
San Marino	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8			3.0	2.9	2.8													
Sao Tome and Prin	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	85.2	83.5	36.8	35.2	33.8	159.0	156.0				90.4		13.5	13.4	13.6	35.5	35.5	35.3
Saudi Arabia	2.7	2.5	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.5	9.2	8.4	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.0	12.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	110.9	107.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
Senegal	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.7	3.7	3.6	80.3	76.9	52.3	49.5	47.1	323.0	315.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	59.0	57.2	10.4	10.4	9.8	70.0	69.3	68.2
Serbia	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	19.3	18.7	6.6	6.2	5.8	17.0	17.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	101.9	101.0	18.9	17.7	15.3	29.4	26.3	26.9
Seychelles	1.6	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.8	1.9	57.9	56.9	14.6	14.5	14.3						112.1	108.8						
Sierra Leone	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	119.6	116.7	124.9	118.8	113.5	1410.0	1360.0	1.7	1.7	1.7		66.0	2.8	2.5	2.7	87.8	88.2	89.2
Singapore	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	3.8	3.8	2.7	2.7	2.8	10.0	10.0						2.8	1.7	1.8	9.3	8.4	8.4
Sint Maarten (Dutc	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.0																		
Slovak Republic	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-0.2	20.4	19.9	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	97.7	97.4	13.2	11.5	9.7	12.2	12.1	12.4
Slovenia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	9.0	9.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.2		9.7	9.0	8.0	15.1	13.0	10.6
Small states	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	60.4	59.1	50.8	49.4	47.7	278.0	272.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	85.1		11.7	11.7	11.9	25.9	25.8	25.7
Solomon Islands	2.1	2.1	2.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	49.5	47.4	26.8	26.3	25.8	118.0	114.0				87.3	88.6	31.2	31.3	31.4	67.8	67.0	67.3
Somalia	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.1	4.1	4.1	105.2	102.6	140.7	136.7	132.5	753.0	732.0	0.4	0.4	0.4			6.2	6.2	6.1	35.7	35.6	35.2
South Africa	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	46.6	44.4	44.5	44.1	43.3	140.0	138.0	18.8	18.9	18.9			24.9	25.2	26.7	8.6	9.2	9.2
South Asia	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	35.0	32.9	52.6	50.3	48.1	189.0	182.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	91.3		3.8	3.9	3.9	74.5	74.3	73.6
South Asia (IDA &	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	35.0	32.9	52.7	50.3	48.1	189.0	182.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	91.3		3.8	3.9	3.9	74.5	74.3	73.6
South Sudan	3.1	3.0	2.9	4.2	4.1	4.1	68.3	63.4	96.9	93.8	90.7	823.0	789.0	2.8	2.8	2.7								
Spain	-0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	8.5	8.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	5.0	5.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	97.9	99.2	24.4	22.1	19.6	12.6	12.4	12.0
Sri Lanka	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	15.4	14.2	9.9	9.6	9.4	31.0	30.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	98.0	98.7	4.4	4.7	4.4	40.6	40.6	40.5
St. Kitts and Nevis	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3			10.0	9.7	9.3						82.1	85.2						
St. Lucia	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	54.4	53.4	14.0	13.7	13.3	49.0	48.0						22.7	24.1	23.1	29.0	28.9	28.9
St. Martin (French	0.8	0.7	0.6																					
St. Vincent and the	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.9	51.7	50.3	17.9	17.2	16.6	45.0	45.0				100.5	98.2	18.4	18.2	18.8	9.1	9.1	8.9
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.8	2.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	103.1	100.6	84.6	81.3	78.3	560.0	547.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	68.6		7.1	7.1	7.4	60.8	60.4	60.2
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.8	2.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	103.1	100.6	84.6	81.4	78.4	560.0	547.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	68.6		7.1	7.1	7.4	60.8	60.4	60.2
Sub-Saharan Africa	2.8	2.8	2.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	103.1	100.6	84.6	81.3	78.3	560.0	547.0	4.5	4.4	4.3	68.6		7.1	7.1	7.4	60.8	60.4	60.2
Sudan	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9	3.0	76.0	72.1	69.0	67.1	65.1	318.0	311.0	0.2	0.2	0.2			13.0	13.0	13.1	39.8	39.9	39.6
Suriname	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	46.5	45.7	21.3	20.6	20.0	158.0	155.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	93.6	94.6	6.9	7.3	8.5	12.5	11.3	11.0
Swaziland	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	73.6	67.2	74.1	71.3	70.4	400.0	389.0	27.6	27.5	27.2			26.6	26.2	26.0	19.4	19.1	19.1
Sweden	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	5.6	5.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.0	4.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	101.0	103.8	8.0	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.4
Switzerland	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	3.1	2.8	4.2	4.1	4.1	5.0	5.0				95.4	95.6	4.5	4.5	4.6	9.1	8.6	8.5

Table 18.1 Population and Health Indicators

Country/ Region	Population growth (annual %)			Urban population growth (annual %)			Adolescent fertility rate (births per 1,000 women ages 15-19)		Mortality rate, under-5 (per 1,000 live births)			Maternal mortality ratio (modeled estimate, per 100,000 live births)		Prevalence of HIV, total (% of population ages 15-49)			Primary completion rate, total (% of relevant age group)		Unemployment, total (% of total labor force) (modeled ILO estimate)			Vulnerable employment, total (% of total employment) (modeled ILO estimate)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Syrian Arab Repub	-3.1	-2.5	-1.6	-2.4	-1.8	-0.9	40.0	38.9	17.8	17.4	17.5	64.0	68.0						14.5	14.6	14.5	32.2	31.9	32.0
Tajikistan	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.6	38.3	37.8	46.0	44.5	43.1	33.0	32.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	97.2	99.6	10.8	10.8	10.8	50.1	47.0	44.3
Tanzania	3.1	3.1	3.1	5.4	5.4	5.3	119.4	117.7	60.9	58.8	56.7	418.0	398.0	5.0	4.8	4.7			2.1	2.1	2.4	80.3	80.3	80.4
Thailand	0.4	0.4	0.3	2.9	2.8	2.6	44.6	44.6	13.0	12.6	12.2	21.0	20.0	1.2	1.1	1.1		93.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	51.4	52.1	52.0
Timor-Leste	2.4	2.3	2.2	4.4	4.3	4.1	47.7	45.5	53.5	51.6	49.7	231.0	215.0				98.4	106.1	3.3	3.3	3.8	67.6	66.4	65.9
Togo	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.9	3.8	3.8	92.0	92.1	80.4	78.0	75.7	378.0	368.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	85.1	84.3	6.2	6.2	6.2	68.4	66.6	65.0
Tonga	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	15.4	14.9	17.1	16.8	16.4	127.0	124.0						5.1	5.1	5.0	57.4	57.6	57.6
Trinidad and Tobag	0.5	0.4	0.4	-0.9	-0.8	-0.7	32.2	30.8	19.8	19.1	18.5	63.0	63.0	1.2	1.2	1.2			3.3	3.4	3.9	16.8	16.8	16.4
Tunisia	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.4	6.8	6.8	14.6	14.0	13.6	63.0	62.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	99.7		15.1	15.2	14.9	21.3	21.2	21.1
Turkey	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	28.4	26.8	14.5	13.6	12.7	17.0	16.0				91.0	91.8	9.9	10.2	10.8	29.5	28.5	27.8
Turkmenistan	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	16.7	16.0	54.5	52.6	51.0	43.0	42.0						8.9	8.8	8.7	28.6	28.7	29.2
Turks and Caicos Is	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.1	2.0																		
Tuvalu	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.5	2.4	2.4			27.1	26.2	25.3						93.2	97.8						
Uganda	3.4	3.3	3.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	114.8	108.9	60.1	55.9	53.0	356.0	343.0	6.9	6.7	6.5	59.0	53.1	1.9	1.9	2.1	78.6	78.1	77.6
Ukraine	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	24.9	23.4	9.8	9.4	9.1	24.0	24.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	110.4		9.3	9.1	9.2	14.6	14.7	16.9
United Arab Emirat	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.6	29.3	30.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	6.0	6.0				102.7	109.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
United Kingdom	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	15.3	13.9	4.5	4.4	4.3	9.0	9.0						6.1	5.3	4.8	12.8	12.6	13.1
United States	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	24.1	21.2	6.8	6.6	6.5	14.0	14.0	0.5					6.2	5.3	4.9	6.3	6.3	6.2
Upper middle incor	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.2	2.1	2.0	30.4	30.3	15.4	14.8	14.1	42.0	41.0				96.3	94.7	5.8	5.9	6.2	31.2	30.9	30.7
Uruguay	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	56.5	55.8	9.5	9.3	9.2	15.0	15.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	103.3		6.5	7.5	7.8	22.5	22.7	23.0
Uzbekistan	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	17.8	17.6	27.6	25.8	24.1	37.0	36.0				97.8	99.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	27.0	26.5	26.1
Vanuatu	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.4	3.4	3.4	43.4	42.7	28.7	28.2	27.6	81.0	78.0						5.3	5.3	5.4	72.3	71.4	72.2
Venezuela, RB	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	79.7	79.1	16.8	16.6	16.3	97.0	95.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	96.2	95.2	7.0	6.8	7.2	31.9	32.9	34.8
Vietnam	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	38.1	39.1	22.3	22.0	21.6	54.0	54.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	106.2	104.1	1.9	2.1	2.2	62.2	57.8	56.2
Virgin Islands (U.S	-0.5	-0.6	-0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	44.2	42.6											8.2	8.1	8.0	25.7	25.4	25.2
West Bank and Gaz	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	59.1	58.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	47.0	45.0				96.9	95.5	26.9	25.9	27.0	25.5	25.1	24.7
World	1.2	1.2	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	44.9	44.1	43.7	42.2	40.8	221.0	216.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	91.0	90.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	41.6	41.4	41.2
Yemen, Rep.	2.6	2.5	2.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	62.2	60.7	55.3	55.3	55.3	398.0	385.0	0.1	0.1	0.1			17.4	16.7	16.2	31.6	32.7	35.6
Zambia	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	93.0	87.9	69.6	66.1	63.4	231.0	224.0	12.7	12.6	12.4			7.7	7.7	7.6	77.7	77.6	77.4
Zimbabwe	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	110.4	108.9	64.3	59.9	56.4	401.0	443.0	14.3	13.9	13.5			5.1	5.1	5.2	74.4	74.3	74.3

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Afghanistan	1.3	1.1	2.2	612.1	569.6	561.8	-1.9	-1.8	-0.5	-6.6	-10.5	-11.1	-15.2	-26.2	-19.4				35.0	33.8	34.5	4.6	-1.5	2.2
Albania	1.8	2.2	3.4	4578.7	3934.9	4125.0	2.0	2.5	3.5	11.6	15.6	16.4	-12.9	-10.8	-9.6	73.3	80.2	80.7	85.7	85.2	85.8	1.6	1.9	1.3
Algeria	3.8	3.8	3.3	5466.4	4160.2	3916.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	43.2	35.6	34.1	-4.4	-16.4	-16.5				79.3	82.1	79.4	2.9	4.8	
American Samoa	0.9	1.2	-2.6	11598.8	11866.0	11834.7	0.7	1.1	-2.7															
Andorra	2.3	0.8	1.2	42295.0	36038.3	36988.6	4.3	2.4	2.2															
Angola	4.8	3.0	-0.7	4709.3	3695.8	3308.7	1.2	-0.5	-4.0	12.4	-0.4	2.9	-3.0	-10.0	-3.2				41.0	46.4	41.8	7.3	10.3	34.7
Antigua and Barbuc	5.1	4.1	5.3	12947.0	13659.1	14462.2	4.0	3.0	4.3				2.0	6.8	0.2	82.6			93.4	92.7	85.6	1.1	1.0	
Arab World	2.9	3.4	3.2	7452.0	6435.5	6162.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	32.5	24.0	22.0							70.0	80.3	89.1	2.9	1.9	
Argentina	-2.5	2.6	-2.2	12245.3	13467.1	12440.3	-3.5	1.6	-3.2	15.9	14.3	13.7	-1.6	-2.9	-2.7				25.8	28.1	28.9			
Armenia	3.6	3.2	0.2	3994.7	3617.9	3614.7	3.1	2.8	-0.1	13.5	18.2	16.2	-7.6	-2.6	-2.3				34.7	36.8	42.9	3.0	3.7	-1.3
Aruba																						0.4	0.5	-0.9
Australia	2.6	2.4	2.8	62214.6	56554.0	49927.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	24.2	23.1	21.5	-2.9	-4.3	-2.7	42.4	47.2	54.8	109.1	113.7	118.5	2.5	1.5	1.3
Austria	0.6	1.0	1.5	51733.5	44255.6	44676.3	-0.1	-0.1	0.2	25.9	25.5	26.0	2.4	1.9	2.1							1.6	0.9	0.9
Azerbaijan	2.0	1.1	-3.1	7891.3	5500.3	3876.9	0.7	-0.1	-4.2	39.9	27.5	21.3	13.6	-0.4	-3.6				36.5	39.2	34.6	1.4	4.2	4.2
Bahamas, The	-1.2	-3.1	0.2	28374.4	29056.1	28785.5	-2.5	-4.2	-1.0	16.1	16.8	17.4	-17.4	-10.7	-9.8	47.6	50.3		58.4	56.2	60.9	1.5	1.9	-0.3
Bahrain	4.3	2.9		24983.4	22688.9	22579.1	2.7	0.2		19.3			3.4						77.7	85.8		2.7	1.8	
Bangladesh	6.1	6.6	7.1	1084.6	1210.2	1358.8	4.8	5.4	6.0	37.7	36.0	37.1	0.4	1.3	0.6				63.3	64.5	65.9	7.0	6.2	5.5
Barbados	0.0	0.9	2.0	16261.8	16129.0	15891.6	-0.3	0.6	1.8													1.9	-1.1	
Belarus	1.7	-3.8	-2.6	8318.5	5949.1	4986.5	1.6	-4.0	-2.8	28.1	25.7	21.7	-6.6	-3.2	-3.5	0.0	0.0	40.2	29.7	36.4	36.0	18.1	13.5	11.8
Belgium	1.4	1.4	1.5	47379.2	40375.4	41236.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	23.0	23.4	22.2	-0.9	-0.2	0.1							0.3	0.6	2.0
Belize	3.5	2.9	-0.6	4852.2	4850.0	4744.7	1.3	0.7	-2.7	11.8	12.0		-8.0	-10.0	-9.4	76.5			78.3	82.5	84.7	1.2	-0.9	
Benin	6.4	2.1	4.0	943.7	783.9	789.4	3.4	-0.7	1.1	18.6	15.8		-9.1	-9.0					41.4	43.0	41.5	-1.1	0.3	-0.9
Bermuda																								
Bhutan	5.7	6.6	8.0	2504.7	2615.3	2773.5	4.2	5.1	6.6	28.7	20.6	30.4	-24.9	-27.8	-27.9	90.7	91.4	108.0	62.7	59.0	64.7	8.2	4.5	3.3
Bolivia	5.5	4.9	4.3	3124.0	3077.0	3105.0	3.8	3.3	2.7	20.8	14.2	15.1	1.7	-5.7	-5.7				84.5	95.6	93.3	5.8	4.1	3.6
Bosnia and Herzego	1.1	3.1	3.1	5204.2	4584.2	4808.4	2.3	3.9	3.6	11.8	13.1	14.8	-7.4	-5.7	-5.1			52.9	63.1	65.2	67.6			
Botswana	4.1	-1.7	4.3	7497.8	6532.0	6924.1	2.2	-3.5	2.4	43.2	40.5	43.3	15.3	8.3	12.7	17.4			38.3	45.9	41.6	4.4	3.1	3.8
Brazil	0.5	-3.8	-3.6	12026.6	8757.2	8649.9	-0.4	-4.6	-4.4	16.0	14.4	13.9	-4.2	-3.3	-1.3	58.5	67.5		87.7	93.6	100.2	6.3	9.0	8.7
British Virgin Islands																								
Brunei Darussalam	-2.3	-0.6	-2.5	41530.7	30967.9	26939.4	-3.8	-2.0	-3.8	62.2	56.7	50.1	30.7	16.7	15.5				67.5	80.8	92.6	-0.2	-0.4	-0.7
Bulgaria	1.3	3.6	3.9	7853.3	6993.5	7469.0	1.9	4.3	4.7	23.5	22.9	26.5	0.2	0.0	5.4	32.1	30.3		81.3	83.5	84.5	-1.4	-0.1	-0.8
Burkina Faso	4.3	3.9	5.9	703.8	575.3	627.1	1.3	0.9	2.9	16.7			-8.1						34.2	40.5	40.3	-0.3	1.0	
Burundi	4.7	-3.9	-0.6	312.7	300.7	285.7	1.6	-6.8	-3.6	12.8	2.1	-2.6	-12.7	-12.2	-11.8				23.0	22.8	23.7	4.4	5.6	5.5
Cabo Verde	0.6	1.1	3.9	3529.6	2954.1	2997.8	-0.6	-0.2	2.6	25.9			-9.1	-3.2	-2.8				95.6	100.3	105.5	-0.2	0.1	
Cambodia	7.1	7.0	7.0	1098.7	1163.2	1269.9	5.3	5.3	5.3	15.5	16.6	16.7	-9.8	-9.4	-8.9				63.0	66.9	72.2	3.9	1.2	3.0
Cameroon	5.9	5.7	4.5	1571.2	1353.9	1374.5	3.1	2.9	1.8	19.1	16.7		-4.0	-3.8					20.0	20.6	20.7	1.9	2.7	
Canada	2.6	0.9	1.5	50440.4	43315.7	42157.9	1.4	0.1	0.2	21.8	19.7	19.0	-2.4	-3.4	-3.3							1.9	1.1	1.4
Caribbean small sta	0.3	-0.1	-0.4	9967.3	9648.4	9206.8	-0.3	-0.7	-0.9	23.0	18.8								63.1	67.2	70.9	1.2	-0.8	
Cayman Islands																								
Central African Rep	1.0	4.8	4.5	377.1	348.4	382.2	0.7	4.1	3.4										29.1	27.8	26.2	25.3	37.1	

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Central Europe and	3.0	3.8	3.0	14139.3	12450.1	12742.6	3.2	4.0	3.3	21.8	22.6	22.0							61.4	63.2	65.7	0.1	-0.5	-0.1
Chad	6.9	1.8	-7.0	1026.0	777.2	664.3	3.5	-1.4	-9.9										15.7	15.9	16.7	1.7	3.7	
Channel Islands																								
Chile	1.9	2.3	1.6	14817.4	13653.2	13792.9	1.0	1.4	0.8	21.5	21.4	20.2	-1.7	-1.9	-1.4				82.4	84.4	83.9	4.4	4.3	3.8
China	7.3	6.9	6.7	7683.5	8069.2	8123.2	6.8	6.4	6.1	49.7	48.4	46.1	2.3	2.7	1.8				190.7	202.1	208.3	2.0	1.4	2.0
Colombia	4.4	3.1	2.0	7913.4	6044.5	5805.6	3.4	2.1	1.1	18.7	18.5	19.1	-5.2	-6.4	-4.4	80.3	67.1		46.7	49.3	49.0	2.9	5.0	7.5
Comoros	2.1	1.0	2.2	853.0	727.6	775.1	-0.3	-1.3	-0.1										40.4	45.3	45.7	0.6	-8.1	
Congo, Dem. Rep.	9.5	6.9	2.4	461.6	474.9	405.5	5.9	3.4	-0.9	10.3	9.5	9.7	-5.1	-4.1	-4.2				12.5	12.9	15.2			
Congo, Rep.	6.8	2.6	-1.9	2910.5	1712.1	1528.2	4.2	0.1	-4.4	27.2			4.8						36.1	44.1	41.0	0.1	4.5	
Costa Rica	3.7	4.7	4.3	10647.4	11406.4	11824.6	2.5	3.6	3.3	13.1	14.8	15.0	-4.8	-3.5	-3.0				51.0	49.2	47.5	4.5	0.8	0.0
Cote d'Ivoire	8.8	8.8	8.3	1569.9	1434.3	1535.0	6.1	6.1	5.7	27.3	27.9		1.4	-0.6					34.4	36.2	36.5	0.5	1.2	0.7
Croatia	-0.5	2.2	3.0	13467.5	11638.1	12160.1	-0.1	3.1	3.8	20.6	24.4	22.5	0.8	5.1	2.7				70.0	71.6	72.8	-0.2	-0.5	-1.1
Cuba	1.0	4.4		7050.5	7602.3		0.8	4.2																
Curacao																								
Cyprus	-1.4	2.0	3.0	27340.9	23075.1	23324.2	-0.4	2.3	2.7	7.9	12.8	11.5	-4.3	-1.4	-4.8							-1.4	-2.1	-1.4
Czech Republic	2.7	5.3	2.6	19744.6	17715.6	18491.9	2.6	5.1	2.4	25.3	26.5	26.3	0.2	0.2	1.1	38.2	36.4		77.2	78.2	80.2	0.3	0.3	0.6
Denmark	1.6	1.6	2.0	62549.0	53013.0	53549.7	1.1	0.9	1.1	28.8	29.0	28.3	8.9	8.8	7.3				63.2	67.9		0.6	0.5	0.2
Djibouti	6.0	6.5		1740.9	1862.2		4.2	4.7					-14.5	-17.5					83.2	91.0		2.9	2.2	
Dominica	4.4	-2.5	2.6	7195.4	7313.8	7906.7	3.9	-3.1	2.1				-7.2	-1.9	0.8	64.9			96.5	97.8	95.5	0.8	-0.8	
Dominican Republic	7.6	7.0	6.6	6268.7	6468.5	6722.2	6.3	5.8	5.4	20.5	21.5	21.5	-3.3	-1.9	-1.4				34.3	35.6	36.3	3.0	0.8	1.6
Early-demographic	4.1	4.6	4.5	3414.5	3260.0	3280.8	2.6	3.2	3.1	26.7	26.1	25.9							59.8	62.4	64.2	4.6	3.1	3.6
East Asia & Pacific	4.1	4.1	4.1	9665.1	9541.9	9787.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	35.8	36.1	35.3							182.1	188.6	195.4	2.8	1.3	1.3
East Asia & Pacific (	6.8	6.5	6.3	6307.6	6515.1	6586.8	6.0	5.7	5.6	45.9	44.9	43.4							171.6	182.6	187.2	3.9	1.4	
East Asia & Pacific (	6.8	6.5	6.3	6374.7	6584.3	6656.6	6.0	5.7	5.6	45.9	44.9	43.4							171.6	182.6	187.2	3.9	1.4	
Ecuador	3.8	0.1	-1.6	6396.6	6150.2	6018.5	2.2	-1.4	-3.0	27.4	24.5	26.6	-0.5	-2.1	1.5				42.5	41.4	49.0	3.6	4.0	1.7
Egypt, Arab Rep.	2.9	4.4	4.3	3327.8	3547.7	3477.9	0.7	2.2	2.2	11.9	9.6	9.3	-2.0	-5.0	-6.0				75.4	78.0	98.2	10.1	10.4	13.8
El Salvador	1.4	2.3	2.4	3988.8	4127.1	4223.6	0.9	1.8	1.8	8.8	10.3	11.7	-4.8	-3.6	-2.0	45.8	46.1		43.5	44.6	44.7			0.6
Equatorial Guinea	0.4	-9.0	-8.9	19245.7	10717.5	8747.4	-3.6	-12.6	-12.4										14.5	18.6	18.3	4.3	1.7	
Eritrea																								
Estonia	2.9	1.7	2.1	19949.6	17155.9	17727.5	3.2	1.6	2.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	0.2	1.9	1.9							-0.1	-0.5	0.1
Ethiopia	10.3	10.4	7.6	571.2	645.5	706.8	7.5	7.6	4.9	31.5	29.5	28.2	-10.3	-11.7	-11.4							7.4	10.1	7.3
Euro area	1.3	2.1	1.8	39820.6	34348.3	35008.0	1.0	1.8	1.4	22.3	22.9	23.2										0.2	0.0	0.2
Europe & Central A	1.8	2.0	1.8	26192.9	22442.2	22230.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	22.1	22.7	22.6										0.6	0.3	0.4
Europe & Central A	2.2	0.6	1.5	9887.8	7521.4	7167.3	1.6	0.0	0.9	24.0	25.2	23.9				20.5	21.9		51.5	55.5	55.5	3.0	4.1	1.3
Europe & Central A	2.3	1.0	1.7	10263.5	7944.3	7605.2	1.8	0.5	1.1	23.2	24.5	23.3				20.5	21.9		52.7	56.7	57.3	3.0	4.0	1.2
European Union	1.7	2.3	1.9	36666.6	32196.6	32233.5	1.4	2.0	1.6	21.0	21.6	21.8										0.2	-0.1	0.2
Faroe Islands				57543.7	50582.0																			
Fiji	5.6	3.8	0.4	5045.8	4922.0	5233.5	4.9	3.1	-0.4	8.6	13.4		-7.6	-1.6					74.9	78.2	76.5	0.5	1.4	3.9
Finland	-0.6	0.0	1.9	49914.6	42419.6	43402.9	-1.0	-0.3	1.6	19.7	20.1	20.7	-1.3	-0.6	-1.1							1.0	-0.2	0.4
Fragile and conflict	3.6	2.9	5.4	1766.1	1559.0	1471.9	1.2	0.5	3.0	17.1	11.8								47.0	52.6		3.3	3.6	

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
France	0.9	1.1	1.2	42955.2	36526.8	36855.0	0.4	0.6	0.8	19.9	20.8	20.6	-1.3	-0.4	-0.9							0.5	0.0	0.2
French Polynesia																								
Gabon	4.3	3.9	2.3	9692.2	7389.0	7179.3	1.1	0.9	-0.3										23.5	25.1	24.1	4.7	0.6	
Gambia, The	0.9	4.3	2.2	434.5	459.0	473.2	-2.2	1.1	-0.8	13.6	4.5	14.8	-10.1	-10.9	-9.9				56.0			5.9	6.8	
Georgia	4.6	2.9	2.8	4429.7	3764.6	3865.8	6.0	3.2	2.8	20.0	19.2	19.9	-10.7	-12.0	-12.8	35.4	41.3	44.4	38.4	42.0	47.2	3.1	4.0	2.1
Germany	1.9	1.7	1.9	48042.6	41323.9	42069.6	1.5	0.9	0.7	27.0	27.7	27.6	7.4	8.5	8.3							0.9	0.2	0.5
Ghana	4.0	3.9	3.6	1432.2	1361.1	1513.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	18.5	17.0	15.9	-9.6	-7.5	-6.6				33.1	34.0	34.2	15.5	17.1	17.5
Gibraltar																								
Greece	0.7	-0.3	-0.2	21761.0	18070.8	17930.2	1.4	0.4	0.4	9.2	9.6	10.9	-1.6	-0.2	-1.0							-1.3	-1.7	-0.8
Greenland	-0.8	1.7		45317.1	39569.1		-0.5	2.0																
Grenada	7.3	6.4	3.7	8569.8	9333.3	9841.8	6.9	6.0	3.2				-4.4	-3.8	-3.2	88.5			88.4	86.7	85.5	-0.9	-0.6	
Guam	1.6	0.5	0.3	34361.1	35210.8	35562.6	1.2	0.0	-0.3															
Guatemala	4.2	4.1	3.1	3687.8	3923.6	4146.7	2.0	2.0	1.0	11.6	13.5	14.3	-2.1	-0.2	1.5				47.3	48.0	47.7	3.4	2.4	4.4
Guinea	3.7	3.5	6.6	744.7	725.1	661.5	1.3	1.1	4.0				-11.2	-11.6	-33.5				24.1	27.1	25.8	9.7	8.2	8.1
Guinea-Bissau	1.0	6.1	5.8	611.4	585.2	641.6	-1.6	3.4	3.1	11.1	5.2		0.6	2.0					46.3	50.1	48.5	-1.5	1.4	1.7
Guyana	3.9	3.1	3.4	4031.5	4160.3	4529.1	3.2	2.4	2.7	16.2	16.0		-12.5	-4.5					67.2	59.6	64.6	0.9	-1.0	
Haiti	2.8	1.2	1.4	830.1	814.5	739.6	1.4	-0.1	0.2	23.4	30.2	30.8	-8.6	-3.1	-0.9				44.6	51.0	53.1	4.6	9.0	13.8
Heavily indebted po	5.6	5.0	4.5	919.2	881.6	870.7	2.7	2.2	1.6	17.1	16.5	16.0							30.8	32.3	33.1	4.5	4.0	
High income	2.0	2.3	1.7	42826.4	40220.1	40803.6	1.4	1.7	1.1	22.4	22.6	22.0							119.6	118.9	123.7	0.9	0.3	0.4
Honduras	3.1	3.6	3.6	2242.7	2326.2	2361.2	1.3	1.9	1.9	14.2	19.5	19.6	-7.3	-6.2	-3.7				54.5	53.3	56.2	6.1	3.2	2.7
Hong Kong SAR, Chi	2.8	2.4	2.0	40247.4	42351.0	43681.4	2.0	1.5	1.5	25.2	24.9	26.4	1.4	3.3	4.6				361.3	362.9	376.5	4.5	3.0	2.4
Hungary	4.2	3.4	2.2	14201.4	12483.9	12814.9	4.5	3.6	2.5	24.2	24.0	23.2	1.5	3.4	6.1	97.5	95.6		57.6	57.8	59.9	-0.2	-0.1	0.4
IBRD only	4.3	3.8	4.0	5945.7	5557.0	5531.2	3.3	2.6	2.7	31.8	31.5	30.4							115.2	127.8	132.8	3.4	3.1	3.2
Iceland	1.9	4.1	7.2	52473.1	50734.4	59976.9	0.8	3.0	6.1	21.2	24.1	29.5	3.8	5.3	8.0				83.6	80.8		2.0	1.6	1.7
IDA & IBRD total	4.4	3.8	4.0	4823.1	4502.1	4460.2	3.1	2.5	2.7	31.2	30.9	30.1							110.2	122.0	127.0	4.0	3.2	3.4
IDA blend	6.0	3.9	1.6	2114.7	1932.7	1772.2	3.5	1.5	-0.7	21.7	19.3								31.2	33.0	35.9	1.9	2.5	
IDA only	5.6	4.2	4.8	1023.2	1009.3	1018.6	3.2	1.9	2.5	21.8	20.3								38.6	41.6	44.0	4.6	3.7	
IDA total	5.8	4.0	3.2	1391.8	1320.1	1270.2	3.4	1.7	0.9	21.7	19.8								34.6	37.2	40.0	4.4	3.4	
India	7.5	8.0	7.1	1573.1	1596.5	1709.6	6.2	6.8	5.9	33.6	32.5	30.2	-1.3	-1.1	-0.5				78.0	78.5	75.6	6.6	4.9	4.9
Indonesia	5.0	4.9	5.0	3491.6	3336.1	3570.3	3.7	3.6	3.8	31.1	32.0	32.2	-3.1	-2.0	-1.8	27.4	30.3	31.4	39.5	39.4	40.3	6.4	6.4	3.5
Iran, Islamic Rep.	4.6	-1.3	13.4	5541.0	4862.3	5219.1	3.3	-2.5	12.1										64.9	81.4	90.4	17.2	13.7	8.6
Iraq	0.7	4.8	11.0	6703.1	4974.0	4609.6	-2.5	1.6	7.8	28.3	18.0	12.3	10.4	2.3	2.2		25.4	28.6	33.9	40.2		2.2	1.4	
Ireland	8.3	25.6	5.1	55899.2	62139.7	63861.9	7.9	24.0	3.0	23.3	30.9	33.3	3.5	10.0	4.7	121.8	89.6					0.2	-0.3	0.0
Isle of Man	5.0	-3.4		89941.6	81672.0		4.3	-4.1																
Israel	3.4	3.0	4.1	37540.0	35691.3	37175.7	1.4	1.0	2.1	24.1	24.9	24.3	3.8	5.1	3.7				85.0	84.1	84.8	0.5	-0.6	-0.5
Italy	0.1	1.0	0.9	35396.7	30171.7	30674.8	-0.8	1.1	1.2	18.9	18.8	19.6	1.9	1.5	2.7							0.2	0.0	-0.1
Jamaica	0.7	0.9	1.4	4855.8	4939.8	4878.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	14.2	18.1	20.6	-8.0	-3.0	-0.9	132.4	124.7	122.8	56.6	60.8	63.3	8.3	3.7	2.3
Japan	0.3	1.2	1.0	38096.2	34474.1	38900.6	0.5	1.3	1.1	24.6	27.0	27.2	0.7	3.1	3.8	193.4	198.0		237.4	236.7	242.8	2.8	0.8	-0.1
Jordan	3.1	2.4	2.0	4066.9	4096.1	4087.9	-1.5	-1.5	-1.2				-7.3	-9.1	-9.3				125.3	125.9	121.9	2.9	-0.9	-0.8
Kazakhstan	4.2	1.2	1.1	12806.6	10510.0	7713.6	2.7	-0.3	-0.3	28.7	25.0	21.0	2.8	-2.8	-6.5	12.6	19.3	16.8	32.3	42.1	42.4	6.7	6.6	

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Kenya	5.4	5.7	5.8	1335.1	1350.0	1455.4	2.6	3.0	3.2	12.1	14.9	12.0	-10.4	-6.7	-5.2				43.2	42.6	38.6	6.9	6.6	6.3
Kiribati	0.9	10.3	1.1	1619.3	1504.7	1587.1	-0.9	8.4	-0.6				53.7	46.7	19.8									
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.																								
Korea, Rep.	3.3	2.8	2.8	27811.4	27105.1	27538.8	2.7	2.2	2.4	34.5	35.8	35.7	6.0	7.7	7.0	38.4	39.7		139.8	143.7	147.0	1.3	0.7	1.0
Kosovo	1.2	4.1	3.4	4054.7	3574.5	3661.4	1.3	5.2	2.6	18.9	18.2	18.6	-6.8	-8.5	-9.1				41.1	41.8	44.2			
Kuwait	0.5	0.6	3.5	42996.4	29109.1	27359.2	-4.4	-3.3	0.6	50.2	30.9	25.7	33.2	7.5	0.6				72.6	99.3	106.0	2.9	3.3	3.2
Kyrgyz Republic	4.0	3.9	3.8	1279.8	1121.1	1077.0	2.0	1.8	1.7	11.5	14.6	23.2	-17.4	-15.8	-10.1	53.9	72.5	62.9	31.1	33.3	35.8	7.5	6.5	0.4
Lao PDR	7.6	7.3	7.0	2017.6	2159.4	2353.1	6.3	5.9	5.5	18.4	20.0	21.7	-8.9	-15.8	-7.8							4.1	1.3	1.5
Late-demographic d	4.6	3.8	3.7	8814.2	8206.8	8156.2	3.9	3.2	3.1	35.4	34.6	33.1							138.8	156.9	163.1	2.0	1.4	1.1
Latin America & Car	0.9	-0.1	-0.7	10237.4	8650.9	8311.4	-0.2	-1.2	-1.7	17.6	17.4	17.5							65.5	65.9	69.9	3.4	2.7	3.5
Latin America & Car	0.9	-0.3	-0.8	9891.4	8303.9	7954.0	-0.3	-1.4	-1.8	17.4	17.3	17.3							64.9	65.1	69.3	3.5	3.1	3.5
Latin America & the	0.9	-0.2	-0.7	10148.0	8534.5	8196.1	-0.2	-1.3	-1.7	17.6	17.4	17.5							65.5	66.0	69.9	3.5	3.1	3.6
Latvia	1.9	2.8	2.1	15758.5	13658.1	14064.7	2.9	3.7	3.0	21.1	21.9	21.0	-1.8	-0.5	1.4							0.6	0.2	0.1
Least developed co	5.6	3.9	4.1	1004.4	969.0	960.5	3.1	1.5	1.7	21.2	17.5	19.8							39.2	42.7	44.5	4.6	4.5	
Lebanon	2.0	0.8	2.0	8536.7	8452.4	8257.3	-4.0	-3.5	-0.6	1.8	6.8	7.6	-24.3	-16.3	-19.8				245.6	249.6	267.4	0.7	-3.7	-0.8
Lesotho	3.1	2.5	2.4	1218.5	1152.3	1039.7	1.8	1.2	1.0	26.2	25.7	21.3	-4.7	-3.1	-8.3				31.7	31.7	28.6	5.3	3.2	6.6
Liberia	0.7	0.0	-1.6	458.5	452.0	455.4	-1.7	-2.4	-4.0	-13.4	-2.8		-80.1	-42.3					34.0	35.7		9.8	7.8	
Libya																								
Liechtenstein				179308.1	168146.0																			
Lithuania	3.5	1.8	2.3	16555.0	14252.4	14879.7	4.4	2.7	3.5	22.4	18.3	16.4	3.1	-2.8	-1.1							0.1	-0.9	0.9
Low & middle incor	4.5	3.8	4.0	4711.1	4406.5	4366.4	3.1	2.5	2.7	31.6	31.3	30.5							111.5	123.6	128.6	4.1	3.2	3.4
Low income	6.1	4.7	4.2	659.3	626.9	610.6	3.2	1.9	1.4	16.4	13.9								30.9	34.4	35.1	4.3	5.2	
Lower middle incor	5.7	5.4	5.1	2075.9	2025.9	2078.8	4.1	3.9	3.6	28.5	27.4	27.6							61.2	63.3	65.2	5.4	4.1	3.6
Luxembourg	5.8	2.9	3.1	119225.4	101446.8	100573.1	3.3	0.5	0.7	18.5	21.2	21.7	5.2	5.0	4.9	31.4	30.5					0.6	0.5	0.3
Macao SAR, China	-1.2	-21.5	-2.1	94004.4	75573.5	73187.0	-3.4	-23.1	-3.9	53.8	50.5		34.2	25.4	27.5				110.3	130.4	148.7	6.0	4.6	2.4
Macedonia, FYR	3.6	3.8	2.4	5469.2	4834.1	5237.1	3.5	3.8	2.3	29.7	29.2	30.8	-0.6	-1.9	-2.7				59.2	59.8	58.4	-0.3	-0.3	-0.2
Madagascar	3.3	3.1	4.2	452.5	402.1	401.7	0.6	0.4	1.4	6.2	9.3	14.2	-1.4	-3.2	-0.4				24.3	25.5	27.2	6.1	7.4	
Malawi	5.7	2.8	2.5	354.7	362.7	300.3	2.7	-0.2	-0.5	12.2	8.9		-18.6	-11.1		40.6	39.5	55.2	24.0	24.5	23.0	23.8	21.9	
Malaysia	6.0	5.0	4.2	11183.7	9648.6	9508.2	4.2	3.3	2.7	29.4	28.1	28.2	4.4	3.1	2.3	52.7	54.5		137.1	135.0	130.5	3.2	2.1	2.1
Maldives	7.3	2.2	6.2	9220.3	9792.0	10118.1	5.2	0.2	4.0				-3.2	-7.3	-19.9				47.8	49.5	46.9	2.1	1.0	0.5
Mali	7.0	6.0	5.8	848.2	750.0	779.9	4.0	2.9	2.7	12.9			-4.7						26.5	26.8	27.7	0.9	1.4	
Malta	8.2	7.1	5.5	26248.8	23816.1	25172.5	7.2	5.9	4.3	27.5	30.1	31.1	8.8	4.6	6.6							0.3	1.1	0.6
Marshall Islands	-0.8	-0.4	1.9	3461.8	3390.9	3665.2	-1.0	-0.5	1.8	17.6			-2.7			50.3	48.5	50.4						
Mauritania	5.6	1.4	2.0	1326.7	1158.3	1101.9	2.5	-1.5	-0.8	25.0	19.6	24.1	-27.3	-19.7	-14.9							3.5	0.5	
Mauritius	3.7	3.5	3.8	10153.9	9260.4	9630.9	3.6	3.3	3.7	4.3	5.4	4.9	-5.6	-5.0	-4.4				101.4	106.9	110.0	3.2	1.3	1.0
Mexico	2.3	2.6	2.3	10452.8	9152.9	8208.6	0.9	1.3	1.0	21.5	22.3	23.3	-1.8	-2.5	-2.2				51.6	52.8	55.0	4.0	2.7	2.8
Micronesia, Fed. Sts	-2.2	4.9	-0.1	3057.2	3018.0	3143.7	-2.5	4.5	-0.5				7.0			23.5	30.1	25.6	61.1	56.6	65.9			
Middle East & Nort	3.2	2.6	4.9	8464.1	7337.0	7200.9	1.3	0.7	3.0										72.0	82.9	91.1	2.9	1.9	2.9
Middle East & Nort	3.2	1.4	7.6	4407.8	3924.3	3890.4	1.3	-0.4	5.7										75.8	84.8	101.3	2.9	2.2	
Middle East & Nort	3.2	1.4	7.6	4424.8	3936.6	3901.3	1.4	-0.4	5.8										75.9	84.9	101.6	2.9	2.2	2.7

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Middle income	4.4	3.8	4.0	5174.0	4845.2	4809.2	3.2	2.7	2.9	31.8	31.5	30.6							112.5	124.6	129.6	4.0	2.9	3.3
Moldova	4.8	-0.4	4.1	2244.8	1832.5	1900.2	4.9	-0.3	4.2	18.6	15.3	17.2	-7.1	-7.2	-4.2	24.8	25.3	38.1	58.9	52.2	52.5	5.1	9.7	
Monaco																								
Mongolia	7.9	2.4	1.2	4181.6	3947.0	3694.1	5.9	0.6	-0.4	23.4	20.7	29.3	-15.8	-8.1	-6.3				47.8	43.4	50.5	13.0	5.8	0.6
Montenegro	1.8	3.4	2.9	7378.3	6514.3	7023.5	1.7	3.3	2.8	5.0	6.9	8.0	-15.2	-13.1	-18.0				55.2	58.5	59.8	-0.8	1.2	
Morocco	2.7	4.5	1.2	3154.5	2847.3	2832.4	1.1	3.0	-0.3	26.5	28.9	28.9	-6.0	-2.1	-4.4				117.4	116.2	118.3	0.4	1.6	1.6
Mozambique	7.4	6.6	3.8	623.3	528.3	382.1	4.4	3.6	0.9	10.9	8.9	0.8	-34.2	-40.3	-38.0				49.7	56.4	53.3	2.6	3.6	19.9
Myanmar	8.0	7.0	5.9	1260.4	1139.0	1195.5	7.0	6.0	4.9	31.8	29.2		-2.8	-4.1	-3.2				39.5	46.4	49.7	5.5	10.8	
Namibia	6.4	6.0	1.1	5392.7	4770.5	4415.0	3.9	3.6	-1.1	22.2	15.8	9.1	-9.5	-13.8	-14.5	23.1			53.6	55.5	53.4	5.4	3.4	
Nauru	36.5	2.8	10.4	9872.6	8052.9	7821.3	24.6	-2.3	5.5															
Nepal	6.0	3.3	0.4	706.2	747.2	729.1	4.7	2.1	-0.7	46.3	46.1	40.6	2.5	11.4	-0.8				85.6	98.3	109.3	8.4	7.9	
Netherlands	1.4	2.3	2.2	52157.4	44746.3	45669.8	1.1	1.8	1.7	27.4	28.5	29.1	8.6	8.7	9.0	73.4	69.9					1.0	0.6	0.3
New Caledonia																								
New Zealand	3.4	3.3	3.1	44503.2	38201.6	39416.4	1.9	1.4	0.9	19.1	19.8	19.6	-3.2	-3.0	-2.6	56.7	56.8	57.8				0.9	0.3	0.5
Nicaragua	4.8	4.9	4.7	1975.5	2096.0	2151.4	3.6	3.7	3.5	24.3	26.1	25.2	-7.1	-9.0	-8.6				36.8	38.9	39.6	6.0	4.0	3.5
Niger	7.5	4.0	5.0	429.8	362.8	364.2	3.5	0.0	1.1	21.6	18.1		-15.9	-20.6					26.2	26.1	25.6	-0.9	1.0	
Nigeria	6.3	2.7	-1.6	3221.7	2655.2	2175.7	3.5	0.0	-4.2	22.3	17.3		0.2	-3.3	0.7				20.2	19.7	20.4	8.1	9.0	15.7
North America	2.4	2.7	1.5	54187.5	55153.8	56081.9	1.6	1.9	0.7	19.8	19.5	18.2				97.1	97.4	99.5	90.1	89.4	90.3	1.8	0.6	1.3
Northern Mariana I	3.5	3.8	28.6	15513.7	17020.6	22572.4	2.7	3.1	28.1															
Norway	2.0	2.0	1.1	97199.9	74521.6	70911.8	0.8	1.0	0.2	39.0	36.4	33.7	11.0	8.0	3.9				61.1	58.4	65.0	2.0	2.2	3.6
Not classified																								
OECD members	2.0	2.4	1.7	38779.1	36412.5	36864.3	1.3	1.7	1.0	21.8	22.2	21.7							115.8	114.3	119.0	0.6	0.2	0.4
Oman	2.5	5.7		20458.5	16627.4	14982.4	-3.9	-0.4		34.6	25.4		5.2	-15.7	-18.6				42.6	56.4	60.5	1.0	0.1	
Other small states	3.2	2.5	2.1	15463.7	12594.4	12075.8	1.0	0.3	0.0	38.8	35.8								62.1	75.7	75.9	2.7	1.6	1.4
Pacific island small	3.9	3.4	2.1	3764.5	3644.4	3775.7	2.6	2.1	0.8										65.0	68.2	69.0			
Pakistan	4.7	4.7	5.5	1317.0	1428.6	1443.6	2.5	2.6	3.4	22.6	23.6	23.0	-1.5	-1.0	-2.5				51.8	53.3	57.1	7.2	2.5	3.8
Palau	5.4	11.4	1.9	11682.8	13981.8	14428.1	4.6	10.4	0.9	7.0	6.1		-19.6	-8.1		21.5	59.8	65.3						
Panama	6.1	5.8	4.9	12593.7	13134.0	13680.2	4.3	4.0	3.2	34.3	29.0	32.2	-13.6	-8.2	-5.7							2.6	0.1	0.7
Papua New Guinea	12.5	9.2	2.4	2966.0	2659.3	2500.1	10.2	6.9	0.3				10.4	21.5	25.6	27.1	30.8		33.1	34.7	35.4	5.2	6.0	
Paraguay	4.7	3.0	4.0	4712.8	4109.4	4077.7	3.3	1.6	2.7	15.6	14.6	17.7	-0.2	-1.1	1.5				50.6	55.6	54.5	5.0	3.1	4.1
Peru	2.4	3.3	3.9	6491.1	6030.3	6049.2	1.0	1.9	2.6	20.9	19.9	19.7	-4.4	-4.8	-2.8	19.3	22.6		43.7	41.9	43.9	3.2	3.6	3.6
Philippines	6.1	6.1	6.9	2842.9	2878.3	2951.1	4.4	4.4	5.3	46.1	44.2	43.9	3.8	2.5	-0.3	45.4			71.7	74.2	77.4	4.1	1.4	1.8
Poland	3.3	3.8	2.9	14339.7	12564.5	12421.3	3.4	3.9	3.0	18.3	19.9	19.4	-2.1	-0.6	-0.3				61.6	64.2	68.1	0.1	-1.0	-0.6
Portugal	0.9	1.8	1.5	22077.5	19252.6	19839.6	1.4	2.2	1.9	14.7	14.5	15.1	0.1	0.1	0.7							-0.3	0.5	0.6
Post-demographic d	1.8	2.1	1.6	42774.1	40309.8	41001.2	1.4	1.6	1.1	21.9	22.3	21.7				109.1	109.8		123.6	121.7	126.5	0.9	0.3	0.6
Pre-demographic di	4.9	3.6	2.6	1802.6	1522.0	1373.6	1.9	0.6	-0.3	19.0	13.7								26.6	28.1	26.3	3.9	4.1	
Puerto Rico																								
Qatar	4.0	3.6	2.2	86852.7	66346.5	59324.3	-1.4	-0.9	-1.3	55.7	46.6		24.0	8.4	-5.5				67.1	87.0	89.7	3.1	1.9	2.9
Romania	3.1	4.0	4.6	10020.3	8978.4	9519.9	3.5	4.5	5.2	24.1	24.0	22.7	-0.7	-1.2	-2.3				39.2	40.2	41.3	1.1	-0.6	-1.5
Russian Federation	0.7	-2.8	-0.2	14125.9	9329.3	8748.4	-1.1	-3.0	-0.4	25.0	27.3	25.4	2.8	5.0	2.0	11.2	13.5	14.2	54.2	61.7	59.2	7.8	15.5	7.1

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Rwanda	7.6	8.9	5.9	706.6	710.3	702.8	5.0	6.2	3.4	12.1	9.8	11.7	-11.8	-13.4	-14.5				19.7	21.5	21.0	1.8	2.5	5.7
Samoa	1.2	1.6	7.1	4179.0	4149.4	4030.0	0.4	0.9	6.4				-5.9	-5.4		54.4	57.8	52.6	43.9	44.6	46.1	-0.4	0.7	1.3
San Marino	-0.9	0.5	1.0	56513.5	47611.0	47908.6	-2.0	-0.4	0.2								51.5	52.9						
Sao Tome and Princ	6.5	3.8	4.1	1824.2	1615.3	1714.7	4.2	1.6	1.9				-29.8	-21.7	-17.9				38.6	40.7	35.6	7.0	5.2	5.4
Saudi Arabia	3.7	4.1	1.7	24575.4	20653.2	20028.6	0.8	1.5	-0.5	38.5	25.9	27.3	9.8	-8.7	-4.3				61.6	73.5	74.6	2.7	2.2	3.5
Senegal	4.1	6.5	6.7	1052.1	910.8	952.8	1.0	3.4	3.7	15.6			-8.8						41.1	46.0	48.4	-1.1	0.1	0.8
Serbia	-1.8	0.8	2.8	6200.2	5237.3	5426.9	-1.4	1.3	3.4	11.6	14.2	15.1	-6.0	-4.7	-4.0				47.7	49.5	51.6	2.1	1.4	1.1
Seychelles	3.3	3.5	4.5	15570.8	15390.0	15075.7	1.7	1.2	3.1	16.3			-21.8	-17.8	-20.1	65.0	60.6		65.2	63.5	71.7	1.4	4.0	-1.0
Sierra Leone	4.6	-20.5	6.3	708.4	587.5	505.2	2.2	-22.2	4.0	15.1	-0.7		-9.4	-23.6					20.4	24.0	25.1	7.3	8.0	
Singapore	3.6	1.9	2.0	56336.1	53629.7	52962.5	2.2	0.7	0.7	48.4	44.9	44.4	19.7	18.1	19.0	101.8	107.2	117.2	131.2	127.5	137.0	1.0	-0.5	-0.5
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)																								
Slovak Republic	2.8	3.9	3.3	18629.8	16132.9	16535.9	2.7	3.8	3.2	21.7	22.4	21.8	1.2	-1.7	-1.4							-0.1	-0.3	-0.5
Slovenia	3.0	2.3	3.1	24202.4	20873.2	21652.3	2.9	2.2	3.1	25.4	24.0	23.9	5.8	4.4	5.2							0.2	-0.5	-0.1
Small states	2.8	2.1	1.7	13722.0	11507.1	11050.6	1.0	0.3	0.0	36.0	32.7								62.3	74.1	74.7	1.9	1.2	
Solomon Islands	1.5	3.7	3.0	2009.7	1922.0	2005.5	-0.6	1.6	0.9				-4.3	-3.2	-4.1	10.1	7.8	7.1	42.6	46.8	49.3	5.2	-0.6	
Somalia				417.9	426.0	434.2																		
South Africa	1.7	1.3	0.3	6484.6	5773.5	5284.6	0.1	-0.3	-1.3	15.5	16.3	16.1	-5.3	-4.4	-3.2				70.8	73.5	72.6	6.1	4.6	6.3
South Asia	7.1	7.5	6.8	1497.1	1538.1	1637.5	5.7	6.1	5.5	32.5	31.5	29.7							73.3	74.0	72.4	6.8	3.5	3.7
South Asia (IDA & IE	7.1	7.5	6.8	1497.1	1538.1	1637.5	5.7	6.1	5.5	32.5	31.5	29.7							73.3	74.0	72.4	6.8	3.5	3.7
South Sudan	3.4	-6.3		1151.9	758.7		0.2	-9.1		-9.4	-41.7		-7.0	-34.2					20.1	46.3		3.3	50.2	380.8
Spain	1.4	3.4	3.3	29623.2	25787.9	26639.7	1.7	3.5	3.3	20.5	21.4	22.4	1.0	1.1	1.9	111.6	104.4					-0.2	-0.5	-0.2
Sri Lanka	5.0	4.8	4.4	3820.5	3844.9	3835.4	4.0	3.9	3.2	29.8	26.0	28.9	-2.5	-2.3	-2.4	71.3	77.6		47.4	52.5	56.4	3.3	0.9	3.7
St. Kitts and Nevis	6.0	4.0	2.2	15775.8	16178.2	16596.8	4.8	2.9	1.2				-4.9	-9.7	-11.3	64.8			156.5	158.4	152.2	0.2	-2.3	
St. Lucia	-0.9	2.0	0.9	8796.7	9306.4	9364.8	-1.3	1.6	0.5	7.0	13.0	7.8	3.3	6.8	-1.9	65.1			81.0	80.3	80.3	3.5	-1.0	
St. Martin (French part)																								
St. Vincent and the	1.2	1.4	1.9	6650.1	6899.7	7006.6	1.2	1.3	1.7				-25.7	-14.9	-15.9	68.8			78.0	78.3	78.4	0.2	-1.7	
Sub-Saharan Africa	4.6	3.0	1.2	1819.2	1597.0	1464.1	1.8	0.3	-1.5	17.3	14.8								35.7	37.3	37.4	4.4	4.0	
Sub-Saharan Africa	4.6	3.0	1.2	1817.9	1595.7	1462.9	1.8	0.3	-1.5	17.3	14.8								35.6	37.2	37.3	4.4	4.1	
Sub-Saharan Africa	4.6	3.0	1.2	1819.2	1597.0	1464.1	1.8	0.3	-1.5	17.3	14.8								35.7	37.3	37.4	4.4	4.0	
Sudan	2.7	4.9	4.7	2176.9	2513.9	2415.0	0.3	2.4	2.2	5.5	5.7	8.5	-4.3	-5.6	-4.3				16.5	16.1	20.3	36.9	16.9	
Suriname	0.3	-2.6	-5.1	9564.4	8724.7	5871.4	-0.7	-3.5	-6.0	62.7	50.9	62.9	-7.9	-16.5	-3.1				55.0	64.5	79.3	3.4	6.9	55.5
Swaziland	1.9	0.4	1.4	3379.9	3047.9	2770.2	0.1	-1.4	-0.4	24.6	27.6	21.4	21.2	26.3	17.2				24.5	25.8	30.5	5.7	5.0	7.8
Sweden	2.6	4.5	3.2	59180.2	50812.2	51949.3	1.6	3.4	2.2	28.1	28.6	29.3	4.6	4.7	4.5				66.9	66.9	69.3	-0.2	0.0	1.0
Switzerland	2.4	1.2	1.4	86605.6	82016.0	79890.5	1.2	0.1	0.3	32.3	33.7	32.7	8.5	11.2	9.8	21.0	20.9	19.8	186.4	185.4	190.0	0.0	-1.1	-0.4
Syrian Arab Republic																								
Tajikistan	6.7	6.0	6.9	1104.5	918.7	795.8	4.3	3.7	4.6				-2.8	-6.0	-3.8				19.9	22.3	27.1	6.1	5.7	6.0
Tanzania	7.0	7.0	7.0	950.4	872.3	879.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	19.7	23.4	20.7	-11.1	-9.0	-4.2				23.3	24.3	22.1	6.1	5.6	
Thailand	0.9	2.9	3.2	5941.8	5814.9	5910.6	0.5	2.6	2.9	27.7	30.3	33.4	3.7	8.0	11.9	39.6	35.5		127.3	128.4	127.3	1.9	-0.9	0.2
Timor-Leste	4.2	4.1	5.7	1196.1	1294.5	1405.4	1.7	1.7	3.4	122.7	73.1		76.3	14.0	-29.9				41.3	40.0	41.2	0.4	0.6	-1.2
Togo	5.9	5.3	5.0	620.1	551.1	578.5	3.1	2.6	2.4	1.8	-6.1		-10.2	-11.3					48.2	53.3	55.5	0.2	1.8	0.9

Table 18.2 Economic Indicators

Country/ Region	GDP growth (annual %)			GDP per capita (current US$)			GDP per capita growth (annual %)			Gross savings (% of GDP)			Current account balance (% of GDP)			Central government debt, total (% of GDP)			Broad money (% of GDP)			Inflation, consumer prices (annual %)		
Year	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
Tonga	2.1	3.7	3.4	4196.5	4093.8	3748.6	1.6	3.1	2.6										48.1	53.2	57.6	2.5	-1.1	
Trinidad and Tobag	-0.6	-0.6	-2.3	19325.3	17321.8	16040.5	-1.0	-1.0	-2.6	25.3	14.8		15.3	4.1	-11.9				61.1	68.9	73.0	5.7	4.7	
Tunisia	2.8	1.1	1.2	4270.3	3828.1	3688.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	13.9	10.9	9.0	-9.1	-8.9	-8.8				68.0	68.4	69.2	4.9	4.9	3.7
Turkey	5.2	6.1	3.2	12127.2	10984.8	10862.6	3.5	4.4	1.6	24.4	24.8	24.5	-4.7	-3.7	-3.8	31.6	29.1		51.8	52.7	55.6	8.9	7.7	7.8
Turkmenistan	10.3	6.5	6.2	7962.4	6432.7	6389.3	8.3	4.6	4.4															
Turks and Caicos Islands																								
Tuvalu	2.2	2.6	2.7	3415.8	2970.0	3083.6	1.4	1.8	1.9															
Uganda	5.1	5.2	4.7	702.9	674.0	580.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	19.5	17.0	19.4	-8.9	-6.8	-4.9		25.9		22.1	22.3	22.9	4.3	5.2	
Ukraine	-6.6	-9.8	2.3	3104.7	2124.7	2185.7	-1.1	-9.4	2.7	9.9	15.7	17.4	-3.4	-0.2	-3.7	63.7	70.3	71.9	60.3	50.0	46.3	12.2	48.7	13.9
United Arab Emirat	3.3	3.8	3.0	44449.7	39101.7	37622.2	2.5	2.9	1.8										76.0	90.3	95.7			
United Kingdom	3.1	2.3	1.8	46783.5	44305.6	40341.4	2.3	1.5	1.0	11.7	11.8	11.4	-5.3	-5.2	-6.0	107.7	106.7		137.2	136.1	142.5	1.5	0.1	0.6
United States	2.4	2.9	1.5	54598.6	56469.0	57638.2	1.6	2.1	0.8	19.6	19.4	18.1	-2.1	-2.4	-2.4	97.1	97.4	99.5	90.1	89.4	90.3	1.6	0.1	1.3
Upper middle incor	4.1	3.3	3.7	8741.3	8112.9	7994.0	3.3	2.3	2.5	32.8	32.7	31.5							126.4	142.3	149.3	2.9	1.4	2.1
Uruguay	3.2	0.4	1.5	16737.9	15524.8	15220.6	2.9	0.0	1.1	16.1	16.9	17.8	-2.8	-0.7	1.7	44.4	51.2		47.3	53.5	51.2	8.9	8.7	9.6
Uzbekistan	7.8	8.0	7.8	2050.4	2137.6	2110.6	6.0	6.1	5.9															
Vanuatu	2.3	-0.8	4.0	3148.4	2805.8	2860.6	0.1	-3.0	1.8	29.5			2.4	-11.1					73.8	80.9	84.2	0.8	2.5	
Venezuela, RB	-3.9			15692.4			-5.2			8.9			1.0									62.2	109.7	
Vietnam	6.0	6.7	6.2	2052.3	2107.0	2214.4	4.9	5.5	5.1	30.5	27.3	29.0	5.0	0.5	4.0				127.5	137.6	151.1	4.1	0.9	
Virgin Islands (U.S.)	-1.0	0.2		34789.3	36350.8		-0.4	0.8																
West Bank and Gaz	-0.2	3.4	4.1	2960.8	2865.8	2943.4	-3.1	0.4	1.2	2.1	4.8	11.1	-16.9	-16.3	-10.1				63.2	70.0	72.8			
World	2.8	2.8	2.5	10874.9	10163.9	10191.3	1.6	1.6	1.3	25.1	25.1	24.4							116.0	120.9	125.8	2.8	1.6	1.6
Yemen, Rep.	-0.2	-28.1	-9.8	1647.0	1401.9	990.3	-2.7	-29.9	-12.0	8.9	-5.2		-3.4	-8.0								8.1		
Zambia	4.7	2.9	3.6	1738.1	1313.9	1269.6	1.6	-0.1	0.5	30.8	36.6	33.5	-1.4	-3.6	-4.4				20.9	25.8	20.5	7.8	10.1	
Zimbabwe	2.1	1.7	0.6	1031.1	1033.4	1029.1	-0.2	-0.7	-1.7	-3.0	-9.3	-0.7	-14.2	-9.3	-3.6							-0.2	-2.4	-1.6

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)			Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)			Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)			PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)			Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)			Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)		
Year	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
Afghanistan	10014.6	9809.2					31.1	31.8	31.9	50.9	49.0	48.0		1439.3			0.5	
Albania	5064.1	5716.9		801.3	808.5		92.7	93.2	93.2	15.6	16.7	17.9		9310.8			2.3	
Algeria	134465.2	145400.2		1241.0	1321.1		87.2	87.4	87.6	31.1	33.1	35.6		287.6			7.9	
American Samoa							62.5	62.5	62.5	3.4	3.6	3.7					12.6	
Andorra	476.7	462.0					100.0	100.0	100.0	10.7	10.4	10.1		3983.7			19.5	
Angola	32618.0	34763.2		534.1	545.0		50.6	51.1	51.6	33.7	35.1	36.4		5497.7			7.0	
Antigua and Barbuda	524.4	531.7								13.9	14.1	13.9		525.9			5.5	
Arab World	1775095.7	1895700.3		1796.9	1953.3		83.1	83.1	90.4	63.4	63.0	63.1		290.8			9.5	
Argentina	189851.6	204024.5		1951.4	2015.2		95.8	96.1	96.4	13.6	13.7	13.4		6793.6			6.8	
Armenia	5496.8	5529.8		1002.4	1018.1		89.5	89.5	89.5	24.8	25.1	25.5		2360.1			24.8	
Aruba	861.7	872.7					97.7	97.7	97.7								0.5	
Australia	372266.5	361261.8		5470.9	5338.1	5490.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.0	5.9	5.9		20971.2			14.6	
Austria	62485.7	58712.3		3919.3	3765.4	3804.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	15.9	16.5	17.0		6439.1			28.4	
Azerbaijan	35643.2	37487.7		1474.0	1502.1		86.3	87.9	89.3	26.3	28.0	30.4		851.1			14.0	
Bahamas, The	2801.6	2416.6					92.0	92.0	92.0	13.9	13.7	13.7		1831.7			13.3	
Bahrain	31312.5	31338.2		10416.8	10594.0		99.2	99.2	99.2	66.5	60.3	55.5		3.0			2.9	
Bangladesh	69709.7	73189.7		215.3	222.2		58.7	59.6	60.6	88.3	87.0	89.4		658.7			4.6	
Barbados	1448.5	1272.4					95.5	96.2	96.2	15.3	15.2	15.4		282.3			0.2	
Belarus	63769.1	63497.8		2881.5	2928.5		94.4	94.3	94.3	19.5	20.0	20.5		3588.6			8.6	
Belgium	96970.1	93350.8		4987.0	4708.2	4687.8	99.5	99.5	99.5	15.9	15.8	15.6		1070.6			22.9	
Belize	513.4	495.0					90.6	90.5	90.5	24.3	25.5	27.0		43390.0			36.7	
Benin	5812.2	6318.2		406.3	416.8		19.0	19.6	19.7	41.5	38.4	35.2		1001.3			28.1	
Bermuda	458.4	575.7								9.1	8.9	8.7					5.8	
Bhutan	920.4	1001.1					49.7	50.1	50.4	54.4	54.1	55.7		100457.5			47.3	
Bolivia	18918.1	20410.5		750.3	788.8		49.3	50.2	50.3	27.8	28.4	28.0		28734.7			24.8	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	21921.3	22233.0		1790.3	2194.1		94.8	94.8	94.8	41.4	44.1	47.4		9955.1			1.3	
Botswana	5229.1	7033.3		1166.0	1252.7		63.3	63.3	63.4	18.6	18.0	17.5		1106.7			29.2	
Brazil	503677.1	529808.2		1451.2	1484.9		82.1	82.7	82.8	11.4	11.3	11.4		27721.0			28.4	
British Virgin Islands	176.0	179.7					97.5	97.5	97.5								8.8	
Brunei Darussalam	7803.4	9108.8		7498.2	8632.3					6.2	5.7	5.1		20645.9			44.1	
Bulgaria	39599.9	42416.2		2329.1	2477.7		86.0	86.0	86.0	26.7	27.5	28.1		2907.0			40.5	
Burkina Faso	3058.3	2849.3					19.0	19.4	19.7	49.4	44.1	40.0		710.8			15.5	
Burundi	289.7	440.0					47.8	48.0	48.0	48.3	47.3	45.5		1017.0			6.9	
Cabo Verde	498.7	491.4					70.1	72.0	72.2	43.5	41.5	39.6		569.9			2.6	
Cambodia	5603.2	6684.9		397.0	416.9		39.0	40.8	42.4	27.5	27.8	29.0		7897.4			26.0	
Cameroon	6772.9	7004.0		336.0	341.9		45.4	45.6	45.8	73.8	69.6	66.4		12275.2			10.9	
Canada	517160.7	537193.5		7727.8	7874.1	7600.3	99.8	99.8	99.8	7.3	7.2	7.2		80181.0			9.4	
Caribbean small states	65052.6	63637.1					85.8	85.8	85.8	16.7	16.5	16.7		51876.7			13.1	
Cayman Islands	535.4	542.7					95.6	95.5	95.6								8.7	
Central African Republic	297.0	300.7					21.6	21.7	21.8	49.3	47.8	46.5		31226.5			18.1	
Central Europe and the Baltics	658046.8	636385.8		2511.7	2470.5		92.6	93.0	93.0	21.7	22.2	22.4		2417.6			27.8	
Chad	700.4	729.7					12.0	12.0	12.1	53.0	49.3	46.1		1105.4			17.8	
Channel Islands																		
Chile	83226.2	82562.5		2215.8	2049.7	2028.9	99.0	99.0	99.1	21.2	21.1	20.9		50244.7			18.3	
China	10258007.1	10291926.9		2213.8	2236.7		74.2	75.4	76.5	56.9	58.0	58.4		2061.9			17.0	
Colombia	89625.1	84091.6		710.9	711.6		80.6	81.1	81.1	18.4	17.7	18.0		44882.1			23.1	

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)		Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)			Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)			PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)			Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)	Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)
Comoros	176.0	154.0				35.0	35.8	35.8	17.4	17.1	17.1	1580.2	10.2
Congo, Dem. Rep.	3590.0	4671.8	385.4	389.6		27.9	28.3	28.7	46.8	46.7	46.3	12207.9	12.1
Congo, Rep.	3087.6	3094.9	552.5	539.5		14.8	14.9	15.0	51.0	52.0	53.0	45574.9	35.2
Costa Rica	7598.0	7759.4	1029.0	1031.1		94.5	94.5	94.5	18.6	18.4	20.1	23751.6	27.4
Cote d'Ivoire	10685.6	11045.0	615.9	615.8		22.0	22.3	22.5	28.8	26.3	23.5	3410.4	22.9
Croatia	17550.3	16842.5	1983.9	1897.8		97.1	97.1	97.0	18.6	20.1	21.8	8894.9	37.7
Cuba	34799.8	34836.5	1010.6	1022.7		93.1	93.2	93.2	18.3	18.2	18.0	3332.2	12.4
Curacao	5214.5	5881.9	11727.5	12650.9									
Cyprus	5947.9	6061.6	1687.8	1712.1		100.0	100.0	100.0	16.3	17.2	18.3	676.9	18.4
Czech Republic	98675.3	96475.1	3990.0	3915.1	3860.0	99.1	99.1	99.1	19.8	20.6	21.4	1249.4	21.1
Denmark	38532.8	33498.0	3125.3	2872.6	2816.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	10.3	10.7	11.0	1063.2	18.3
Djibouti	608.7	722.4				47.3	47.4	47.4	50.3	51.1	51.5	328.9	1.3
Dominica	132.0	135.7							14.2	13.7	13.6	2748.1	21.5
Dominican Republic	21440.9	21540.0	742.5	734.4		83.3	83.6	84.0	24.1	17.8	20.4	2258.3	23.0
Early-demographic dividend	6722579.1	7079254.5	882.7	899.0		56.3	57.2	57.6	54.0	55.0	56.5	3918.9	14.2
East Asia & Pacific	14258139.3	14272114.7	2063.7	2135.6		75.5	76.4	77.2	42.8	43.8	44.2	4525.3	15.6
East Asia & Pacific (excluding high income)	11634035.4	11688627.3	1803.9	1877.4		73.0	74.0	74.9	46.0	46.7	47.1	4345.1	15.6
East Asia & Pacific (IDA & IBRD countries)	11598002.3	11648078.8	1821.3	1896.0		72.9	73.9	74.8	46.2	46.9	47.2	4366.2	15.7
Ecuador	40997.1	43919.7	846.5	891.7		83.8	84.7	84.7	16.0	13.8	12.8	27818.5	25.8
Egypt, Arab Rep.	213412.1	201894.0	835.4	815.0		94.7	94.7	94.7	95.0	99.2	104.7	19.6	11.2
El Salvador	6230.2	6285.2	638.1	647.3		73.4	74.2	75.0	36.6	36.8	37.0	2488.4	8.4
Equatorial Guinea	5163.1	5346.5				74.5	74.5	74.5	45.2	46.3	47.1	23020.6	25.0
Eritrea	667.4	696.7				15.4	15.6	15.7	43.8	43.8	43.5		5.0
Estonia	19893.5	19519.4	4623.3	4592.6	4173.3	97.2	97.2	97.2	8.2	8.7	9.4	9668.7	20.7
Ethiopia	10634.3	11598.7	494.7	496.8		25.5	26.8	28.0	36.6	36.4	35.7	1253.0	18.4
Euro area	2308651.5	2191542.2	3405.1	3266.5	3328.6	98.9	98.9	98.9	13.4	13.8	14.2	2981.2	25.5
Europe & Central Asia	6551569.0	6245991.9	3218.1	3159.1		92.9	93.0	93.1	18.2	18.8	19.4	7855.2	12.6
Europe & Central Asia (excluding high income)	3155716.2	3046609.9	3065.2	3111.1		85.8	86.0	86.1	23.1	24.0	24.8	12375.0	9.8
Europe & Central Asia (IDA & IBRD countries)	3457627.5	3331985.0	3022.8	3053.4		86.7	86.9	87.1	23.3	24.1	24.8	11444.8	10.1
European Union	3421472.3	3241844.4	3210.4	3079.7	3207.1	97.8	97.9	97.9	14.7	15.0	15.3	2961.2	25.1
Faroe Islands	678.4	597.7											0.0
Fiji	1151.4	1169.8				91.1	91.1	91.1	7.6	7.2	7.9	32230.5	4.4
Finland	47220.0	47300.6	6116.2	6213.4	5924.7	97.6	97.6	97.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	19591.6	14.8
Fragile and conflict affected situations	410441.3	423600.8	574.9			41.7	41.6	43.3	44.2	42.8	41.7	8176.3	9.2
France	334096.7	303275.6	3833.5	3658.0	3687.8	98.7	98.7	98.7	12.3	12.3	12.4	3015.1	25.3
French Polynesia	821.4	803.1				98.5	98.5	98.5					2.0
Gabon	5280.5	5192.5	2913.5	2705.8		41.6	41.8	41.9	36.7	39.1	39.9	87433.4	20.5
Gambia, The	432.7	513.4				58.8	58.8	58.9	60.4	59.5	60.9	1564.3	4.2
Georgia	7858.4	8987.8	1032.1	1177.9		87.5	86.9	86.3	19.3	19.9	20.5	15597.0	8.3
Germany	757312.5	719883.4	3939.5	3779.5	3817.5	99.2	99.2	99.2	13.7	13.9	14.0	1321.3	37.4
Ghana	14620.3	14466.3	339.8	335.1		14.7	14.8	14.9	27.5	25.4	23.0	1123.8	15.1
Gibraltar	491.4	528.0	5434.1	5759.0									
Greece	69482.3	67318.8	2128.0	2123.9	2182.1	99.0	99.0	99.0	12.0	12.7	13.5	5324.8	34.9
Greenland	553.7	506.0				100.0	100.0	100.0	5.2	5.2	5.3		41.2
Grenada	304.4	242.0				98.0	98.0	98.0	15.2	15.0	15.1	1880.4	2.1
Guam						89.8	89.8	89.8	7.9	7.6	7.4		27.1
Guatemala	13633.9	18327.7	772.3	830.1		63.6	63.7	63.9	32.9	33.3	34.8	6857.8	31.8

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)		Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)			Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)			PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)			Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)	Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)
Guinea	2299.2	2449.6				19.4	20.0	20.1	27.4	24.9	22.6	19143.6	29.2
Guinea-Bissau	256.7	271.4				20.5	20.7	20.8	34.7	33.9	33.0	9271.4	16.4
Guyana	1936.2	2009.5				83.6	83.6	83.7	18.6	18.1	17.4	315695.8	8.7
Haiti	2405.6	2860.3	392.8	392.8		27.1	27.4	27.6	25.2	25.1	25.8	1230.6	0.3
Heavily indebted poor countries (HIPC)	174501.5	186998.7	436.5			26.4	26.8	27.4	40.9	39.4	38.1	5750.8	14.7
High income	12919317.8	12914072.7	4791.8	4756.2	4604.9	99.4	99.4	99.4	16.8	16.7	16.6	8734.2	15.7
Honduras	9064.8	9471.9	600.6	607.9		81.3	82.6	82.6	37.0	37.1	37.6	10291.5	21.6
Hong Kong SAR, China	45005.1	46222.5	1941.5	1967.2									41.8
Hungary	42141.2	42086.2	2271.9	2314.5	2432.8	98.0	98.0	98.0	20.9	21.9	23.1	608.1	22.6
IBRD only	20545959.0	20784534.0	1551.7	1576.0		66.7	67.5	68.0	47.3	48.5	49.5	5846.0	14.9
Iceland	1899.5	1983.8	18178.1	17916.1	17478.9	98.8	98.8	98.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	519264.7	16.7
IDA & IBRD total	21340065.0	21583850.7	1326.5	1347.0		60.5	61.1	61.7	47.8	48.3	49.0	5525.3	14.6
IDA blend	452614.1	438243.2	664.3	604.9		46.6	47.1	47.6	49.4	47.6	46.4	3349.1	14.4
IDA only	331186.5	350958.2	375.0	377.9		37.3	37.7	38.6	49.2	48.0	47.5	5132.7	13.5
IDA total	786376.9	791454.8	487.6	464.1		40.5	40.9	41.8	49.2	47.8	47.2	4541.9	13.7
India	2034752.3	2238377.1	606.9	637.4		38.5	39.5	39.6	69.0	71.6	74.3	1117.6	5.4
Indonesia	490226.6	464176.2	863.0	883.9		59.7	60.6	60.8	15.6	15.2	15.4	7913.6	14.7
Iran, Islamic Rep.	619778.0	649480.7	2853.5	3023.5		89.9	89.9	90.0	44.8	43.7	43.0	1638.8	7.3
Iraq	165506.4	168443.6	1456.7	1413.5		85.6	85.6	85.6	66.4	58.9	52.0	1005.5	0.4
Ireland	34854.8	34066.4	2830.6	2765.6	2835.0	90.4	90.5	90.5	9.6	9.7	9.8	10612.4	14.4
Isle of Man													
Israel	67069.4	64601.5	2870.1	2762.5	2777.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	19.0	19.9	21.1	91.3	19.9
Italy	345317.7	320411.5	2579.5	2414.5	2481.8	99.5	99.5	99.5	16.6	17.9	19.9	3002.2	21.5
Jamaica	8093.1	7422.0	1009.1	981.3		81.8	81.8	81.8	17.1	16.8	17.0	3780.5	15.9
Japan	1246516.0	1214048.4	3567.6	3470.8	3428.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.4	12.9	13.3	3378.5	19.4
Jordan	24389.2	26450.1	918.5	928.5		98.6	98.6	98.6	35.5	37.0	38.8	77.4	2.1
Kazakhstan	262846.9	248314.6	4786.7	4434.4		97.5	97.5	97.5	18.3	19.1	19.7	3722.0	3.3
Kenya	13333.2	14286.6	475.9	513.4		29.9	30.1	30.1	16.7	16.5	16.3	449.8	12.4
Kiribati	62.3	62.3				39.7	39.7	39.7	3.3	3.4	3.4		22.2
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	36009.9	40527.7	434.2	474.2		81.9	81.9	81.9	31.8	33.0	34.1	2667.6	2.5
Korea, Rep.	592499.2	587156.4	5231.7	5289.3	5413.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	26.1	27.5	28.7	1277.9	7.6
Kosovo			1292.4	1213.3									
Kuwait	98345.3	95408.0	9708.3	8956.8		100.0	100.0	100.0	87.2	77.1	67.4	0.0	18.4
Kyrgyz Republic	9842.2	9607.5	690.3	650.4		93.1	93.2	93.3	15.9	16.8	16.9	8384.9	6.9
Lao PDR	1576.8	1954.5				67.6	70.5	70.9	31.0	31.2	32.6	28952.0	16.7
Late-demographic dividend	15053459.3	15089660.9	2239.2	2307.1		77.8	78.7	79.4	42.7	43.4	43.8	8178.9	16.4
Latin America & Caribbean	1874741.6	1912531.5	1379.0	1341.9		82.5	83.0	83.2	18.3	17.9	17.9	22231.8	23.3
Latin America & Caribbean (excluding high income)	1703875.2	1742848.1	1321.5	1285.1		81.8	82.3	82.5	18.3	17.8	17.9	21571.1	23.7
Latin America & the Caribbean (IDA & IBRD countries)	1807178.3	1844358.0	1383.3	1345.2		82.2	82.7	82.9	18.3	17.9	17.9	22728.0	23.3
Latvia	7081.0	6974.6	2156.2	2176.8		86.9	87.4	87.8	18.3	19.3	20.4	8496.4	18.2
Least developed countries: UN classification	268635.4	293488.7	359.1	363.3		35.8	36.3	37.3	50.6	49.4	49.0	4923.7	12.9
Lebanon	22581.4	24070.2	1340.3	1337.4		80.7	80.7	80.7	28.8	30.6	32.6	856.6	2.7
Lesotho	2434.9	2467.9				29.8	30.2	30.3	23.1	23.9	24.7	2437.3	0.5
Liberia	957.1	935.1				16.4	16.6	16.9	10.0	9.0	7.9	45550.4	2.5
Libya	56266.4	56996.2	3133.5	2880.1		96.6	96.6	96.6	64.3	71.1	79.2	112.8	0.3
Liechtenstein	51.3	44.0											44.3
Lithuania	12640.1	12838.2	2356.6	2387.3		91.6	92.0	92.4	18.5	18.9	19.1	5272.2	16.8

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)		Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)			Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)			PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)			Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)	Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)
Low & middle income	20972746.7	21239344.7	1308.0	1329.5		60.3	60.9	61.5	47.9	48.4	49.1	5390.7	14.5
Low income	142616.7	158685.0				27.4	27.9	28.3	40.7	39.6	38.7	4603.7	15.2
Lower middle income	4146928.8	4306183.6	639.8	647.1		50.8	51.6	52.2	55.1	56.0	57.3	3030.7	11.6
Luxembourg	10051.2	9658.9	7312.2	6861.1	6548.4	97.6	97.6	97.6	16.3	16.5	16.6	1797.5	34.6
Macao SAR, China	1180.8	1283.5											0.0
Macedonia, FYR	7847.4	7510.0	1301.0	1262.6		90.9	90.9	90.9	36.7	38.6	40.5	2599.3	9.7
Madagascar	3117.0	3076.6				11.7	11.9	12.0	18.4	19.1	19.7	14285.8	5.0
Malawi	1224.8	1276.1				40.1	40.6	41.0	27.7	26.6	25.7	945.6	16.8
Malaysia	236510.5	242821.4	2955.8	2967.5		96.0	96.0	96.0	16.1	15.5	15.6	19187.5	18.4
Maldives	1092.8	1334.8				98.0	98.0	97.9	27.7	28.4	29.1	74.8	0.7
Mali	1026.8	1411.8				23.8	24.2	24.7	53.2	47.9	44.0	3537.1	8.4
Malta	2339.5	2346.9	1814.3	1811.5		100.0	100.0	100.0	13.6	14.5	15.7	118.2	23.1
Marshall Islands	102.7	102.7				76.7	76.8	76.9	11.5	11.9	11.9		7.9
Mauritania	2669.6	2709.9				39.5	39.7	40.0	83.5	82.9	85.1	98.4	1.0
Mauritius	4070.4	4228.1	1094.7	1111.4		93.2	93.2	93.1	14.5	14.6	15.0	2181.7	4.5
Mexico	490340.2	480270.7	1567.7	1513.3	1488.0	84.4	85.1	85.2	20.7	20.4	20.2	3292.5	12.9
Micronesia, Fed. Sts.	143.0	150.3				57.0	57.1	57.1	7.8	7.3	8.1		4.3
Middle East & North Africa	2445353.6	2593273.9	2146.8	2337.9		91.0	91.1	91.1	61.0	60.7	61.0	549.3	11.7
Middle East & North Africa (excluding high income)	1388131.8	1418044.8	1362.2	1477.1		89.6	89.6	89.7	55.7	56.4	57.7	627.2	6.8
Middle East & North Africa (IDA & IBRD countries)	1385693.3	1415553.7	1362.2	1477.1		89.5	89.6	89.6	56.2	56.9	58.2	632.5	6.8
Middle income	20824042.4	21074907.7	1372.1	1396.4		63.9	64.6	65.4	48.7	49.4	50.3	5480.6	14.4
Moldova	4998.1	4932.1	862.7	928.3		76.1	76.4	76.4	20.8	20.7	20.6	455.5	3.8
Monaco						100.0	100.0	100.0					53.4
Mongolia	38752.9	20839.6	1833.1	1838.2		58.5	59.1	59.7	22.2	22.9	23.6	11901.9	17.2
Montenegro	2247.9	2211.2	1580.4	1538.3		95.1	95.6	95.9	21.8	22.5	23.4		4.1
Morocco	59082.7	59863.8	554.1	553.1		76.5	76.6	76.7	20.0	21.4	23.0	845.0	33.6
Mozambique	4019.0	8426.8	413.5	427.6		20.3	20.4	20.5	20.0	19.8	19.5	3685.8	17.2
Myanmar	12860.2	21631.6	322.9	371.9		79.5	79.5	79.6	51.1	52.4	54.4	19316.6	7.2
Namibia	2629.2	3755.0	749.7	761.6		33.6	34.0	34.4	21.9	21.8	21.4	2598.1	37.9
Nauru	44.0	47.7				65.6	65.6	65.6					0.0
Nepal	6637.3	8030.7	401.4	412.7		42.6	44.2	45.8	70.6	71.9	75.0	6997.8	22.9
Netherlands	173254.7	167303.2	4600.2	4325.5	4233.0	97.8	97.7	97.7	14.9	14.8	14.6	652.2	11.6
New Caledonia	4242.7	4290.4				100.0	100.0	100.0					54.3
New Zealand	33457.7	34664.2	4360.3	4559.9	4444.7				5.5	5.5	5.5	72510.4	32.5
Nicaragua	4550.7	4862.4	591.9	609.0		67.8	67.8	67.9	29.3	28.2	27.4	25972.7	37.1
Niger	1939.8	2126.9	155.6	150.7		10.5	10.8	10.9	83.4	71.9	62.7	182.8	17.6
Nigeria	98136.3	96280.8	779.9	763.4		29.6	29.3	29.0	46.4	41.6	38.0	1252.4	14.2
North America	5676780.0	5792048.5	6985.0	7048.9	6881.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	16006.4	11.6
Northern Mariana Islands						79.7	79.7	79.7	10.9	11.2	11.9		3.4
Norway	58162.3	47627.0	6416.0	5595.7	5817.6	98.1	98.1	98.1	8.7	8.9	9.1	74359.1	29.2
Not classified													
OECD members	12259206.4	12138272.4	4201.9	4145.4	4117.9	97.7	97.8	97.8	14.6	14.9	15.2	8234.5	14.1
Oman	61378.2	61169.2	6583.5	6141.8		96.7	96.7	96.7	57.4	55.2	53.3	353.5	10.7
Other small states	188302.9	216360.8				62.7	62.9	62.9	36.7	36.2	36.5	18223.4	29.1
Pacific island small states	2390.9	2478.9				67.9	67.8	67.7	6.7	6.5	7.0	48396.7	3.9
Pakistan	164325.6	166298.5	488.4	484.4		60.0	61.8	63.5	64.3	64.3	65.0	296.4	10.8
Palau	256.7	260.4				100.0	100.0	100.0					16.0

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)		Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)			Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)			PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)			Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)	Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)
Panama	10718.6	8800.8	1034.8	1079.1		73.9	74.5	75.0	12.3	12.3	13.2	34989.9	20.6
Papua New Guinea	6186.2	6318.2				18.9	18.9	18.9	14.4	14.0	13.9	103277.7	3.1
Paraguay	5434.5	5702.2	764.1	788.7		86.8	87.8	88.6	16.2	15.3	14.9	17855.6	6.5
Peru	57153.9	61744.9	666.4	767.7		74.6	75.4	76.2	29.4	28.4	27.8	52981.0	31.4
Philippines	98128.9	105653.6	454.9	476.2		72.5	73.2	73.9	23.9	23.5	23.5	4785.1	11.0
Poland	302278.1	285740.0	2565.7	2473.4	2490.2	96.5	97.2	97.2	24.7	24.8	24.3	1410.1	30.0
Portugal	45426.8	45052.8	2057.9	2034.5	2131.7	99.6	99.7	99.7	9.4	9.6	9.8	3653.5	22.1
Post-demographic dividend	11463031.0	11313886.8	4632.9	4579.6	4759.7	99.2	99.2	99.2	12.5	12.8	13.1	8190.1	14.0
Pre-demographic dividend	432264.7	445746.1	581.3	577.4		29.2	29.3	29.7	42.7	40.3	38.3	4298.5	13.2
Puerto Rico						99.3	99.3	99.3	20.0	16.0	17.8	2008.6	10.3
Qatar	85023.1	107853.8	17926.7	18562.7		98.0	98.0	98.0	115.6	107.2	107.3	23.6	3.2
Romania	70945.4	70003.0	1596.0	1591.7		78.6	79.0	79.1	19.1	19.4	19.6	2128.7	23.8
Russian Federation	1778561.0	1705345.7	5078.6	4942.9		72.2	72.2	72.2	16.0	16.3	16.6	29982.0	11.4
Rwanda	803.1	839.7				60.0	60.8	61.6	53.8	51.9	49.7	837.3	9.4
Samoa	198.0	198.0				91.5	91.5	91.5	3.5	3.7	3.8		6.8
San Marino													0.0
Sao Tome and Principe	113.7	113.7				34.5	34.6	34.7	13.4	13.5	13.9	11397.7	0.0
Saudi Arabia	541047.5	601047.0	6417.9	6937.2		100.0	100.0	100.0	125.7	115.9	106.2	78.0	31.3
Senegal	8423.1	8855.8	262.9	272.1		46.6	47.1	47.6	36.0	36.0	37.6	1773.7	25.2
Serbia	44884.1	37667.4	2081.0	1859.4		96.5	96.5	96.4	19.9	20.6	21.4	1179.0	6.8
Seychelles	403.4	495.0				98.4	98.4	98.4	15.3	14.2	13.2		42.1
Sierra Leone	1191.8	1309.1				13.0	13.1	13.3	25.1	22.1	19.3	22601.5	10.9
Singapore	55676.1	56372.8	4880.4	5121.8		100.0	100.0	100.0	18.9	18.1	18.7	109.7	5.8
Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	715.1	733.4											
Slovak Republic	33091.0	30678.1	3130.9	2943.2	3003.7	98.8	98.8	98.8	19.0	19.8	20.5	2325.3	36.6
Slovenia	14151.0	12812.5	3331.0	3236.2	3174.9	99.1	99.1	99.1	17.2	18.7	20.3	9054.4	53.6
Small states	255860.3	282558.3				67.3	67.3	67.3	31.1	30.8	31.1	26163.2	25.7
Solomon Islands	201.7	201.7				29.2	29.5	29.8	6.3	6.2	6.6	77671.1	2.2
Somalia	608.7	608.7							20.3	20.0	19.8	444.0	0.6
South Africa	466376.4	489771.9	2621.2	2715.3		65.3	65.8	66.4	29.1	29.4	29.6	827.4	8.9

Table 18.3 Environment Indicators

Country/ Region	CO2 emissions (kt)		Energy use (kg of oil equivalent per capita)		Improved sanitation facilities (% of population with access)		PM2.5 air pollution, mean annual exposure (micrograms per cubic meter)		Renewable internal freshwater resources per capita (cubic meters)		Terrestrial protected areas (% of total land area)	
South Asia	2302942.0	2516434.7	552.0	576.1	43.3	44.4	69.4	71.3	1151.2		6.6	
South Asia (IDA & IBRD)	2302942.0	2516434.7	552.0	576.1	43.3	44.4	69.4	71.3	1151.2		6.6	
South Sudan	1448.5	1496.1	60.6	60.7	6.7	6.7	35.4	34.0	2254.8		20.8	
Spain	237034.9	233976.6	2512.1	2464.6	99.9	99.9	9.8	9.8	2392.4		28.0	
Sri Lanka	15489.4	18393.7	487.4	515.7	94.8	95.1	28.1	28.0	2542.0		23.2	
St. Kitts and Nevis	223.7	231.0							446.6		3.3	
St. Lucia	407.0	407.0			90.0	90.5	14.9	14.3	1700.5		16.9	
St. Martin (french part)												
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	209.0	209.0					14.5	14.4	914.4		22.5	
Sub-Saharan Africa	784109.2	822819.0	678.9	683.2	29.1	29.3	39.4	37.6	3968.8		15.3	
Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding high income)	783708.0	822325.7	678.9	683.2	29.1	29.3	39.4	37.6	3968.8		15.3	
Sub-Saharan Africa (IDA & IBRD countries)	784109.2	822819.0	678.9	683.2	29.1	29.3	39.4	37.6	3968.8		15.3	
Sudan	15474.7	15364.7	379.8	380.9	23.6	23.6	54.8	52.5	101.7		1.7	
Suriname	1917.8	1991.2	1275.3	1259.5	79.2	79.2	79.2	20.0	19.3	18.5	180680.7	14.7
Swaziland	1089.1	1202.8			57.5	57.5	57.5	21.5	21.7	21.6	2038.5	4.0
Sweden	44847.4	43420.9	5146.5	4966.4	5102.8	99.3	99.3	5.6	5.9	6.2	17635.9	14.8
Switzerland	40227.0	35305.9	3304.1	3059.9	2960.1	99.9	99.9	99.9	12.1	12.4	12.9	4933.7
Syrian Arab Republic	36439.0	30703.8	587.4	562.5		95.7	95.7	38.4	39.9	41.6	371.4	0.7
Tajikistan	3480.0	5188.8	318.1	335.4		94.7	95.0	95.0	47.9	50.3	50.0	7588.4
Tanzania	11177.0	11562.1	474.4	475.4		14.5	15.0	15.6	23.7	23.5	23.3	1608.1
Thailand	300088.9	316212.7	1991.6	1969.6		93.1	93.0	93.0	25.1	25.5	26.4	3281.4
Timor-Leste	440.0	469.4				40.1	40.4	40.6	19.1	18.8	18.9	6773.5
Togo	2658.6	2621.9	455.3	456.7		11.6	11.6	11.6	38.6	35.5	32.7	1590.8
Tonga	113.7	121.0				91.1	91.0	91.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	
Trinidad and Tobago	46541.6	46273.9	14537.5	14446.7		91.5	91.5	91.5	13.5	13.7	14.2	2835.0
Tunisia	27667.5	28830.0	945.4	943.6		90.9	91.6	91.6	35.9	39.9	44.8	376.4
Turkey	324771.5	345981.5	1543.0	1577.8	1656.8	94.1	94.5	94.9	33.1	34.7	36.4	2946.9
Turkmenistan	66735.7	68422.6	4883.2	4893.5					28.3	30.0	31.3	257.0
Turks and Caicos Islands	198.0	205.4										
Tuvalu	11.0	11.0						83.3				
Uganda	4869.8	5229.1				18.8	19.0	19.1	62.4	61.4	60.3	1004.3
Ukraine	271875.0	227299.0	2553.1	2334.4		95.8	95.9	95.9	18.5	18.8	18.9	1217.1
United Arab Emirates	170706.2	211369.5	7766.7	7769.2		97.5	97.5	97.6	70.9	67.2	64.3	16.5
United Kingdom	458250.3	419820.2	2987.7	2776.8	2764.0	99.2	99.2	99.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	2244.1
United States	5159161.0	5254279.3	6902.4	6956.8	6800.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	8.5	8.5	8.4	8846.0
Upper middle income	16676328.1	16768147.2	2202.6	2213.6		78.8	79.6	80.3	41.4	41.9	42.2	8302.0
Uruguay	7587.0	6747.3	1350.4	1378.3		96.1	96.3	96.4	11.5	11.6	11.5	26962.6
Uzbekistan	103354.4	105213.6	1419.5			100.0	100.0	100.0	37.0	38.9	39.7	531.2
Vanuatu	106.3	154.0				57.9	57.9	57.9	8.4	7.9	8.5	38632.4
Venezuela, RB	183922.1	185220.2	2268.1			94.4	94.4	94.4	24.7	23.7	23.8	26188.8
Vietnam	147230.1	166910.8	667.6			74.7	76.3	78.0	27.8	28.0	28.3	3961.3
Virgin Islands (U.S.)							96.4		17.3	15.1	16.3	
West Bank and Gaza	2438.6					92.3	92.3	92.3	18.6	19.5	20.6	189.07104
World	35837591.0	36138285.0	1892.9	1919.5		66.5	67.0	67.5	42.9	43.4	44.0	5918.9
Yemen, Rep.	25496.7	22698.7	323.2						59.3	55.9	52.8	80.0
Zambia	3956.7	4503.1	635.3			43.5	43.7	43.9	27.6	27.2	26.7	5134.1
Zimbabwe	11675.7	12020.4	749.7			37.2	37.0	36.8	23.6	23.1	22.9	795.5

Table 18.4 Human Development Index and its components

HDI rank	Country	Human Development Index (HDI) Value 2015	Life expectancy at birth (years) 2015	Expected years of schooling (years) 2015		Mean years of schooling (years) 2015		Gross national income (GNI) per capita (2011 PPP $) 2015		GNI per capita rank minus HDI rank 2015	HDI rank 2015
	VERY HIGH HUMAN DEVELOPMENT										
1	Norway	0.949	81.7	17.7		12.7		67,614		5	1
2	Australia	0.939	82.5	20.4	b	13.2		42,822		19	3
2	Switzerland	0.939	83.1	16.0		13.4		56,364		7	2
4	Germany	0.926	81.1	17.1		13.2	c	45,000		13	4
5	Denmark	0.925	80.4	19.2	b	12.7		44,519		13	6
5	Singapore	0.925	83.2	15.4	d	11.6		78,162	e	-3	4
7	Netherlands	0.924	81.7	18.1	b	11.9		46,326		8	6
8	Ireland	0.923	81.1	18.6	b	12.3		43,798		11	8
9	Iceland	0.921	82.7	19.0	b	12.2	c	37,065		20	9
10	Canada	0.920	82.2	16.3		13.1	f	42,582		12	9
10	United States	0.920	79.2	16.5		13.2		53,245		1	11
12	Hong Kong, China (SAR)	0.917	84.2	15.7		11.6		54,265		-2	12
13	New Zealand	0.915	82.0	19.2	b	12.5		32,870		20	13
14	Sweden	0.913	82.3	16.1		12.3		46,251		2	15
15	Liechtenstein	0.912	80.2	14.6	g	12.4	h	75,065	e,i	-11	14
16	United Kingdom	0.909	80.8	16.3		13.3		37,931		10	16
17	Japan	0.903	83.7	15.3		12.5	c	37,268		10	17
18	Korea (Republic of)	0.901	82.1	16.6		12.2		34,541		12	18
19	Israel	0.899	82.6	16.0		12.8		31,215		16	19
20	Luxembourg	0.898	81.9	13.9		12.0		62,471		-12	20
21	France	0.897	82.4	16.3		11.6		38,085		4	22
22	Belgium	0.896	81.0	16.6		11.4		41,243		1	21
23	Finland	0.895	81.0	17.0		11.2	f	38,868		1	23
24	Austria	0.893	81.6	15.9		11.3	c	43,609		-4	24
25	Slovenia	0.890	80.6	17.3		12.1		28,664		13	25
26	Italy	0.887	83.3	16.3		10.9		33,573		6	27
27	Spain	0.884	82.8	17.7		9.8		32,779		7	26
28	Czech Republic	0.878	78.8	16.8		12.3		28,144		11	28
29	Greece	0.866	81.1	17.2		10.5		24,808		16	29
30	Brunei Darussalam	0.865	79.0	14.9		9.0	f	72,843		-25	30
30	Estonia	0.865	77.0	16.5		12.5	c	26,362		12	31
32	Andorra	0.858	81.5	13.5	g d	10.3		47,979	j	-18	32
33	Cyprus	0.856	80.3	14.3		11.7		29,459		4	34
33	Malta	0.856	80.7	14.6		11.3		29,500		3	35
33	Qatar	0.856	78.3	13.4		9.8		129,916	e	-32	33
36	Poland	0.855	77.6	16.4		11.9		24,117		11	36
37	Lithuania	0.848	73.5	16.5		12.7		26,006		7	37
38	Chile	0.847	82.0	16.3		9.9		21,665		16	38
38	Saudi Arabia	0.847	74.4	16.1		9.6		51,320		-26	38
40	Slovakia	0.845	76.4	15.0		12.2		26,764		1	40
41	Portugal	0.843	81.2	16.6		8.9		26,104		2	41
42	United Arab Emirates	0.840	77.1	13.3	k	9.5	c	66,203		-35	42
43	Hungary	0.836	75.3	15.6		12.0		23,394		6	43
44	Latvia	0.830	74.3	16.0		11.7	f	22,589		7	44
45	Argentina	0.827	76.5	17.3		9.9	f	20,945	l	12	45
45	Croatia	0.827	77.5	15.3		11.2		20,291		14	46
47	Bahrain	0.824	76.7	14.5	k	9.4	m	37,236		-19	46
48	Montenegro	0.807	76.4	15.1		11.3	n	15,410		24	49
49	Russian Federation	0.804	70.3	15.0		12.0		23,286		1	48
50	Romania	0.802	74.8	14.7		10.8		19,428		11	51
51	Kuwait	0.800	74.5	13.3		7.3		76,075	e	-48	50
	HIGH HUMAN DEVELOPMENT										
52	Belarus	0.796	71.5	15.7		12.0		15,629		19	51
52	Oman	0.796	77.0	13.7		8.1	m	34,402		-21	53
54	Barbados	0.795	75.8	15.3		10.5	n	14,952		20	54

54	Uruguay	0.795	77.4		15.5		8.6		19,148	8	54
56	Bulgaria	0.794	74.3		15.0		10.8	c	16,261	13	57
56	Kazakhstan	0.794	69.6		15.0		11.7	f	22,093	-3	56
58	Bahamas	0.792	75.6		12.7	k	10.9		21,565	-3	58
59	Malaysia	0.789	74.9		13.1		10.1		24,620	-13	59
60	Palau	0.788	72.9	g	14.3		12.3	k	13,771	21	62
60	Panama	0.788	77.8		13.0		9.9		19,470	0	60
62	Antigua and Barbuda	0.786	76.2		13.9		9.2	k	20,907	-4	61
63	Seychelles	0.782	73.3		14.1		9.4	k	23,886	-15	63
64	Mauritius	0.781	74.6		15.2		9.1		17,948	1	64
65	Trinidad and Tobago	0.780	70.5		12.7	o	10.9		28,049	-25	64
66	Costa Rica	0.776	79.6		14.2		8.7		14,006	14	66
66	Serbia	0.776	75.0		14.4		10.8		12,202	22	66
68	Cuba	0.775	79.6		13.9		11.8	m	7,455	p 48	69
69	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	0.774	75.6		14.8		8.8	f	16,395	-2	68
70	Georgia	0.769	75.0		13.9		12.2		8,856	38	71
71	Turkey	0.767	75.5		14.6		7.9		18,705	-7	72
71	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	0.767	74.4		14.3		9.4		15,129	2	70
73	Sri Lanka	0.766	75.0		14.0		10.9	f	10,789	21	72
74	Saint Kitts and Nevis	0.765	74.0	g	13.7		8.4	k	22,436	-22	75
75	Albania	0.764	78.0		14.2		9.6		10,252	24	75
76	Lebanon	0.763	79.5		13.3		8.6	m	13,312	8	74
77	Mexico	0.762	77.0		13.3		8.6		16,383	-9	77
78	Azerbaijan	0.759	70.9		12.7		11.2		16,413	-12	77
79	Brazil	0.754	74.7		15.2		7.8		14,145	-1	79
79	Grenada	0.754	73.6		15.8		8.6	k	11,502	13	80
81	Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.750	76.6		14.2		9.0		10,091	22	82
82	The former Yugoslav Republic of Mace	0.748	75.5		12.9		9.4	n	12,405	5	83
83	Algeria	0.745	75.0		14.4		7.8	c	13,533	-1	84
84	Armenia	0.743	74.9		12.7		11.3		8,189	28	85
84	Ukraine	0.743	71.1		15.3		11.3	f	7,361	34	81
86	Jordan	0.741	74.2		13.1		10.1		10,111	15	85
87	Peru	0.740	74.8		13.4		9.0		11,295	6	89
87	Thailand	0.740	74.6		13.6		7.9		14,519	-11	88
89	Ecuador	0.739	76.1		14.0		8.3		10,536	6	87
90	China	0.738	76.0		13.5		7.6	c	13,345	-7	91
91	Fiji	0.736	70.2		15.3	k	10.5	f	8,245	20	91
92	Mongolia	0.735	69.8		14.8		9.8	m	10,449	4	93
92	Saint Lucia	0.735	75.2		13.1		9.3	m	9,791	14	90
94	Jamaica	0.730	75.8		12.8		9.6	f	8,350	16	94
95	Colombia	0.727	74.2		13.6		7.6	c	12,762	-10	95
96	Dominica	0.726	77.9	g	12.8	k	7.9	m	10,096	6	95
97	Suriname	0.725	71.3		12.7		8.3	m	16,018	-27	97
97	Tunisia	0.725	75.0		14.6		7.1	c	10,249	3	97
99	Dominican Republic	0.722	73.7		13.2		7.7		12,756	-13	101
99	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	0.722	73.0		13.3	m	8.6	k	10,372	-1	99
101	Tonga	0.721	73.0		14.3	m	11.1		5,284	33	101
102	Libya	0.716	71.8		13.4	k	7.3	c	14,303	-25	100
103	Belize	0.706	70.1		12.8		10.5		7,375	14	103
104	Samoa	0.704	73.7		12.9	d	10.3	d	5,372	27	104
105	Maldives	0.701	77.0		12.7	o	6.2	q	10,383	-8	105
105	Uzbekistan	0.701	69.4	r	12.2		12.0	m	5,748	21	108
	MEDIUM HUMAN DEVELOPMENT										
107	Moldova (Republic of)	0.699	71.7		11.8		11.9		5,026	31	105
108	Botswana	0.698	64.5		12.6		9.2	c	14,663	-33	107
109	Gabon	0.697	64.9		12.6		8.1	q	19,044	-46	109
110	Paraguay	0.693	73.0		12.3		8.1		8,182	3	110
111	Egypt	0.691	71.3		13.1		7.1	f	10,064	-7	111
111	Turkmenistan	0.691	65.7		10.8		9.9	k	14,026	-32	111
113	Indonesia	0.689	69.1		12.9		7.9		10,053	-8	113
114	Palestine, State of	0.684	73.1		12.8		8.9		5,256	21	115
115	Viet Nam	0.683	75.9		12.6		8.0	c	5,335	18	115
116	Philippines	0.682	68.3		11.7		9.3		8,395	-7	114

117	El Salvador	0.680	73.3		13.2		6.5		7,732	-3	115
118	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	0.674	68.7		13.8		8.2		6,155	6	118
119	South Africa	0.666	57.7		13.0		10.3		12,087	-30	119
120	Kyrgyzstan	0.664	70.8		13.0		10.8	c	3,097	32	120
121	Iraq	0.649	69.6		10.1	k	6.6	n	11,608	-30	121
122	Cabo Verde	0.648	73.5		13.5		4.8	k	6,049	3	122
123	Morocco	0.647	74.3		12.1		5.0	f	7,195	-4	123
124	Nicaragua	0.645	75.2		11.7		6.5	f	4,747	16	124
125	Guatemala	0.640	72.1		10.7		6.3		7,063	-4	126
125	Namibia	0.640	65.1		11.7		6.7	f	9,770	-18	126
127	Guyana	0.638	66.5		10.3		8.4	c	6,884	-5	125
127	Micronesia (Federated States of)	0.638	69.3		11.7	k	9.7	d	3,291	22	126
129	Tajikistan	0.627	69.6		11.3		10.4	q	2,601	30	129
130	Honduras	0.625	73.3		11.2		6.2		4,466	11	130
131	India	0.624	68.3		11.7		6.3	c	5,663	-4	131
132	Bhutan	0.607	69.9		12.5		3.1	n	7,081	-12	132
133	Timor-Leste	0.605	68.5		12.5		4.4	q	5,371	l -1	133
134	Vanuatu	0.597	72.1		10.8	o	6.8	n	2,805	23	134
135	Congo	0.592	62.9		11.1		6.3	c	5,503	-7	135
135	Equatorial Guinea	0.592	57.9		9.2	k	5.5	q	21,517	-79	137
137	Kiribati	0.588	66.2		11.9		7.8	k	2,475	23	136
138	Lao People's Democratic Republic	0.586	66.6		10.8		5.2	n	5,049	-2	137
139	Bangladesh	0.579	72.0		10.2		5.2	c	3,341	8	140
139	Ghana	0.579	61.5		11.5		6.9	f	3,839	5	140
139	Zambia	0.579	60.8		12.5		6.9	f	3,464	7	139
142	Sao Tome and Principe	0.574	66.6		12.0		5.3		3,070	12	142
143	Cambodia	0.563	68.8		10.9		4.7	q	3,095	10	143
144	Nepal	0.558	70.0		12.2		4.1	n	2,337	19	144
145	Myanmar	0.556	66.1		9.1	m	4.7	f	4,943	-6	146
146	Kenya	0.555	62.2		11.1		6.3	f	2,881	10	147
147	Pakistan	0.550	66.4		8.1		5.1		5,031	-10	148
	LOW HUMAN DEVELOPMENT										
148	Swaziland	0.541	48.9		11.4		6.8	n	7,522	-33	149
149	Syrian Arab Republic	0.536	69.7		9.0		5.1	s	2,441	t 13	145
150	Angola	0.533	52.7		11.4		5.0	q	6,291	-27	150
151	Tanzania (United Republic of)	0.531	65.5		8.9		5.8		2,467	10	152
152	Nigeria	0.527	53.1		10.0		6.0	q	5,443	-23	151
153	Cameroon	0.518	56.0		10.4		6.1	c	2,894	2	154
154	Papua New Guinea	0.516	62.8		9.9	k	4.3	f	2,712	4	153
154	Zimbabwe	0.516	59.2		10.3		7.7		1,588	20	158
156	Solomon Islands	0.515	68.1		9.6	m	5.3	d	1,561	19	155
157	Mauritania	0.513	63.2		8.5		4.3	f	3,527	-12	155
158	Madagascar	0.512	65.5		10.3		6.1	n	1,320	25	157
159	Rwanda	0.498	64.7		10.8		3.8		1,617	14	162
160	Comoros	0.497	63.6		11.1		4.8	q	1,335	22	160
160	Lesotho	0.497	50.1		10.7		6.1	f	3,319	-12	161
162	Senegal	0.494	66.9		9.5		2.8	m	2,250	3	163
163	Haiti	0.493	63.1		9.1	k	5.2	c	1,657	9	164
163	Uganda	0.493	59.2		10.0		5.7	m	1,670	8	165
165	Sudan	0.490	63.7		7.2		3.5		3,846	-22	165
166	Togo	0.487	60.2		12.0		4.7	q	1,262	18	167
167	Benin	0.485	59.8		10.7		3.5	c	1,979	1	168
168	Yemen	0.482	64.1		9.0		3.0	c	2,300	-4	159
169	Afghanistan	0.479	60.7		10.1		3.6	f	1,871	1	169
170	Malawi	0.476	63.9		10.8		4.4	f	1,073	16	170
171	Côte d'Ivoire	0.474	51.9		8.9		5.0	f	3,163	-20	172
172	Djibouti	0.473	62.3		6.3		4.1	k	3,216	-22	171
173	Gambia	0.452	60.5		8.9		3.3	f	1,541	3	173
174	Ethiopia	0.448	64.6		8.4		2.6	q	1,523	5	174
175	Mali	0.442	58.5		8.4		2.3		2,218	-9	175
176	Congo (Democratic Republic of the)	0.435	59.1		9.8		6.1		680	15	178

177	Liberia	0.427	61.2	9.9		4.4	f	683	13	177
178	Guinea-Bissau	0.424	55.5	9.2	m	2.9	k	1,369	3	179
179	Eritrea	0.420	64.2	5.0		3.9	k	1,490	1	181
179	Sierra Leone	0.420	51.3	9.5		3.3	f	1,529	-1	176
181	Mozambique	0.418	55.5	9.1		3.5	q	1,098	4	182
181	South Sudan	0.418	56.1	4.9		4.8	n	1,882	-12	179
183	Guinea	0.414	59.2	8.8		2.6	q	1,058	4	182
184	Burundi	0.404	57.1	10.6		3.0	c	691	5	184
185	Burkina Faso	0.402	59.0	7.7		1.4	q	1,537	-8	185
186	Chad	0.396	51.9	7.3		2.3	n	1,991	-19	186
187	Niger	0.353	61.9	5.4		1.7	f	889	1	187
188	Central African Republic	0.352	51.5	7.1		4.2	n	587	4	188
	OTHER COUNTRIES OR TERRITORIES									
	Korea (Democratic People's Rep. of)	..	70.5	12.0		..		..	..	..
	Marshall Islands	..	..	..		..		4,412	..	..
	Monaco	..	..	..		..		..	..	..
	Nauru	..	..	9.7	k	..		12,058	..	..
	San Marino	..	..	15.1		..		50,063	..	..
	Somalia	..	55.7	..		..		294	..	..
	Tuvalu	..	..	..		..		5,395	..	..
	Human development groups									
	Very high human development	0.892	79.4	16.4		12.2		39,605	—	—
	High human development	0.746	75.5	13.8		8.1		13,844	—	—
	Medium human development	0.631	68.6	11.5		6.6		6,281	—	—
	Low human development	0.497	59.3	9.3		4.6		2,649	—	—
	Developing countries	0.668	70.0	11.8		7.2		9,257	—	—
	Regions									
	Arab States	0.687	70.8	11.7		6.8		14,958	—	—
	East Asia and the Pacific	0.720	74.2	13.0		7.7		12,125	—	—
	Europe and Central Asia	0.756	72.6	13.9		10.3		12,862	—	—
	Latin America and the Caribbean	0.751	75.2	14.1		8.3		14,028	—	—
	South Asia	0.621	68.7	11.3		6.2		5,799	—	—
	Sub-Saharan Africa	0.523	58.9	9.7		5.4		3,383	—	—
	Least developed countries	0.508	63.6	9.4		4.4		2,385	—	—
	Small island developing states	0.667	70.3	11.5		8.1		7,303	—	—
	Organisation for Economic Co-operation	0.887	80.3	15.9		11.9		37,916	—	—
	World	0.717	71.6	12.3		8.3		14,447	—	—

Notes

a. Data refer to 2015 or the most recent year available.
b. In calculating the HDI value, expected years of schooling is capped at 18 years.
c. Updated by HDRO using Barro and Lee (2016) estimates.
d. Based on data from the national statistical office.
e. In calculating the HDI value, GNI per capita is capped at $75,000.
f. Based on Barro and Lee (2016).
g. Value from UNDESA (2011).
h. Calculated as the average of mean years of schooling for Austria and Switzerland.
i. Estimated using the purchasing power parity (PPP) rate and projected growth rate of Switzerland.
j. Estimated using the PPP rate and projected growth rate of Spain.
k. Based on cross-country regression.
l. HDRO estimate based on data from World Bank (2016a) and United Nations Statistics Division (2016a)
m. Updated by HDRO based on data from UNESCO Institute for Statistics (2016).
n. Based on data from United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) Multiple Indicator Cluster Surveys for 2006–2015.
o. Updated by HDRO based on data from ICF Macro Demographic and Health Surveys for 2006-2015.
p. Based on a cross-country regression and the projected growth rate from UNECLAC (2016).
q. Based on data from ICF Macro Demographic and Health Surveys for 2006-2015.
r. Value from WHO (2016).
s. Updated by HDRO based on Syrian Center for Policy Research (2016).
t. Based on projected growth rates from UNESCWA (2016) and World Bank (2016a).

Definitions

Human Development Index (HDI): A composite index measuring average achievement in three basic dimensions of human development—a long and healthy life, knowledge and a decent standard of living. See *Technical note 1 at*

Life expectancy at birth: Number of years a newborn infant could expect to live if prevailing patterns of age-specific mortality rates at the time of birth stay the same throughout the infant's life.
Expected years of schooling: Number of years of schooling that a child of school entrance age can expect to receive if prevailing patterns of age-specific enrolment rates persist throughout the child's life.
Mean years of schooling: Average number of years of education received by people ages 25 and older, converted from education attainment levels using official durations of each level.
Gross national income (GNI) per capita: Aggregate income of an economy generated by its production and its ownership of factors of production, less the incomes paid for the use of factors of production owned by the rest of the world, converted to international dollars using
GNI per capita rank minus HDI rank: Difference in ranking by GNI per capita and by HDI value. A negative value means that the country is better ranked by GNI than by HDI value.
HDI rank for 2014: Ranking by HDI value for 2014, which was calculated using the same most recently revised data available in 2016 that were used to calculate HDI values for 2015.

Main data sources

Columns 1 and 7: HDRO calculations based on data from UNDESA (2015a), UNESCO Institute for Statistics (2016), United Nations Statistica Division (2016a), World Bank (2016a), Barro and Lee (2016) and IMF (2016).

Column 2: UNDESA (2015a).
Column 3: UNESCO Institute for Statistics (2016), ICF Macro Demographic and Health Surveys and UNICEF Multple Indicator Cluster Survevs.
Column 4: UNESCO Institute for Statistics (2016), Barro and Lee (2016), ICF Macro Demographic and Health Surveys and UNICEF's Multple Indicator Cluster Surveys.
Column 5: World Bank (2016a), IMF (2016) and United Nations Statistica Division (2016a).
Column 6: Calculated based on data in columns 1 and 5.

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ramshahpath, Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal
Tel: +977-1-4229406, 4245946, 4245947
Fax: +977-1-4227720
Website: www.cbs.gov.np